

78

Volume #4170

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From June 8 to June 9, 1912.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
June 8	Athina	Patras, Piraeus, etc.	41
9	Kaiser Franz Josef I	Trieste, Palermo	63

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4170

June 8-9-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
JAN 8 1944
day of....., 194.....

Eric S. Bassett
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 8 1944
Date

Raymond Schuman
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pyridon Livada, Surgeon of the 1st Ethniki, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government as Officer of the R. N. of Greece, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1901
at My E. Henry 4170
Shirada
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

Athina

6-8-12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Athina sailing from Piræus

20 May, 1902

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and correct address of nearest relative or friend in city whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Kaptis	Stamatios	30	M	M	merchant	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Scaria	His father midas Kaptis	W. Va whaling
2	Kaptis	Vespina	18	F	M	household	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Scaria	Accompanied by her husband	W. Va whaling
3	Markis	John	20	M	S	workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Smyrna	His father Antioch Markis	N. H. Manchester
4	Mihailidou	Koralia	35	F	wid	midwife	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Piraeus	His mother is Desmaris Koralia	N. H. Manchester
5	Capsanis	Panagiotis	17	M	S	scholar	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Kythira	His father Eubios Capsanis	N. H. Manchester
6	Carste	Alexof	28	M	M	workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece Florina	His wife Eliza Carste	N. Y. New York
7	Kiatip	Elinga	18	P	M	household	no no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Florina	Florina Greece	Mich Battle Creek
8	Angeletos	Christos	18	M	S	functionary	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Scopelos	His mother Urania Angeletos	Mich Battle Creek
9	Smoletskis	Catoulis	18	M	S	scholar	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Kythira	His mother Antania Smoletskis	N. Y. Glens Falls
10	Matzidakis	Mihail	32	M	M	cook	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Candia	His wife Gualtira Matzidakis	Ohio Youngstown
11	Vardas	Alexandros	20	M	S	functionary	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Smyrna	His father Chail Vardas	Mass Worcester
12	Pesmatzoglou	Evangelos	58	M	M	proprietor	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Smyrna	His brother Isid Pesmatzoglou	N. Y. New York
13	Pesmatzoglou	Katerini	44	F	M	household	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Smyrna	Smyrna Greece	Mo St. Louis
14	Pesmatzoglou	Marica	21	F	S	household	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Smyrna	Accompanied by her husband	Mo St. Louis
15	Gress	Romboly	25	F	S	household	yes yes	French	French	Turkey Smyrna	Accompanied by her parents	Mo St. Louis
16	Papageorgiou	Immanouil	31	M	S	workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Samos	His mother Maria Papageorgiou	N. Y. New York
17	Simas	Filippos	17	M	S	scholar	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Capenimion	His brother Elias Simas	Pa Pittsburgh
18	Vontiritas	Athanase	32	M	S	grocer	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Tripolis	His mother is Vontiritas	N. C. Charlotte
19	Lambropoulou	Virginia	26	F	S	household	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Nauplia	Her aunt Angeliki Olymbiou	Ill Chicago
20	Calogridou	Panagiotika	50	F	M	household	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece Potamos	Her brother George	N. Y. New York
21	Valassia	George	17	M	S	scholar	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Vordona	Potamos Greece	Pa Vandergrift
22	Thitritopoulos	George	19	M	S	officer	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Tripolis	His mother Edith Valassi	Ohio Flyvier
23	Anapliotis	Jacob	29	M	M	Contractor	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Comple	His father John Thitritopoulos	N. Y. Albany
24	Pesson	Vitor	50	M	M	merchant	yes yes	Greek	Hebrew	Turkey Ioannina	His wife El Anaplioti	Mass Boston
25	Pesson	Flora	70	F	wid	household	no no	Greek	Hebrew	Turkey Ioannina	His daughter Rosa Pesson	N. Y. New York
26	Barbarens	Vassilio	47	M	M	merchant	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Piraeus	Accompanied by her son	N. Y. New York
27	Adamopoulou	Ourania	32	F	M	household	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	His wife El Barbarens	N. Y. New York
28	Adamopoulou	Anna	19	F	S	household	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	Her husband Vassilio Adamopoulou	N. Y. New York
29	Adamopoulou	Aspasia	17	F	S	household	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	Accompanied by her mother	N. Y. New York
30	Markossian	Loucas	20	M	S	merchant	yes yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey Smyrna	His sister Ann Markossian	N. Y. New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as he shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this card.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New-York**7th June**1902*

2

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether spending by means of any alien, and whether in violation of the United States laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	for himself	for 1901-1911 whaling			His shop 209 Market Street whaling N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	4	white brown brown	Nothing	Turkey	Scaria		
2	for her husband	No			Accompanied by her husband	No	No	No	No	Good	—	4	11	white brown brown	Nothing	Turkey	Scaria		
3	for himself	25 No			His brother George Chasley 67 Spruce St. Manchester, N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	4	white fair fair	Nothing	Turkey	Smyna		
4	for herself	10 No			Her cousin Alexander Lambades, doctor 88 Cedar St. Manchester, N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	—	white brown fair	Nothing	Turkey	Smyna		
5	for himself	40 No			His cousin Constant J. Samios Adelander Court 18 1/2 Cherry St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	2	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece	Kythira		
6	for himself	40 No			His nephew Christ Lambas 123 W Main St. Battle Creek Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	7	white brown brown	Nothing	Turkey	Florina		
7	for herself	40 No			Her husband Christ Tanste 137 W Main St. Battle Creek Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	1	white brown brown	Nothing	Turkey	Florina		
8	for himself	25 No			His cousin George Stouky corner South Elm St. Glen Falls N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	2	white fair fair	Nothing	Greece	Scopelos		
9	for his brother	25 No			His brother Nicolas Catoulis 109 Steps 2 Commerce St. Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	4	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece	Kythira		
10	for himself	45 No			His cousin Eman. Barthouakis 5 Summer St. Manhattan Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	8	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece	Candia		
11	for himself	25 No			His brother Nic. Vardas 447 W 10th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	6	white black black	Nothing	Turkey	Smyna		
12	for himself	100 No			His son George Parnatoglou corner of Greece St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	4	white brown brown	Nothing	Turkey	Smyna		
13	for her husband	100 No			His son Hector Parnatoglou Greek Consul Chestnut St. 232 St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	6	white brown brown	Nothing	Turkey	Smyna		
14	for her father	No			As above	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	6	white brown brown	Nothing	Turkey	Smyna		
15	for herself	50 No			Her brother John Kombof (He will come on board)	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	—	white brown brown	Nothing	Turkey	Smyna		
16	for himself	25 No			His brother Louis Papadogion Hotel Schenley Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	5	white brown brown	Nothing	Turkey	Samos		
17	for himself	20 No			His brother James Simas Restaurant corner Charlott N.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	1	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece	Carpenter		
18	for himself	300 No			His cousin John Voulivitis 46th St. Ashland Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	6	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece	Trispolis		
19	for herself	30 No			Her brother George Samiopoulos 125 28 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	4	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece	Nauplia		
20	for her husband	10 No			Her husband Ephthal Caloguidis 125 Columbus Ave Vandergift Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	1	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece	Potamos		
21	for himself	25 No			His brother Valerios Georgopoulos Landy Kitchen Plymou Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	1	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece	Vardonia		
22	for himself	30 No			His uncle George P. Apaiolas Broadway and Waidas Lane Albany N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	5	white black black	Nothing	Greece	Trispolis		
23	for himself	30 No			His cousin Constantine Scarpopoulos 27 Theron Street Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	6	white fair fair	Nothing	Greece	Sifnos		
24	for himself	15 No			His wife Eva Person and his son Jack 123 Allen St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	5	white black brown	Nothing	Turkey	Ivannine		
25	for her son	No			Accompanied by her son	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	—	white white black	Nothing	Turkey	Ivannine		
26	for himself	80 No			His friend George Selous 17 Roosevelt St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	6	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece	Piraeus		
27	for herself	No			Hotel Athens 42 Street betw. Madison and 4th Ave. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	1	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece	Athens		
28	for her mother	21 1/2 No			Accompanied by her mother	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	2	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece	Athens		
29	for her mother	No			Accompanied by her mother	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	—	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece	Athens		
30	for himself	30 No			His brother George Selous 405 Madison Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	7	white brown brown	Nothing	Turkey	Smyna		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Calancaud, Master, of the Albatross, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1908,
at New York,
E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Spyridon Liadap, Surgeon of the 3/s Othinaei, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government as the officer of the R. N. of Greece, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1902

at

My C. Henry

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Althineai*

sailing from *Piraeus*

20 May

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Limonian</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Smirna</i>	<i>His wife Effraia Limonian</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Grivas</i>	<i>Nicolaos</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Arahova</i>	<i>His father Antonios Grivas</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Despotas</i>	<i>Limithios</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>widowkeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Arahova</i>	<i>His mother in law Gramatikis Trahioti</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Stockton</i>
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Althineai
Althineai

3

1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**The June*, 19*12*

4

11-1215													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other nationality, or to enter in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes	himself	80	yes	1908	New York	In agent George Beirs	No	No	No	Good	—	5	7	white brown brown	Nothing	Turkey	Smirnec				
2	yes	himself	35	No			His brother in law George Lemmon	No	No	No	Good	—	5	7	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece	Arachova				
3	yes	himself	800	yes	1902-1912	Stockton	His shop Olympia	No	No	No	Good	—	5	6	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece	Arachova				
4							Agata's Shop house 1735 North 4th Street Stockton	No	No	No	Good	—	5	6	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece	Arachova				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John Coulacounidis Master and *M. B. B. 1st* of the *St. Athina*, from *Greece*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Coulacounidis Master
M. B. B. 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *June*, 19*07*
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Spyridon Livada*, Surgeon of the *S/O Athina*, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek Government* as officer of the *R-N of Greece*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *June*, 190*2*
at *NY*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arthur* sailing from *Athina* *the 31 May*, 19*02*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Eliopoulos	George	48	M	Merchant	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Potamia	His wife Panagiotis Eliopoulos	Potamia Greece	Oreg. Portland	
2	Eliopoulos	Adamandia	20	F	Housekeeper	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Potamia	Her sister-in-law Panagiotis Eliopoulos	Potamia Greece	Oreg. Portland	
3	Eliopoulos	Charichia	18	F	Housekeeper	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Potamia	Her sister-in-law Panagiotis Eliopoulos	Potamia Greece	Oreg. Portland	
4	Torvis	George	27	M	Merchant	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Xirocabin	nobody.		Oreg. Portland	
5	Torri	Erdokia	20	F	Housekeeper	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Xirocabin	nobody.		Oreg. Portland	
6	Torri	Panagiotis	50	F	Housekeeper	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Xirocabin	nobody.		Oreg. Portland	
7	Voids	Olga	17	F	Servant	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Xirocabin	nobody.		Oreg. Portland	
8	Papadakis	Salomi	24	F	Housekeeper	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Xirocabin	Her mother Kasilis Papadakis	Xirocabin Greece	Oreg. Portland	
9	Papadakis	Georges	40	M	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Potamia	His wife Irene Papadakis	Potamia Greece	U. S. N. York	
10	Kremidas	Georges	35	M	Merchant	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Vordonia	His wife Ellen Kremidas	Vordonia Sparta Greece	Ill. Chicago	
11	Kamari	Ergenia	22	F	Housekeeper	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Vamrakou	Her father Ioannis Kamari	Vamrakou Greece	Pan. Youngstown	
12	Triantafyllis	Koliva	18	F	Housekeeper	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Issouni	Her father Michael Koliva	Issouni Greece	Mass. Boston	
13	Zepou	Ourania	20	F	Housekeeper	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Voutiani	Her mother Maria Zepou	Voutiani Greece	Mass. Lowell	
14	Athanasopoulos	Elessi	12	F	S			Greek	Greek						
15	Gregoratos	John	27	M											
16	Gregoratos	John	17	F											
17	Saloures	Alexandros	30	M	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Soustiani	His wife Maria Saloures	Soustiani Greece	Ill. N. York	
18	Poulakos	Antonis	42	M	Merchant	yes									
19	Saloures	Constantinos	40	M											
20	Saloures	Constantina	20	F											
21	Kantzi	Paraskevas	38	M	Confessionary	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Vordonia	His wife Maria Kantzi	Vordonia Greece	Ill. Chicago	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

6

7th June, 1902

11-1118										6									
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
25 26 27 28 29																			
No. on List.										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.									
By whom was passage paid?										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?									
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.									
If Yes—										Whether a Polygamist.									
Yes or No.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Year or period of years.										Where?									
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.									
Height.										Color of—									
Feet. Inches.										Hair. Eyes.									
Complexion.										Marks of Identification.									
Country.										City or Town.									
1	no	himself	2000	no	no	no	31 N 6th St Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	Greece	Potamia		
2	no	her father		no	no	no	Her uncle Sam Eliopoulos.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	brown brown brown	Greece	Potamia		
3	no	her father		no	no	no	31 N 6th St Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	brown brown brown	Greece	Potamia		
4	no	himself	200	yes	1905-11	Portland Ore	His brother James Vorris.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	Greece	Potamia		
5	no	her brother	350	no			24 N 6th St Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	brown brown brown	Greece	Xirocabion		
6	no	her son		no	no	no	Her son James Vorris.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	Greece	Xirocabion		
7	no	her nurse		no	no	no	James Vorris.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	brown brown brown	Greece	Xirocabion		
8	no	herself	100	no	no	no	Her husband Dimitris Papadakis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	brown brown brown	Greece	Xirocabion		
9	no	himself	50	no	no	no	His brother in law Panagiotis Papadakis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	Greece	Xirocabion		
10	no	himself	100	yes	1915-1919	Chicago Ill	His son James Vorris.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	Greece	Potamia		
11	no	herself	25	no	no	no	1214 Duane St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	Greece	Potamia		
12	no	herself	25	no	no	no	Her brother George Kamaris.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	Greece	Potamia		
13	no	herself	15	no	no	no	519 1/2 Broad St Youngstown Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	Greece	Potamia		
14	no	herself	15	no	no	no	Her brother Panagiotis Kollin.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	brown brown brown	Greece	Potamia		
15	no	herself	15	no	no	no	22 Fremont St. Claremont N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	brown brown brown	Greece	Potamia		
16	no	herself	15	no	no	no	Her brother George Zepos.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	brown brown brown	Greece	Potamia		
17	yes	himself	20	yes	1906-11	New York	261 Acker St. New York City.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	brown brown brown	Greece	Potamia		
18	no	himself	20	yes	1906-11	New York	Her father Panagiotis Papadakis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	brown brown brown	Greece	Potamia		
19	no	himself	20	yes	1906-11	New York	120 1st St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	brown brown brown	Greece	Potamia		
20	no	himself	20	yes	1906-11	New York	Her brother Dimitris Papadakis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	brown brown brown	Greece	Potamia		
21	no	himself	20	yes	1906-11	New York	709 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	brown brown brown	Greece	Potamia		
22	no	himself	20	yes	1906-11	New York	Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	brown brown brown	Greece	Potamia		
23	no	himself	20	yes	1906-11	New York	Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	brown brown brown	Greece	Potamia		
24	no	himself	20	yes	1906-11	New York	Brooklyn												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Carlucci, Master, of the SS. Athina, from Gythium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Carlucci Master
W. J. L. Officer Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1907,
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lamedia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Spyridon Tiradas*, Surgeon of the *S/s. Athina*, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek Government* as officer of the *R. N. of Greece*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Tiradas

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *June*, 190 *2*

at *San Francisco*
Immigration Officer.

11-2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Athina sailing from Patras, 22nd May, 1902

NAME IN FULL.												Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Occupation.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.		City or Town.		State.		City or Town.									
1	Tulas	Dimitrios	18	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	Greek	Greek	Gortina	Gortina	His father, Georgios Tulas Dimitria Gortinas.	Pa	heading.															
2	Prevezanou	Evgenia	45	F	M	Housekeeper	No	Greek	Greek	Tripolis	Tripolis	Her husband, Panagiotis Prevezanou	Ill	Chicago															
3	Prevezanou	Eleni	17	F	S	Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Tripolis	Tripolis	Her father, Panagiotis Prevezanou	Ill	Chicago															
4	Costeletos	Evangelos	19	M	S	Clerk	yes	Greek	Greek	Lerina	Lerina	His father, Nikolaos Costeletos	Ill	Chicago															
5	Oruga	Paraskevi	35	F	M	Housekeeper	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arahoa	His father, Nikolaos Oruga	Ill	Chicago															
6	Bukidis	Christos	17	M	S	Pupil	yes	Greek	Greek	Arahoa	Greece	His father, Christos Bukidis	Ill	Chicago															
7	Makala	Dimitrios	24	F	S	Housekeeper	No	Greek	Greek	Arahoa	Greece	His father, Dimitrios Makala	Ill	Chicago															
8	Bukidis	Panagiotis	48	M	M	Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arahoa	His father, Christos Bukidis	Ill	Chicago															
9	Bukidis	Eleni	23	F	M																								
10	Dimitroula	Panagiotis	19	F	S	Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arahoa	Her mother, Eleni Dimitroula	Ill	Chicago															
11	Pitson	Dimitroula	20	F	S	Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arahoa	Her mother, Panagiotis Pitson	Ill	Chicago															
12	Orugas	Nikolaos	10	M	S	Pupil	yes	Greek	Greek	Sparta	Arahoa	His father, Nikolaos Orugas	Ill	Chicago															
13	Kondis	Fotini	18	F	S	Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Sparta	Arahoa	Her father, Fotini Kondis	Ill	Chicago															
14	Diplarapoulou	Eleni	30	F	M	Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Her sister, Eleni Diplarapoulou	Ill	Chicago															

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

The June

1902

8

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.															
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.														
1	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark brown	none	Gortina Dumbana														
2	No her husband	100	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	none	Tripoli Tripoli														
3	No her father	100	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Tripoli Tripoli														
4	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark brown	none	Kerkia Kerkia														
5	Self	60	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Greece Athens														
6	No her father	50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	dark brown	none	Greece Athens														
7	Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	3	dark brown	none	Greece Athens														
8	Self	150	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark brown	none	Greece Athens														
9	Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark brown	none	Greece Athens														
10	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	none	Greece Athens														
11	Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	none	Greece Athens														
12	Self	40	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	none	Greece Athens														
13	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	none	Greece Athens														
14	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	none	Greece Athens														
15	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	none	Greece Athens														
16	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	none	Greece Athens														
17	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	none	Greece Athens														
18	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	none	Greece Athens														
19	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	none	Greece Athens														
20	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	none	Greece Athens														
21	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	none	Greece Athens														
22	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	none	Greece Athens														
23	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	none	Greece Athens														
24	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	none	Greece Athens														
25	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	none	Greece Athens														
26	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	none	Greece Athens														
27	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	none	Greece Athens														
28	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	none	Greece Athens														
29	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	none	Greece Athens														
30	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	none	Greece Athens														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pauloucaudi, Master of the 1/2 Athina, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pauloucaudi, Master
Whitga, 2^d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1907,
at New York
Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

915
I, Spyridon Livadas, Surgeon of the Is. Athinai, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, as officer of the R.M. of Greece, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 19 12
at Myra

Immigration Officer.

11 6 72 2 4
3 210 221 15 3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Athina*sailing from *Piraeus**20 May* 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Alexis</i>	<i>Theodoros</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. flowerist</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>American Citizen</i>		<i>7th July 1892</i>		<i>Superior court of City Hall New York</i>		
2	<i>Loupos</i>	<i>Panagiotis</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>American Citizen</i>		<i>9 September 1901</i>		<i>Superior Court Post Office Boston Mass</i>		
3	<i>Loupon</i>	<i>Vassiliki</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M. the wife of Mr. Panagiotis Loupos who is American Citizen</i>									
4	<i>Tom (Boukidis)</i>	<i>Athanasios</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>American Citizen</i>		<i>26th October 1903</i>		<i>Circuit court of Cook county Chicago Illinois</i>		
5	<i>Poulakos</i>	<i>Antony</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Restaurant</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>American Citizen</i>		<i>26th October 1894</i>		<i>Superior Court of the city of New York</i>		
6	<i>Daliours</i>	<i>Constantinos</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Confectionary</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>American Citizen</i>		<i>18th March 1905</i>		<i>District Court of the United States of America, Brooklyn</i>		
7	<i>Daliouris</i>	<i>Constantina</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M. the wife of Mr. Constantinos Daliours who is American Citizen</i>									
8	<i>Gregorakos</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>American Citizen</i>					<i>December 1911</i>		<i>District court of the United States Brooklyn</i>		
9	<i>Gregora Kou</i>	<i>Pinar</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M. Housekeeper the wife of Mr. John Gregorakos who is American Citizen</i>									
10	<i>Athanasopoulos</i>	<i>Eleni</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. baby. She is American Citizen because she says that she is born at New York; she is accu</i>									
11	<i>Tom (Bukidi)</i>	<i>Eleni</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M. Housekeeper the wife of Mr. Tom Athanasios (same sheet No. 4) who is American Citizen as mother</i>									
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1st June, 19*12*

10

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Does he claim or acknowledge any allegiance to any foreign power, or to any prince, or to any state, or to any emperor, or to any pope, or to any other foreign authority? If so, to which?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether entitled by reason of any office, occupation, profession or agreement to perform military or naval service in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.

*joined with her uncle and she is going to his father who resides now at Brooklyn 139 Sands St.
He is father who swears that child was born in US*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Paulunconund Master, of the St. Albans, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Paulunconund Master
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912
at my
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Spyridon Livadas, Surgeon of the S/S Athina, Sailor herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government as Officer of the R.M. of Greece, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1922
at my Office
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Athina sailing from Piraeus the 20th day, 19 12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Stefanaki	Alexandra	32	F	S. Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athina	her father Constantinos Stefanaki	Athina Greece	Mass	Boston
2	Stavrianopoulos	Evangelina	35	F	S. Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Laemia	Her father in law N. Stavrianopoulos	Athina Greece	Mass	Boston
3	Travassanos	Theodore	28	M	S. Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Airco	His mother Eleus Travassanos	Kithira Greece	U.S.	N. York
4	Kissag	Elise	25	F	S. Housekeeper	yes	Italian	Italian	Turkey	Smyrna	nobody		U.S.	N. York
5	Kissag	Pierre	29	M	S. Merchant	no	Osman	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	nobody		U.S.	N. York
6	Kissag	Zaret	9	M	S. Pupil	no	Osman	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	nobody		U.S.	N. York
7	Kissag	Elene	17	F	S. Pupil	no	Osman	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	nobody		U.S.	N. York
8	Kissag	Emilie	9	F	S. Pupil	no	Osman	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	nobody		U.S.	N. York
9	Kissag	Simon	8	M	S. Pupil	no	Osman	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	nobody		U.S.	N. York
10	Triantafidis	Vasilios	22	M	S. Laborer	no	Osman	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	His mother Eleus Janarsi	Piraeus Greece	U.S.	N. York
11	Menaxelas	Eleni	8	F	S. Housekeeper	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalia	Her mother Eleus Monarda	Thessalia Greece	N.H.	Manchester
12	Timba	Ecatonim	30	F	S. Housekeeper	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalia	Her father George Thessalia	Thessalia Greece	N.H.	Manchester
13	Grigorion	Ecatonim	1	F	S. Housekeeper	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalia	Her mother Jannoula Gregorion	Thessalia Greece	N.H.	Manchester
14	Lakari Kou	Constantina	8	F	S. Housekeeper	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalia	Her mother Angelika Lakari	Thessalia Greece	N.H.	Manchester
15	Kotsogiannous	Benetou	50	M	S. Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalia	His wife Stergiana Kotsogiannous	Thessalia Greece	Mass	Boston
16	Papadogiannaki	Georgios	42	M	S. Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chania	His father John Papadogiannaki	Chania Crete (Greece)	U.S.	N. York
17	Voutritis	Ecatonim	20	F	S. Housekeeper	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Manari	Her mother Pophia Voutritis	Manari Greece	Mass	Manchester
18	Philipsian	Gezant	20	M	S. Mechanic	yes	Osman	Armenian	Turkey	Thessalia	His father Dorian Philipsian	Thessalia Greece	Cal.	Fresno
19	Xambon	Actileus	22	M	S. Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Knouria	His wife Panagiotis Xambon	Knouria Greece	Ill.	Spring
20	Xambon	Panagiotis	20	M	S. Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Knouria	His father Ioanni Xambon	Knouria Greece	Ill.	Spring
21	Papadavon	Pantela	32	M	S. Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kranidia	His mother Marijo Papadavon	Kranidia Greece	Pa.	Pittsburg
22	Papadavon	Georgios	32	M	S. Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kranidia	His brother George Papadavon	Kranidia Greece	Pa.	Pittsburg
23	Althanasakis	Demetrios	30	M	S. Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kosmas	His mother Eleus Althanasakis	Kosmas Greece	Ill.	Streator
24	Panousopoulos	Christos	25	M	S. Employer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	His brother Georgios Panousopoulos	Piraeus Greece	Ill.	Lincoln
25	Panousopoulos	Vassili Ki mother	50	F	M. Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Her son Georgios Panousopoulos	Piraeus Greece	Ill.	Lincoln
26	Panousopoulos	Antonia sister	20	F	S. Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Her brother Georgios Panousopoulos	Piraeus Greece	Ill.	Lincoln
27	Panousopoulos	Maria sister	13	F	S. Pupil	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Her brother Georgios Panousopoulos	Piraeus Greece	Ill.	Lincoln
28	Panousopoulos	Demetrios	11	M	S. Pupil	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	His brother Georgios Panousopoulos	Piraeus Greece	Ill.	Lincoln
29	Lembos	Michael	19	M	S. Employer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leonidia	His father Cosmas Lembos	Leonidia Greece	Ut.	Salt Lake
30	Lembos	Anna sister	21	F	S. Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leonidia	Her father Cosmas Lembos	Leonidia Greece	Ut.	Salt Lake

Maljup

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

The 7 June, 1912

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.														
25	26	27	28	29										
Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.											
Feet. Inches.			Country.	City or Town.										
1	Yes her brother	no	no	no	Her brother Francisco Stefanakis 130 Commercial St Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark brown	Greece	Kia
2	yes her husband	yes	yes	yes	Her husband John Stavrianopoulos 130 Commercial St Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark brown	Greece	Kama
3	yes himself	25	no	no	His brother Andreas Travassari 673 - 3 - Ave N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark brown	Greece	Kithira
4	yes her son	no	no	no	with his son	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	Dark brown	Turkey	Smyrna
5	yes himself	1500	yes	yes	His friend Henry J. Anackings 8 Albany St N York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Dark brown	Turkey	Smyrna
6	yes his brother	no	no	no	with his brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark brown	Turkey	Smyrna
7	yes her brother	no	no	no	with her brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark brown	Turkey	Smyrna
8	yes her brother	no	no	no	with her brother	no	no	no	Good	no	4 5	Dark brown	Turkey	Smyrna
9	yes his brother	no	no	no	with his brother	no	no	no	Good	no	4 2	Dark brown	Turkey	Smyrna
10	yes himself	60	no	no	His compatriote Deni Chrysosoroy 677 5th Ave N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark brown	Turkey	Smyrna
11	yes her mother	75	no	no	Her father Const. Monardes 77 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 5	Dark brown	Greece	Thessalia
12	yes herself	25	no	no	Her husband John Tumbas 46 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	Dark brown	Greece	Thessalia
13	yes her mother	25	no	no	Her brother George Gregorion 77 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	6 5	Dark brown	Greece	Thessalia
14	yes her mother	25	no	no	Her brother Demetria Saravikas 71 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 3/4	Dark brown	Greece	Thessalia
15	yes himself	25	no	no	His friend Periklis Siga 12 Kneeland St Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark brown	Greece	Thessalia
16	yes himself	40	no	no	His friend Sarenty Zonakakis 429 Broadway St Lincoln Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark brown	Greece	Thessalia
17	yes her mother	10	no	no	Her brother Yotzias 1320 Post Office Brock Beach St Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 9	Dark brown	Candia	Chania
18	no herself	17	no	no	His uncle M. J. Shalbagian 312 J Street Fresno Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark brown	Greece	Manari
19	no herself	40	no	no	His brother Athanasios Lambrou 167 E 154 St Harry Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark brown	Greece	Manari
20	no herself	30	no	no	His uncle Athanasios Lambrou 167 E 154 St Harry Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark brown	Greece	Manari
21	yes himself	50	no	no	His cousin John Moukian PO Box 1480 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark brown	Greece	Manari
22	yes her husband	no	no	no	PO Box 1480 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Dark brown	Greece	Manari
23	no herself	35	no	no	His friend Chas Dorvil 106 E Main St Streator Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark brown	Greece	Manari
24	no herself	100	no	no	His father Louis Panoussopoulos 422 Broadway St Lincoln Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark brown	Greece	Manari
25	no her son	no	no	no	Her husband Louis Panoussopoulos 422 Broadway St Lincoln Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark brown	Greece	Manari
26	no her brother	no	no	no	Her father Louis Panoussopoulos 422 Broadway St Lincoln Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Dark brown	Greece	Manari
27	no her brother	no	no	no	Her father Louis Panoussopoulos 422 Broadway St Lincoln Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	Dark brown	Greece	Manari
28	no his brother	no	no	no	His father Louis Panoussopoulos 422 Broadway St Lincoln Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark brown	Greece	Manari
29	no himself	25	no	no	His brother John Peter Fotis 120 W 2nd St Salt Lake City	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark brown	Greece	Manari
30	no her brother	no	no	no	Her brother John Peter Fotis 120 W 2nd St Salt Lake City	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	Dark brown	Greece	Manari

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Paulsen, of the ATHINAI, from Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1922,
at My E. O. Perry
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Spyridon Livadakis, Surgeon of the 76 Athens, Italy Here with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government
as officer in the R.N. Greece, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912
at my O. Henry
Immigration Officer.

Spyridon Livadakis

13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Atina* sailing from *Prav* the 20th May, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Travassanos	Cosmas	19	M	S Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kithira	His father Spiridon Travassanos.	Kithira Greece	U.S.	N. York
2	Pantelios	Georges	28	M	Coffemaker	yes		Othoman	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His father John Pantelios.	Chios Turkey	Wra	Wilton
3	Pantelios	Maria wife	18	F	Housekeeper	yes		Othoman	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His father in law John Pantelios.	Chios Turkey	Wra	Wilton
4	Pantelios	Viera sister	22	F	Housekeeper	No.		Othoman	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His father John Pantelios.	Chios Turkey	Wra	Wilton
5	Vlachos	Trifon	22	M	S. Barber	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Cotinthos	His father Charalambos Vlachos.	Corinthos Greece	U.S.	N. York
6	Douras	Evangelos	31	M	S Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His brother Georges Douras.	Smyrna Turkey	U.S.	N. York
7	Antoniadis	Nicolas	19	M	S Workman	yes		Othoman	Greek	Turkey	Koritz	His father Spiridon Antoniadis.	Koritz Macedonia	Mo	S. Louis
8	Joannou	Theodoros	38	M	M. Workman	yes		Othoman	Greek	Macedonia	Koritz	His wife Anna Joannou.	Koritz Macedonia	Mo	S. Louis
9	Panoun	Constantinos	18	M	S. Workman	yes		Othoman	Greek	Macedonia	Koritz	His wife Anna Panoun.	Koritz Macedonia	Mo	S. Louis
10	Onaoum	Athanasios	32	M	M. Workman	yes		Othoman	Greek	Macedonia	Koritz	His wife Anna Onaoum.	Koritz Macedonia	Mo	S. Louis
11	Gratianou	Grini Tris	19	M	S Workman	yes		Othoman	Greek	Macedonia	Koritz	His father Grigoris Gratianou.	Koritz Macedonia	Mo	S. Louis
12	Gregorion	Antonios	19	M	S Workman	yes		Othoman	Greek	Macedonia	Koritz	His father Gregoris Gregorion.	Koritz Macedonia	Mo	S. Louis
13	Georgion	Thomas	20	M	S Workman	No.		Othoman	Greek	Macedonia	Koritz	His mother Dimitria Georgion.	Koritz Macedonia	Mo	S. Louis
14	Trionis	Gerassimos	63	M	N Tailor	yes		Greek	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	nobody.		Mass	Boston
15	Trionis	Maria	28	F	Housekeeper	yes		Greek	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	nobody.		Mass	Boston
16	Trioni	Emilia	20	F	S. Housekeeper	yes		Greek	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	nobody.		Mass	Boston
17	Trioni	Arrio	10	M	S Pupil	yes		Greek	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	nobody.		Mass	Boston
18	Trioni	Meropi	8	F	S Pupil	yes		Greek	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	nobody.		Mass	Boston
19	Trioni	Georgios	6	M	S Pupil	yes		Greek	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	nobody.		Mass	Boston
20	Trioni	Gerassimos	6	M	S Pupil	yes		Greek	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	nobody.		Mass	Boston
21	Kalogerakis	Alexander	18	M	S. Employed	yes		Othoman	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His father Charalambos Kalogerakis.	Turkey Smyrna	U.S.	N. York
22	Kalogeraki	Ekaterini	17	F	S. Housekeeper	yes		Othoman	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Her father Charalambos Kalogerakis.	Smyrna Turkey	U.S.	N. York
23	Kalogeraki	Anna	13	F	S. Pupil	yes		Othoman	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Her father Charalambos Kalogerakis.	Smyrna Turkey	U.S.	N. York
24	Maraggos	Isacharias	19	M	S. Furniture Mfr.	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Trifolia	His mother Vasiliki Maraggos.	Trifolia Greece	U.S.	Elmira
25	Arvanitis	Ioannis	17	M	S Pupil	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Trifolia	His father Konstantinos Arvanitis.	Trifolia Greece	U.S.	Elmira
26	Albantakis	Michael	28	M	S. Hotel Manager	yes		Greek	Greek	Canada	Kingston	His father Ioannis Albantakis.	Kingston Canada	U.S.	Elmira
27	Giannakopoulos	George	23	M	M. Shoemaker	yes		Othoman	Greek	Macedonia	Vitani	His wife Vasia Giannakopoulos.	Vitani Macedonia	U.S.	Elmira
28	Vapas	Dionysios	23	M	S. Employer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Vilia	His father John Vapas.	Vilia Greece	U.S.	Elmira
29	Terkitz	Arif	34	M	S. Merchant	yes		Othoman	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His uncle Thomas Terkitz.	Smyrna Turkey	U.S.	Elmira
30	Papadimas	Adam	25	M	S. Workman	No.		Othoman	Greek	Macedonia	Elasou	nobody.		U.S.	Elmira

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkThe 7 June, 1912

14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, unlicensed, foreign, or alien vessel, or by means of any other, unlicensed, foreign, or alien vessel, or by means of any other, unlicensed, foreign, or alien vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes himself	30	no	no	His brother Georges Franasaros 247 3 rd Ave. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	brown brown brown	Greece Rethina		
2	yes himself	100	yes	1908-11. Helton	His companion Georges Voles 4 th St. N. 109 Wilton Ave.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark brown brown	Tungue Chio		
3	yes her husband	no	no	no	Georges Voles 4 th St. N. 109 Wilton Ave.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White brown brown	Turkey Chio		
4	yes her brother	no	no	no	Georges Voles 4 th St. N. 109 Wilton Ave.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown brown brown	Turkey Chio		
5	yes himself	25	no	no	His brother John Voles 132 Montague St. N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown brown	Greece Corinthos		
6	yes himself	100	no	no	His friend Stamos Sclavos 28 Ave. 29 th St. N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark black black	Turkey Smyrna		
7	yes himself	25	no	no	His cousin Sam Adam 1306 St. 3 rd St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark brown brown	Macedonia Koritza		
8	yes himself	25	no	no	His cousin Charles Panos 1306 St. 3 rd St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark brown brown	Macedonia Koritza		
9	yes himself	25	no	no	His brother Louis Panos 1306 St. 3 rd St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark brown brown	Macedonia Koritza		
10	yes himself	25	no	no	His cousin Anastas Paul So 3 rd St. N. 1306 St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark brown brown	Macedonia Koritza		
11	yes himself	25	no	no	His cousin Nicola Elias So 3 rd St. N. 1306 St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown brown	Macedonia Koritza		
12	yes himself	25	no	no	His brother Nick Gregoris So 3 rd St. N. 1306 St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brown brown brown	Macedonia Koritza		
13	yes himself	25	no	no	His cousin Solyma Adam So 3 rd St. N. 1306 St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	brown brown brown	Macedonia Koritza		
14	yes himself	100	no	no	His brother Marcos Vionis 38 Kneeland St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White brown brown	Greece Cephalonia		
15	yes her father	no	no	no	Her brother Marcos Vionis 38 Kneeland St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Brown brown brown	Turkey Smyrna		
16	yes her father	no	no	no	Her brother Marcos Vionis 38 Kneeland St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark black black	Turkey Smyrna		
17	yes her father	no	no	no	Her brother Marcos Vionis 38 Kneeland St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	brown brown brown	Turkey Smyrna		
18	yes her father	no	no	no	Her brother Marcos Vionis 38 Kneeland St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no			brown brown brown	Turkey Smyrna		
19	yes her father	no	no	no	Her brother Marcos Vionis 38 Kneeland St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no			brown brown brown	Turkey Smyrna		
20	yes her father	no	no	no	Her brother Marcos Vionis 38 Kneeland St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no			brown brown brown	Turkey Smyrna		
21	yes himself	90	yes	1912-12. New York	His cousin A. G. Burgas 525 1/2 6 th Ave. N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark black black	Turkey Smyrna		
22	yes her brother	no	no	no	Her cousin A. G. Burgas 525 1/2 6 th Ave. N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	White black black	Turkey Smyrna		
23	yes her brother	no	no	no	Her cousin A. G. Burgas 525 1/2 6 th Ave. N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	4	1	brown black black	Turkey Smyrna		
24	yes himself	25	no	no	His father Nick Hargos 833 E. Water St. Elmira N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	brown brown brown	Greece Tinos		
25	yes her brother	25	no	no	His brother Stamatis Aronitis 231 Central Ave. Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brown brown brown	Greece Tinos		
26	yes himself	25	no	no	His friend Georges Matherakis P.O. Box 179. Washue W. H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brown black black	Canada Ansonia		
27	no himself	50	yes	1912-12. Bedford	His friend James Panagoulis 21 Kenyon St. W. Bedford Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	6	3	brown brown brown	Macedonia Koritza		
28	yes himself	25	no	no	His brother James Vagos 511 1/2 Spring Place Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	brown brown brown	Greece Viliq		
29	yes himself	25	no	no	His friend Nick Jachek 71 Washington St. N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown brown brown	Turkey Smyrna		
30	yes himself	25	no	no	His friend George Spyras 43 E. Water St. Milwaukee W. H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brown black black	Macedonia Koritza		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John C. Luccardi, of the 7th ATLANTIC, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1915,
at NY C. J. Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Spyridon Liadas, Surgeon of the St. Athina, Sailor Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government as officer of the RN of Greece, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 19 2
at My Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Athinai sailing from Piraeus He. 20th May, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Sayegh	Roscallah	38	✓ M	S Merchant	yes		Othoman	Greek	Turquie	Halep	His brother Pitter Sayegh	U.S.	N. York
2	Sayegh	Marie	60	✓ F	W Housekeeper	yes		Othoman	Greek	Turkey	"Halep	Herson Pitter Sayegh	U.S.	N. York
3	Sayegh	Rachele	17	✓ F	S Housekeeper	yes		Othoman	Greek	Turkey	"Halep	Her brother Pitter Sayegh	U.S.	N. York
4	Sayegh	Leon	16	✓ M	S Pupil	yes		Othoman	Greek	Turkey	"Halep	His brother Pitter Sayegh	U.S.	N. York
5	Zorbas	Adhivadis	20	✓ M	S Pharmacia	yes		Othoman	Greek	Macedonia	Ekaterini	His father John Zorbas	U.S.	N. York
6	Stergiou	Antonios	40	✓ M	M Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	His wife Ekaterini Stergiou	U.S.	Ill. Dubuque
7	Ardi	Amersi Souda	50	✓ F	W Housekeeper	no		Othoman	Greek	Turkey	Mitilin	nobody	U.S.	Ill. Chicago
8	Ardi	Eleni	16	✓ F	S Housekeeper	no		Othoman	Greek	Turkey	"Mitilin	nobody	U.S.	Ill. Chicago
9	Ardi	Alexandros	9	✓ M	S Pupil	yes		Othoman	Greek	Turkey	"Mitilin	nobody	U.S.	Ill. Chicago
10	Hatzi Apostolon	Antonios	28	✓ M	S Carpenter	yes		Othoman	Greek	Turkey	Mitilin	His father Epistatios Hatzi Apostolon	U.S.	Ill. Chicago
11	Alexandri	Angeliki	20	✓ F	S Housekeeper	no		Othoman	Greek	Turkey	Mitilin	Her mother Irene Alexandri	U.S.	Ill. Chicago
12	Arambatsi	Anna	20	✓ F	S Housekeeper	no		Othoman	Greek	Turkey	Mitilin	Her mother Athina Arambatsi	U.S.	Ill. Chicago
13	Xanthopoulos	Eleni	25	✓ F	M Housekeeper	yes		Othoman	Greek	Palestine	Taffa	Her father in law Elian Xanthopoulos	U.S.	Ill. Chicago
14	Xanthopoulos	Hirini	2	✓ F				Othoman	Greek	Palestine	Taffa	Her grand father Elias Xanthopoulos	U.S.	Ill. Chicago
15	Songas	Antonios	20	✓ M	S Employer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Athina	His mother Anna Songas	U.S.	Ill. Chicago
16	Papadopoulos	Stavros	19	✓ M	S Employer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Athina	His father Anastasios Papadopoulos	U.S.	Ill. Chicago
17	Dennis	Evangelos	25	✓ M	S Merchant	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	His father Dimitrios Dennis	U.S.	Ill. Chicago
18	Moshou	Ourania	32	✓ F	M Housekeeper	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Athina	Her uncle Andrew Anagnostopoulos	U.S.	Ill. Chicago
19	Simintzis	Ioannis	45	✓ M	W Shoemaker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kosmas	His son Christine Simintzis	U.S.	Ill. Chicago
20	Simintzis	George	17	✓ M	S Pupil	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kosmas	His brother Christos Simintzis	U.S.	Ill. Chicago
21	Lazarou	Filio	30	✓ F	M Housekeeper	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Aigine	Her father in law Anna Lazarou	U.S.	Ill. Chicago
22	Lazarou	Stylianos	9	✓ M	S Pupil	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Aigine	Aigine Greece	U.S.	Ill. Chicago
23	Lazarou	Constantinos	15	✓ M	S Pupil	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Aigine	nobody	U.S.	Ill. Chicago
24	Spyropoulos	Charalambo	24	✓ M	S Confectionary	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Trifolis	His father Anastasios Spyropoulos	U.S.	Ill. Chicago
25	Kahzeros	Panagiotis	19	✓ M	S Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Athina	His father Emmanuel Kahzeros	U.S.	Ill. Chicago
26	Macatselos	Andreas	39	✓ M	M Shoemaker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Aga	His wife Katina Macatselos	U.S.	Ill. Chicago
27	Livaditis	Nicolas	37	✓ M	M Butcher	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His wife Tasilekin Livaditis	U.S.	Ill. Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkThe 7 June 1912

16

List



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, or by any other means, than by the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes himself	3.00	no	no	His brother Nick Saeghe 713 Washington St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	Turkey	Halap		
2	yes her son	no	no	no	Her son Nick Saeghe 713 Washington St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	brown brown brown	Turkey	Halap		
3	yes her brother	no	no	no	Her brother Nick Saeghe 713 Washington St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	4 3	brown brown brown	Turkey	Halap		
4	yes his brother	no	no	no	His brother Nick Saeghe 713 Washington St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	brown brown brown	Turkey	Halap		
5	yes himself	2.50	no	no	His uncle George Pallas 305 W. 11th St. Duluth Minn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	brown brown brown	Macedonia	Platen		
6	yes himself	2.50	no	no	His cousin Jean Spyron 643 E. Water St Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	Greece	Voder		
7	yes herself	1.00	no	no	Her son Manuel Ardis 711 Selor St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	dark brown brown	Turkey	Mitelin		
8	yes her brother	no	no	no	Her brother Manuel Ardis 711 Selor St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 9	dark brown brown	Turkey	Mitelin		
9	yes his brother	no	no	no	His brother Manuel Ardis 711 Selor St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 7	brown brown brown	Turkey	Mitelin		
10	yes himself	2.00	no	no	His cousin Manuel Ardis 711 Selor St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark black black	Turkey	Mitelin		
11	yes her mother	2.00	no	no	Her brother James V. Alexandring 622 Boston St W. Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 1	brown brown brown	Turkey	Mitelin		
12	yes her mother	2.00	no	no	Her brother Apostolos Arabatzis 622 Boston St W. Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark black black	Turkey	Mitelin		
13	yes her husband	2.00	no	no	Her relative Anthony Tardos Immigrant Brown 79 Washington St N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	brown brown brown	Palestine	Taffe		
14	yes her father	no	no	no	Her relative Anthony Tardos Immigrant Brown 79 Washington St N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	brown brown brown	Palestine	Taffe		
15	yes himself	3.00	no	no	His cousin John Alexandros 12501 Challrothe St Portsmouth N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	Greece	Nafpion		
16	yes himself	2.00	no	no	His uncle Andreas Galenias 1228 So. Halsted St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	Greece	Athina		
17	yes himself	1.20	yes 1905-11	no	His brother George Dennis 108 4th St Santa Ana Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	Greece	Ayos		
18	yes herself	1.50	yes 1905-11	no	Her husband Sir. Moshon 22 9th St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	brown brown brown	Greece	Ayos		
19	yes himself	1.40	yes 1905-11	no	His relative John Shalkos 17 Roosevelt St N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	brown brown brown	Greece	Ayos		
20	yes his father	no	no	no	His relative John Shalkos 17 Roosevelt St N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	brown brown brown	Greece	Kosmas		
21	yes herself	1.00	no	no	Her husband John Lazaros 12587 P.O. Box Tarpon Springs Fla.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	brown black black	Greece	Ayos		
22	yes his mother	no	no	no	His father John Lazaros 12587 P.O. Box Tarpon Springs Fla.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 2	dark black black	Greece	Ayos		
23	yes his mother	no	no	no	His father John Lazaros 12587 P.O. Box Tarpon Springs Fla.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 9	dark black black	Greece	Ayos		
24	yes himself	1.40	yes 1905-11	no	His uncle Elias Andrew 26 Main St Malone N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	Greece	Tyrolis		
25	yes himself	1.30	no	no	His friend Peter Caliperos 52 Jersey Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	Greece	Ayos		
26	yes himself	1.40	no	no	His father Isaac C. Papadogourgos 94 4th St Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	Greece	Ayos		
27	yes himself	1.20	no	no	His friend George Canadans 43-45 W. Broad St Westerly R.I.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	Greece	Chalkis		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

4
I, John C. Lawrence, captain of the U.S.S. Albatross, of the U.S. Navy, Athinal, from Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

_____ day of _____

1.9/2

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention could be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-2118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Spyridon Kivadas, Surgeon of the 4/5 Athens, sailing here with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government as officer of the R.N. of Greece, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912
at my Consulate
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Athinai* sailing from *Gythion*, *21 May*, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Liatharios</i>	<i>Pantelis</i>	37	✓	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Potamia	His father, Dimitrios Liatharios Potamia Greece	N. Y.	New York
2	<i>Gioulafidis</i>	<i>George</i>	46	✓	M	merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	His wife, Elina Gioulafidou Metelin Turkey	N. H.	Portsmouth
3	<i>Papadakis</i>	<i>Panagiotis</i>	27	✓	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Potamia	His wife, Panagiotis Papadakis Potamia Greece	Mo	Baltimore
4	<i>Licourgon</i>	<i>Wassilo</i>	18	✓	F	household	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Soha	Her mother, Georgika Licourgon Soha Greece	N. Y.	New York
5	<i>Licourgon</i>	<i>Anastamos</i>	10	✓	M	scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Soha	His mother, Georgika Licourgon Soha Greece	N. Y.	New York
6	<i>Minakakis</i>	<i>John</i>	28	✓	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Soha	His father, Helios Minakakis Soha Greece	N. Y.	New York
7	<i>Skinda</i> 747141 747121	<i>Anis</i>	22	✓	F	household	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Magoula	Her mother, Paraskevi Skinda Magoula Greece	N. Y.	Pleasantville
8	<i>Demacos</i>	<i>Panagiotis</i>	33	✓	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Soha	His wife, Katerina Demacos Soha Greece	N. Y.	New York
9	<i>Calimeris</i>	<i>Theophilos</i>	19	✓	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Soha	His father, Nicolas Calimeris Soha Greece	N. Y.	New York
10	<i>Kerasiotis</i>	<i>Yfthaios</i>	25	✓	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Soha	His wife, Panora Kerasiotis Soha Greece	N. Y.	New York
11	<i>Papathanasopoulos</i>	<i>Dimitrios</i>	31	✓	M	clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His wife, Sophia Papathanasopoulou Andros Greece	N. Y.	Bronx
12	<i>Loumos</i>	<i>Aggelomandis</i>	35	✓	F	household	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kiamalaga	Her father, in law, John Loumos Kiamalaga Greece	Ill	Cairo
13	<i>Zigou</i>	<i>Polini</i>	25	✓	F	household	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Isannina	Nobody.	N. Y.	Rockaway Beach
14	<i>Loumos</i>	<i>Nicholaos</i>	7	✓	M	scholar	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kiamalaga	His grandfather, John Loumos Kiamalaga Greece	Ill	Cairo
15	<i>Loumos</i>	<i>John</i>	5	✓	M	scholar	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kiamalaga	His grandfather, John Loumos Kiamalaga Greece	Ill	Cairo
16	<i>Cosmopoulos</i>	<i>Petros</i>	36	✓	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Soha	His wife, Stavroula Cosmopoulou Soha Greece	N. Y.	New York
17	<i>Isafatinos</i>	<i>Nicolaos</i>	23	✓	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Soha	His wife, Antonia Isafatinou Soha Greece	N. Y.	New York
18	<i>Sakelariades</i>	<i>Elias</i>	20	✓	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Soha	His mother, Eleni Sakelariadou Soha Greece	N. Y.	New York
19	<i>Maniagos</i>	<i>George</i>	28	✓	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Magoula	His wife, Katerina Maniagos Magoula Greece	N. Y.	New York
20	<i>Stavropoulos</i>	<i>George</i>	19	✓	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vanvacou	His mother, Georgika Stavropoulou Vanvacou Greece	Mass	Boston
21	<i>Nicholaos</i>	<i>George</i>	18	✓	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Logastia	His father, Nicholas Nicholaos Logastia Greece	N. Y.	New York
22	<i>Nicolopoulos</i>	<i>Yfthaios</i>	18	✓	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Logastia	His father, Panagiotis Nicolopoulos Logastia Greece	N. Y.	New York
23	<i>Marogenis</i>	<i>Antoniou</i>	19	✓	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vanvacou	His mother, Sofia Marogeni Vanvacou Greece	Mass	Boston
24	<i>Malavazos</i>	<i>Ouremie</i>	21	✓	F	household	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vordonia	Her brother, John Malavazos Vordonia Greece	N. Y.	New York
25	<i>Lazaratos</i>	<i>Georgoula</i>	20	✓	F	household	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vordonia	Her father, Neofitis Lazaratos Vordonia Greece	Mass	Lynn
26	<i>Canelakos</i>	<i>Petros</i>	18	✓	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Clada	His mother, Anastasia Canelakou Clada Greece	Mass	Boston
27	<i>Kemaris</i>	<i>Dimitrios</i>	18	✓	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vanvacou	His father, John Kemaris Vanvacou Greece	Pa	Johnston
28	<i>Vroundas</i>	<i>Panagiotis</i>	18	✓	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vanvacou	His mother, Dimitris Vrounda Vanvacou Greece	Conn	Hilltown
29	<i>Kechaggia</i>	<i>Yfthaios</i>	24	✓	F	household	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vanvacou	Her father, Aggrios Kechaggias Vanvacou Greece	N. Y.	New York
30	<i>Coumandarakis</i>	<i>Constantinos</i>	18	✓	M	scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trouni	His father, Vasilios Coumandarakis Trouni Greece	Ohio	Columbus

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

the 7 June, 1912

18

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any fear, threat, or coercion, or in violation of the United States laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	25	Yes 1912 New York	His cousin George Benetianos 54 Cherry St. New York N.Y.	No	Good		5 3	White brown brown	Nothing	Greece Potamia
2	No	himself	30	No	His friend Michel Poulchis 101 Congress St. Portsmouth N.H.	No	Good		5 8	White brown brown	Nothing	Turkey Metelin
3	Yes	himself	25	Yes 1912 New York	His brother Dimitri Papadacos 511 1/2 Saratoga St. Baltimore Md.	No	Good		5 6	White brown brown	Nothing	Greece Potamia
4	Yes	himself	30	No	His father Theodore Lionarez 52 George New York City N.Y.	No	Good		5 6	White brown brown	Nothing	Greece Soha
5	Yes	himself	30	No	His father Theodore Lionarez 52 George New York City N.Y.	No	Good			White brown brown	Nothing	Greece Soha
6	Yes	himself	25	No	His uncle Peter Minacakis 206 W. 14th St. New York N.Y.	No	Good		5 6	White brown brown	Nothing	Greece Soha
7	No	herself	30	No	Her husband Louis Skidas 102 E. 12th Pleasantville N.Y.	No	Good		5 2	White brown brown	Nothing	Greece Thagoule
8	Yes	himself	25	No	His brother in law Nicola Andricacos New York N.Y.	No	Good		5 7	White brown brown	Nothing	Greece Soha
9	Yes	himself	25	Yes 1912 New York	His uncle James Chafetinos Olympia House New York N.Y.	No	Good		5 4	White brown brown	Nothing	Greece Soha
10	Yes	himself	25	No	His cousin E. Semakos 102 E. 12th St. New York N.Y.	No	Good		5 6	White brown brown	Nothing	Greece Soha
11	No	himself	30	No	His brother in law Nuly Gracos 124 Main St. Ossining N.Y.	No	Good		5 2	White brown fair	Nothing	Greece Andros
12	No	herself	30	No	Her husband Athanasios Gracos 230 E. 12th St. New York N.Y.	No	Good		5 6	White brown brown	Nothing	Greece Kiamalago
13	No	herself	30	No	Her brother Nicola Kingos 142 Broadway Brooklyn Beach	No	Good		4 9	White brown brown	Nothing	Episong Ioannina
14	No	her mother	30	No	Accompanied by her mother	No	Good			White brown brown	Nothing	Greece Kiamalago
15	No	her mother	30	No	Accompanied by his mother	No	Good			White brown brown	Nothing	Greece Kiamalago
16	Yes	himself	30	No	His cousin Dimitris Kourakos 102 E. 12th St. New York N.Y.	No	Good		5 6	White brown brown	Nothing	Greece Soha
17	Yes	himself	25	No	His cousin James Chafetinos Olympia House New York N.Y.	No	Good		5 4	White brown brown	Nothing	Greece Soha
18	Yes	himself	25	No	His uncle E. Semakos 102 E. 12th St. New York N.Y.	No	Good		5 5	White brown brown	Nothing	Greece Soha
19	Yes	himself	25	Yes 1912 Colorado	His friend Nicol. Napolopoulos 14 Chatham St. New York N.Y.	No	Good		5 6	White brown brown	Nothing	Greece Thagoule
20	Yes	himself	25	No	His brother Stamos Stavropoulos 200 Berkeley St. Boston Mass	No	Good		5 5	White brown brown	Nothing	Greece Vamvakos
21	Yes	himself	20	No	His uncle Dimitris Halkias 123 Washington St. New York N.Y.	No	Good		5 4	White brown brown	Nothing	Greece Logastria
22	Yes	himself	20	No	His brother in law George Vasilakos 123 Washington St. New York N.Y.	No	Good		5 5	White brown brown	Nothing	Greece Logastria
23	Yes	himself	20	No	His brother Panagiotis Thavrogos Fremont St. Sacramento N.H.	No	Good		5 4	White brown brown	Nothing	Greece Vamvakos
24	Yes	herself	20	No	Her brother in law Leonidas Calomiris 112 E. 53rd St. New York N.Y.	No	Good		5 5	White brown brown	Nothing	Greece Vordonia
25	Yes	herself	20	No	Her brother Vasilis Lazaracos 90 Summer St. Lynn Mass	No	Good		5 5	White brown brown	Nothing	Greece Vordonia
26	Yes	himself	25	No	His brother Panagiotis Ansalakis 194 Corn Market St. Boston Mass	No	Good		5 3	White brown brown	Nothing	Greece Alada
27	No	himself	25	No	His brother George Kamasis 519 1/2 Broad St. Johnstown Pa	No	Good		5 4	White brown brown	Nothing	Greece Vamvakos
28	Yes	himself	20	No	His father Dimitris Viondas 116 Main St. Middletown Conn	No	Good		5 2	White brown brown	Nothing	Greece Vamvakos
29	Yes	herself	20	No	Her uncle Vasilis Athanassopoulos 314 W. 14th St. New York N.Y.	No	Good		5 6	White brown brown	Nothing	Greece Vamvakos
30	Yes	himself	25	No	His brother Nicola Loumandrakis 215 N. High St. Columbus Ohio	No	Good		5 4	White brown brown	Nothing	Greece Tsouni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carlucci, Master of the ATHINAI, from Gyfferson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912,

at my

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Spigdon Livados, Surgeon of the S/S Athina, Tales therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government as officer of the R.N. of Greece, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1922
at my Edmund
Immigration Officer.

11-4115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Athinai*sailing from *Gythion**21st May*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
			10											
1	Vioundas	Haralambos	19	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vamvason	His father Theodoros Vioundas Vamvason Greece	Mass	Boston
2	Tombas	George	33	M	officer of ship	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His family: mother Calliope Athens Greece	U.S.	N. York
3	Tombas	Athinai	27	F	household	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	As above	U.S.	N York
4	Velonakis	Anastasios	20	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Anavriti	His father Panagiotis Velonakis Anavriti Greece	Ill	Jacksonville
5	Coumendaros	George	25	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Anavriti	His mother Stratis Coumendaros Anavriti Greece	N.Y.	New-York
6	Couracos	Nicholas	20	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Soha	His father Timotheos Couracos Soha Greece	N.Y.	New York
7	Roumeliotis	Elthimios	10	M	scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	St. John	His mother Vassilo Roumelioti St. John Greece	Pa	Allegheny
8	Frangos	Antony	23	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trichonion	His mother Vassiliki Frangou Trichonion, Gria	N.Y.	New York
9	Argyropoulos	Theodoros	24	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Margoula	His father John Argyropoulos Margoula Greece	N.Y.	Keyser
10	Sarakas	Chamanios	23	M	superintendent	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paroi	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
11	Sarakas	Vespina	19	F	household	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paroi	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
12	Sarakas	Amalia	25	F	household	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paroi	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
13	Laganas	Panagiotis	20	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Alexon	His wife Aggelo Laganas Alexon Greece	N.Y.	New York
14	Sendron	Garifalia	19	F	household	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ferveica	Her mother Eleni Sendron Ferveica Greece	Mass	Lynn
15	Penagiotopoulos	John	26	M	employer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father George Panagiotopoulos Athens Greece	N.Y.	Coney Island
16	Ferros	John	15	M	Scholar	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Loutiani	His father Constant Ferros Loutiani Greece	N.Y.	New York
17	Staurakis	Antony	40	M	wid merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	Nobody	N.Y.	Coney Is
18	Rocaron	Stavroula	20	F	household	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castania	Her mother Vassilo Rocaron Castania Greece	Mass	Laurence
19	Contogiannopoulos	George	18	M	scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tholai	His father John Contogiannopoulos Tholai Greece	Can	Montreal
20	Revas	Andreas	17	M	scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gythion	Nobody	N.Y.	Manchester
21	Smifneos	Theodoros	23	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tholai	His father Dimitrios Smifneos Tholai Greece	N.Y.	Penn Yan
22	Gemassiotis	Semetius	26	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tholai	His wife Aspasia Gemassioti Tholai Greece	N.Y.	Penn Yan
23	Celas	Constantinos	19	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Takia	His father Antonis Celas Takia Greece	N.Y.	New York
24	Gianios	Antony	35	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tholai	His wife Eleni Gianion Tholai Greece	N.Y.	Canandaigua
25	Gianion	Elgenier	10	F	scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tholai	Her mother Eleni Gianion Tholai Greece	N.Y.	Canandaigua
26	Cokines	Helias	18	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Isari	His father Dimitrios Cokines Isari Greece	N.Y.	Canandaigua
27	Polianitis	Semetius	40	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	His nephew Costas Polianitis Sparti Greece	Mass	Lowell
28	Calypas	Nicholas	29	M	functionary	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trichonion	His mother Eleni Kalyva Athens Greece	Mass	Haverhill
29	Calypa	Sofia	24	F	household	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trichonion	Her mother Eleni Kalyva Athens Greece	Mass	Haverhill
30	Calpis	Charalampos	19	M	employee	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sifnos	His John Calpis father Athens Greece	N.Y.	Coney Island

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkThe 7 June, 1912

List

5

20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes himself	50 No	His brother Panagiotis Vrontas 570 Commercial St Boston Mass	No	No	Good	—	5 4	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Vanvason	
2	yes himself	120 No	His relative Alexandros Collos 210 W 140th St New York	No	No	Good	—	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece Athens	
3	yes himself	120 No	Accompanied with her brother	No	No	Good	—	5	—	—	Greece Athens	
4	yes himself	25 No	His cousin John Surlatos 16 N Side Square Jacksonville Ill	No	No	Good	—	5 5	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Anabrito	
5	yes himself	25 No	His father in law James Karas 524 E 15th St New York City N.Y.	No	No	Good	—	5 7	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Anabrito	
6	yes himself	25 No	His brother Efstratios Courasos 202 East 14th St New York	No	No	Good	—	5 5	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Soha	
7	No his father	25 No	His father Louis Roumeliotis 111 St Ohio St Allegheny Pa	No	No	Good	—	—	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece St. John	
8	yes himself	25 No	His friend Hematis Nidlaru James Street 22 New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	—	6	white brown fair	Nothing	Greece St. John	
9	yes himself	25 No	His uncle Louis Protopoulos 62 N Main St Keyser W.Va	No	No	Good	—	5 7	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Thagoula	
10	No himself	50 No	His family	No	No	Good	—	5 7	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Thagoula	
11	yes her brother	No	Accompanied by her brother	No	No	Good	—	5 4	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Parori	
12	yes her brother	No	As above	No	No	Good	—	5 5	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Parori	
13	yes himself	25 No	His brother Efstratios Karasos 111 Broadway St Newark N.Y.	No	No	Good	—	5 5	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Alenou	
14	yes her mother	25 No	Her father Spiros Surlatos 16 N Main St Lynn Mass	No	No	Good	—	5 4	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Terveia	
15	N.Y. himself	25 No	His cousin John Karasos 101 Ave C St. Paul Island N.Y.	No	No	Good	—	5 7	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Soutraki	
16	yes his father	40 No	His relative Tommy Karasos 101 Ave C St. Paul Island N.Y.	No	No	Good	—	—	white brown fair	Nothing	Greece Soutraki	
17	yes himself	30 No	His friend Panos Katsarinos 101 Ave C St. Paul Island N.Y.	No	No	Good	—	5 4	brown brown brown	None	Greece Sper	
18	yes herself	25 No	Her cousin Louis Theodoropoulos 110 Valley St Lawrence Mass	No	No	Good	—	5 4	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Castania	
19	yes himself	40 No	His uncle Hagalambo Loutrogiannopoulos 9 Ave C St. Paul Island N.Y.	No	No	Good	—	5	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Patia	
20	yes himself	45 No	His brother George Karasos 10 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	No	No	Good	—	5 2	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Gythion	
21	yes himself	25 No	His friend Frank Sikaras 101 Main St Penikese N.Y.	No	No	Good	—	5 5	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Molai	
22	yes himself	25 No	His friend Frank Sikaras 101 Main St Penikese N.Y.	No	No	Good	—	5 6	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Molai	
23	yes himself	25 No	His brother Michael Collos 111 St W New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	—	5 6	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Patia	
24	yes himself	130 No	His brother in law Asvanite Bros 56 Main St Canandaigua N.Y.	No	No	Good	—	5 5	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Molai	
25	yes her father	No	Accompanied by her father	No	No	Good	—	—	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Molai	
26	yes himself	25 No	His brother John Corins 56 Main St Canandaigua N.Y.	No	No	Good	—	5 6	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Spanti	
27	No himself	25 No	His wife Lalipoi Polienitis 57 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	Good	—	5 5	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Spanti	
28	No himself	25 No	His brother in law Leonidas Tsimon 120 J Locks Street Haverhill Mass	No	No	Good	—	5	white black brown	Nothing	Greece Spanti	
29	No her brother	25 No	Accompanied by her brother	No	No	Good	—	5	white black brown	Nothing	Greece Spanti	
30	No himself	25 No	His friend Menelaos Georgopoulos 120 J Locks Street Haverhill Mass	No	No	Good	—	5 7	dark brown brown	Nothing	Greece Spanti	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Calamandrei, Captain of the Italian vessel Il Riforma, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 19 12
at New York
D. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Spyridon Livades, Surgeon of the U.S. Athens, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government as officer of the R.N. of Greece, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912
at my E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

Livades

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Athina sailing from Calamata the 21st day of May, 1909.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Barbalias	Poulos	19	M	S. Shoemaker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Molatsi	His father Andreas Barbalias Molatsi Greece	Mass. Boston	
2	Stefanopoulos	Theodoros	42	M	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Vounaria	His wife Anastasia Stefanopoulou Vounaria Greece	Cal. Anacola	
3	Zafiri	Evgeni Koula	20	F	S. Housekeeper	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Vounaria	His father Fotis Zafiri Vounaria Greece	Cal. Lincoln	
4	Ezenopoulos	Elias	25	M	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Megali Anastasia	His wife Stavroula Leonopoulou Megali Anastasia Greece	U.S. New York	
5	Papadopoulos	Angelis	23	M	Housekeeper	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Myrati	His wife Georgina Papadopolou Myrati Greece	Mass. Boston	
6	Spyliotis	Christodoulos	25	M	Merchant	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Arfara	His mother Angeliki Spylioti Arfara Greece	U.S. N. York	
7	Lambropoulou	Panagiotoula	20	F	S. Housekeeper	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Ligoudisa	Her father Christon Lambropoulou Ligoudisa Greece	Ill. Chicago	
8	Poulos	Victor	30	M	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Megali Anastasia	His wife Giannoula Poulou Megali Anastasia Greece	U.S. Brooklyn	
9	Sotiropoulos	Georges	40	M	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsipiana	His wife Katerini Sotiropoulos Tsipiana Greece	Texas Galveston	
10	Sotiropoulos	Eleftherios	31	M	Pupil	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsipiana	His mother Katerini Sotiropoulos Tsipiana Greece	Texas Galveston	
11	Balinos	Costas	19	M	S. Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Megali Anastasia	His mother Vassilo Balinos Megali Anastasia Greece	Conn. Hartford	
12	Tsapatsaris	Cebros	38	M	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Stilos	His wife Stavroula Tsapatsari Stilos Greece	Mass. Peabody	
13	Papan Antonis	Panayota	25	F	S. Housekeeper	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Steno Mandini	Her father Antonis Papan Antonis Steno Greece	Ind. Indianapolis	
14	Theodoropoulos	John	19	M	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pylos	His father Dimitrios Theodoropoulos Pylos Greece	Ill. Chicago	
15	Papadopoulos	Antonios	8	M	S. Employer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Steno	His mother Lambini Papadopolou Steno Greece	Ill. Chicago	
16	Smurnis	Poulos	25	M	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Katsimbali	His wife Giannoula Smurni Katsimbali Greece	Mass. Boston	
17	Geroulis	Spiridon	45	M	laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Steno	His wife Marina Geroli Steno Greece	Louisville Kentucky	
18	Geroulis	Costas	18	M	S. Employer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Steno	His father Georges Geroulis Steno Greece	Louisville Kentucky	
19	Theodoropoulos	Evangelos	18	M	S. Employer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Loula	His father Panagiotis Theodoropoulos Loula Greece	Ill. Chicago	
20	Papadopoulos	Filippos	18	M	S. Employer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsipiana	His father Alexon Papadopolou Tsipiana Greece	Ill. Chicago	
21	Constantopoulos	Athanassios	40	M	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Megali Anastasia	His wife Chen Constantopolou Megali Anastasia Greece	Mass. Lowell	
22	Ayronis	Savas	18	M	S. Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalteza	His father Nicolaos Ayronis Kalteza Greece	Tenn. Nashville	
23	Soumas	Panagiotis	19	M	S. laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Messochori	His father Constantinos Soumas Messochori Greece	U.S. N. York	
24	Solopoulou	Marina	60	F	W. Housekeeper	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Thouvia	no body	U.S. N. York	
25	Andreopoulos	John	20	M	S. laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Papapougi	His mother Evgenia Andreopoulou Papapougi Greece	D.C. Washington	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkThe 8 June, 1918.

22

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes	No						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	himself	25	no	no	His brother Charalambos Barbalias 130 Commercial St Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none	Greece	Melatos	
2	yes	himself	40	no	no	His nephew Panagiotis Zafiris no 223 Cal Box daniel Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vounaria	
3	yes	her father	20	no	no	Her brother Panagiotis Zafiris 223 Cal Box daniel Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vounaria	
4	yes	himself	20	yes	1903-9 New York	His cousin Dimitrios Papageorgopoulos 5 Battery Place New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vounaria	
5	yes	himself	25	no	no	His cousin Nick Kalianis 130 Commercial St Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Megalochristos	
6	yes	himself	20	yes	1907-10 Chicago Ill	His friend John Vasilopoulos 636 Lexington Ave New York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Agoyali	
7	yes	her father	20	no	no	Her brother Dimitrios Papageorgopoulos 954 W Harrison St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	brown	brown	none	Greece	Artera	
8	yes	himself	40	yes	1911-11 New York	His compatriot James Furman 1070 Liberty St Brooklyn N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Agouditza
9	yes	himself	80	yes	1904-11 Georgia Texas	His son Dimitrios Papageorgopoulos no 221 1/2 Market St Galveston Texas	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Megalochristos	
10	yes	his father	no	no	no	His brother Dimitrios Papageorgopoulos no 221 1/2 Market St Galveston Texas	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5 1/2	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tripiana	
11	yes	himself	25	no	no	His uncle George Caranatos no 221 1/2 Market St Galveston Texas	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Megalochristos	
12	yes	himself	25	no	no	His cousin Michael Kourkoulas no 221 1/2 Market St Galveston Texas	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Tripiana	
13	yes	her father	25	no	no	Her brother George Kourkoulas 629 E Maryland St Indianapolis Indiana	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Steno	
14	yes	himself	225	no	no	His brother George Theodoropoulos 735 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	brown	brown	none	Greece	Steno	
15	yes	himself	25	no	no	His cousin Nicolas Kourkoulas 846 West Randolph St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	brown	brown	none	Greece	Steno	
16	yes	himself	75	yes	1902-10 Boston Mass	His compatriot George Kourkoulas no 221 1/2 Market St Galveston Texas	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Steno	
17	yes	himself	40	yes	1909-10 Chicago Ill	His son George Kourkoulas 416 5th St Louisville Kentucky	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Steno	
18	yes	himself	35	no	no	His brother Theodore Kourkoulas 416 5th St Louisville Kentucky	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Steno	
19	yes	himself	30	no	no	His brother George Theodoropoulos no 4400 Armitage Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	brown	brown	none	Greece	Steno	
20	yes	himself	40	no	no	His brother Costas Papageorgopoulos 1812 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Steno	
21	no	himself	130	yes	1902-10 Ipswich Mass	His cousin Dimitrios Papageorgopoulos 14 Central St Ipswich Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Megalochristos
22	yes	himself	25	no	no	His friend Elias Bellis 331 Division St Nashville Tenn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Steno	
23	yes	himself	40	no	no	His cousin Theodore Kourkoulas no 221 1/2 Market St Galveston Texas	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Steno	
24	no	himself	30	no	no	His son Nick Kourkoulas 225 N Main St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Steno	
25	yes	himself	25	no	no	His cousin John Kourkoulas 1315 East NW Washington DC	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Steno	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carlucci, Master, of the ATLANTIC, from Calcutta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1913
at New York
Herry
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Spyridon Liradas, Surgeon of the S/S Athina, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government as officer of the R. N. of Greece, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1922

at

NY

Henry

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Athinai*sailing from *Patras*

The 22 May, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1														
2	Frantzis	Vassilios	18	M	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Corinth	Corinth	His father George Frantzis	Ill	Chicago
3	Majones	Joannis	24	M	Grocer	yes		Greek	Greek	Patras	Kaminia	His father Michael Majones	Mo.	St. Louis
4	Gioras	Georgios	30	M	Clerk	yes		Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His father Antonios Gioras	Mass	Haverhill
5	Panagopoulos	Constantinos	20	M	Clerk	yes		Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	His father Panagiotis Panagopoulos	Wis	Sheboygan
6	Kutsweli	Olga	20	F	Housekeeper	yes		Greek	Greek	Patras	Ag. Vassilios	His father Constantinos Kattapoulas	U.S.	New York
7	Galeti	Egolphia	20	F	Housekeeper	yes		Greek	Greek	Thaka	Kivini	His father Dionis Thaka	Ill	Chicago
8	Giaffi	Marigo	28	F	Housekeeper	yes		Greek	Greek	Thaka	Thaka	nobody.	U.S.	New York
9	Assimacopoulos	Andreas	20	M	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Thaka	Thaka	nobody.	U.S.	New York
10	Tschapadis	Georges	19	M	Merchant	yes		Greek	Greek	Napactos	St. Georges	His mother Chrysoula Assimacopoulos	U.S.	New York
11	Dastu	Aspassia	42	F	Housekeeper	no		Greek	Greek	Ahaia	Ahaia	His father Mich. Tsichopoulos	U.S.	New York
12	Kotsifas	Joannis	19	M	Pupil	yes		Greek	Greek	Lefkas	Lefkas	His father Charalambos Kotsifas	Mass	Boston
13	Tamvakis	Apostolos	19	M	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Lefkas	Lefkas	His mother Maria Tamvakis	Mass	Boston
14	Vasulopoulou	Elissavet	22	F	Housekeeper	yes		Greek	Greek	Lefkas	Lefkas	Her father Leonidas Vasulopoulos	Mass	Boston
15	Nicas	Menelaos	19	M	Pupil	yes		Greek	Greek	Gargalian	Gargaliani	His mother Virginia Nika	U.S.	New York
16	Skirianos	Charalambos	19	M	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Elias	Gingos	His father Alexander Skirianos	U.S.	New York
17	Malama	Altani	25	M	Housekeeper	yes		Greek	Greek	Lefkas	Lefkas	His father in law J. Malamas	Mass	Boston
18	Chrissanthopoulos	Ekaterini	30	F	Housekeeper	yes		Greek	Greek	Corinth	Kiaton	His father in law J. Malamas	N.H.	Nashua
19	Malamos	Vassilios	32	M	Restaurant	yes		Greek	Greek	Corinth	Kiaton	His father Panagiotis Malamos	N.H.	Nashua
20	Mpilianis	Athanasios	32	M	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Corinth	Kiaton	His father in law J. Malamas	N.H.	Nashua
21	Antropoulou	Anthi	18	F	Housekeeper	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Napactos	His wife Them. Mpilianis	Ind	Indianapolis
22	Zacharias	Georgios	18	M	Workman	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Seliana	His mother Panagiotis Antropoulou	Cal.	San Francisco
23	Vassilas	Michael	16	M	Scholar	yes		Greek	Greek	Lidorkion	Malandrina	His father Zacharias Vassilas	Wis	Milwaukee
24										Ydra is.	Ydra	His father and Mother	N.Y.	New York
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

24

Arriving at Port of New York

The 7 June, 192

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25				26				27				28				29			
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, motor vehicle, or other conveyance, or by land, and if so, by what means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																										
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.																											
1		yes	himself	25	no	no	His wife, Mrs. Frank...			Good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	none																										
2		yes	himself	25	no	no	His uncle, And. Frantz...			Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none																										
3		yes	himself	25	no	no	His brother, Ath. Majona...			Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none																										
4		yes	himself	25	no	no	His cousin, John Falladio...			Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none																										
5		yes	himself	25	no	no	His cousin, Antonios Achi Lion...			Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none																										
6		no	himself	45	no	no	Her husband, Sp. Kutsarolis...			Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none																										
7		yes	himself	20	no	no	Her brother, A. Galatis...			Good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	none																										
8		yes	her husband	10	no	no	Her husband, Pans. J. Kisti...			Good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	none																										
9		yes	himself	25	no	no	His cousin, Nick Assimopoulos...			Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none																										
10		yes	himself	100	no	no	His wife, Mrs. J. Galatis...			Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none																										
11		yes	himself	25	no	no	Her son, Sp. Banti...			Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none																										
12		yes	himself	25	no	no	His cousin, George, Boston...			Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none																										
13		yes	himself	35	no	no	His cousin, Spyros, Boston...			Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none																										
14		yes	himself	25	no	no	Her brother, Peter Varnopoulos...			Good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	none																										
15		yes	himself	25	no	no	His brother, Agapoulos, New York...			Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none																										
16		yes	himself	25	no	no	His friend, Spyros Karidis...			Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none																										
17		no	her husband	60	no	no	Her brother-in-law, Ch. Christanthopoulos...			Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none																										
18		yes	himself	25	no	no	Her husband, Christy Christanthopoulos...			Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none																										
19		yes	himself	60	no	no	His brother-in-law, Ch. Christanthopoulos...			Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none																										
20		yes	himself	25	no	no	His brother, Dionysios Christanthopoulos...			Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none																										
21		yes	himself	25	no	no	His uncle, Zacharias B. Katsopoulos...			Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none																										
22		yes	himself	25	no	no	His uncle, John Vasilis...			Good	no	4	2	dark	brown	brown	none																										
23		yes	his father	20	no	no	His father, John Vasilis...			Good	no	4	2	dark	brown	brown	none																										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pauloucaud, Master of the ATHINAI, from Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 19 12,
at my Office
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Spyridon Divadas, Surgeon of the S/S Athanas, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government as officer of the R.N. of Greece, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912
at NY E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Athinai*sailing from *Palermo* *24th**Mai*

1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Married or Single.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
			13										
1	Di Carlo	Ginseppe	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	Amico	Salvatore	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Amico wife	Anna	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Amico son	Francesco	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Orlando	Rosalia	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	De Lisi	Vito	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Antioeo	Ginseppe	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Mazzola	Vito	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Lo Mele (Mrs)	Tereza	43	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Lo Mele	Angelina	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Lo Mele	Ginseppe	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Lo Mele	Gasquale	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Addelina	Givone	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Neri	Ginseppe	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Anna	Salvatore	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Bella	Mariano	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Lazzara	Tommaso	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Rouso	Vincenzo	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Cangialupi	Ginseppe	36	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Carolo	Silvestro	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Fusco	Ginseppe	51	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Calderai	Sebastiano	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Mazzara	Salvatore	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York7 June, 1912

26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	yes	himself	27	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown	fair	None	Palermo	Italy	
2	yes	himself	27	yes	1902-12 New York	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark brown	fair	None	Palermo	Italy	
3	yes	husband	300	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 8	dark brown	fair	None	Palermo	Italy	
4	yes	his father	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	dark brown	fair	None	Palermo	Italy	
5	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 8	dark brown	fair	None	Palermo	Italy	
6	yes	himself	30	yes	1906-09 Detroit	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark brown	fair	None	Palermo	Italy	
7	yes	herself	30	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark brown	fair	None	Palermo	Italy	
8	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown	fair	None	Palermo	Italy	
9	yes	herself	yes	1905-12 New York	no	no	no	Good	no	4 8	dark brown	fair	None	Palermo	Italy	
10	yes	her mother	40	yes	1906-12 New York	no	no	Good	no	4 7	dark brown	fair	None	Palermo	Italy	
11	yes	her mother	80	yes	1906-12 New York	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	None	Palermo	Italy	
12	yes	his mother	30	yes	1907-12 New York	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	None	Palermo	Italy	
13	yes	himself	25	yes	1905-12 St. Louis	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown	fair	None	Palermo	Italy	
14	yes	himself	30	yes	1908-1911 Jamaica	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	fair	None	Palermo	Italy	
15	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 6	dark brown	fair	None	Palermo	Italy	
16	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown	fair	None	Palermo	Italy	
17	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown	fair	None	Palermo	Italy	
18	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark brown	fair	None	Palermo	Italy	
19	yes	himself	100	yes	1899-1910 New York	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown	fair	None	Palermo	Italy	
20	yes	himself	25	yes	1900-04 New Orleans	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark brown	fair	None	Palermo	Italy	
21	yes	herself	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown	fair	None	Palermo	Italy	
22	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown	fair	None	Palermo	Italy	
23	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	dark brown	fair	None	Palermo	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Coulasoundis, Master, of the S/S Athina, from Talerna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912
at San Francisco
E. J. Connelley
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Spyridon Livadas, Surgeon of the S/S Athina, sailing here with , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government as Officer of the R.N. of Greece, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912
at My Con.

Immigration Officer.

Livadas

27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.


SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Athina sailing from Gythio, 21:22 May, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Koutsogiannopoulos	George	17	M	S. Scholar	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Molai	his father John Koutsogiannopoulos Molai Greece	Can Montreal	
2	Zorafonitis	Panagiotis	15	M	Pupil	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Arkassas	nobody.	Ont Toronto	
3	Masura	Fotini	50	F	W. Housekeeper	No.	Greek	Greek	Greece Natpactos	nobody.	BC Victoria	
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												



28

Arriving at Port of New York 14 7 June , 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Calancaudi, Captain of the ship "ATLANTIC", of the 8th ATLANTIC, from Gylden, & Petras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Calancaudi Master
W. J. 3/4 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912

at New York
W. J. 3/4
Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Spyridon Divadas, Surgeon of the S/S Athina, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government as officer of the R.N. of Greece, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912
at NY Henry
Immigration Officer.

10

29

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Athens*sailing from *Piræus*the *20th* *May*, 19*12*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Stavrianopoulos	Theodoros	15	M				U. S. American Citizen	born in Somerville Mass					
2	Stavrianopoulos	Vassiliki		F				U. S. American Citizen	born in Somerville Mass					
3	Stavrianopoulos	Constantinos		M				U. S. American Citizen	born in Somerville Mass					
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

10

30

the 2 June

1948

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Johann Carls, Master of the ATHINAI, from Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1922
at my office
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Spyridon Anadag, Surgeon of the 1st Athens Army Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government as officer of the R.N. of Greece, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912
at New York
E. A. Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Athina sailing from Piraeus 20 May, 1912

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
		16								
Amos	Eleftherios	20	✓	blacksmith	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey A. Dersme	His father Eleftherios Amos Dersme Turkey	N. Y. New York
Arakis	Stavros	20	✓	barber	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Poros	His father Emmanouil Arakis Poros Greece	Cal. Benicia
ulis	Theodoros	33	✓	seaman	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece Poros	His wife Eleni Couli Poros Greece	Cal. Benicia
Amos	George	18	✓	functionary	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	His father Alexios Spanos Athens Greece	Mass. Boston
Amos	George	17	✓	workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Missyros	His mother Maria Voutsas Missyros Turkey	N. Y. New York
sheilidis	Nicolas	19	✓	workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey " Tylos	His mother Maria Melilidis Tylos Turkey	N. Y. New York
ragis	Emmanouil	18	✓	workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Missyros	His father John Fraxis Missyros Turkey	N. Y. New York
ragis	Antoniou	20	✓	workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Missyros	His father John Fraxis Missyros Turkey	N. Y. New York
ragis	John	31	✓	workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Piraeus	His wife Maria Trifis Piraeus Greece	Conn. Danbury
Amos	Vasilios	32	✓	workman	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece Egina	His wife Kyprianoula Tzoni Egina Greece	N. Y. New York
Amos	Evangelos	19	✓	workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece Livadion	His father Constantinos Caras Livadion Turkey	Mass. Boston
Amos	Asterios	19	✓	workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Livadion	His father Athanasios Sacas Livadion Turkey	Mass. Boston
Amos	Theodoros	24	✓	workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Kythira	His father Simon Polaris Kythira Greece	Pa. Wilkensburg
Amos	Antoniou	26	✓	workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Kythira	His father Panagiotis Thalamos Kythira Greece	Pa. Vandersgrift
Amos	Panagiotis	21	✓	workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Kythira	His father George Thaligos Kythira Greece	N. Y. New York
Amos	Pythagoras	22	✓	furrier	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Aivali	His father Theodoros Vamvakas Aivali Turkey	N. Y. New York
Amos	George	30	✓	merchant	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Aigion	His mother Maria Topolioniti Aigion Greece	N. Y. New York
Amos	Nicolas	19	✓	farmer labor	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Nea Epidauria	His father Theodoros Tanis Nea Epidauria	N. Y. New York
Amos	Theoharis	19	✓	workman	No No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Scaria	His father Constant Tsoumas Scaria Turkey	Pa. Pittsburg
Amos	George	19	✓	farmer labor	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Scaria	His father Lazaros Pitakas Scaria Turkey	Pa. Pittsburg
Amos	John	18	✓	farmer labor	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Scaria	His father Nicholas Sesses Scaria Turkey	W. Va. Wheeling
Amos	Constantinos	22	✓	workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Scaria	His wife Eleni Raptis Scaria Turkey	W. Va. Wheeling
Amos	John	20	✓	farmer labor	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Scaria	His father Christodoulos Raptis Scaria Turkey	W. Va. Wheeling
Amos	Constantinos	20	✓	workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Scaria	His father Pantelis Carafas Scaria Turkey	W. Va. Wheeling
Amos	Stefanos	20	✓	farmer labor	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Scaria	His father John Frandes Scaria Turkey	W. Va. Wheeling
Amos	Panagiotis	32	✓	workman	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece Paros	His wife Argyro Carapini Paros Greece	Wis. Sheboygan
Amos	Vimitrios	24	✓	workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Souda	His father John Caravunis Souda Greece	Mass. Lowell
Amos	Mihail	25	✓	workman	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece Aerolition	His mother Katerini Sianadi Aerolition Geta	N. Mex. Dalton
Amos	Vimitrios	38	✓	farmer labor	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece Cosmas	His wife Maria Cosmas Greece	Ill. Keaton
Amos	George	18	✓	workman	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece Sikia	His mother Elliapi Glosa Sikia Greece	N. Y. New York

16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkThe 7 June, 1912

32

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.				Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	yes	himself	25	No	His brother Stamatis Xarnos 364 W 36 St Ave N York. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	—	5	5	White	fair	Nothing	Turkey	Fesme
2	yes	himself	22	No	His cousin Stamatis Coulis Salon 1113 Benissia Cali	No	No	No	Good	—	6	1/2	White	brn	Nothing	Greece	Poros
3	yes	himself	25	Yes	His brother John Coulis Salon 1113 Benissia Cali	No	No	No	Good	—	5	1/2	White	brn	Nothing	Greece	Poros
4	yes	himself	25	No	His uncle Demophan Constantis 12 Kneeland St Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	—	5	3	White	brn	Nothing	Greece	Calavita
5	yes	himself	25	No	His father Costas Voukas 687 6th Ave N York. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	—	5		White	black	Nothing	Turkey	Nisyros
6	yes	himself	25	No	His friend James Nassos 112 E 41 St N York. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	—	5	2	White	black	Nothing	Turkey	Tylos
7	yes	himself	25	No	His cousin John Corneas 315 W 38th St N York. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	—	5	7	White	black	Nothing	Turkey	Nisyros
8	yes	himself	25	No	His friend Nic. Camerinos 687 6th Ave N York. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	—	5	7	White	brn	Nothing	Turkey	Nisyros
9	yes	himself	15	No	His brother James Thagier 110 Elm St Danbury Conn	No	No	No	Good	—	5	9	White	black	Nothing	Greece	Piraeus
10	yes	himself	25	Yes	His cousin P. Jannis 152 West St N York. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	—	5	6	White	brn	Nothing	Greece	Egina
11	yes	himself	25	No	His friend Constant Bougiatzas 33 E North St Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	—	5	8	White	brn	Nothing	Macedonia	Livadi
12	yes	himself	25	No	His friend John Liangas 27 Fulton St Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	—	5	5	White	brn	Nothing	Macedonia	Livadi
13	yes	himself	25	No	His friend C. Chalamos 708 Redden Ave Williamsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	—	5	2	White	black	Nothing	Greece	Kythira
14	yes	himself	25	No	His brother James Chalamos P.O. Box 225 Vandergrift Pa	No	No	No	Good	—	5	6	White	black	Nothing	Greece	Kythira
15	yes	himself	25	No	His cousin Emman. Stathos 182 W 2 Ave N York. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	—	5	5	White	brn	Nothing	Greece	Kythira
16	yes	himself	25	No	His friend Constant. Pavlas 99 Ave 30th St N York. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	—	5	5	White	brn	Nothing	Turkey	Aivali
17	yes	himself	50	Yes	His friend Tally Gours 262 W 46th St N York. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	—	5	5	White	black	Nothing	Greece	Aigion
18	yes	himself	25	No	His cousin Theod. Lassos 215 E 28th St N York. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	—	5	6	White	brn	Nothing	Greece	Nea Epidauri
19	yes	himself	25	No	His friend Nick. Conoulis 508 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	—	5	7	White	fair	Nothing	Turkey	Scaria
20	yes	himself	25	No	His friend Nicholas. Whittas 508 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	—	5	3	White	brn	Nothing	Turkey	Scaria
21	yes	himself	25	No	His friend Christy. Raptis 2509 Market St Wheeling W. Va	No	No	No	Good	—	5	4	White	fair	Nothing	Turkey	Scaria
22	yes	himself	25	No	His brother Stamatis Raptis 2509 Market St Wheeling W. Va	No	No	No	Good	—	5	6	White	brn	Nothing	Turkey	Scaria
23	yes	himself	25	No	His cousin Theofanis Raptis 2509 Market St Wheeling W. Va	No	No	No	Good	—	5	6	White	fair	Nothing	Turkey	Scaria
24	yes	himself	25	No	His cousin Nick. Laidas 2509 Market St Wheeling W. Va	No	No	No	Good	—	5	4	White	brn	Nothing	Turkey	Scaria
25	yes	himself	25	No	His brother Theofanis. Thandis 2509 Market St Wheeling W. Va	No	No	No	Good	—	5	8	White	brn	Nothing	Turkey	Scaria
26	yes	himself	35	No	His brother Alexandros. Garpodinos 1036 Indiana Ave Hoboken Wis	No	No	No	Good	—	5	4	White	brn	Nothing	Greece	Poros
27	yes	himself	25	No	His cousin Constant. Calvornis 1436 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	—	5	2	White	brn	Nothing	Greece	Soroula
28	yes	himself	25	No	His friend Evangelos. Britadis P.O. Box 746 Fay Haven N. Mex	No	No	No	Good	—	5	6	White	brn	Nothing	Creta	Aerolion
29	yes	himself	40	Yes	His father in law Char. Corvis 106 E. Main St Steator Ill	No	No	No	Good	—	5	3	White	black	Nothing	Greece	Cosmas
30	yes	himself	25	No	His father John. Kotsaris 122 West 28th St N York. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	—	5	3	White	brn	Nothing	Greece	Sikia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Coulencus, Master, of the SS. ATTINAI, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1912
at New York
Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Spyridon Anadag, Surgeon of the S/S Athina sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government as Officer of the R. N. of Greece, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912
at my Office
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Athina* sailing from *Piraeus* 20 May 1912

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
<i>Antelis</i>	<i>Athanasios</i>	21	M	workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey <i>Scaria</i>	His father <i>Evangelos Postels</i>	<i>W. Va. Wheeling</i>
<i>Isodig</i>	<i>Stamatios</i>	28	M	seaman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey <i>"Scaria"</i>	His wife <i>Antonoula Tripathi</i>	<i>W. Va. Wheeling</i>
<i>Arathis</i>	<i>Eissandros</i>	18	M	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey <i>"Hios"</i>	His mother <i>Poleviti Thavaki</i>	<i>Pa. Monessen</i>
<i>Shouris</i>	<i>Anastassios</i>	23	M	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey <i>"Hios"</i>	His father <i>John Thavaki</i>	<i>Pa. Monessen</i>
<i>Oris</i>	<i>George</i>	41	M	wid shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey <i>"Hios"</i>	His mother <i>Martha Lori</i>	<i>Pa. Monessen</i>
<i>Papnicolaou</i>	<i>Antonis</i>	40	M	creator	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece <i>Sparta</i>	His wife <i>Panagiotis Papanicolaou</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
<i>Papagiam</i>	<i>Crimitrios</i>	22	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece <i>Althens</i>	His father <i>George Papagiam</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
<i>Is</i>	<i>Alexandros</i>	18	M	scholar	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey <i>"Hios"</i>	His grand mother <i>Martha Lori</i>	<i>Pa. Monessen</i>
<i>Is</i>	<i>Emmanuel</i>	18	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece <i>Kythira</i>	His father <i>Antonis Tripathi</i>	<i>Pa. Monessen</i>
<i>Is</i>	<i>Spyridon</i>	18	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece <i>Kythira</i>	His father <i>John Thavaki</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
<i>Is</i>	<i>Antonis</i>	22	M	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey <i>"Hios"</i>	His father <i>John Thavaki</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
<i>Is</i>	<i>Constantinos</i>	20	M	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey <i>"Salonica"</i>	His father <i>Christos Thavaki</i>	<i>Pa. Monessen</i>
<i>Is</i>	<i>Spyridon</i>	15	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece <i>Salonica</i>	His wife <i>Thalia Constantinou</i>	<i>D. C. Washington</i>
<i>Is</i>	<i>Argyrios</i>	18	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece <i>Aigina</i>	His father <i>John Thavaki</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
<i>Is</i>	<i>Athanasios</i>	16	M	scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece <i>A. Petros</i>	His sister <i>Anastasia Sathelakaki</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
<i>Is</i>	<i>Triantafillos</i>	16	M	seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece <i>Tricaria</i>	His wife <i>Oranina Thavaki</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
<i>Is</i>	<i>Maralambos</i>	20	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece <i>A. Petros</i>	His mother <i>Oranina Thavaki</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
<i>Is</i>	<i>Paision</i>	33	M	seaman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey <i>Castelorigo</i>	His wife <i>Archi Diamanti</i>	<i>Va. Norfolk</i>
<i>Is</i>	<i>George</i>	17	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey <i>"Castelorigo"</i>	His mother <i>Triantafilla Thavaki</i>	<i>Ohio Ashland</i>
<i>Is</i>	<i>Theodoros</i>	28	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece <i>Riginion</i>	His father <i>John Thavaki</i>	<i>Shan. Haverville</i>
<i>Is</i>	<i>Alexandros</i>	18	M	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey <i>"Scaria"</i>	His father <i>John Thavaki</i>	<i>W. Va. Wheeling</i>
<i>Is</i>	<i>Crimitrios</i>	23	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece <i>Sikria</i>	His father <i>John Thavaki</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
<i>Is</i>	<i>Petros</i>	26	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece <i>Kythira</i>	His wife <i>Martha Cassimati</i>	<i>Pa. Vandergrift</i>
<i>Is</i>	<i>Panagiotis</i>	18	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece <i>Kythira</i>	His father <i>George Stathis</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
<i>Is</i>	<i>John</i>	18	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece <i>Kythira</i>	His father <i>Panagiotis Tripathi</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
<i>Is</i>	<i>Nikolaos</i>	18	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece <i>Kythira</i>	His father <i>Panagiotis Tripathi</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
<i>Is</i>	<i>Emmanuel</i>	38	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece <i>Kythira</i>	His wife <i>Archi Diamanti</i>	<i>Pa. Vandergrift</i>
<i>Is</i>	<i>Georgalia</i>	26	M	household	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey <i>Castelorigo</i>	His mother <i>Stamatia</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburg</i>
<i>Is</i>	<i>Thiophil</i>	8	M	scholar	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey <i>Castelorigo</i>	Accompanied by his mother	<i>Pa. Pittsburg</i>
<i>Is</i>	<i>Vasilios</i>	19	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece <i>Thavaki</i>	His father <i>Antonis Thavaki</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>

17

Noted and certified that the above is a true and correct copy of the original manifest of passengers for the United States, as required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York7 June

1912

34

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					29	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
												Country.	City or Town.				
himself	25	Yes	His brother, Peter, Portelis, P.O. Box 113 North Park W. Va.	No	No	No	Good	—	5 5	white, brown, brown	Nothing	Turkey	Scaria				
himself	25	Yes	His brother, Nick, Tripsolis, 2509 Market St. Wheeling W. Va.	No	No	No	Good	—	5 7	white, brown, brown	Nothing	Turkey	Scaria				
himself	25	Yes	His friend, Odessa, Alatis, 859 Shoemaker Ave. Monroeville Pa.	No	No	No	Good	—	5 4	white, brown, brown	Nothing	Turkey	Hios				
himself	25	Yes	His friend, Kaci, Staphis, 859 Shoemaker Ave. Monroeville Pa.	No	No	No	Good	—	5 9	white, brown, brown	Nothing	Turkey	Hios				
himself	25	Yes	His friend, Alti, Moshoulis, 859 Shoemaker Ave. Monroeville Pa.	No	No	No	Good	—	5 9	white, fair, fair	Nothing	Turkey	Hios				
himself	25	Yes	His brother in law, Panagiotis, Mainomys, 443 W. Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	—	5 6	white, brown, brown	Nothing	Episous	Persogianni				
himself	25	Yes	His brother, John, Rangelopoulos, 443 W. Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	—	5 3	white, brown, brown	Nothing	Episous	Persogianni				
himself	25	Yes	Accompanied by his father, Georgios, —	No	No	No	Good	—	5 2	white, brown, brown	Nothing	Turkey	Hios				
himself	25	Yes	His relative, Nick, Yfantiolis, 207 Columbus Ave. N. York N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	—	5 3	white, brown, brown	Nothing	Greece	Kythira				
himself	25	Yes	His brother, Andrew, Conomou, 444 East Ave. N. York N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	—	5 4	white, brown, brown	Nothing	Greece	Kythira				
himself	25	Yes	His friend, Nicholas, Staphis, 859 Shoemaker Ave. Monroeville Pa.	No	No	No	Good	—	5 7	white, brown, brown	Nothing	Turkey	Hios				
himself	25	Yes	His friend, Kaci, Staphis, 859 Shoemaker Ave. Monroeville Pa.	No	No	No	Good	—	5 3	white, brown, brown	Nothing	Turkey	Salonia				
himself	25	Yes	His son, John, Lazaros, 103 1/2 North 4. Washington D.C.	No	No	No	Good	—	5 9	white, brown, brown	Nothing	Greece	Panitsa				
himself	25	Yes	His friend, John, Staphis, 58 Beekman St. New York N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	—	5 5	white, black, black	Nothing	Greece	Aigina				
himself	25	Yes	His father, Savellos, 228 1/2 Waver St. Bridgeport Ct.	No	No	No	Good	—	4 9	white, brown, brown	Nothing	Greece	Ag. Petros				
himself	25	Yes	His brother, Savellos, 228 1/2 Waver St. Bridgeport Ct.	No	No	No	Good	—	5 5	white, brown, brown	Nothing	Greece	Tricala				
himself	25	Yes	His uncle, Gerassimos, Conelatis, 438 E. Main Street Norfolk Va.	No	No	No	Good	—	5 3	white, brown, brown	Nothing	Greece	Ag. Petros				
himself	25	Yes	His brother in law, Dion, Louisianos, 101 W. 10th St. N. York N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	—	5 5	white, fair, fair	Nothing	Turkey	Castelorizo				
himself	25	Yes	His brother in law, S. Stomistokos, Confectioner, Ashland Ohio	No	No	No	Good	—	5 2	white, brown, brown	Nothing	Turkey	Castelorizo				
himself	25	Yes	His cousin, Elias, Liacopoulos, 115 Essex St. Haverhill Mass.	No	No	No	Good	—	5 6	white, brown, brown	Nothing	Greece	Kiginion				
himself	25	Yes	His brother, Stamat, Raptis, 2509 Market St. Wheeling W. Va.	No	No	No	Good	—	5 6	white, brown, brown	Nothing	Turkey	Scaria				
himself	25	Yes	His brother, Kyriacos, Lanellos, 105 E. 8th Ave. Wnd Chicago	No	No	No	Good	—	5 5	white, brown, brown	Nothing	Greece	Sikia				
himself	25	Yes	His brother, in law, Dennis, James, 164 P.O. Box Vandergrift Pa.	No	No	No	Good	—	5 6	white, brown, brown	Nothing	Greece	Kythira				
himself	25	Yes	His friend, Peter, Samios, 675 3rd Ave. New York N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	—	5 7	white, brown, brown	Nothing	Greece	Kythira				
himself	25	Yes	His friend, Hefano, Galas, 675 3rd Ave. New York N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	—	5 5	white, fair, fair	Nothing	Greece	Kythira				
himself	25	Yes	His friend, Emma, Cassimatis, 944 East Ave. N. York N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	—	5 7	white, black, black	Nothing	Greece	Kythira				
himself	25	Yes	His nephew, Nick, Commis, 101 W. 10th St. N. York N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	—	5 7	white, brown, brown	Nothing	Greece	Kythira				
himself	25	Yes	His brother, in law, S. Stomistokos, 101 W. 10th St. N. York N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	—	5 7	white, brown, brown	Nothing	Turkey	Castelorizo				
himself	25	Yes	His husband, Dimitris, Louisianos, 101 W. 10th St. N. York N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	—	5 3	white, fair, fair	Nothing	Greece	Manasi				
himself	25	Yes	Accompanied by his mother, —	No	No	No	Good	—	—	—	Nothing	—	—				
himself	25	Yes	His cousin, Nick, Kingor, 101 W. 10th St. N. York N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	—	—	—	Nothing	—	—				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Carlucci, captain of the SS. THINAI, from Circus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1919
at New York
John Carlucci
Master
Officer.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West-Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Spyridon Liadas, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, aiding herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government as Officer of the R.N. of Greece, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912
at My Colony
Immigration Officer.

Liadas

35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Athina*sailing from *Piraeus**20 May*, 1912

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
Mikhalopoulos	Vassilios	20	M S	7-98849 No C.R. workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gortinia	His father Athanasios Mikhalopoulos Gortinia Greece		Mass	Boston
Stamatelos	George	19	M S	workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Strofalia	His father Stamatios Stamatelos Strofalia Greece		Pa	Cincinnati
Strongilis	Simitrios	21	M S	confectioner	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Admyna	His mother Diamantoula Strongilis Admyna Turkey		N.Y.	New York
Aramouzis	Athanasios	25	M S	workman	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ag. Vasilis	His father George Aramouzis Ag. Vasilis Greece		Ill	Chicago
Angelou	Anastassios	20	M S	farmer labor	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Neodori	His father John Angelou Neodori Greece		Pa	Altoona
Oekonomides	Nicolas	20	M S	workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Scarpato	His father John Oekonomides Scarpato Turkey		Pa	Vandergrift
Coutso Dantis	John	22	M S	smith	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Scarpato	His father Vasilis Coutso Dantis Scarpato Turkey		Pa	Vandergrift
Thoraitis	George	39	M S	seaman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sciopeles	His wife Eleni Thoraitis Sciopeles Greece		Fla	Tampa
Passoulis	Nicolas	19	M S	workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	His father Constantine Passoulis Argos Greece		N.Y.	New York
Coutlis	Nicolas	29	M S	farmer labor	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Mios	His father Antonis Coutlis Mios Turkey		N.Y.	New York
Portelis	Constantinos	22	M S	workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Scaria	His father Antonis Portelis Scaria Turkey		W Va	Wheeling
Lervas	Simitrios	19	M S	workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corinth	His father George Lervas Corinth Greece		N.H.	Dover
Coulidakis	Anastassios	28	M S	seaman	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Salamina	His wife Athanasia Coulidakis Salamina Greece		N.Y.	New York
Catsoulatos	John	26	M S	farmer labor	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Monemvasia	His mother Katerina Catsoulatos Monemvasia Greece		Color	Trinidad
Sembepos	Nicolas	20	M S	farmer labor	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Monemvasia	His mother Anastasia Sembepos Monemvasia Greece		Color	Trinidad
Primenos	Sotirios	20	M S	workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	His father George Primenos Megara Greece		Mo	St Louis
Tranex	Panagiotis	18	M S	farmer labor	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kythira	His father Simitrios Tranex Kythira Greece		Pa	Vandergrift
Wulleker	Charles	22	M S	household	yes yes	English	English	Turkey	Constantinople	His father Enri Wulleker Constantinople Turkey		Ohio	Cincinnati
Wulleker	Ana	22	F S	household	yes yes	English	English	Turkey	Constantinople	Accompanied by her husband Constantinople Turkey		Ohio	Cincinnati
Ginis	Elias	20	M S	farmer labor	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessopoulo	His father Athanasios Ginis Thessopoulo Greece		Ill	Chicago
Nazarakis	Emmanouil	35	M S	farmer labor	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kythira	His wife Irini Nazarakis Kythira Greece		Pa	Pittsburg
Nazaraki	Constantina	17	F S	household	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kythira	His mother Irini Nazaraki Kythira Greece		Pa	Pittsburg
Andriadakis	Spyridon	18	M S	coffee house keeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kythira	His father George Andriadakis Kythira Greece		N.Y.	New York
Seriotis	Nicolas	21	M S	farmer labor	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Mios	His father Simitrios Seriotis Mios Turkey		W Va	Weirton
Narizianis	John	17	M S	scholar	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Komara	No body		Iowa	Sioux City
Limberopoulos	George	42	M S	workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	His mother Panagiotis Limberopoulos Argos Greece		N.Y.	New York
Isangris	Pantelis	23	M S	farmer labor	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Mios	His mother Angeliki Isangris Mios Turkey		Pa	Shonessen
Kakias	Leonidas	21	M S	farmer labor	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Mios	His father Simitrios Kakias Mios Turkey		Pa	Shonessen
Isirion	Sotirios	19	M S	carpenter	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Triglia	His father Simitrios Isirion Triglia Turkey		Ohio	Cincinnati
Abziathanassion	Isidore	21	M S	workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Triglia	His father Athanasios Abziathanassion Triglia Turkey		N.Y.	New York



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**7 June**1912*

36

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	himself	No	No	His father Dimitry Tracalis 123 North Street Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	5 6	white black black	Nothing	Greece Coscoe				
2	himself	No	No	His cousin George Panos 809 800 Lyndell Pa	No	No	No	Good	5 7	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Stefalia				
3	himself	No	No	His brother Ann men Strangely 208 W. 42 Street N. York N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	5 2	white brown brown	Nothing	Turkey Smyrna				
4	himself	No	No	His uncle Sam Laramore 225 W. North Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	5 5	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Ag. Vasilis				
5	himself	No	No	His uncle Primitia Stalling Colonial Bldg. Altoona Pa.	No	No	No	Good	5 7	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Neohori				
6	himself	No	No	His cousin Emma Constantineides Colonial Bldg. Altoona Pa.	No	No	No	Good	5 3	white brown brown	Nothing	Turkey Scapathos				
7	himself	No	No	His brother Emma Constantineides P.O. Box 284 Vandergrift Pa.	No	No	No	Good	5 5	white brown brown	Nothing	Turkey Scapathos				
8	himself	No	No	His friend Andrew Kouskoulas 126 1st Ave Tampa Fla	No	No	No	Good	5 5	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Scapathos				
9	himself	No	No	His cousin George Thilomas 228 Market St. Paterson N. J.	No	No	No	Good	5 4	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Argos				
10	himself	No	No	His friend Nick Apessos 449 Amsterdam Ave. N. York N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	5 4	white black black	Nothing	Turkey Hios				
11	himself	No	No	His friend Choral Chapalians 259 Market Street Wheeling W. Va.	No	No	No	Good	5 3	white brown brown	Nothing	Turkey Jasia				
12	himself	No	No	His brother Billy Larvas 1 Schain St. Dover N. H.	No	No	No	Good	5 5	white black black	Nothing	Greece Corinth				
13	himself	No	No	His friend Loris Bereson 48 Greenwich St. N. York	No	No	No	Good	5 6	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Salamina				
14	himself	No	No	His relative George Sembesis 1646 Commey Hall St. Trinidad Colo.	No	No	No	Good	5 8	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Thorenbania				
15	himself	No	No	His father George Sembesis 124 1/2 Kornmer Hall St. Trinidad Colo.	No	No	No	Good	5 5	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Thorenbania				
16	himself	No	No	His uncle George Sakelarios 124 S. Broadway St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	Good	5 7	white black black	Nothing	Greece Megara				
17	himself	No	No	His brother Benis James No 201 P.O. Box Vandergrift Pa.	No	No	No	Good	5 -	white fair fair	Nothing	Greece Kythiree				
18	himself	No	No	His brother in law Krist. Thorenbania 318-320 W. 3rd St Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	Good	5 11	white brown brown	Nothing	England London				
19	himself	No	No	Accompanied by her husband	No	No	No	Good	5 -	white brown brown	Nothing	Turkey Conspile				
20	himself	No	No	His cousin Luang Orlanos 125 1/2 E. 63 St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	5 4	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Thorenbania				
21	himself	No	No	His son Nick Thorenbania 529 Wyllie Ave Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	Good	5 5	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Kythira				
22	her father	No	No	Accompanied by her father	No	No	No	Good	4 11	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Kythira				
23	himself	No	No	His uncle Peter Sapontes 73 3rd Ave New York N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	5 2	white black black	Nothing	Greece Kythira				
24	himself	No	No	His cousin Ephathia Britos Philips Tin Plant Co. Winton W. Va.	No	No	No	Good	5 2	white black black	Nothing	Turkey Hios				
25	himself	No	No	His brother Louis Thorenbania 801 Treen St. Iowa City Iowa	No	No	No	Good	5 5	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Combrena				
26	himself	No	No	His friend Primitia Thorenbania 19 1/2 W. St N. York N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	5 4	white fair fair	Nothing	Greece Argos				
27	himself	No	No	His cousin Alexander Stakias 492 Shoemaker Ave Thorenbania Pa.	No	No	No	Good	5 8	white fair fair	Nothing	Turkey Hios				
28	himself	No	No	His brother Theodore Stakias 492 Shoemaker Ave Thorenbania Pa.	No	No	No	Good	5 9	white brown brown	Nothing	Hios Campos				
29	himself	No	No	His uncle Paninoudy Seli neandoli 1404 W. 3rd St Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	Good	5 10	white brown brown	Nothing	Turkey Triglia				
30	himself	No	No	His friend Philippus Thorenbania 98 Cherry Street N. York N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	5 9	white brown brown	Nothing	Turkey Triglia				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Couloumadi, Captain of the Michael Bih, from Prague, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1910
at My City
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Spyridon Divadas, Surgeon of the U/S Athens, aiding therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government as Officer of the R.N. of Greece; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1922
at New York
W. J. E. E. E.
Immigration Officer.

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Spyridon Livadas, Surgeon of the S/S Athina, aiding therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government as officers of the R.N. of Greece, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912
at New York
Ellery
Immigration Officer.

11-2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Athina*

sailing from *Chios*

The 20th May

1912

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	‡ Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
Stavrides	Socrates	37	M	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Triglia Turque	His wife Irene Stavrides	U.S. New York
Orfanidis	Ioannis	28	M	Fireman	yes	Greek	Greek	Triglia Turque	His mother Panni Orfanidis	U.S. New York
Zidas	Mikes	21	M	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios Turque	His father Constantine Zidas	Pa. Monaca
Priftakis	Ioannis	20	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Charaka Greece	His father Theodoros Priftakis	Mass. Lynn
Sirigos	Nicholas	29	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Thira Greece	His wife Evgenia Sirigos	U.S. New York
Aggelis	Constantinos	20	M	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Livantes Greece	His father Dimitrios Aggelis	Pa. Vandergrift
Petroleas	Nicolaos	18	M	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Charaka Greece	His mother Kyriaka Petroleas	U.S. New York
Rantistis	Ioannis	31	M	Sailor	yes	Greek	Greek	Scopelos Greece	His sister Maria Rantistis	U.S. New York
Ramfos	Apostolos	20	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Kinolos Greece	His father Nicholas Ramfos	N.Y. Rochester
Daskalakis	Antonios	28	M	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Salonica Turque	His mother Katerina Daskalakis	N.Y. Buffalo
Ioannidis	Constantinos	21	M	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Salonica Turque	His father Georges Ioannidis	N.Y. Buffalo
Seraslis	Ioannis	32	M	Shoemaker	yes	Greek	Greek	Naoussa Macedonia	His brother Constantine	U.S. New York
Alvanos	Elias	17	M	Pupil	yes	Greek	Greek	Kozani Macedonia	His mother Aspasia Alvanos	U.S. New York
Marianos	Ioannis	19	M	Carpenter	yes	Greek	Greek	Piraeus Greece	His father Evangelos Marianos	Chicago Ill.
Manakas	Ioannis	22	M	Waiter	yes	Greek	Greek	Naoussa Macedonia	His mother Epithymia Manakas	U.S. New York
Papathanas	Epithymio	20	M	Waiter	yes	Greek	Greek	Lamia Greece	His brother George Papathanas	Pa. Pittsburgh
Petrooulos	Ioannis	21	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Paros Greece	His father Stamatis Petrooulos	N.Y. Cheboygan
Panagos	Gimothieris	20	M	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Paros Greece	His father Christodoulos Panagos	N.Y. Cheboygan
Pangos	Evangelos	21	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Paros Greece	His father Dimetrios Pangos	N.Y. Cheboygan
Paninos	Frantziska	50	F	Housekeeper	No	Greek	Greek	Smyna Turkey	His sister Dimitria Karalioti	U.S. New York
Kioni	Antonia	25	F	Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Smyna Turkey	Her aunt Dimitria Karalioti	U.S. New York
Kioni	Evangelos	5	M	Pupil	No	Greek	Greek	Smyna Turkey	His grand mother Dimitria Karalioti	U.S. New York
Kioni	Demetrios	3	M	Pupil	No	Greek	Greek	Smyna Turkey	His grand mother Dimitria Karalioti	U.S. New York
Kioni	Rafael	9	M	Pupil	No	Greek	Greek	Smyna Turkey	His grand mother Dimitria Karalioti	U.S. New York
Kioni	Christos	40	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Kastoria Turkey	His sister Maria Kyriazou	U.S. New York
Kioni	Chrissos	30	F	Housekeeper	No	Greek	Greek	Kastoria Turkey	Her sister Maria Kyriazou	U.S. New York
Kioni	Demetrios	7	M	Pupil	yes	Greek	Greek	Kastoria Turkey	His sister Maria Kyriazou	U.S. New York
Kioni	Nicolaos	35	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Kastoria Turkey	His wife Anna Ioannou	U.S. New York
Kioni	Athanasios	19	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Kythira Greece	His mother Vasiliki Georgopoulou	Mass. New Bedford
Kioni	Theodoros	18	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Kythira Greece	His mother Vasiliki Georgopoulou	U.S. New York

19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York16 June, 1912

38

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	himself	35	no	no	His friend, Filippo Porietti 96 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Triglia Turquo.	
2	yes	himself	27	yes	1906-1911 New York	his business 96 Cherry St	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Triglia Turquo.	
3	yes	himself	21	no	no	His cousin Dimitrios Simas No 861 Schoemaker Ave. Ammifal	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark dark brown	none	Chios Turquo.	
4	yes	himself	30	no	no	His uncle, Leonidas Triphakos 52 Central Ave. Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark black black	none	Charaka Greece.	
5	yes	himself	27	no	no	His brother, Antoin. Pirigios 207 E. 29th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Thira Greece.	
6	yes	himself	25	no	no	His compatriote, James Simas P.O. Box 342. Vandergrift.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Lianatos Greece	
7	yes	himself	25	no	no	His brother, George Penatelas 17 Roosevelt St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Paraca Macedonia	
8	yes	himself	25	no	no	His friend, Mitchell Lack 1007 Central Ave. 207 1/2 St. Tampa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark black black	none	Popelos Greece	
9	yes	himself	30	no	no	His compatriote, Aristide, Bogathelis 304 Main St. East Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark brown brown	none	Kimolos Greece	
10	yes	himself	25	yes	1906-1911 Buffalo	His brother, George Paskalakio Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Salonica Turquo.	
11	yes	himself	25	no	no	His brother, John Ioannidis Pearl St. 467 1/2 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	white night blue light	none	Salonica Turquo.	
12	yes	himself	25	yes	1910-12 Boston Mass.	His nephew, James Mites 56 W 65th St. N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Naoussa Macedonia	
13	yes	himself	25	no	no	His uncle, James Pomposas 25 Madison St. N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Kojani Macedonia	
14	yes	himself	25	no	no	His friend, George Triantafidis Forbes Chicago Ill. dead Ave.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark black black	none	Thess Greece	
15	yes	himself	25	yes	1906-12 Boston Mass.	His friend, Anastassia Karasgias 211 E 28th St. N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	none	Naoussa Macedonia	
16	yes	himself	25	no	no	His brother, John Papadimitriou 517 Wybi Ave. 9. Hahurst Av.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	none	Lamia Greece	
17	yes	himself	35	no	no	His uncle, James Compadinos 1035 Indiana Ave. Oberlin W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	none	Paros Greece	
18	yes	himself	20	no	no	His brother, Michael Parasgias 2509 Market St. Wheeling W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Thess Greece	
19	yes	himself	25	no	no	His brother, Nicolas Triantafidis 1035 Indiana Ave. The Boygan W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark black black	none	Paros Greece	
20	yes	himself	5	no	no	Her son, Antonio Ghionis 72 Madison St. N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark brown brown	none	Smyrna Turkey	
21	yes	her mother		no	no	Her husband, Antonia Ghionis 72 Madison St. N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white brown brown	none	Smyrna Turkey	
22	yes	his grand mother		no	no	His father, Antonio Ghionis 72 Madison St. N. York	no	no	no	Good	no		white brown brown	none	Smyrna Turkey	
23	yes	his grand mother		no	no	His father, Antonio Ghionis Madison St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no		white brown brown	none	Smyrna Turkey	
24	yes	his grand mother		no	no	His father, Antonio Ghionis Madison St. N. York	no	no	no	Good	no		white brown brown	none	Smyrna Turkey	
25	yes	himself	32	yes	1907-8 Hamilton Ohio.	His brother in law, A. St. soultz 85 Sixth Ave. N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Castoria Turkey	
26	yes	her husband		no	no	Her brother, A. St. soultz 85 Sixth Ave. N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark dark dark	none	Castoria Turkey	
27	yes	his father		no	no	His uncle, A. St. soultz 85 Sixth Ave. N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	4	dark brown brown	none	Castoria Turkey	
28	yes	himself	30	yes	1907-10 New Bedford Mass.	His brother in law, Nicolas Kristoff Bacon St. N. 36. New Bedford Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 12	dark brown brown	none	Castoria Turkey	
29	yes	himself	25	no	no	His father, Michael Georgopoulos 218 So Jefferson St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	none	Mythia Greece	
30	yes	himself	25	no	no	His father, Michael Georgopoulos 218 So Jefferson St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Mythia Greece	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John C. Lencoudin, captain, of the Michael King, of France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912
at my Immigration Office
Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Spyridon Livadas, Surgeon of the S/S Athina sailing herewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government as officer of the R.N. of Greece , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June , 19 12
at My Colony
 [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature: Livadas]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Alhiman*

sailing from *Piraeus*

May 20th

1912

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
<i>Koukoulis</i>	<i>Androniki</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Kythira Greece</i>	<i>His father, Theodoros Koukoulis.</i>	<i>St. Louis Mo.</i>
<i>Koukoulis</i>	<i>Panagiotis</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Kythira Greece</i>	<i>His father, Theodoros Koukoulis.</i>	<i>St. Louis Mo.</i>
<i>Koukoulis</i>	<i>Ioannis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes.</i>	<i>Othoman</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Chios Turkey</i>	<i>His wife, Marietta Aspetti.</i>	<i>St. Louis Mo.</i>
<i>Koukoulis</i>	<i>Christos</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ironsmith</i>	<i>yes.</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Velitsa Greece</i>	<i>His father, Andreas Argirios.</i>	<i>St. Louis Mo.</i>
<i>Koukoulis</i>	<i>Ioannis</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes.</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Piraeus Greece</i>	<i>His father, Georges Sacarellos.</i>	<i>St. Louis Mo.</i>
<i>Koukoulis</i>	<i>Markos</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ironsmith</i>	<i>yes.</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Kimolos Greece</i>	<i>His father, Georges Sacarellos.</i>	<i>St. Louis Mo.</i>
<i>Koukoulis</i>	<i>Constantinos</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Arandia Greece</i>	<i>His wife, Eleni Manka.</i>	<i>St. Louis Mo.</i>
<i>Koukoulis</i>	<i>Diamandis</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes.</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Harakas Greece</i>	<i>His mother, Dimitra Petrolake.</i>	<i>St. Louis Mo.</i>
<i>Koukoulis</i>	<i>Michail</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>no.</i>	<i>Othoman</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Patmos Turkey</i>	<i>His wife, Moskouli Micheli.</i>	<i>St. Louis Mo.</i>
<i>Koukoulis</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>no.</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Agios Petros Greece</i>	<i>His wife, Epistimia Bazakon.</i>	<i>St. Louis Mo.</i>
<i>Koukoulis</i>	<i>Sotirios</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes.</i>	<i>Othoman</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Kastoria Macedonia</i>	<i>His wife, Thoma's Georgiou.</i>	<i>St. Louis Mo.</i>
<i>Koukoulis</i>	<i>Antonios</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes.</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Chania Candia</i>	<i>His mother, Irene Stavatzaki.</i>	<i>St. Louis Mo.</i>
<i>Koukoulis</i>	<i>Nikiforos</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes.</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Chania Candia</i>	<i>His father, John Dandrakis.</i>	<i>St. Louis Mo.</i>
<i>Koukoulis</i>	<i>Sifis</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes.</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Chania Candia</i>	<i>His father, Themistocles Venerakis.</i>	<i>St. Louis Mo.</i>
<i>Koukoulis</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes.</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Kissamos Candia</i>	<i>His father, Constantinos Pitsgardakis.</i>	<i>St. Louis Mo.</i>
<i>Koukoulis</i>	<i>Stylianos</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes.</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Kissamos Candia</i>	<i>His mother, Maria Papoutsakis.</i>	<i>St. Louis Mo.</i>
<i>Koukoulis</i>	<i>Panagiota</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes.</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Leonidia Greece</i>	<i>Her sister, Agapi Zigia.</i>	<i>St. Louis Mo.</i>
<i>Koukoulis</i>	<i>Kolias</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes.</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Salamis Greece</i>	<i>His brother, Sarantis Ghinis.</i>	<i>St. Louis Mo.</i>
<i>Koukoulis</i>	<i>Panagiotis</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes.</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Paros Greece</i>	<i>His father, Emmanuel Skiadas.</i>	<i>St. Louis Mo.</i>
<i>Koukoulis</i>	<i>Christos</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Tailor</i>	<i>yes.</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Chalkis Greece</i>	<i>His father, John Karamousoulakis.</i>	<i>St. Louis Mo.</i>
<i>Koukoulis</i>	<i>Selim</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Tobaccoist</i>	<i>yes.</i>	<i>Albanian</i>	<i>Albanian</i>	<i>Satona Greece</i>	<i>His wife, Jones Marmatoli.</i>	<i>St. Louis Mo.</i>
<i>Koukoulis</i>	<i>Constantinos</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>divanates Greece</i>	<i>His mother, Marthe Gselingos.</i>	<i>St. Louis Mo.</i>
<i>Koukoulis</i>	<i>Angelis</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>divanates Greece</i>	<i>His mother, Asimina Sorapani.</i>	<i>St. Louis Mo.</i>
<i>Koukoulis</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes.</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>divanates Greece</i>	<i>His mother, Maria Mengoula.</i>	<i>St. Louis Mo.</i>
<i>Koukoulis</i>	<i>Dimitrios</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Marcopoula Greece</i>	<i>His wife, Angeliki Manon.</i>	<i>St. Louis Mo.</i>
<i>Koukoulis</i>	<i>Achilleus</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes.</i>	<i>Othoman</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Anaselita Macedonia</i>	<i>His wife, Ekaterini Dongari.</i>	<i>St. Louis Mo.</i>
<i>Koukoulis</i>	<i>Evklides</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes.</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Megara Greece</i>	<i>His father, Sotirios Vlachos.</i>	<i>St. Louis Mo.</i>
<i>Koukoulis</i>	<i>Georges</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shoemaker</i>	<i>yes.</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Megara Greece</i>	<i>His wife, Angeli Kiri Sirkon.</i>	<i>St. Louis Mo.</i>
<i>Koukoulis</i>	<i>Nicolaos</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>no.</i>	<i>Othoman</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Proussa Turkey</i>	<i>His brother, Paus Balis.</i>	<i>St. Louis Mo.</i>
<i>Koukoulis</i>	<i>Spyridon</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes.</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Megara Greece</i>	<i>His father, Prodromos Papalopoulos.</i>	<i>St. Louis Mo.</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 7 June 1912

40

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to sea final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Yes	husband	25	no	no	Her husband George Kaulkoulis 6110 Carlton Ave. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	White brown brown	none	Mythia Greece			
2	Yes	her father	18	no	no	His brother Stylianos Asketis 1213 Adams St. Gary Ind.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	brown brown brown	none	Chios Turquo			
3	Yes	himself	25	no	no	His cousin Zacharias Galanis 84 Congress St. Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	brown brown brown	none	Velitsa Greece			
4	Yes	himself	25	no	no	His compatriote Petros Katsoulis 23 South Street St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	brown brown brown	Short Sighted	Praeus Greece			
5	Yes	himself	25	no	no	His uncle Christides Agathos 304 Main St. East Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark black black	none	Kimola Greece			
6	Yes	himself	50	yes	yes	His son John Mankas N. 440 P.O. Box Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark Brown Brown	none	Kranidia Greece			
7	Yes	himself	25	no	no	His brother John Picholekas 443 12th St. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Karakia Greece			
8	Yes	himself	45	yes	yes	His friend Nick Giannos 2501 Market St. Whaling W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	none	Patinus Turquo			
9	Yes	himself	25	no	no	His son Athanasios Begamos 111 Spring 2nd St. Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	none	Agio Petros			
10	Yes	himself	30	no	no	His friend Anastos Bros 315 E 5th St. N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Kastoria Macedonia			
11	Yes	himself	30	no	no	His cousin George Photakis South Bridge Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	none	Chania Candia			
12	Yes	himself	25	no	no	His brother Nicholas Andrafi 259 Washington St. N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	none	Chania Candia			
13	Yes	himself	25	no	no	His brother James Venerakis 448 Northgate Springfield Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	none	Mania Candia			
14	Yes	himself	25	no	no	His friend Const. Bonatos P.O. Box Chicago Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Kissamos Candia			
15	Yes	himself	35	no	no	His friend George Vontakis 70 Box 123 South Bridge Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark black black	none	Kissamos Candia			
16	Yes	himself	18	no	no	His husband Panagiotis Chisti 27 Lockport St. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	White brown brown	none	Aconidia Greece			
17	Yes	himself	40	no	no	His brother John Schemanos 8 West Main St. Fitchburg N. J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark black black	none	Salamy Greece			
18	Yes	himself	20	no	no	His friend George Gregorakis 1706 Madison Ave. N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark black black	none	Paros Greece			
19	Yes	himself	25	no	no	His brother Panos Grammatikakis 124-126 Main St. Woonsocket R.I.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Kalki Greece			
20	Yes	himself	38	no	no	His wife Louisa M. Mantis N. 85 South St. N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Salonica Turquo			
21	Yes	himself	25	no	no	His friend George Sotiris 248 W 40 St. N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Livnatis Greece			
22	Yes	himself	25	no	no	His friend Vassilios Conios 214 W 37 St. N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Aranata Greece			
23	Yes	himself	25	no	no	His friend Nick Bellas 102 Mulberry St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Kerata Greece			
24	Yes	himself	28	no	no	James P. Pitsoulis 750 Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Marcopoli Greece			
25	Yes	himself	50	yes	yes	His friend George Georgoulas 22 20th St. Whaling W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark brown brown	none	Anastasia Macedonia			
26	Yes	himself	45	yes	yes	His brother Panay Vlachas 119 P.O. Box. N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark brown brown	none	Megara Greece			
27	Yes	himself	25	no	no	His cousin James Liscos 197 Ohio Salt Lake U.T.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	White White White	none	Megara Greece			
28	Yes	himself	40	no	no	His brother Harry Kallis 428 High St. Oak Ridge Wis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	brown brown brown	none	Prousa Greece			
29	Yes	himself	22	no	no	His uncle Alexander Papamantazis 11 Lock St. Newark N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	White White White	none	Megara Greece			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Carlucci, Master, of the SS. ALBANY, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 19 19
at New York
J. A. Carlucci
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Spyridon Livados, Surgeon of the H. Athinais Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government as officer of the R.N. of Greece, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 19 12
at My C. Henry
Immigration Officer.

S. Livados

41

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Athina sailing from Piraeus 20th May, 1912

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
Cam Vakas	Constantinos	35	✓	Head waiter	yes	Othoman	Greek	Athina Turque	His wife Anastasia Vamsee	U.S. N. York
Abaktis	Panagiotis	26	✓	S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Lavrang Greece	His father Georges Abaktis	Col. Valley
imitrion	Constantinos	20	✓	S. Workman	yes	Othoman	Greek	Panama Turque	His mother Irene Dimitriou	U.S. N. York
ambakakis	Constantinos	24	✓	S. Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Candlia Candia	His father George Ambakakis	W. Va. Wheeling
etzelis	Efstathios	19	✓	S. Workman	yes	Othoman	Greek	Mitilini Turque	His father Emmanuil Kisselis	Mass. Haverhill
ras	George	19	✓	S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Tricalla Greece	His father Christos Ras	Mass. Lowell
ergondakis	George	19	✓	S. Workman	No	Othoman	Greek	Tesme Turque	His father Theodore Ergondakis	U.S. N. York
achantzis	Ioannis	25	✓	S. Workman	yes	Othoman	Greek	Tesme Turque	His father George Achantzis	Mass. N. York
elidakis	Georges	20	✓	S. Workman	yes	Othoman	Greek	Turque Tesme	His father Michael Elidakis	Mass. N. York
fonbous	Ioannis	26	✓	S. Workman	yes	Othoman	Greek	Turque Tesme	His wife Despina Fonbous	U.S. N. York
osso	George	26	✓	S. Laborer	yes	Othoman	Greek	Turque Pergamos	His father Dimitrios Osoos	U.S. N. York
gians	George	27	✓	S. Workman	yes	Othoman	Greek	Turque Mitilin	His mother Maria Vagiana	MD Baltimore
atsa	Petros	23	✓	S. Workman	yes	Othoman	Greek	Turque Mitilin	His father John Matsas	Cal. N. York
ilantis	Nikolaos	20	✓	S. Workman	yes	Othoman	Greek	Turque Tesme	His mother Morcho Ixilaotis	Mass. Leominster
outis	Stamatios	20	✓	S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Markopoulon	His father Spiridon Boutis	U.S. N. York
trambis	Panagiotis	20	✓	S. Workman	yes	Othoman	Greek	Turque Mitilin	His mother Maria Koutrambi	Ill. Chicago
Kas	Vimithios	20	✓	S. Laborer	yes	Othoman	Greek	Turque Samos	His wife Calligopi Kaka	U.S. N. York
gantonis	Theodoros	22	✓	S. Laborer	yes	Othoman	Greek	Turque Samos	His wife Maroula Kautzantonis	Ohio Cleveland
eo laron	Anastassia	18	✓	S. Housekeeper	yes	Othoman	Greek	Turque Ioannina	Her father Gregorios Eo laron	Ohio Cleveland
silion	Filippos	19	✓	S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Arta	His brother Christos Vassiliou	U.S. N. York
ontoulis	John	30	✓	S. Workman	No	Othoman	Greek	Turque Kos	His wife Kalligopi Anthontoulis	U.S. N. York
thopoulos	Antonios	18	✓	S. Laborer	yes	Othoman	Greek	Turque Kos	His father John Anthopoulos	U.S. N. York
kan ka	Victoria	29	✓	S. Housekeeper	yes	Othoman	Greek	Turque Ioannina	Her father Gregorios Matsanikas	U.S. N. York
bankas	Aristofanis	41	✓	S. Workman	No	Othoman	Greek	Turque Ioannina	His grandfather Gregorios Matsanikas	U.S. N. York
iliadis	Christos	24	✓	S. Tailor	yes	Othoman	Greek	Turque Constantinople	His father Panagiotis Vassiliadis	U.S. N. York
imichalis	Constantinos	38	✓	S. Employer	yes	Othoman	Greek	Turque Constantinople	His father John Hatzimichalis	Mass. Worcester
eglon	Constantinos	18	✓	S. Baker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Aigina	His father Michael Hatzoglou	U.S. N. York
Kelis	Elias	18	✓	S. Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece New Epidaurus	His father Katerina Sakellion	Fla. Tampa
ilakis	Michail	20	✓	S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Candia Kussan	His father Kyriakos Kaniaki	Cal. S. Francisco
am	Costas	30	✓	S. Workman	yes	Othoman	Greek	Macedonia Koritza	His wife Maria Naoum	Col. Denver
									Koritza Macedonia	Mass. Worcester

21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New Yorkthe 7 June, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes himself	25	no	no	His friend C. P. Palaran		Good	no	5 6	Dark brown brown		None	Aviahi Turquid.			
2	yes himself	25	no	no	His brother Nick Mochis		Good	no	5 5	Dark brown brown		None	Larva Greece			
3	yes himself	25	no	no	His cousin John DeLeon		Good	no	5 4	Dark black black		None	Gauchoy Turquie.			
4	yes himself	25	no	no	His cousin Emmanuel Carambato		Good	no	5 7	Dark brown brown		None	Candilla Candia.			
5	yes himself	25	no	no	His brother George Kitchels		Good	no	5 2	Dark brown brown		None	St. Ilija Turquie.			
6	yes himself	25	no	no	His cousin Sotyrus Saperides		Good	no	5 2	Dark brown brown		None	Tricalle Greece			
7	yes himself	25	no	no	His cousin Sotyrus Saperides		Good	no	5 5	Dark brown brown		None	Besme Turquie.			
8	yes himself	25	no	no	His brother Const. Handjalis		Good	no	5 5	Dark brown brown		None	Besme Turquie.			
9	yes himself	25	no	no	His friend Costas Cazaris		Good	no	5 4	Dark brown brown		None	Besme Turquie.			
10	yes himself	25	no	no	His cousin Antony Papas		Good	no	5 5	Dark brown brown		None	Besme Turquie.			
11	yes himself	25	no	no	His brother Nick Stavros		Good	no	5 7	Dark black black		None	Pergam Turquid.			
12	yes himself	25	no	no	His friend George Kondropis		Good	no	5 4	Dark brown brown		None	Mitili Turquie.			
13	yes himself	25	no	no	His compatriote Stratis Skulos		Good	no	5 5	Dark brown brown		None	Mitili Turquie.			
14	yes himself	25	no	no	His cousin Sotyrus Saperides		Good	no	5 5	Dark brown brown		None	Mitili Turquie.			
15	yes himself	25	no	no	His uncle Athanasios Ntarios		Good	no	5 5	Dark brown brown		None	Mitili Turquie.			
16	yes himself	25	no	no	His brother George Kontomitis		Good	no	5 6	Dark brown brown		None	Mitili Turquie.			
17	yes himself	25	no	no	His brother-in-law Emmanuel Barbessos		Good	no	5 4	Dark brown brown		None	Samios Turquie.			
18	yes herself	25	no	no	Her brother-in-law Sotyrus Jatos		Good	no	4 11	Dark brown brown		None	Samios Turquie.			
19	yes himself	60	no	no	His friend Constantine Thikas		Good	no	5 3	Dark brown brown		None	Samios Turquie.			
20	yes himself	30	no	no	His friend Spyridon Mlagasos		Good	no	5 6	Dark brown brown		None	Arta Greece			
21	yes himself	25	no	no	His compatriote Spyros Bagos		Good	no	5 3	Dark brown brown		None	Kos Turquie.			
22	yes himself	25	no	no	His husband Constantine Matsakis		Good	no	5 2	Dark brown brown		None	Kos Turquie.			
23	yes his mother	no	no	no	His father Constantine Matsakis		Good	no	5 2	Dark brown brown		None	Goanina Turquie.			
24	yes himself	25	no	no	His cousin Anastasios Costarides		Good	no	5 5	Dark black black		None	Goanina Turquie.			
25	yes himself	25	no	no	His father Michael Katgylon		Good	no	5 3	Dark brown brown		None	Couple Turquie.			
26	yes himself	25	no	no	His father Simeon Sabellis		Good	no	5 5	Dark brown brown		None	Couple Turquie.			
27	yes himself	25	no	no	His friend George Chafakis		Good	no	5 2	Dark brown brown		None	Kissam Candia.			
28	yes himself	25	no	no	His cousin Basilis Kosta Condra		Good	no	5 3	Dark brown brown		None	Kontya Macedonia			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Paulson, Master, of the S/S ATHINAL, from Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1915, at New York,
E. Henry,
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Spyridon Anadys, Surgeon of the S/S Athinaiki herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government as officer of the RN of Greece, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 19 12

at

My E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1117

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Athina sailing from Piraeus 20th May, 1912

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
Polias	Christos	35	M	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Albania Koritza	His son Demetrios Polias	Mo. St. Louis
Panagiotides	Nicholas	28	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	His mother Aggelina	His mother Aggelina	N.Y. Syracuse
Panagiotis	Pantelis	42	M	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	His wife Maria Panagiotis	His wife Maria Panagiotis	Ill. Chicago
Papadimitris	Nicholas	24	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	His father George Papadimitris	His father George Papadimitris	City New York
Constantinides	Theodoros	38	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	His mother Panagiotis Constantinides	His mother Panagiotis Constantinides	Mass. Boston
Orfanos	Polychronos	22	M	Farmer labor	yes	Greece	Greek	His father Vasilios Orfanos	His father Vasilios Orfanos	Ill. Chicago
Vardas	George	20	M	Farmer labor	yes	Othoman	Greek	His mother Constantinos Vardas	His mother Constantinos Vardas	City New York
Varaborgas	Dimitrios	22	M	Farmer labor	yes	Othoman	Greek	His father Elias Varaborgas	His father Elias Varaborgas	Ill. Chicago
Agapafotis	Apostolos	21	M	Farmer labor	yes	Othoman	Greek	His mother Elias Agapafotis	His mother Elias Agapafotis	City New York
Balamantis	Vasilios	22	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	His father Elias Balamantis	His father Elias Balamantis	City New York
Portelis	Constantinos	18	M	Farmer labor	yes	Othoman	Greek	His father Elias Portelis	His father Elias Portelis	City New York
Vardachas	John	21	M	Workman	yes	Othoman	Greek	His mother Elias Vardachas	His mother Elias Vardachas	City New York
Titelis	Christodoulos	20	M	Workman	yes	Othoman	Greek	His mother Elias Titelis	His mother Elias Titelis	City New York
Papadimitris	Trantafillos	21	M	Workman	yes	Othoman	Greek	His mother Elias Papadimitris	His mother Elias Papadimitris	City New York
Veligis	Dimos	36	M	Workman	no	Bulgarian	Greek	His mother Neda Veligis	His mother Neda Veligis	City New York
Katarganis	Stylianos	20	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	His father Antonios Katarganis	His father Antonios Katarganis	City New York
Konungudakis	Georges	20	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	His father Stylianos Konungudakis	His father Stylianos Konungudakis	City New York
Doncoulos	Vasilius	20	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	His mother Kalliope Doncoulos	His mother Kalliope Doncoulos	City New York
Marrogiamanis	Antonios	30	M	Farmer labor	yes	Greece	Greek	His father John Marrogiamanis	His father John Marrogiamanis	City New York
Lachos	John	18	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	His mother Arly Lachos	His mother Arly Lachos	City New York
Myros	Constantinos	19	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	His mother Evangelina Myros	His mother Evangelina Myros	City New York
Ionolos	Dimitrios	37	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	His wife Vasilina Ionolos	His wife Vasilina Ionolos	City New York
Papadimitris	Vasilius	20	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	His father Vasilios Papadimitris	His father Vasilios Papadimitris	City New York
Leonides	Dimitrios	35	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	His wife Vasilina Leonides	His wife Vasilina Leonides	City New York
Christodoulos	Leonides	18	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	His father Vasilios Christodoulos	His father Vasilios Christodoulos	City New York
Christos	Christos	21	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	His brother Dimitrios Christos	His brother Dimitrios Christos	City New York
Constantinos	Constantinos	19	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	His father George Constantinos	His father George Constantinos	City New York
Christos	Christos	22	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	His mother Anna Christos	His mother Anna Christos	City New York
Dimitrios	Dimitrios	19	M	Workman	yes	Othoman	Greek	His mother Maria Dimitrios	His mother Maria Dimitrios	City New York
John	John	25	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	His father Vasilios John	His father Vasilios John	City New York

22



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New Yorkthe 8 June, 1922

44

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Light	Chestnut	None	Macedonia	Coritza		
2	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Light	Chestnut	None	Thrace	Prussa		
3	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Light	Chestnut	None	Nafplia	Craudson		
4	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Light	Brown	None	Laconia	Vatica		
5	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark	Brown	None	Attica	Athens		
6	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Larissa	Topuslar		
7	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	White	Brown	None	Macedonia	Cozani		
8	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Brown	Dark	None	Macedonia	Cozani		
9	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Light	Brown	None	Macedonia	Cozani		
10	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Thessalia	Tricahia		
11	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Icaria Island		
12	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Macedonia	Cozani		
13	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Macedonia	Cozani		
14	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Macedonia	Cozani		
15	yes	himself	25	yes 1909-11	Attaining	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Bulgaria	Vodena		
16	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	Crete Isl.	Lissamos		
17	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Crete Isl.	Lissamos		
18	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	Crete Isl.	Lissamos		
19	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Crete Isl.	Lissamos		
20	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	None	Gardiciori	Gardiciori		
21	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Dark	Brown	None	Itinotio	Ag. Theodoros		
22	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark	Brown	None	Gardiciori	Gardiciori		
23	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	Itinotio	Mythos		
24	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Itinotio	Mythos		
25	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark	Brown	None	Itinotio	Chamaci		
26	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	None	Itinotio	Gardiciori		
27	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	Itinotio	Mythos		
28	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark	Brown	None	Pagassai	Volos		
29	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Archipelago	Isl. Icarie		
30	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Dark	Brown	None	Itinotio	Gardiciori		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Culouscund, captain, of the % ATHINAL, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1917
at New York
E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pyridon Livadas, Surgeon of the S/S Athina, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government as officer of the R. N. of Greece, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912
at my Office
E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Athina sailing from Præus The 20th May 1911

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abie to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
conemidis	Athanasios	29	M. S.	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos.	His father Angelos conemidis		us N. York	
catapoulos	Alkiriadis	18	M. S.	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gardi Ki	His mother Grammate G. catapoulos		Mars Lowell	
asparatos	Gregorios	27	M. S.	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cefalonia	His wife Pothemopi gasparatos		us N. York	
ortolou	Georgios	35	M. S.	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Didime	His wife Constantine Apotolon		Mo. lovely	
asakhis	Demetrios	19	M. S.	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gardi Ki	His father Constantine Katsakis		Ny Rock port	
oulis	Periclis	20	M. S.	laker	yes	Greek	Greek	Turquie	Ioannina	His father Demetrios Moulis		Ill Chicago	
toite	Riste	23	M. S.	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Macedonia	Vitolie	His wife Molacoma Stoitie		Pa. St. Mary	
elle	Riste	22	M. S.	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Macedonia	Vitolie	His wife Veliki Kollie		Pa. St. Mary	
iti	Kossif	22	M. S.	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Macedonia	Vitolie	His wife Veliki Risti		Pa. St. Mary	
ugustis	Spiridon	42	M. S.	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	His wife Eleni Augusti		Ill Farmington	
anthropoulos	Kossif	29	M. S.	Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Palestine	Jaffa	His father Elias anthropopoulos		Ill Chicago	
thropoulos	Miltiadis	27	M. S.			Greek	Greek	Palestine	Jaffa	His grand father Elias anthropopoulos		Ill Chicago	
atzis	Vassilios	28	M. S.	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Marcopoli	His wife Vassiliki Dimitzi		Ill Essex	
assakis	Nicolas	35	M. S.	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apocorone	His wife Kyraki Chassaki		Ill Helper	
lisakis	Nicolas	20	M. S.	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apocorone	His father Emmanuil Melissaki		Col Delagua	
igas	Athanasios	26	M. S.	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apocorone	His wife Anastasia Giza		Ill Chicago	
ngellon	Charabambos	20	M. S.	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Argyrocaster	His wife Katerina ngellon		Ill Chicago	
Kas	elias	22	M. S.	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Argyrocaster	His father George Kas		Ill Chicago	
KOPIS	Michael	33	M. S.	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Argyrocaster	His wife Constantina Giza		Mars Clinton	
Kathis	Emmanuil	22	M. S.	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Triptidi	His father John Katzakis		N.J. New Brunswick	
alakis	Ioannis	20	M. S.	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apocorone	His wife Paraskevas Pavlakis		Ill Helper	
akis	Antoniou	21	M. S.	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apocorone	His father Emmanuil Antonakis		Ill Helper	
walakis	Stergios	35	M. S.	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apocorone	His wife Anna Douralaki		Ill Helper	
icakis	Constantinos	22	M. S.	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apocorone	His father John Pastricakis		Ill Helper	
makis	John	21	M. S.	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Turquie	Syrgina	His mother Maria Pananadakis		Ill Helper	
claris	Theodores	18	M. S.	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kinourig	His mother Katerina Cangelari		Ill Helper	
akis	Emmanuil	21	M. S.	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apocorone	His mother Constantina dandaki		Ill Helper	
mmbedakis	Athanasios	20	M. S.	Marion	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apocorone	His mother Katerina Concombedaki		Ill Helper	
as	Nicolas	26	M. S.	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Ioannina	His wife Dimitrie Piliaga		Ill Helper	
ournakis	Michael	23	M. S.	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apocorone	His mother Ioanna Colomant		Ill Helper	

23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**the 5 June**1912*

46

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no	no	His cousin Constantine Apostolos	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece Volos
2	yes	himself	20	no	no	His brother John Anastopoulos	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown brown	none	Greece Gardiki
3	yes	himself	25	no	no	His friend Kambros Mallios	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece Kephallonia
4	yes	himself	140	yes	Portland	His cousin George Liverdian	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	Some spots on his face	Greece Sidonia
5	yes	himself	25	no	no	His cousin Moulas Georgios	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	none	Greece Gardiki
6	yes	himself	40	no	no	His compatriot Lazaros Balasch	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Ioannina
7	yes	himself	25	no	no	His friend George Laga	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	none	Vitoli Macedonia
8	yes	himself	25	no	no	His friend George Bazin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark brown brown	none	Vitoli Macedonia
9	yes	himself	28	no	no	His friend John Rosta	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	none	Greece Megara
10	yes	himself	25	no	no	His friend John Rosta	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark black black	none	Palestine Jaffa
11	yes	himself	25	no	no	His friend Angelos S. Nicolau	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	none	Greece Macedonia
12	yes	himself	25	no	no	His compatriot Constantine	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	none	Candia Apocorona
13	yes	himself	25	no	no	His cousin Michael Alex	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	none	Candia Apocorona
14	yes	himself	25	no	no	His friend George Valergetis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	none	Tripoli Candia
15	yes	himself	25	no	no	His friend George Valergetis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark brown brown	none	Candia Apocorona
16	yes	himself	25	no	no	His friend George Valergetis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Candia Apocorona
17	yes	himself	25	no	no	His brother Anastassios Pan	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Smyrna
18	yes	himself	25	no	no	His father George Valergetis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown brown	none	Greece Xanthi
19	yes	himself	25	no	no	His friend James L. Rosta	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Candia Apocorona
20	yes	himself	25	no	no	His brother George Valergetis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark brown brown	none	Candia Apocorona
21	yes	himself	25	no	no	His friend George Valergetis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Ioannina
22	yes	himself	25	no	no	His friend George Valergetis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	none	Candia Apocorona
23	yes	himself	25	no	no	His friend George Valergetis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	none	Candia Apocorona
24	yes	himself	25	no	no	His friend George Valergetis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	none	Candia Apocorona
25	yes	himself	25	no	no	His friend George Valergetis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	none	Candia Apocorona
26	yes	himself	25	no	no	His friend George Valergetis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	none	Candia Apocorona
27	yes	himself	25	no	no	His friend George Valergetis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	none	Candia Apocorona
28	yes	himself	25	no	no	His friend George Valergetis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	none	Candia Apocorona
29	yes	himself	25	no	no	His friend George Valergetis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	none	Candia Apocorona
30	yes	himself	25	no	no	His friend George Valergetis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	none	Candia Apocorona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John C. Cullen, Captain of the Michael Sika, of the ATLANTIC, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1917
at my Office
John C. Cullen Master
Michael Sika Officer.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Spyridon Livadas, Surgeon of the S/S Attinais Sailor Berenith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government as Officer of the R.N. of Greece, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

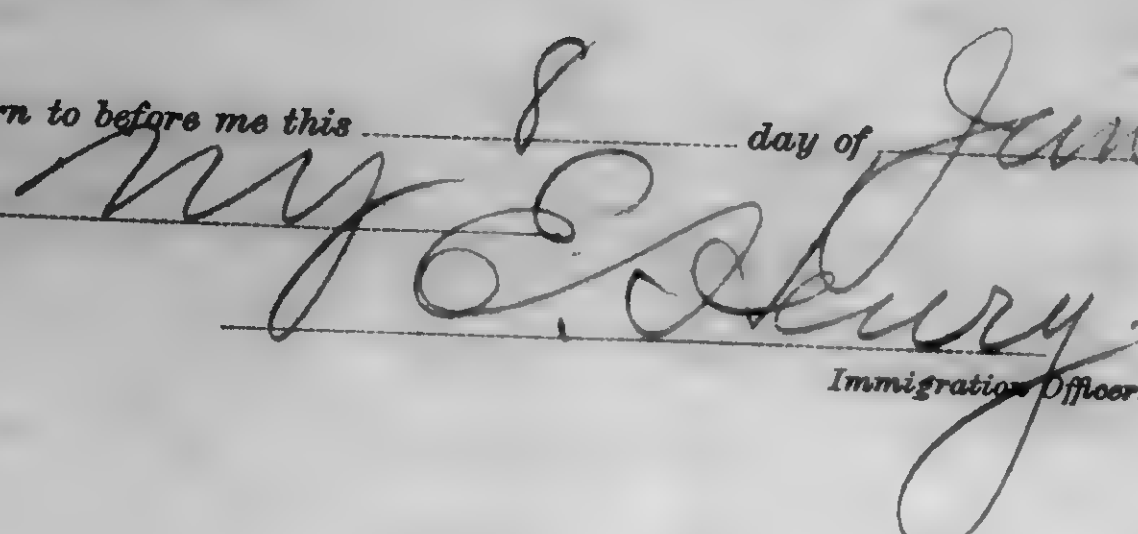
Sworn to before me this

day of

19

12

at


 Immigration Officer.

11-3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3117

Saloon, Cabin, and Stowage Aliens must be completely manifested.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Athina sailing from Piraeus 20 May, 1912

Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
										Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
Lamatis	George	19	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athina	His father, Nicholas Lamatis, Athina, Greece	W. H. Patton	
Lamatis	John	19	M	S	workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athina	His father, George Lamatis, Athina, Greece	W. H. Patton	
ergathis	Constantinos	21	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athina	His father, John Sargathis, Athina, Greece	W. H. Patton	
aurakis	Peter	24	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athina	His father, Immanuel Aurakis, Athina, Greece	W. H. Patton	
aurakis	George	25	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athina	His mother, Vassiliki Aurakis, Athina, Greece	W. H. Patton	
amoucarakis	George	21	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athina	His father, John Amoucarakis, Athina, Greece	W. H. Patton	
harinakis	Emmanuel	23	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athina	His father, Constantine Harinakis, Athina, Greece	W. H. Patton	
apadakis	Frangoulis	19	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athina	His father, Michael Papadakis, Athina, Greece	W. H. Patton	
tiapoulou	John	23	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athina	His mother, Georgia Tiapoulou, Athina, Greece	W. H. Patton	
trakis	Nicolaos	38	M	M	coffee house keeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athina	His wife, Sini Petraki, Athina, Greece	W. H. Patton	
anicon	Eugenia	19	F	S	housewife	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Catagion	His mother, Katerini Ceranicon, Catagion, Turkey	W. H. Patton	
portolou	Simitrios	18	M	S	barber	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smirna	His mother, Stavritsa, Smirna, Turkey	W. H. Patton	
sepelis	Socratis	23	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Euboea	His wife, Assimoulou Sepelis, Euboea, Turkey	W. H. Patton	
gios	John	24	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Euboea	His wife, Eleni Gion, Euboea, Turkey	W. H. Patton	
patzinas	Antonio	26	M	S	engraver	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Joannina	His father, Apostolos Patzinas, Joannina, Turkey	W. H. Patton	
itay	George	19	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Capareli	His father, Constantine Itay, Capareli, Greece	W. H. Patton	
nyzis	Elias	20	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Corfu	His father, Evangelos Nyzis, Corfu, Turkey	W. H. Patton	
ronis	Simitrios	20	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gargaliani	His father, Christos Ronis, Gargaliani, Greece	W. H. Patton	
ssanos	Evangelos	20	M	S	workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thira	His father, Simitrios Ssanos, Thira, Greece	W. H. Patton	
depaolos	Nicolaos	19	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corfu	His father, Petros Depaolos, Corfu, Greece	W. H. Patton	
lis	Pavlos	26	M	S	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corfu	His father, Andreas Lis, Corfu, Greece	W. H. Patton	
sios	Constantinos	25	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corfu	His wife, Eleni Sios, Corfu, Greece	W. H. Patton	
ianopoulos	Nicolaos	29	M	S	workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His sister, Sofia Ianopoulos, Naxos, Greece	W. H. Patton	
amoulou	Simitrios	23	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Keratia	His father, Antonis Amoulou, Keratia, Greece	W. H. Patton	
imias	Ephaim	26	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Joannina	His father, Aron Imias, Joannina, Turkey	W. H. Patton	
mandis	Lazaros	20	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Joannina	His father, George Mandis, Joannina, Turkey	W. H. Patton	
naos	John	19	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Joannina	His father, Peter Naos, Joannina, Turkey	W. H. Patton	
ianos	Simitrios	24	M	S	farmer labor	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His mother, Parastasi Ianiou, Naxos, Greece	W. H. Patton	
oglou	Apostolos	20	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Joannina	His mother, Thirigo Apostolos, Joannina, Turkey	W. H. Patton	
arabos	Pantelis	20	M	S	farmer labor	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Joannina	His father, Stilianos Arabos, Joannina, Turkey	W. H. Patton	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

48

Arriving at Port of New-York, the 7 June, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes himself 25 mo	No	His cousin Jean Karamanlidis P.O. Box 744 Van Houten Utah	No	No	5 3	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Arotero
2	Yes himself 24 mo	No	His brother Emma Viamarakis P.O. Box 746 Van Houten N.Y.	No	No	5 8	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Arotero
3	Yes himself 25 mo	No	His cousin Paulos Karamakis P.O. Box 44 Kuchler N.Y.	No	No	5 3	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Apocorona
4	Yes himself 28 mo	No	His brother George Labradis P.O. Box 44 H. Shawville Utah	No	No	5 6	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Zivara
5	Yes himself 30 mo	No	His cousin Michael Lavarakis P.O. Box Shawville Utah	No	No	5 5	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Zivara
6	Yes himself 28 mo	No	His cousin Stelio Lourensembetakis P.O. Box H. Salagana Colo	No	No	5 7	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Zivara
7	Yes himself 25 mo	No	His cousin Markis Leventis 1124 E. 2nd St. New York	No	No	5 6	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Louma
8	Yes himself 28 mo	No	His cousin Markis Leventis 1124 E. 2nd St. New York	No	No	5 4	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Saktomi
9	Yes himself 28 mo	No	His brother Andreas Piliopoulos 205 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	5 6	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Nilocastros
10	Yes himself 28 mo	No	His brother Francis Petrakis P.O. Box 746 Van Houten N.Y.	No	No	5 11	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Sternos
11	Yes brother 25 mo	No	His brother Petros Karamanis 441 Courtville St. Virginia Min	No	No	5 4	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Katsifigior
12	Yes himself 16 mo	No	His brother Spyridos Apostolou 182 W 20th St. New York	No	No	5 4	white brown brown	Nothing	Turkey Smyrnee
13	Yes himself 25 mo	No	His cousin Mathias Salvis 1577 P.O. Box Salamanca N.Y.	No	No	5 4	white fair fair	Nothing	Turkey Sytsicatri
14	Yes himself 25 mo	No	His cousin Stephen R. Pantagis 1127 P.O. Box Salamanca N.Y.	No	No	5 4	white brown brown	Nothing	Turkey Sytsicatri
15	Yes himself 25 mo	No	His cousin Dionysios Giotis 1608 P.O. Box Salamanca N.Y.	No	No	5 4	white brown brown	Nothing	Turkey Dourbien
16	Yes himself 25 mo	No	His brother Alice White 444 8th Ave. New York	No	No	5 4	white black black	Nothing	Greece Capaschi
17	Yes himself 28 mo	No	His cousin Leonis Petros 41 Elliot St. Brooklyn Mass	No	No	5 3	white fair fair	Nothing	Turkey Corytha
18	Yes himself 28 mo	No	His brother in law Billy Epileantis 7103 W 37th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	4 11	white black black	Nothing	Greece Gargalianis
19	Yes himself 24 mo	No	His cousin Antonio Lyfignos 207 E 29th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	5 5	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Thira
20	Yes himself 26 mo	No	His cousin Constant Angelopoulos 543 E Washington St. Indianapolis Ind	No	No	5 2	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Carytha
21	Yes himself 22 mo	No	His friend George Levidas 432 3rd St. Blatrain Cal	No	No	5 8	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Proy
22	Yes himself 25 mo	No	His brother in law Andreas Garbiki 446 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	5 1/2	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Garbiki
23	Yes himself 30 mo	No	His nephew Konstantos Parasas 900 Ave. N.W. Washington D.C.	No	No	5 6	white fair black	Nothing	Greece Coloxiflos
24	Yes himself 30 mo	No	His cousin Peter Karamanlidis Washington Ave. Corning St. Belleville N.J.	No	No	5 3	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Keratis
25	Yes himself 28 mo	No	His cousin Jacques Peson 123 Allen St. N.Y.	No	No	5 5	white brown brown	Nothing	Turkey Ioannina
26	Yes himself 28 mo	No	His brother Ioannis Karamanlidis 625 West Market St. Indianapolis Ind	No	No	5 2	white black black	Nothing	Asia Minor Ikonion
27	Yes himself 25 mo	No	His brother in law Peter Balas 466 Montgo mery St. Savannah Ga	No	No	5 4	white brown brown	Nothing	Turkey Metelin
28	Yes himself 28 mo	No	His related Demetrios Thomatis 141/2 West St. New York N.Y.	No	No	5 5	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Naos
29	Yes himself 25 mo	No	His brother James Araboglou 924 Main St. Williamsville Conn	No	No	5 6	white brown brown	Nothing	Turkey Metelin
30	Yes himself 25 mo	No	His cousin George Simos 497 Shoomaker Ave. Thompson Pa	No	No	5 7	white brown brown	Nothing	Turkey Kios

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard A. Michael, ^{Officer} of the S.S. Albatross, from Piscataway, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 17
at my Office
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction.

should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest is not a race.

ance, "France" appearing on a manifest do not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; *as*, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Spyridon Livadas, Surgeon of the U.S. Athens, Sailor herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government as officer of the R. N. of Greece, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 19 12
at My C. Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Athinai* sailing from *Pireus* 20 May 1912

NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Immanouil	25	M	S workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Thio	His father Nicolaos Sardes Thio Turkey	N.Y.	Rochester
Leonidas	20	M	S workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Thio	His father Athanasios Aggraklis Thio Turkey	W.Va.	Charmburg
Stergios	21	M	S farmer labor	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Lozani	His mother Nermala Louton Lozani Turkey	N.Y.	New Brunswick
Athanasios	19	M	S workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Philippoupolis	His mother Maria Papadopolon Philippoupolis Turkey	N.Y.	New York
George	21	M	S workman	yes yes	Cretan	Greek	Creta	Aporosona	His father George H. Labakis Aporosona Creta	N.H.	Cochler
Constantinos	19	M	S workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Missio	His father Ephimios Kourtsanos Missio Greece	N.Y.	New York
Constantinos	21	M	S workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Thrace	Carya	His father Asteris Tiganis Carya Thrace	N.Y.	New York
Achillefs	21	M	S workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Thrace	Carya	His mother Piantafillia Morris Carya Thrace	N.Y.	Oswego
Ath Constantinos	20	M	S workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Thrace	Carya	His father Athanasios Tiganis Carya Thrace	Mass	Boston
Antoniou	20	M	S workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Thrace	Carya	His father George Golltos Carya Thrace	N.Y.	New York
Xenofon	20	M	S workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Adramyttion	His father George Gengion Adramyttion Turkey	N.J.	Freehold
Chistlos	19	M	S workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smirna	His father Michael Roussos Smirna Turkey	S.C.	Shalston
George	22	M	S farmer labor	no no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Tejista	His wife Maria Pavlidis Tejista Turkey	Mass	South Framingham
Immanouil	26	M	S farmer labor	no no	Cretan	Greek	Creta	Candia	His father Nicolaos Proviidakis Candia Creta	Iowa	Marion City
George	21	M	S workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Imbros	His mother Marpula Cambourel Imbros Turkey	N.Y.	New York
Immanouil	20	M	S creator	yes yes	Cretan	Greek	Creta	Bombia	His mother Euterini Aragaki Bombia Creta	Mass	Boston
Manolis	26	M	S smith	yes yes	Italian	Greek	Turkey	Nissiros	His father Louis Pavlidis Nissiros Turkey	N.Y.	New York
Michael	25	M	S functionary	no no	Italian	Greek	Turkey	Nissiros	His mother Maria Loxinou Nissiros Turkey	N.Y.	New York
Soclati	21	M	S seaman	yes yes	Italian	Greek	Turkey	Nissiros	His father Nicolaos Loizou Nissiros Turkey	N.Y.	New York
Nasum	25	M	S workman	no no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Florina	His wife Dimitriola Vasilion Florina Turkey	Mass	Holyoke
Grimitis	24	M	S workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Florina	His wife Maria Radicon Florina Turkey	Mass	Holyoke
Ephymios	24	M	S farmer labor	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corinthe	His wife Chrysoula Kostopoulou Corinthe Greece	N.Y.	New York
Immanouil	21	M	S farmer labor	yes yes	Cretan	Greek	Creta	Stakia	His father Pablis Vagarakis Stakia Creta	Cal	Savemport
Harilaos	19	M	S grocer	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thagoula	His father Spyridon Galampoulou Thagoula Greece	Pa	Easton
Stavros	19	M	S grocer	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thagouliana	His father Panagiotis Calasacos Thagouliana Greece	Pa	Easton
Ecateini	40	F	S household	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gaidiki	Her mother Constantine Zahos Gaidiki Greece	Mass	Lowell
George	21	M	S shoemaker	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skypas	His father John Stamelos Skypas Greece	Ill	Chicago
Ioannoulos	28	M	S farmer labor	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Somatos	His father Grimitis Liliopoulou Somatos Greece	Tenn	Knoxville
Grimitis	21	M	S workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Portes	His father John Ratsos Portes Turkey	W.Va.	Parkersburg
Constantinos	23	M	S workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ioannina	His mother Vasiliki Tsanou Ioannina Turkey	Pa	Philadelphia

25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York8 June

1912

50

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	15	No	His brother George R. Larkes 14 1/2 Monroe Avenue Rochester N.Y.	No	No	5 4	White	Black	Nothing	Turkey	Hio
2	Yes	himself	21	No	His brother George Lignakis 10385 10th St. Rockburg W. Va.	No	No	5 8	White	Brown	Nothing	Turkey	Hio
3	Yes	himself	21	No	His brother George Lignakis 10385 10th St. Rockburg W. Va.	No	No	5 3	White	Brown	Nothing	Turkey	Hio
4	Yes	himself	30	No	His brother George Lignakis 10385 10th St. Rockburg W. Va.	No	No	5 5	White	Brown	Nothing	Turkey	Hio
5	Yes	himself	21	No	His brother George Lignakis 10385 10th St. Rockburg W. Va.	No	No	5 7	White	Brown	Nothing	Turkey	Hio
6	Yes	himself	13	No	His brother George Lignakis 10385 10th St. Rockburg W. Va.	No	No	5 5	White	Brown	Nothing	Turkey	Hio
7	Yes	himself	21	No	His brother George Lignakis 10385 10th St. Rockburg W. Va.	No	No	5 2	White	Fair	Nothing	Turkey	Hio
8	Yes	himself	30	No	His brother George Lignakis 10385 10th St. Rockburg W. Va.	No	No	5 4	White	Brown	Nothing	Turkey	Hio
9	Yes	himself	21	No	His brother George Lignakis 10385 10th St. Rockburg W. Va.	No	No	4 11	White	Brown	Nothing	Turkey	Hio
10	Yes	himself	21	No	His brother George Lignakis 10385 10th St. Rockburg W. Va.	No	No	5 5	White	Fair	Nothing	Turkey	Hio
11	Yes	himself	21	No	His brother George Lignakis 10385 10th St. Rockburg W. Va.	No	No	5 8	White	Brown	Nothing	Turkey	Hio
12	Yes	himself	21	No	His brother George Lignakis 10385 10th St. Rockburg W. Va.	No	No	5 4	White	Brown	Nothing	Turkey	Hio
13	Yes	himself	21	No	His brother George Lignakis 10385 10th St. Rockburg W. Va.	No	No	5 9	White	Brown	Nothing	Turkey	Hio
14	Yes	himself	21	No	His brother George Lignakis 10385 10th St. Rockburg W. Va.	No	No	5 7	White	Brown	Nothing	Turkey	Hio
15	Yes	himself	21	No	His brother George Lignakis 10385 10th St. Rockburg W. Va.	No	No	5 3	White	Brown	Nothing	Turkey	Hio
16	Yes	himself	21	No	His brother George Lignakis 10385 10th St. Rockburg W. Va.	No	No	5 6	White	Brown	Nothing	Turkey	Hio
17	Yes	himself	21	No	His brother George Lignakis 10385 10th St. Rockburg W. Va.	No	No	5 6	White	Brown	Nothing	Turkey	Hio
18	Yes	himself	21	No	His brother George Lignakis 10385 10th St. Rockburg W. Va.	No	No	5 6	White	Brown	Nothing	Turkey	Hio
19	Yes	himself	21	No	His brother George Lignakis 10385 10th St. Rockburg W. Va.	No	No	5 5	White	Brown	Nothing	Turkey	Hio
20	Yes	himself	21	No	His brother George Lignakis 10385 10th St. Rockburg W. Va.	No	No	5 6	White	Brown	Nothing	Turkey	Hio
21	Yes	himself	21	No	His brother George Lignakis 10385 10th St. Rockburg W. Va.	No	No	5 5	White	Brown	Nothing	Turkey	Hio
22	Yes	himself	21	No	His brother George Lignakis 10385 10th St. Rockburg W. Va.	No	No	5 4	White	Brown	Nothing	Turkey	Hio
23	Yes	himself	21	No	His brother George Lignakis 10385 10th St. Rockburg W. Va.	No	No	5 6	White	Fair	Nothing	Turkey	Hio
24	Yes	himself	30	No	His brother George Lignakis 10385 10th St. Rockburg W. Va.	No	No	5 7	White	Black	Nothing	Turkey	Hio
25	Yes	himself	21	No	His brother George Lignakis 10385 10th St. Rockburg W. Va.	No	No	5 6	White	Brown	Nothing	Turkey	Hio
26	Yes	himself	21	No	His brother George Lignakis 10385 10th St. Rockburg W. Va.	No	No	5 2	White	Brown	Nothing	Turkey	Hio
27	Yes	himself	21	No	His brother George Lignakis 10385 10th St. Rockburg W. Va.	No	No	5 9	White	Brown	Nothing	Turkey	Hio
28	Yes	himself	21	No	His brother George Lignakis 10385 10th St. Rockburg W. Va.	No	No	5 5	White	Brown	Nothing	Turkey	Hio
29	Yes	himself	21	No	His brother George Lignakis 10385 10th St. Rockburg W. Va.	No	No	5 9	White	Brown	Nothing	Turkey	Hio
30	Yes	himself	30	No	His brother George Lignakis 10385 10th St. Rockburg W. Va.	No	No	5 7	White	Brown	Nothing	Turkey	Hio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Calabrese, Master of the St. Anthony, from Travis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1917, at My City, Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Spyridon Livadas*, Surgeon of the *5/1 Athinai* *Steamship* therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek Government* as officer of the *R.N. of Greece*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *June*, 19*12*
at *New York*
Wm. D. Henry
Immigration Officer.

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Athinaisailing from Straus7th 20 Mai, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	26 th Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Aivaliotis	Emmanuel	30	M. S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey, Mytilini	His mother Constantina	City New York	
2	Geraendelis	Christos	19	M. S. Workman	yes	Othoman	Greek	Archipelago, Mytilini	His father John Geraendelis	Mass. S. Framingham	
3	Giannacos	Donkolas	26	M. S. Shoemaker	yes	Othoman	Greek	Turkey, Dardanelles	His father Michael Giannacos	Ohio Cincinnati	
4	Erungas	Panagiotis	22	M. S. Workman	yes	Othoman	Greek	Epiros, Jannina	His father Athanas Erungas	S. C. Charleston	
5	Logothetis	Miltiades	21	M. S. Workman	yes	Othoman	Greek	Epiros, Jannina	His father Miltiades Logothetis	S. C. Charleston	
6	Charissis	Athanasios	20	M. S. Workman	yes	Othoman	Greek	Macedonia, Verria	His father Stergios Charissis	Min. Minneapolis	
7	Miltzis	Tokios	30	M. S. Workman	yes	Othoman	Greek	Turkey, Jannina	His father Constantino Miltzis	Pa. Philadelphia	
8	Rastelis	Dimitrios	22	M. S. Hydraulic	yes	Othoman	Greek	Turkey, Mytilini	No one	City New York	
9	Rastelis	George	18	M. S. Workman	yes	Othoman	Greek	Turkey, Mytilini	No one	City New York	
10	Mysiridis	Anastanos	21	M. S. Workman	yes	Othoman	Greek	Turkey, Smyrna	His mother Irene Mysiridis	Wash. Seattle	
11	Valindras	Grigorios	19	M. S. Carpenter	yes	Greek	Greek	Lychnidos, Naxos	His father Antonios	City New York	
12	Larmanon	Evangelia	48	J. W. housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Thessalia, Trikala	His cousin Constant Larmanon	City New York	
13	Athanasion	Thomas	20	M. S. Workman	yes	Othoman	Greek	Macedonia, Vitoria	His father Athanas Athanas	Mich. Sault St Maria	
14	Gounatsis	Nicholas	21	M. S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Konstania, Karystos	His father Dimitrios Gounatsis	Ohio Cleveland	
15	Dutsas	Constas	35	M. S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Athens, Marcopulo	His wife Anastasia Dutsa	Ill. Chicago	
16	Georganis	Constas	28	M. S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Athens, Megara	His father Vassilios	City New York	
17	Kontoyannopoulos	Aristidis	20	M. S. Jammerlaban	yes	Greek	Greek	Kyrenia, Dolianna	His father George	Ill. Chicago	
18	Simos	Theodoros	18	M. S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Oebia, Syros isl.	His mother Evangelina Simos	Or. Portland	
19	Andriopoulos	Haralabos	30	M. S. Workman	yes	Othoman	Greek	Turkey, Mytilini	His wife Ioannina Andriopoulos	City New York	
20	Bourgas	Constas	19	M. S. Baker Smith	yes	Greek	Greek	Lamda, Lamda	His mother Aggelina Bourgas	Ill. Moline	
21	Rousos	Zacharias	18	M. S. Jammerlaban	yes	Greek	Greek	Lychnidos, Paros isl.	His father Georg Rousos	Wis. Sheboygan	
22	Thomas	Marcos	18	M. S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Macedonia, Nisura	His mother Maria Thomas	Mass. Boston	
23	Thomasis	Thomas	18	M. S. Workman	yes	Othoman	Greek	Macedonia, Nisura	His father Anastasis Thomasis	City New York	
24	Gioulhas	Nicholas	19	M. S. Workman	yes	Othoman	Greek	Macedonia, Verria	His father Piroos Gioulhas	Mass. Boston	
25	Gouriefos	Dimitrios	20	M. S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Epidauros, Molauis	His father Theodoros Gouriefos	City New York	
26	Angelinos	Spyridon	19	M. S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Athens, Athens	His father Charalabos Angelinos	Me. Baltimore	
27	Charalabides										
28	Teranis										
29	Goldberg										
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York7 June 8th, 1912

List

11

52

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes himself	20 yes 1904-8 New York	This relative Colipen Dr. 87 Market St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey, Nysali
2	yes himself	25 no no no	This brother Stratis Jernydelis N. 8 Concord St. 5th Framingham	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark brown brown	None	Archipelago Mytilen
3	yes himself	26 yes 1906-10 Lynn Mass	This friend Charles Stephens 604 3 rd St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey Dardanelles
4	yes himself	25 no no no	This brother John Tringari 17 State St. Charleston SC	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark black black	None	Epiros Jannina
5	yes himself	25 no no no	This brother John Lapagiamis Esq. States St. 17 Charleston SC	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark brown brown	None	Epiros Jannina
6	yes himself	25 no no no	This brother Thomas Chavris 13 1/2 5 th St. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark brown brown	None	Macedonia Verria
7	yes himself	28 no no no	This uncle Peter Trinozianis Walnut St. 1014 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark brown brown	None	Epiros Jannina
8	yes himself	30 yes 1907-11 New York	This brother Peter Kallikis N. 216 3 rd St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey Mytilene
9	yes himself	50 no no no	This brother Peter Kallikis N. 216 3 rd St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey Mytilene
10	yes himself	25 no no no	This friend Eymann Karamidas 523 3 rd Ave. Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey Smyrna
11	yes himself	25 no no no	This Cousin Dimitrios Chiontalas N. 19-19 1/2 West St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark brown brown	None	Hyelades Naxos
12	yes himself	25 no no no	This Cousin Dimitrios Larmaris N. 148 6 th Ave. Barter N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark brown brown	None	Thessalia Grekaka
13	yes himself	25 no no no	This brother in law Georgi Gueorgiev 6ault St. 1844 St. Maurel	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark brown brown	None	Macedonia Vitolia
14	yes himself	25 no no no	This friend Louis Liberakis N. 56 Public Square Cleveland	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark brown brown	None	Largystia Largystos
15	yes himself	25 no no no	This friend George Defaros 1405 1/2 E. 63 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Dark brown brown	None	Athens Marcopulo
16	yes himself	30 yes 1907-19 no	This friend Solhy Pennino 255 W. 23 rd St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark brown brown	None	Athens Megara
17	yes himself	25 no no no	This Cousin Solhy Pennino 1057 Adams St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark brown brown	None	Lymuria Dolliana
18	yes himself	20 no no no	This father Costas Dimos N. 443 Washington St. Portland	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark brown brown	None	Cebia Skypis Isl
19	yes himself	28 no no no	This friend George Schypoulos 691 6 th Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey Mytilen ul
20	yes himself	25 no no no	This brother Peter Vourgiar 1324 3 rd Ave. Brooklyn Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark brown brown	None	Lania Lania
21	yes himself	29 no no no	This uncle James Russos 1025 Indiana Ave. Shitoygaut	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark brown brown	None	Hyelades Paros Isl
22	yes himself	25 no no no	This relative Estannis Maragos 28 Kuceland St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark brown brown	None	Macedonia Niansa
23	yes himself	25 no no no	This Cousin Thomas Noydis N. 101 W. 27 th St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	White brown brown	None	Macedonia Niansa
24	yes himself	25 no no no	This Cousin George Panopoulos N. 100 Tleasant St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark brown brown	None	Macedonia Verria
25	yes himself	20 no no no	This friend Dimitrios Kiozaris 247 Grand St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	White brown brown	None	Epidauri Molans
26	yes himself	25 no no no	This uncle Petros Petrochidis 108 W. Liberty St. Baltimore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark brown brown	None	Athens Athens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Coluccaudis Master of the *St. Athanas*, from *France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1912

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a last residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and at the same time last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If the such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the total destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether on possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Spyridon Daxader*, Surgeon of the *S/S Athina*, sailing *herein*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek Government* as officer of the *R.N. officers*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

8 day of *June*, 19 *12*

at

My E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

Shindar

53

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Athinai sailing from Gythion the 21st May, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Single. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Valafogrammis	Vasilios	48	✓	Mr. Farmer-lab.	yes	Greece	Greek.	Sparte Castania	his wife Constantina Alafogrammi Castania Sparte	Mass Lowell
2	Vipinas	Christos	30	✓	Mr. Farmer-lab.	yes	Greece	Greek.	Sparte Perivolia	his wife Athanasia Vypina Perivolia Sparte	Mass Lowell
3	Lavra	Stravula	18	✓	♀ Household	no	Greece	Greek.	Sparte Alevron	her mother Stamati Lavra Alevron Sparte	Mass Lowell
4	Lavra	Afrodite	18	✓	♀ Household	no	Greece	Greek.	Sparte Pardali	her father Elias Lavras Pardali Sparte	Mass Lowell
5	Pomocapas	Georges									
6	Papastafidas	Dimitrios	43	✓	Mr. Farmer-lab.	no	Greece	Greek.	Sparte Alevron	his wife Panagiotia Papastafida Alevron Sparte	Mass Lynn
7	Papastafidas	Constantinos	11	✓	Mr. S. Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek.	Sparte Alevron	his mother Panagiotia Alevron	Mass Lynn
8	Papastafida	Vassila	17	✓	♀ Household	no	Greece	Greek.	Sparte Alevron	her mother Panagiotia Alevron	Mass Lynn
9	Georgopoulos	Dimitrios	18	✓	Mr. S. Worker	yes	Greece	Greek.	Sparte Castania	his mother Luchara Georgopoulou Castania Sparte	Wis Milwaukee
10	Argyropoulis	Dimitrios	18	✓	Mr. S. Farmer-lab.	yes	Greece	Greek.	Sparte Perivolia	(his father Panayo Argypoulis Perivolia Sparte	Mass Salem.
11	Georgiou	Ystadhis	19	✓	Mr. S. Farmer-lab.	yes	Greece	Greek.	Neohorion Greece	his mother Laida Georgi Neohorion Greece	U.S. Conroy Li
12	Boygianos	Constant	20	✓	Mr. S. Farmer-lab.	no	Greece	Greek.	Laeonia Ytilon	his father Michael Boygiann Ytilon Laeonia	Pa. Pittsburg
13	Anonios	Petros	20	✓	Mr. S. Farmer-lab.	yes	Greece	Greek.	Sparte Neohorion	his father Nicholas Anonios Neohorion Sparte	Colo. Denver
14	Papulias	Georges	23	✓	Mr. S. Farmer-lab.	no	Greece	Greek.	Sparte Coulentia	his mother Stamula Papulias Koulentia Sparte	Ms. Saco
15	Livacos	Elias	20	✓	Mr. S. Farmer-lab.	yes	Greece	Greek.	Sparte Cambos	his wife Stamula Livakon Cambos	Ms. Saco
16	Sotnelis	Constantinos	24	✓	Mr. S. Farmer-lab.	yes	Greece	Greek.	Gythion Caby	his mother Cullin Cambos Gythion his wife Philio Dermati Caby Gythion	Ill Chicago
17	Dermatis	Charalabos	28	✓	Mr. S. Farmer-lab.	yes	Greece	Greek.	Gythion Caby		Ms. Saco
18	Laarchakis	George									
19	Laarchakis	Nicholas	19	✓	Mr. S. Farmer-lab.	yes	Greece	Greek.	Gythion Pyrgos	his mother Eleni Laarchaki Pyrgos	N H Somersworth
20	Dimitreas	Dionysios	32	✓	Mr. S. Farmer-lab.	yes	Greece	Greek.	Gythion Trachili	his wife Maria Dimitrea Trachili	City New York
21	Lervanos	Syngaros	22	✓	Mr. S. Farmer-lab.	yes	Greece	Greek.	Epitaros Molays	his father Dimitrios Molays Epitaros	City New York
22	Lervanon	Panagiotiza	24	✓	♀ S. Deesmaker	yes	Greece	Greek.	Epitaros Molays	As. Above	City New York
23	Lervanos	Leonidas	18	✓	Mr. S. Farmer-lab.	no	Greece	Greek.	Sparte Nyfi	his mother Aggeliki Nyfi Sparte	N H. Dover
24	Lervanos	John	25	✓	Mr. S. Farmer-lab.	no	Greece	Greek.	Sparte Nyfi	his wife Stavula Lervanon Nyfi Sparte	City New York
25	Pantelacos	Panagiotis									
26	Seocos	Athanasios	17	✓	Mr. S. Farmer-lab.	yes	Greece	Greek.	Sparte Anaxysti	his father John Seocos Anaxysti Sparte	Ms. Baltimore
27	Rogganos	Georges	18	✓	Mr. S. Farmer-lab.	yes	Greece	Greek.	— Laeonia Luria	his father Charalass Rogganos Laeonia Luria Sparte	Pa. Pittsburg
28	Seakon	Maria	33	✓	♀ Household	no	Greek	Greek.	Laeonia Druali	her father in law Leonida Seakon Druali Laeonia	N Y Brooklyn
29	Seakon	Leonidas	10	✓	Mr. S. Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek.	— Druali	her grand father	N Y Brooklyn
30	Seakon	Michael	16	✓	Mr. S. Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek.	— Druali	As. Above.	N Y Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkJune 1912, 19

54

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-29 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark brown brown	None	Sparte Castania		
2	yes himself	yes	yes 1897-08	Lowell Mass.	His brother in law Constant Perdreis 416 Suffolk St. - Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark brown brown	None	Sparte Perivolia		
3	yes herself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark brown brown	None	Sparte Aleveron		
4	yes herself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark brown brown	None	Sparte Pordali		
5																	
6	yes himself	yes	yes 1898-900	Lynn. Mass.	His Son's Panagiotis d. Pappas N° 90 Summer St. - Lynn. Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark brown brown	None	Sparte Aleveron		
7	yes his father	yes	no	no	Accompanying his father	no	no	no	no	no			Dark brown brown	None	Sparte		
8	yes his father	no	no	no	Accompanying her father	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark black brown	None	" "		
9	yes himself	yes	no	no	His father George Georgopolis N° 597 E. Water St. - Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark black black	None	" Castania		
10	yes himself	yes	no	no	His brother's Vasilis d. Nicholas Aggouris 14 1/2 Norman St. - Salem. Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark brown brown	None	" Perivolia		
11	yes himself	yes	no	no	His brother Christos Georgiou	no	no	no	no	no	4	9	Dark brown brown	None	" " "		
12	yes himself	yes	no	no	His brother Nicholas Boggaris 2925 Spring alle. - Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark brown brown	None	" " "		
13	yes himself	yes	no	no	His Cousin Harry Dymos	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark brown brown	None	" " "		
14	yes himself	yes	no	no	His Cousin Dimitri Cantaropoulos 842 E. O Box Saco Me.	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark brown brown	None	" " "		
15	yes himself	yes	no	no	His brother Vassil. Terakon 81 Main St. Saco Me.	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark brown brown	None	" " "		
16	yes himself	yes	yes 1909-11	Delaware	His Brother in law Christ Batzaris Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark brown brown	None	" " "		
17	yes himself	yes	yes 1906	Delaware	His Cousin Demetri Contrathos 842 E. O Box Saco Me.	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark brown brown	None	" " "		
18																	
19	yes himself	yes	no	no	His uncle Vassilios Exarchakis 52 1/2 Washington St. - Somersworth N.H.	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark brown brown	None	" " "		
20	yes himself	yes	no	no	His Cousin John Demuleas 146 East 43 St. - New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark brown brown	None	" " "		
21	yes himself	yes	no	no	His uncle Costa Lervacos N° 32 Madison St. - N. York	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark brown brown	None	" " "		
22	yes herself	yes	no	no	With her brother in uncle L. Lervacos N° 32 Madison St. - N. Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark brown brown	None	" " "		
23	yes himself	yes	no	no	His father Nicholas Duran 55 Main St. - Dover. N.H.	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark brown brown	None	" " "		
24	yes himself	yes	no	no	His uncle Aristide Lervacos 212 5th Av. - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark brown brown	None	" " "		
25																	
26	yes himself	yes	no	no	His brother James Deceus 222-228 Broadway Market - Baltimore	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark brown brown	None	" " "		
27	yes himself	yes	no	no	His brother Costas Ruggas 17th St. - Baltimore	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark brown brown	None	" " "		
28	yes herself	yes	yes 1905-10	New York	Her husband Christodoulos Deceus 212 5th Av. - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark brown brown	None	" " "		
29	yes mother	yes	no	no	Her father as above	no	no	no	no	no				None	" " "		
30	yes mother	yes	no	no	Her father as above	no	no	no	no	no				None	" " "		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Carloncaudi Master of the *St. Louis* of *Attina*, from *Gythen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *June*, 19*13*
at *San Francisco*
J. Carloncaudi Master
Officer.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Spyridon Livada, Surgeon of the S/S Athina, Sally Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government as officer of the R. N. of Greece, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912

at my Office
E. J. Burg
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amirani*sailing from *Gythion*the 21st May, 19 *1912*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Bapadopythakou Marigo	35	F	W. Housekeeper	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Kalivra	Her father in law, Nicolas Bapadopythakou, Kalivra Greece.	U.S. Bideford
2	Zavalakou Kaliopa	22	F	S. Housekeeper	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Kalivra	Her father Charalambon Zavalakou, Kalivra Greece.	U.S. Bideford
3	Mavroides Petros	30	M	M. Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Panitra	His wife, Angela Mavroides, Panitra Greece.	Pa. York
4	Argyris Gregorios	34	M	Tailor	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Gythion	His wife, Stavroula Argyris, Gythion Greece.	N.Y. N. York
5	Theodorolikos Georges	18	M	S. Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Elymbies	His father, Panagiotis Theodorolikos, Elymbies Greece.	U.S. N. York
6	Bapadopythakou	20	F	S. Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Gythion	His father, Georges Simon, Gythion Greece.	U.S. N. York
7	Bolithe Giannoula	17	F	S. Housekeeper	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Sparte	Her mother, Christula Bolithe, Sparte Greece.	N.Y. New York
8	Bolithe Panagiotis	40	M	M. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Sparte	His wife, Christula Bolithe, Sparte Greece.	N.Y. New York
9	Stravarides Dimitrios	40	M	M. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Sparte	His wife, Marija Stravarides, Sparte Greece.	N.Y. New York
10	Stravaride Ecaterini	22	F	S. Housekeeper	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Sparte	Her mother, Marija, Sparte Greece.	N.Y. New York
11	Decakou Maria	18	F	S. Housekeeper	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Feniike	Her father, Vasilis Decakou, Feniike Greece.	U.S. N. York
12	Giannakakou Vassilios	41	M	M. Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Maltina	His wife, Vassilika Giannakakou, Maltina Greece.	U.S. N. York
13	Foundakou Loukia	20	F	S. Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Maltina	Her mother, Athina Foundakou, Maltina Greece.	U.S. N. York
14	Foundakou Stamataula	17	F	S. Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Maltina	Her mother, Athina Foundakou, Maltina Greece.	U.S. N. York
15	Filipakou Evaggelia	22	F	S. Housekeeper	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Kapki	Her mother, Chrysargi Filipakou, Kapki Greece.	U.S. N. York
16	Kalasis Theofilos	19	M	S. Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Maggoula	His father, George Kalasis, Maggoula Greece.	U.S. Chicago Heights
17	Costopoulos Demetrios	30	M	S. Housekeeper	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Sparta	His wife, Anna Costopoulos, Sparta Greece.	N.Y. N.Y.
18	Theodosopoulos Anastasios	30	M	M. Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Deretsora	His wife, Anna Theodosopoulos, Deretsora Greece.	U.S. N. York
19	Theodosakos Georges	18	M	S. Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Deretsora	His father, Demetrios Theodosakos, Deretsora Greece.	U.S. N. York
20	Demakakos George	26	M	S. Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Deretsora	His mother, Panagiotis Demakakos, Deretsora Greece.	U.S. N. York
21	Critikos Nicholas	19	M	S. Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Deretsora	His mother, Panagiotis Critikos, Deretsora Greece.	U.S. N. York
22	Panagatos Demetrios	28	M	M. Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Deretsora	His wife, Panagiotis Panagatos, Deretsora Greece.	U.S. N. York
23	Christakos Georges	32	M	M. Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Deretsora	His wife, Eleini Christakos, Deretsora Greece.	U.S. N. York
24	Christakos Georges	18	M	S. Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Deretsora	His father, Nicolaos Christakos, Deretsora Greece.	U.S. N. York
25	Christakos Theodoros	19	M	S. Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Gramousa	His father, Demetrios Christakos, Gramousa Greece.	U.S. N. York
26	Kantianis Stavros	30	M	M. Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Deretsora	His wife, Vassilika Kantianis, Deretsora Greece.	U.S. Hoboken
27	Kaggaria Georges	12	M	S. Pupil	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Deretsora	His mother, Georgina, Deretsora Greece.	U.S. Hoboken
28	Nicolasopoulos Petros	38	M	S. Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Scoua	His mother, Argyria, Scoua Greece.	U.S. N. York
29	Poiendas Gost	14	M			Greek	Greek	Greece Voulkani	Accompanied by his mother, Voulkani Greece.	U.S. Toledo
30	Porenda Marigo	25	F	M. Housekeeper	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Voulkani	Her father, Nicolas Porenda, Voulkani Greece.	U.S. Toledo

28

13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York7 June 1912, 19

56

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1908.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	By himself	28	no	no	Her son, Nicolaos Papadopoulos, 63 Main St. Biddford Me.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Kaliva			
2	By himself	28	no	no	Her cousin, Nicolaos Papadopoulos, 63 Main St. Biddford Me.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	brown brown brown	none	Greece	Kaliva			
3	By himself	26	no	no	His brother, Elias Maroulides, 16 E. Market St. York Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Koprena			
4	By himself	20	no	no	His relative, Louis P. Paganis, 54 Cherry St. N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Maurovouni			
5	By himself	25	no	no	His relative, Demetrios dekalos, 212 5th Ave. Brooklyn N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Olympia			
6	By her father	25	no	no	Her father, Nick Simola, 212 5th Ave. Brooklyn N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Olympia			
7	By her father	25	no	no	Accompanied by her father, 502 W. 22nd St. New York N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Georgitsa			
8	By himself	20	no	no	His brother, in law, Alex. Jannaris, 502 W. 22nd St. New York N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Georgitsa			
9	By himself	20	no	no	Accompanied by her father, 149 Washington St. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Georgitsa			
10	By her father	20	no	no	Her father, Stamos Foundakos, 49 5th Ave. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Georgitsa			
11	By her father	20	no	no	Her father, Stamos Foundakos, 49 5th Ave. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Georgitsa			
12	By himself	20	no	no	Her father, Stamos Foundakos, 49 5th Ave. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Georgitsa			
13	By himself	20	no	no	Her father, Stamos Foundakos, 49 5th Ave. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Georgitsa			
14	By herself	20	no	no	Her father, Stamos Foundakos, 49 5th Ave. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Georgitsa			
15	By her brother	20	no	no	Her brother, Charalam. Filipiakos, 157 Hill St. Amesbury Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Georgitsa			
16	By herself	15	no	no	His uncle, Gregorios S. Svalinas, 1638 W. 1st Chicago Height Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Georgitsa			
17	By self	19	no	no	named Dimitrios in law, Calas Jannaris, 127 Washington St. N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Georgitsa			
18	By himself	20	no	no	His brother, in law, Alex. Jannaris, 40 Oliver St. N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Georgitsa			
19	By himself	25	no	no	His brother, in law, Alex. Jannaris, 51 Roosevelt St. N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Georgitsa			
20	By himself	20	no	no	His brother, in law, Alex. Jannaris, 13 Ven. Chebery St. N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Georgitsa			
21	By himself	30	no	no	His uncle, Demetrios S. Svalinas, 10 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Georgitsa			
22	By himself	40	yes	1903-8 Albany N. Y.	His cousin, Constantina Stamatakis, 344 Water St. New York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Georgitsa			
23	By himself	20	no	no	His brother, in law, Alex. Jannaris, 342 Water St. New York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Georgitsa			
24	By himself	20	no	no	His brother, in law, Alex. Jannaris, 342 Water St. New York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Georgitsa			
25	By himself	20	no	no	His cousin, Constantine Christakos, 342 Water St. New York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Georgitsa			
26	By himself	40	no	no	His uncle, Constantine Kourtilis, 57 Park Ave. Hoboken N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Georgitsa			
27	By his mother	20	no	no	His father, Epaminondas Kaggas, 602 E. Washington St. Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	Good	no	4	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Georgitsa			
28	By himself	20	no	no	His friend, George Vranas, 5th Ave. N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Georgitsa			
29	By his mother	20	no	no	Accompanied by his mother, 5th Ave. N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Georgitsa			
30	By herself	19	no	no	Accompanied by his mother, 5th Ave. N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Georgitsa			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Carlucci Master of the *S. S. Italian*, from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *June*, 19 *17*
at *San Francisco*
J. Carlucci Master
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ipyridon Livadas*, Surgeon of the *S/S Athina* sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek Government* as officer of the *R.N. of Greece*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1912

at

Immigration Officer.

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Athimai

sailing from Guthrie

21 Mai, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.		
1	Carla	Anastasia	20	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Greece	Hydruntini Anogia	Her Mother Militian	Pa Norfolk
2	Vlagas	George	26	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Greece	Hydruntini Kydonia	His father Elias Vlagas	Pa Wainboro
3	Vlagas	Estratos	18	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Greece	Hydruntini Kydonia	His father Elias Vlagas	Pa Wainboro
4	Kapetanacos	Dimitrios	18	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Greece	Poloritza	His father Christos Kapetanacos	Conn Stamford
5	Kapetanacos	Nicolas	36	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Greece	Poloritza	His wife Aglaia Kapetanacos	Conn Stamford
6	Kapetanacos	Constantinos	23	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Greece	Poloritza	His mother Dimitria Kapetanacos	Conn Stamford
7	Vlagas	Athanasios	40	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Greece	Hydruntini	His wife Militia Vlagas	Pa Baltimore
8	Donkas	Panagiotis	23	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Greece	Polochorion	His father Stavros Donkas	City New York
9	Verri	Alexios	20	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Greece	Camunia	His mother Milia Verri	City New York
10	Kapetanakis	Christophos	17	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Greece	Poloritza	His mother Panagiotis	City New York
11	Sigalon	Canella	17	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Greece	Hydruntini Calymna	Her mother Panagiotis Sigalon	City New York
12	Isachalis	Dimitrios	40	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Greece	Hydruntini Anaviti	His wife Aggelos Isachalis	City New York
13	Liaschos	Sarandis	17	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Greece	Hydruntini Sustiani	His mother Constantina Liaschos	City New York
14	Grigoratos	Stavroula	18	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Greece	Hydruntini Lagastria	His mother Panagiotis Grigoratos	City New York
15	Grigoratos	Estratos	12	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Greece	Hydruntini Lagastria	His mother Panagiotis Grigoratos	City New York
16	Sarandacos	Nicholas	18	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Greece	Hydruntini Lagastria	His mother Constantina Sarandacos	City New York
17	Muskelis	Dimitrios									
18	Berati	Vine	20	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Greece	Hydruntini Calogonia	Her father George Berati	Mass Amherstburg
19	Berati	Alphradite	14	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Greece	Hydruntini Calogonia	Her father George Berati	Mass Amherstburg
20	Beratis	John	19	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Greece			
21	Calamachos	Georges	18	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Greece	Hydruntini Joritza	His father John Calamachos	Pa Williamsport
22	Dikeos	Panagiotis	18	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Greece	Hydruntini Joritza	His father Demetri Dikeos	City Syracuse
23	Kondozis	Ancaterina	28	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Greece	Hydruntini Anaviti	Her father Elias Kondozis	City New York
24	Nicolopoulos	Estratos	18	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Greece	Hydruntini Anaviti	His father Sustiani	D.C. Washington
25	Papadopoulos	John	20	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Greece	Hydruntini Sustiani	His father Sustiani	D.C. Washington
26	Vasilacos	John	18	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Greece	Hydruntini Lagastria	His brother Panagiotis	City New York
27	Andriopoulos	Constantinos	19	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Greece	Hydruntini Sustiani	His father Athan Andriopoulos	Ill. Chicago
28	Liaschos	Estratos	18	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Greece	Hydruntini Lagastria	His father Panagiotis Liaschos	City New York
29	Kutris	Dimitrios	20	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Greece	Hydruntini Lagastria	His father John Kutris	D.C. Washington
30	Ayralis	John	18	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Greece	Hydruntini Carthage	His father Anastasios	Mass Lynn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**June**1912*

58

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.					
		Yes No	Yes No			Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.								
1	yes his mother	10	no	no	Her father Christos Carelus	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	White brown brown	None	Sparte	Amogia
2	yes himself	25	yes	1900-II Baltimore	His brother Vaggos Bros	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark brown brown	None	Sparte	Hydonio
3	yes himself	25	yes	no	His brother Vaggos Bros	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark brown brown	None	Sparte	Hydonio
4	yes himself	25	no	no	His brother Constant Kapetanios	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark brown brown	None	Sparte	Hydonio
5	yes himself	20	yes	1901-II New York	His friend George Anachoritis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark brown brown	None	Sparte	Hydonio
6	no himself	25	yes	1905-II Stamford	His father Chelisa Kapetanios	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark brown brown	None	Sparte	Polovitzia
7	yes himself	25	no	no	His nephew Leonidas Christacos	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Polovitzia
8	yes himself	25	no	no	His brother Vaggos Bros	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Hydonio
9	yes himself	25	no	no	His cousin Peter Voris	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Dalanschorion
10	yes himself	25	no	no	His brother Vaggos Bros	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Camina
11	yes himself	25	no	no	His sister Vassily. Sigalon	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Polovitzia
12	yes himself	25	no	no	His nephew John Gregorakis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Calypna
13	yes himself	25	no	no	His brother Pany. Liaskas	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark brown brown	None	"	Amavita
14	yes herself	25	no	no	Her father Grigoris Grigoris	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark brown brown	None	"	Sustian
15	yes his sister	-	no	no	His father Grigoris Grigoris	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark brown brown	None	"	Lagastria
16	yes himself	10	no	no	His father Sarandis Sarandis	no	no	no	Good	no	4 2	Dark brown brown	None	"	Lagastria
17					His father Sarandis Sarandis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark brown brown	None	"	Lagastria
18	yes herself	15	no	no	Her brother & sister Michel & Erendis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Calogoma
19	yes herself	15	no	no	Her brother & sister Nicholas & Erendis	no	no	no	Good	no	4 2	Dark brown brown	None	"	"
20					N 1 Market St. Amersburg, Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark brown brown	None	"	"
21	no himself	25	no	no	His cousin Emmanuel Cammaris	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Goitza
22	no himself	25	no	no	His uncle N. Vunron	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Goitza
23	yes herself	25	no	no	His husband George Kontakis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Goitza
24	yes himself	25	no	no	His brother Elias Zekas	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Amavita
25	yes himself	25	no	no	His brother Pany. Liaskas	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Sustian
26	yes himself	25	no	no	His brother Peter Vassilakis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Sustian
27	yes himself	25	no	no	His uncle George Cammaris	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Lagastria
28	yes himself	40	no	no	His brother George Liaskas	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Sustian
29	yes himself	35	no	no	His brother Pany. Liaskas	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Lagastria
30	yes himself	25	no	no	His brother George Liaskas	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Castanea

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Coulencourdy, Master and M. King, 1st of 4th Mar, of the Ypthou, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

June, 19

at

Bay of St. Lawrence

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Spyridon Swindas, Surgeon of the U.S. Athens, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government as officer of the R.N. of Greece, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 19 12
at New York
W. J. Henry
Immigration Officer.

59

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Attimari sailing from Guthrie, 21 May, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	Moraitis	Panagiotis	23	M	U.S. Workman	yes	Turkish Greek	Turkey	Kavali	His father John Moraitis Kavali Turkey	Ohio Cincinnati
2	Barbomathis	Kemotris	20	M	U.S. Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	His mother Catina Barbomathis Dirohorion Greece	U.S. N. York
3	Combagianis	Demetrios	19	M	U.S. Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	His brother Constant Combagianis Galdzades Greece	NH Keene
4	Caper	Leonidas	39	M	U.S. Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	His wife Henri Caper Galdzades Greece	NH Keene
5	Nicolaou	Nicolas	19	M	U.S. Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	His father Christos Nicolaou Galdzades Greece	NH Keene
6	Balis	Constantinos	24	M	U.S. Workman	yes	Othoman	Greek	Greece	His father Dimitrios Balis Metelin Turkey	U.S. N. York
7	Corakakis	Jassif	43	M	U.S. Carpenter	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	His wife Trini Corakaki Athens Greece	Mass Pitts Field
8	Corakakis	Christos	19	M	U.S. Scholar	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	His mother Trini Corakaki Athens Greece	Mass Pitts Field
9	Alexakis	Andreas	30	M	U.S. Farm laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	His father Anastassios Alexakis Lerakion Greece	Ind Indianapolis
10	Pergaminos	Efstratis	38	M	U.S. Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	His brother Demetrios Pergaminos Pergamos Turkey	Mo St Louis
11	Begleris	Christos	46	M	U.S. Farm laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	His wife Margie Begleris Andros Isl	Or. Clifton
12	Carambini	Aristides	20	M	U.S. Farm laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	His mother Maria Carambini Lipessi Greece	NH Milwaukee
13	Carambini	Anna	24	F	U.S. Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Her father Anastassios Carambini Lipessi Greece	NH Milwaukee
14	Constantinou	Aggelos	31	M	U.S. Blacksmith	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	His father Nicolaos Constantinou Piraeus Greece	NH Manchester
15	Constantinou	Aspasia	22	F	U.S. Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Her father Apostolos Caggelis Piraeus Greece	NH Manchester
16	Rimis	Ioannis	35	M	U.S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	His wife Smaragda Rimis Thessalon Greece	NH Manchester
17	Contasostas	Nicolas	37	M	U.S. Carpenter	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	His wife Eleftheria Contasosta Athens Greece	Mass Haydenville
18	Nicolas	Georges	29	M	U.S. Sailor	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	His brother Nicolaos Nicolas Thessalon Greece	U.S. N. York
19	Caramalides	Nicolas	41	M	U.S. Grocer	yes	Othoman	Greek	Greece	His father Charalambos Caramalides Mitili Turkey	NH Boston
20	Yannatos	Stavros	17	M	U.S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	His mother Caterini Yannatos Cephalonia Greece	NH Gloucester
21	Vladimirov	Demetrios	33	M	U.S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	His father George Vladimirov Athens Greece	Ill. Chicago
22	Vladimirov	Anna	18	F	U.S. Dressmaker	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Her father in law George Vladimirov Athens Greece	Ill. Chicago
23	Scodras	Apostolos	22	M	U.S. Electrician	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	His sister Evgenia Scodras Castoria Macedonia	U.S. New York
24	Scodra	Pinelopi	18	F	U.S. Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castoria Macedonia	U.S. New York
25										As above	
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York14 June

19

60

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	White black black	none	Turkey Aivali			
2	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	White black brown	none	Greece Airoshion			
3	yes	himself	23	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	White brown brown	none	Greece Galatzades			
4	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	White brown brown	none	Greece Galatzades			
5	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	White brown black	none	Greece Galatzades			
6	yes	himself	25	yes	1909	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Metelin			
7	no	himself	50	yes	1909	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Creta Creta			
8	no	his father	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Creta Creta			
9	no	himself	25	yes	1906-1909	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Pergamos Turkey			
10	yes	himself	150	yes	1907-1911	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	none	Andros Isl Andros Isl			
11	no	himself	40	yes	1893-1910	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Greece Airoshion			
12	yes	himself	35	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Greece Airoshion			
13	yes	her husband	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	White brown brown	none	Greece Piraeus			
14	no	himself	40	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece Piraeus			
15	no	her husband	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 7	white brown black	none	Greece Thessalon			
16	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	none	Greece Spati			
17	no	himself	20	yes	1907-11	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark brown brown	none	Greece Agnion			
18	yes	himself	20	yes	1907-11	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Turkey			
19	yes	himself	60	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece Caffloping			
20	yes	his brother	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark brown brown	none	Greece Athens			
21	no	himself	75	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	none	Greece Athens			
22	no	her husband	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 8	dark brown black	none	Greece Athens			
23	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	none	Greece Athens			
24	yes	her brother	43	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 8	dark brown black	none	Greece Athens			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Carlucci Master and *J. Carlucci* of the *St. Albans*, from *Lytham*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *June*, 19*13*
at *New York*
E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Spyridon Divadas, Surgeon of the S/S Athina, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government as officer of the R.N. of Greece, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912
at My Esplanade
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Athina*

sailing from *Calamata*

21st May

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Vahaviolos	Pieros	22	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Langada	His father, Anastas Vahaviolos, Langada Greece	N.Y. New York
2	Stathopoulos	Simithos											
3	Lioucareas	John	19	M	barber	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Langada	His father, Antonio Lioucareas, Langada Greece	Pa Pittsburg
4	Stathopoulos	Simithos	18	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiambei	His father, Helios Stathopoulos, Agiambei Greece	Mass Lynn
5	Sembegiotis	Elias	20	M	farmer labor	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cremidi	His mother, Georgiula Sembegiotis, Cremidi Greece	Wis Oshkosh
6	Petropoulos	Petios	43	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Soliana	His wife, Ellen Petropoulos, Soliana Greece	N.Y. New York
7	Standas	Panagiotis	19	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vidion	His mother, Angela Standa, Vidion Greece	Mo Kansas City
8	Isololies	George	30	M	farmer labor	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corinthe	His wife, Anna Isololia, Corinthe Greece	N.Y. New York
9	Frangas	Nicolas	32	M	farmer labor	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Langada	His wife, Athina Frangas, Langada Greece	N.Y. New York
10	Elizpoulou	Simithos	20	F	household	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nisnon	Nobody	Mass Exbury
11	Caraganis	John	21	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cariai	His mother, Anastassoula Caraganis, Cariai Greece	Wis Milwaukee
12	Caraganis	Costas	29	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sagadi	His mother, Petasa Caraganis, Sagadi Greece	N.Y. New York
13	Andrianopoulos	John	18	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Amari	His father, Andreas Andrianopoulos, Amari Greece	Mass Boston
14	Elipoulos	George	18	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Magoula	His father, Panagiotis Elipoulos, Magoula Greece	Ten Nashville
15	Souza	Mihail											
16	Stamatis	Antonios	23	M	barber	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calamata	His father, George Stamatis, Calamata Greece	Mass Lynn
17	Petropoulos	Elias	19	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pyliaene	His father, Nicolas Petropoulos, Pyliaene Greece	Ill St Louis
18	Coliopoulos	Stavros	18	M	functionary	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kikeri	Nobody	Oreg Portland
19	Vasilikioti	Costas	40	M	workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coroni	His daughter, Apollonia Vasilikioti, Coroni Greece	Del Wilmington
20	Pyppanis	Sotirios	48	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Langada	His father, Peter Pyppanis, Langada Greece	N.Y. New York
21	Cezas	Athanasios	17	M	scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lagouri	His father, George Cezas, Lagouri Greece	Calif Los Angeles
22	Georgilas	Helios	25	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Langada	His mother, Antonia Georgila, Langada Greece	Pa Pittsburg
23	Calerzis	Simithos	19	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Iachorion	His father, Simithos Calerzis, Iachorion Greece	Ill Chicago
24	Lioucas	Costas	24	M	functionary	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calamata	His father, John Lioucas, Calamata Greece	Mass Cambridge
25	Mpouhalis	Simithos	25	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calamata	His father, Theodoros Mpouhalis, Calamata Greece	Ill Chicago
26	Mpouhalis	Stavroula	20	F	household	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calamata	Her father, Theodoros Mpouhalis, Calamata Greece	Ill Chicago
27	Kiskiras	Stylianos	40	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Langada	Nobody	Mass Springfield
28	Thonedas	Nyriacos	24	M	workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Petalidion	His wife, Lindsay Thonedas, Petalidion Greece	N.Y. New York
29	Myraivos	Panagiotis	19	M	functionary	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calamata	His father, George Myraivos, Calamata Greece	Mass Springfield

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**June*, 1912

62

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece	Langada	
2	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece	Langada	
3	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece	Agiambei	
4	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece	Amidi	
5	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece	Poliana	
6	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece	Vithova	
7	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece	Orina	
8	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece	Langada	
9	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece	Nission	
10	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1 1/2	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece	Issima	
11	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece	Langadi	
12	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece	Amard	
13	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece	Magoula	
14	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece	Koroni	
15	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece	Pylaguer	
16	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece	Nikoni	
17	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece	Koroni	
18	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece	Langada	
19	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece	Langada	
20	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece	Langada	
21	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece	Langada	
22	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece	Langada	
23	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece	Langada	
24	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece	Langada	
25	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece	Langada	
26	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece	Langada	
27	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece	Langada	
28	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece	Langada	
29	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece	Langada	
30	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece	Langada	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Carlucci of the *Albatross*, from *Calcutta*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *June*, 19*12*, at *San Francisco*, *California*, *Immigration Officer*.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Spyridos Linades, Surgeon of the S/S Attina, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government as officer of the RN of Greece, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912
at My. E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Athinai*sailing from *Calamata*

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.				
1	✓ Peros	Costas	24 1/2	M	smith	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caritena	This mother Stavroula Peros	Caritena Greece	Pa New Kensington
2	✓ Eapoutsis	Stavros	19 1/2	M	farmer labor	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gleata	This mother Thanasio Eapoutsis	Gleata Greece	Mo Kansas City
3	✓ Constantakakis	Costas	5 1/2	M	smith	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calamata	This father George Constantakakis	Calamata Greece	Pa New York
4	✓ Couvelas	Theodoros	35 1/2	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piflos	This wife Sofia Couvelas	Piflos Greece	Pa New York
5	✓ Georgandias	Simiteios	37 1/2	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thoulatsi	This wife Panagiotis Georgandias	Thoulatsi Greece	Pa New York
6	✓ Carmiris	Costas	18 1/2	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arfara	This father Nicolas Carmiris	Arfara Greece	Pa New York
7	✓ Carabatsos	Simiteios	20 1/2	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kynigo	This father Nicolas Carabatsos	Kynigo Greece	Pa New York
8	✓ Psicharis	Simiteios	18 1/2	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Methoni	This father Nicolas Psicharis	Methoni Greece	Pa New York
9	✓ Galanis	Spyridon	24 1/2	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caritena	This mother Marietta Galanis	Caritena Greece	Pa New Kensington
10	✓ Kefalas	John	19 1/2	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Septimion	This mother Panagiotis Kefalas	Septimion Greece	Pa New Kensington
11	✓ Kyriazopoulos	George	20 1/2	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castania	This father Simion Kyriazopoulos	Castania Greece	Pa New Kensington
12	✓ Roumpos	John	20 1/2	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Neohorion	This wife Constanta Roumpou	Neohorion Greece	Pa New Kensington
13	✓ Tzamadass	George	18 1/2	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caritena	This father Peter Tzamadass	Caritena Greece	Pa New Kensington
14	✓ Georgopoulos	Althanasios	12 1/2	M	scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kerkezi	Nobody	Nobody	Pa New Kensington
15	✓ Spyliotis	Christos	18 1/2	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piflos	This father Stavros Spyliotis	Piflos Greece	Pa New Kensington
16	✓ Leventis	Nicolaos	20 1/2	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agatziki	This wife Eleni Leventis	Agatziki Greece	Pa New Kensington
17	✓ Roumpos	Stylianos	19 1/2	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Neohorion	This father Nicolas Roumpou	Neohorion Greece	Pa New Kensington
18	✓ Pida	Sofia	25 1/2	M	household	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Basta	This father George	Basta Greece	Pa New Kensington
19	✓ Pida	Yannoula	4 1/2	F	household	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Basta	This father George	Basta Greece	Pa New Kensington
20	✓ Maroidis	George	20 1/2	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sirachion	Accompanied by her mother This father Panagiotis Maroidis	Sirachion Greece	Pa New Kensington
21	✓ Soumbassis	Costas	28 1/2	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Marina	Nobody	Nobody	Pa New Kensington
22	✓ Soumbassi	Chontoula	23 1/2	F	household	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Marina	Nobody	Nobody	Pa New Kensington
23	✓ Siplaris	Angelis	35 1/2	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cremydi	This wife Nicoletta Siplari	Cremydi Greece	Pa New Kensington
24	✓ Tzala	Anastassios	24 1/2	M	household	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piflos	This mother Stavroula Tzala	Piflos Greece	Pa New Kensington
25	✓ Mitropoulos	Costas	19 1/2	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Septimion	This father Theodoros Mitropoulos	Septimion Greece	Pa New Kensington
26	✓ Pantazopoulos	George	22 1/2	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kerkezi	This wife Effenia Pantazopoulos	Kerkezi Greece	Pa New Kensington
27	✓ Monakos	Polychronis	26 1/2	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gianitsanion	Nobody	Nobody	Pa New Kensington
28	✓ Papadopoulos	Panayotis	19 1/2	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Septimion	This father Nicolas Papadopoulos	Septimion Greece	Pa New Kensington
29	✓ Psilas	Panayotis	38 1/2	M	farmer labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kerkezi	This wife Constantina Psila	Kerkezi Greece	Pa New Kensington

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

1912

64

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after he had arrived, whether paid by any other person, or whether he paid for himself, or partly for himself and partly for others.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether subject to military or naval service in any foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	No	His cousin Epithimios Assimakopoulos 711 P.O. Box New Kensington Pa	No No No No	Good	—	5 6	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Caritena
2	yes	himself	20	No	His brother Vassilios Lepoulas 112 216 W 5th St Kansas City Mo	No No No No	Good	—	5 1/2	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Gliata
3	yes	himself	28	No	His brother Leonidas Constantakakis 707 Island Ave Mike's Hook Pa	No No No No	Good	—		white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Calamata
4	yes	himself	20	yes 1894-1910 Dover	His brother Andrew Koubelak 112 13 Main St Dover N.H.	No No No No	Good	—	5 1/2	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Pylos
5	yes	himself	28	yes 1894-1906 Springfield	His cousin James Georgopoulos 112 502 P.O. Box No 30 Springfield Mass	No No No No	Good	—	5 5/2	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Thoulato
6	yes	himself	28	No	His brother Elias Karamis 112 315 W 4th St Kansas City Mo	No No No No	Good	—	5 2 1/2	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Afosa
7	yes	himself	30	No	His cousin Dimitrios Tsapalas 105 Center St Chicago Ill	No No No No	Good	—	5 5	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Kynigo
8	yes	himself	30	No	His friend Athanasios Keros 210 1/2 S. 4th St Minneapolis Min	No No No No	Good	—	5 5 1/2	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Tripolis
9	yes	himself	25	No	His brother Lostas Galanis 112 711 P.O. Box New Kensington Pa	No No No No	Good	—	5 4	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Caritena
10	yes	himself	25	No	His brother in law Panagiotis Filis 508 Massachusetts Cambridge Mass	No No No No	Good	—	5 5 1/2	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Septinon
11	yes	himself	25	No	His uncle John Thellias 51 Pleasant St Lynn Mass	No No No No	Good	—	5 6	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Castania
12	yes	himself	25	No	His cousin Lostas Karamis 112 21 Battle St Cambridge Mass	No No No No	Good	—	5 8	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Kokhorion
13	yes	himself	28	No	His uncle Peter Paulopoulos 112 284 3rd Ave New York N.Y.	No No No No	Good	—	5 5	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Caritena
14	yes	his father	20	No	His father George Georgopoulos 207 Main St Niagara Falls N.Y.	No No No No	Good	—	4 5	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Kerkizi
15	yes	himself	27	No	His cousin George Filis 935 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	No No No No	Good	—	5 5	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Pylos
16	yes	himself	20	yes 1894-1909 Chicago	His cousin Peter Thacopoulos 603 East 14th St New York N.Y.	No No No No	Good	—	5 4	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Agatziko
17	yes	himself	25	No	His brother Nektar Karamis 21 Battle St Cambridge Mass	No No No No	Good	—	5 5 1/2	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Kokhorion
18	yes	her husband	20	yes 1894-1911 Chicago Ill	Her husband Vassilios Filis 801 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill	No No No No	Good	—	5 4 1/2	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Barta
19	yes	her father	—	—	Accompanied by her mother	— — — —	Good	—	—	white fair fair	Nothing	Greece Barta
20	yes	himself	23	No	His cousin George Kontaris 9 Union St Spruce Mass	No No No No	Good	—	5 4	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Krahion
21	yes	himself	38	No	His cousin George Boicos 112 504 Market St Lowell Mass	No No No No	Good	—	5 7	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Maria
22	yes	her husband	—	No	Accompanied by her husband	No No No No	Good	—	5 1	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Maria
23	yes	himself	25	No	His brother in law Theodoros Adamopoulos 112 234 Lough St Portland Oregon	No No No No	Good	—	5 6	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Kremidi
24	yes	her brother	20	No	His brother Vassilios Izalas 112 13 Main St Dover N.H.	No No No No	Good	—	5 2	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Pylos
25	yes	himself	20	No	His brother Panagiotis Mitsopoulos 508 Mass Ave Cambridge Mass	No No No No	Good	—	5 6	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Septinon
26	yes	himself	20	yes 1894-1910 Niagara Falls	His cousin George Georgopoulos 207 Main St Niagara Falls N.Y.	No No No No	Good	—	5 4	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Kerkizi
27	No	himself	25	yes 1894-1910 Boston	His brother Nektar Thonakos 265 North St Boston Mass	No No No No	Good	—	5 7	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Gianibania
28	yes	himself	20	No	His brother Lostas Paulopoulos 508 Mass Ave Cambridge Mass	No No No No	Good	—	5 5 1/2	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Septinon
29	yes	himself	50	yes 1894-1909 Boston	His cousin Lostas Georgopoulos 328 3rd St Niagara Falls N.Y.	No No No No	Good	—	5 7	white brown brown	Nothing	Greece Vromosselin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

J. Calomando Master of the *St. Anthony*, from *Calumato*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *June*, 19 *15*, at *New York*, *E. Henry* Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pyridon Divides, Surgeon of the S/S Athina sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government as officer of the RN of Greece, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912
at My E. S. S.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Athina*

sailing from *Patras*

the 22nd May

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Suraliotis	Elias	r	35	de	de	de	de	His wife Maria.	
2	Papagianopoulos	Nicolaos	r	20	de	de	de	de	Ligies Patras	Rf. Pawtucket
3	Papagianopoulos	Thandros	r	25	de	de	de	de	His father Dimitrios Ligies Patras	Rf. Pawtucket
4	Georgantopoulos	Dimos	r	18	de	de	de	de	His mother Antonia Halandrya Patras	New York
5	Dimitropoulos	Constantinos	r	22	de	de	de	de	His father Nikolaos Kalentzidis Patras	Rf. Pawtucket
6	Frans	Alexis	r	19	de	de	de	de	His father Theodoros Agios Petros	NYC. North 1st St.
7	Kalentzidis	Panagiotis	r	22	de	de	de	de	His father Agios Petros Kalentzidis Patras	Rf. Pawtucket
8	Valassis	Athanasios	r	19	de	de	de	de	His father Theodoros Kalentzidis Patras	New York
9	Stalatis	Ioannis	r	21	de	de	de	de	His father Michael Kalentzidis Patras	New York
10	Xiggeas	Andreas	r	19	de	de	de	de	His mother Elena Alivis Patras	Ohio Toledo
11	Tzuramavis	Takis	r	20	de	de	de	de	His mother Georgina Velis Patras	New York
12	Ruralis	Andreas	r	20	de	de	de	de	His mother Elena Agios Petros	Pa. Greensburg
13	Karakass	Vassilios	r	19	de	de	de	de	His father Constantinos Agios Petros	New York
14	Limperis	Constantinos	r	19	de	de	de	de	His father Ioannis Agios Petros	NY Jamestown
15	Stargopoulos	Evangelos	r	21	de	de	de	de	His mother Vasilis Agios Petros	NY Sheboygan
16	Angelepoulos	Christos	r	23	de	de	de	de	His mother Maria Agios Petros	NY Sheboygan
17	Alexopoulos	Angelos	r	29	de	de	de	de	His brother Symeonis Agios Petros	Mo. Kansas City
18	Maniopoulos	Petros	r	30	de	de	de	de	His brother Symeonis Agios Petros	Mo. Kansas City
19	Ioannopoulos	Ioannis	r	16	de	de	de	de	His father Michael Agios Petros	Pa. Pittsburgh
20	Mavropoulos	Ioannis	r	18	de	de	de	de	His father Ioannis Agios Petros	New York
21	Galatis	Georgios	r	34	de	de	de	de	His wife Georgia Agios Petros	New York
22	Terlepanis	Georgios	r	35	de	de	de	de	His wife Maria Agios Petros	New York
23	Simacopoulos	Alexis	r	18	de	de	de	de	His father Anastasios Agios Petros	Ill. Chicago
24	Zulas	Ioannis	r	35	de	de	de	de	His wife Effimia Agios Petros	Ill. Chicago
25	Andronis	Georgios	r	28	de	de	de	de	His wife Katerina Agios Petros	Mo. Kansas City
26	Stikafis	Georgios	r	23	de	de	de	de	His mother Elena Agios Petros	New York
27	Apaktalis	Nicolaos	r	20	de	de	de	de	His father Agios Petros Agios Petros	New York
28	Thomatos	Costas	r	19	de	de	de	de	His father Agios Petros Agios Petros	Ill. Chicago
29	Potamianos	Athanasios	r	26	de	de	de	de	His wife Effimia Agios Petros	New York
30	Stavros	Petros	r	40	de	de	de	de	His mother Maria Agios Petros	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 8, 1919

66

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes himself	25 No No	His nephew Vassilio Lencio etc.	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Dark Brown Brown	None	Pabos	Lagos
2	Yes himself	25 No No	His friend Marcon Vassio Lencio	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Dark Brown Brown	None	Pabos	Lagos
3	Yes himself	25 No No	His wife Maria Vassio Lencio	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Dark Brown Brown	None	Pabos	Lagos
4	Yes himself	25 No No	His friend Andrew P. Lencio	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Dark Brown Brown	None	Pabos	Lagos
5	Yes himself	25 No No	His wife Maria Vassio Lencio	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Dark Brown Brown	None	Pabos	Lagos
6	Yes himself	25 No No	His brother George Vassio Lencio	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Dark Brown Brown	None	Pabos	Lagos
7	Yes himself	25 No No	His brother George Vassio Lencio	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Dark Brown Brown	None	Pabos	Lagos
8	Yes himself	25 No No	His brother George Vassio Lencio	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Dark Brown Brown	None	Pabos	Lagos
9	Yes himself	25 No No	His brother George Vassio Lencio	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Dark Brown Brown	None	Pabos	Lagos
10	Yes himself	25 No No	His brother George Vassio Lencio	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Dark Brown Brown	None	Pabos	Lagos
11	Yes himself	25 No No	His brother George Vassio Lencio	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Dark Brown Brown	None	Pabos	Lagos
12	Yes himself	25 No No	His brother George Vassio Lencio	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Dark Brown Brown	None	Pabos	Lagos
13	Yes himself	25 No No	His brother George Vassio Lencio	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Dark Brown Brown	None	Pabos	Lagos
14	Yes himself	25 No No	His brother George Vassio Lencio	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Dark Brown Brown	None	Pabos	Lagos
15	Yes himself	25 No No	His brother George Vassio Lencio	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Dark Brown Brown	None	Pabos	Lagos
16	Yes himself	25 No No	His brother George Vassio Lencio	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Dark Brown Brown	None	Pabos	Lagos
17	Yes himself	25 No No	His brother George Vassio Lencio	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Dark Brown Brown	None	Pabos	Lagos
18	Yes himself	25 No No	His brother George Vassio Lencio	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Dark Brown Brown	None	Pabos	Lagos
19	Yes himself	25 No No	His brother George Vassio Lencio	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Dark Brown Brown	None	Pabos	Lagos
20	Yes himself	25 No No	His brother George Vassio Lencio	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Dark Brown Brown	None	Pabos	Lagos
21	Yes himself	25 No No	His brother George Vassio Lencio	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Dark Brown Brown	None	Pabos	Lagos
22	Yes himself	25 No No	His brother George Vassio Lencio	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Dark Brown Brown	None	Pabos	Lagos
23	Yes himself	25 No No	His brother George Vassio Lencio	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Dark Brown Brown	None	Pabos	Lagos
24	Yes himself	25 No No	His brother George Vassio Lencio	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Dark Brown Brown	None	Pabos	Lagos
25	Yes himself	25 No No	His brother George Vassio Lencio	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Dark Brown Brown	None	Pabos	Lagos
26	Yes himself	25 No No	His brother George Vassio Lencio	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Dark Brown Brown	None	Pabos	Lagos
27	Yes himself	25 No No	His brother George Vassio Lencio	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Dark Brown Brown	None	Pabos	Lagos
28	Yes himself	25 No No	His brother George Vassio Lencio	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Dark Brown Brown	None	Pabos	Lagos
29	Yes himself	25 No No	His brother George Vassio Lencio	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Dark Brown Brown	None	Pabos	Lagos
30	Yes himself	25 No No	His brother George Vassio Lencio	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Dark Brown Brown	None	Pabos	Lagos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Carlucci Master of the *St. Ann*, from *Porto*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *June*, 19*17*,
at *New York*
J. Carlucci
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Reason for coming to United States; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Spyridon Krasia, Surgeon of the S/S Athina, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government as officer of the RN of Greece, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 19 12

at

W. J. E. Dwyer
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amman*sailing from *Patras*May 22nd 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	35 Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Suralistis	Nicolaos	26	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Agios Pater	His father, Jorgios		
2	Gianniotis	Panajotis	22	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Agios Pater	His mother, Chrysidia	Pa. Pottsville	
3	Ellis	Christos	31	✓	✓	Turkish	Greek	Agios Pater	His father, Elias	Pa. Pottsville	
4	Gianniotis	Efstathios	20	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Agios Pater	His father, Vasilios	Pa. Clinton	
5	Ventramis	Constantinos	22	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Agios Pater	His father, Vasilios	Pa. Clinton	
6	Varvakiotis	Spiridon	18	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Agios Pater	His mother, Athina	Pa. Clinton	
7	Patricios	Georgios	32	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Agios Pater	His mother, Athina	Pa. Clinton	
8	Giannatos	Nicolaos	31	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Agios Pater	His mother, Athina	Pa. Clinton	
9	Kotsis	Sofoklis	16	✓	✓	Turkish	Greek	Agios Pater	His mother, Athina	Pa. Clinton	
10	Chionis	Efstathios	19	✓	✓	Turkish	Greek	Agios Pater	His mother, Athina	Pa. Clinton	
11	Stergiopoulos	Evangelos	26	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Agios Pater	His mother, Athina	Pa. Clinton	
12	Kalukis	Sotirios	38	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Agios Pater	His mother, Athina	Pa. Clinton	
13	Satos	Georgios	34	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Agios Pater	His mother, Athina	Pa. Clinton	
14	Batsas	Panajotis	38	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Agios Pater	His mother, Athina	Pa. Clinton	
15	Gulos	Dimetrios	35	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Agios Pater	His mother, Athina	Pa. Clinton	
16	Vassiliou	Dimetrios	19	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Agios Pater	His mother, Athina	Pa. Clinton	
17	Leka	Dimetrios	20	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Agios Pater	His mother, Athina	Pa. Clinton	
18	Dimitriou	Sotirios	20	✓	✓	Turkish	Greek	Agios Pater	His mother, Athina	Pa. Clinton	
19	Kiakas	Athanasios	18	✓	✓	Turkish	Greek	Agios Pater	His mother, Athina	Pa. Clinton	
20	Georgiou	Vassilios	22	✓	✓	Turkish	Greek	Agios Pater	His mother, Athina	Pa. Clinton	
21	Somos	Ioannis	18	✓	✓	Turkish	Greek	Agios Pater	His mother, Athina	Pa. Clinton	
22	Athanasios	Georgios	22	✓	✓	Turkish	Greek	Agios Pater	His mother, Athina	Pa. Clinton	
23	Sardelis	Dimetrios	19	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Agios Pater	His mother, Athina	Pa. Clinton	
24	Mitsis	Georgios	18	✓	✓	Turkish	Greek	Agios Pater	His mother, Athina	Pa. Clinton	
25	Kuraras	Elias	18	✓	✓	Turkish	Greek	Agios Pater	His mother, Athina	Pa. Clinton	
26	Potiau	Spiras	32	✓	✓	Turkish	Greek	Agios Pater	His mother, Athina	Pa. Clinton	
27	Panas	Epaminondas	25	✓	✓	Turkish	Greek	Agios Pater	His mother, Athina	Pa. Clinton	
28	Polios	Dimetrios	18	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Agios Pater	His mother, Athina	Pa. Clinton	
29	Passejannus	Andreas	25	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Agios Pater	His mother, Athina	Pa. Clinton	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 June, 1912.

List

19

68

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by owner, charterer, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	By himself	No	His brother Count Invalista 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I. No. 00.00.00	Good	No	5'5"	Dark Brown	None	Poland - Gues			
2	By himself	No	His brother Count Invalista 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I. No. 00.00.00	Good	No	5'6"	Dark Brown	None	Poland - Gues			
3	By himself	No	His brother Count Invalista 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I. No. 00.00.00	Good	No	5'8"	Dark Brown	None	Poland - Gues			
4	By himself	No	His brother Count Invalista 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I. No. 00.00.00	Good	No	5'0"	Dark Brown	None	Poland - Gues			
5	By himself	No	His brother Count Invalista 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I. No. 00.00.00	Good	No	5'7"	Dark Brown	None	Poland - Gues			
6	By himself	No	His brother Count Invalista 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I. No. 00.00.00	Good	No	5'2"	Dark Brown	None	Poland - Gues			
7	By himself	No	His brother Count Invalista 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I. No. 00.00.00	Good	No	5'5"	Dark Brown	None	Poland - Gues			
8	By himself	No	His brother Count Invalista 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I. No. 00.00.00	Good	No	5'5"	Dark Brown	None	Poland - Gues			
9	By himself	No	His brother Count Invalista 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I. No. 00.00.00	Good	No	4'8"	Dark Brown	None	Poland - Gues			
10	By himself	No	His brother Count Invalista 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I. No. 00.00.00	Good	No	5'5"	Dark Brown	None	Poland - Gues			
11	By himself	No	His brother Count Invalista 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I. No. 00.00.00	Good	No	5'5"	Dark Brown	None	Poland - Gues			
12	By himself	No	His brother Count Invalista 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I. No. 00.00.00	Good	No	5'6"	Dark Brown	None	Poland - Gues			
13	By himself	No	His brother Count Invalista 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I. No. 00.00.00	Good	No	5'7"	Dark Brown	None	Poland - Gues			
14	By himself	No	His brother Count Invalista 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I. No. 00.00.00	Good	No	5'8"	Dark Brown	None	Poland - Gues			
15	By himself	No	His brother Count Invalista 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I. No. 00.00.00	Good	No	5'6"	Dark Brown	None	Poland - Gues			
16	By himself	No	His brother Count Invalista 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I. No. 00.00.00	Good	No	5'2"	Dark Brown	None	Poland - Gues			
17	By himself	No	His brother Count Invalista 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I. No. 00.00.00	Good	No	5'5"	Dark Brown	None	Poland - Gues			
18	By himself	No	His brother Count Invalista 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I. No. 00.00.00	Good	No	5'5"	Dark Brown	None	Poland - Gues			
19	By himself	No	His brother Count Invalista 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I. No. 00.00.00	Good	No	5'2"	Dark Brown	None	Poland - Gues			
20	By himself	No	His brother Count Invalista 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I. No. 00.00.00	Good	No	5'8"	Dark Brown	None	Poland - Gues			
21	By himself	No	His brother Count Invalista 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I. No. 00.00.00	Good	No	5'6"	Dark Brown	None	Poland - Gues			
22	By himself	No	His brother Count Invalista 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I. No. 00.00.00	Good	No	5'3"	Dark Brown	None	Poland - Gues			
23	By himself	No	His brother Count Invalista 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I. No. 00.00.00	Good	No	5'3"	Dark Brown	None	Poland - Gues			
24	By himself	No	His brother Count Invalista 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I. No. 00.00.00	Good	No	5'7"	Dark Brown	None	Poland - Gues			
25	By himself	No	His brother Count Invalista 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I. No. 00.00.00	Good	No	5'3"	Dark Brown	None	Poland - Gues			
26	By himself	No	His brother Count Invalista 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I. No. 00.00.00	Good	No	5'1"	Dark Brown	None	Poland - Gues			
27	By himself	No	His brother Count Invalista 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I. No. 00.00.00	Good	No	5'7"	Dark Brown	None	Poland - Gues			
28	By himself	No	His brother Count Invalista 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I. No. 00.00.00	Good	No	5'10"	Dark Brown	None	Poland - Gues			
29	By himself	No	His brother Count Invalista 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I. No. 00.00.00	Good	No	5'8"	Dark Brown	None	Poland - Gues			
30	By himself	No	His brother Count Invalista 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I. No. 00.00.00	Good	No	5'8"	Dark Brown	None	Poland - Gues			

Camera # 1 Reel 1341

Volume # 4

100-100

Blurred
Part Photo

Volume # 4

148-100

Blurred & Part Photo

Rechecked PP.

Immigration & Naturalization Service

6/1/44

6/1/44

JUL 15 1944

Wanda L. Miller

JUL 15 1944

Wanda L. Miller

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION & NATURALIZATION SERVICE
NEW YORK OFFICE

(a) $\dots\dots\dots$ (b) $\dots\dots\dots$

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19 .

1.!

Identification of $\theta_{j|t}$ is

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The *Journal of Negro History* has been a pioneer in the field of Negro history. It has been the only journal in the field to publish a regular feature on Negro history. It has been the only journal in the field to publish a regular feature on Negro history. It has been the only journal in the field to publish a regular feature on Negro history.

[illegible]Immersion of O_2 in r .

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *London* *Feb 19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Art or Trade	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town	State
1 <i>John Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scholar</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>
2 <i>John Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scholar</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>
3 <i>John Smith</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scholar</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>
4 <i>John Smith</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scholar</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>
5 <i>John Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scholar</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>
6 <i>John Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scholar</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>
7 <i>John Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scholar</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>
8 <i>John Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scholar</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>
9 <i>John Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scholar</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>
10 <i>John Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scholar</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>
11 <i>John Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scholar</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>
12 <i>John Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scholar</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>
13 <i>John Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scholar</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>
14 <i>John Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scholar</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>
15 <i>John Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scholar</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>
16 <i>John Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scholar</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>
17 <i>John Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scholar</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>
18 <i>John Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scholar</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>
19 <i>John Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scholar</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>
20 <i>John Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scholar</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>
21 <i>John Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scholar</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>
22 <i>John Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scholar</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>
23 <i>John Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scholar</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>
24 <i>John Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scholar</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>
25 <i>John Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scholar</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>
26 <i>John Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scholar</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>
27 <i>John Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scholar</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>
28 <i>John Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scholar</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>
29 <i>John Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scholar</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>
30 <i>John Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scholar</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Greece</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd July 1892

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The first stage in the analysis of the data was to identify the species that were present in the samples. This was done by comparing the DNA sequences of the samples to the sequences of known species. The species that were identified were then grouped into clusters based on their DNA sequences. This was done using a clustering algorithm that was based on the distance between the DNA sequences. The clusters were then used to identify the species that were present in the samples. This was done by comparing the DNA sequences of the samples to the sequences of the species in the clusters. The species that were identified were then grouped into clusters based on their DNA sequences. This was done using a clustering algorithm that was based on the distance between the DNA sequences. The clusters were then used to identify the species that were present in the samples. This was done by comparing the DNA sequences of the samples to the sequences of the species in the clusters.

[illegible]

SPANISH
 The word *Colored* is used by the Colored people and Negroes
 of the West Indies.
 WHITE SLAVES
 "White Slaves" is the name given by the West Indians to other than Colored and Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN
 Spanish American is used by the people of Central and South America of Spanish
 descent.
 SPANISH-BLOOD
 "Spanish-Blood" is used by the African, Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
 parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with
 any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

where β_0 is the intercept, β_1 is the slope, β_2 is the coefficient of the quadratic term, and β_3 is the coefficient of the cubic term. When the polynomial is of degree 1, it is a linear regression; when it is of degree 2, it is a quadratic regression; and when it is of degree 3, it is a cubic regression. The polynomial regression model is used to fit a non-linear relationship between the independent variable X and the dependent variable Y . The polynomial regression model is used to fit a non-linear relationship between the independent variable X and the dependent variable Y . The polynomial regression model is used to fit a non-linear relationship between the independent variable X and the dependent variable Y . The polynomial regression model is used to fit a non-linear relationship between the independent variable X and the dependent variable Y .

Mel.

Immigration and Naturalization Service

RECEIVED JUL 21 1944

Description of Record:

Camera # 1 Reel 1341

Volume #	Page #	Retake	Remarks
4170	69		Blurred
166-172			Part. Photo
4171	148-150		Blurred & Part. Photo.
			Rechecked PR.

Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Date: 6/21/44

CAMERA OPERATOR RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the record specified under "Description of Record" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of the original(s) and have been incorporated under my review in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUL 23 1944

Walter T. Baker

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the record specified under "Description of Record" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of the original(s) and have been incorporated under my review in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUL 23 1944

Walter T. Baker

Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - Port of New York

70)

9

Country.

City or Town.

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Caloucoumbe, Master, of the *Albatross*, from *Patra*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Caloucoumbe
Master.
W. H. H. H. Officer.

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *June*, 19*12*,
at *my* *Office*
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Spyridon Liadas*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Ottoman*, *Sailing thereinto*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek Government* as officer of the *R.N. of Greece*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *June*, 19*12*
at *New York*
Henry
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Athina* sailing from *Patras* *22nd May*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	‡ Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended to remain permanently resident.) State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mo.	Married or Single.								
1	Stefanatos	Aristotelis	35	♂	clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia, Greece	His wife, Maria	
2	Stefanatos	Nicolaos	19	♂	clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia, Greece	His mother, Stamatula	New York
3	Petros	Georgios	22	♂	clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia, Greece	His mother, Angela	New York
4	Matsukas	Vassileos	35	♂	clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia, Greece	His mother, Stamatula	Ohio, Canton
5	Matsukas	Athanasios	35	♂	clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia, Greece	His mother, Stamatula	Ohio, Youngstown
6	Theofilos	Constantinos	35	♂	clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia, Greece	His mother, Stamatula	Ohio, Youngstown
7	Butsikas	Constantinos	19	♂	clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia, Greece	His mother, Stamatula	New York
8	Dimakis	Likurgos	20	♂	clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia, Greece	His mother, Stamatula	New York
9	Giannakakis	Athanasios	20	♂	clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia, Greece	His mother, Stamatula	New York
10	Lebolessis	Elias	20	♂	clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia, Greece	His mother, Stamatula	New York
11	Drugatzis	Georgios	25	♂	clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia, Greece	His mother, Stamatula	New York
12	Diopoulis	Constantinos	20	♂	clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia, Greece	His mother, Stamatula	New York
13	Kantara	Alexandra	16	♀	clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia, Greece	His mother, Stamatula	New York
14	Dimitris	Theodoros	20	♂	clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia, Greece	His mother, Stamatula	New York
15	Nicolopoulos	Dimitrios	22	♂	clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia, Greece	His mother, Stamatula	New York
16	Balaskaris	Constantinos	36	♂	clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia, Greece	His mother, Stamatula	New York
17	Thalakis	Georgios	20	♂	clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia, Greece	His mother, Stamatula	New York
18	Spiliopoulos	Leontas	35	♂	clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia, Greece	His mother, Stamatula	New York
19	Lupis	Constantinos	32	♂	clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia, Greece	His mother, Stamatula	New York
20	Alexopoulos	Angela		♀				Greek	Greek	Cephalonia, Greece	His mother, Stamatula	New York
21	Karamanos	Christos	18	♂	clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia, Greece	His mother, Stamatula	New York
22	Demetriou	Constantinos	35	♂	clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia, Greece	His mother, Stamatula	New York
23	Vekatos	Demetrios	18	♂	clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia, Greece	His mother, Stamatula	New York
24	Thiakos	Vassilios	20	♂	clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia, Greece	His mother, Stamatula	New York
25	Ktena	Alexandra	35	♀	clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia, Greece	His mother, Stamatula	New York
26	Ktena	Georgula	9	♀	clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia, Greece	His mother, Stamatula	New York
27	Ktenas	Panos	7	♂	clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia, Greece	His mother, Stamatula	New York
28	Ulachos	Michael	25	♂	clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia, Greece	His mother, Stamatula	New York
29	Ulachos	Petros	19	♂	clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia, Greece	His mother, Stamatula	New York
30	Licopoulos	Vassilios	30	♂	clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia, Greece	His mother, Stamatula	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 June 1912

72

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	ye himself	25	No	No	His brother D. Stefanatos 634 E. 12 Street New York	No	Good	No	58	Dark Brown	None	Cefalonia Assy					
2	ye himself	25	No	No	His brother D. Stefanatos 634 E. 12 Street New York	No	Good	No	56	Dark Brown	None	Cefalonia Assy					
3	ye himself	25	No	No	His cousin Michael Kaptis 102 South Cherry St. Madison Ohio	No	Good	No	57	Dark Brown	None	Patras Greece					
4	ye himself	60	No	No	His friend Michael Kaptis 37 South Street Youngstown Ohio	No	Good	No	57	Dark Brown	None	Patras Greece					
5	ye himself	100	No	No	His friend Michael Kaptis 37 South Street Youngstown Ohio	No	Good	No	57	Dark Brown	None	Patras Greece					
6	ye himself	30	No	No	His cousin Michael Kaptis 634 E. 12 Street New York	No	Good	No	57	Dark Brown	None	Patras Greece					
7	ye himself	30	No	No	His cousin Michael Kaptis 634 E. 12 Street New York	No	Good	No	55	Dark Brown	None	Patras Greece					
8	ye himself	25	No	No	His brother John Demas P.O. Box 411 Bowling Green	No	Good	No	55	Dark Brown	None	Patras Greece					
9	ye himself	25	No	No	His brother John Demas P.O. Box 411 Bowling Green	No	Good	No	57	Dark Brown	None	Patras Greece					
10	ye himself	25	No	No	His brother John Demas P.O. Box 411 Bowling Green	No	Good	No	55	Dark Brown	None	Patras Greece					
11	ye himself	25	No	No	His brother John Demas P.O. Box 411 Bowling Green	No	Good	No	55	Dark Brown	None	Patras Greece					
12	ye himself	25	No	No	His brother John Demas P.O. Box 411 Bowling Green	No	Good	No	57	Dark Brown	None	Patras Greece					
13	ye himself	25	No	No	His brother John Demas P.O. Box 411 Bowling Green	No	Good	No	57	Dark Brown	None	Patras Greece					
14	ye himself	25	No	No	His brother John Demas P.O. Box 411 Bowling Green	No	Good	No	57	Dark Brown	None	Patras Greece					
15	ye himself	25	No	No	His brother John Demas P.O. Box 411 Bowling Green	No	Good	No	57	Dark Brown	None	Patras Greece					
16	ye himself	25	No	No	His brother John Demas P.O. Box 411 Bowling Green	No	Good	No	57	Dark Brown	None	Patras Greece					
17	ye himself	25	No	No	His brother John Demas P.O. Box 411 Bowling Green	No	Good	No	57	Dark Brown	None	Patras Greece					
18	ye himself	25	No	No	His brother John Demas P.O. Box 411 Bowling Green	No	Good	No	57	Dark Brown	None	Patras Greece					
19	ye himself	25	No	No	His brother John Demas P.O. Box 411 Bowling Green	No	Good	No	57	Dark Brown	None	Patras Greece					
20	ye himself	25	No	No	His brother John Demas P.O. Box 411 Bowling Green	No	Good	No	57	Dark Brown	None	Patras Greece					
21	ye himself	25	No	No	His brother John Demas P.O. Box 411 Bowling Green	No	Good	No	57	Dark Brown	None	Patras Greece					
22	ye himself	25	No	No	His brother John Demas P.O. Box 411 Bowling Green	No	Good	No	57	Dark Brown	None	Patras Greece					
23	ye himself	25	No	No	His brother John Demas P.O. Box 411 Bowling Green	No	Good	No	57	Dark Brown	None	Patras Greece					
24	ye himself	25	No	No	His brother John Demas P.O. Box 411 Bowling Green	No	Good	No	57	Dark Brown	None	Patras Greece					
25	ye himself	25	No	No	His brother John Demas P.O. Box 411 Bowling Green	No	Good	No	57	Dark Brown	None	Patras Greece					
26	ye himself	25	No	No	His brother John Demas P.O. Box 411 Bowling Green	No	Good	No	57	Dark Brown	None	Patras Greece					
27	ye himself	25	No	No	His brother John Demas P.O. Box 411 Bowling Green	No	Good	No	57	Dark Brown	None	Patras Greece					
28	ye himself	25	No	No	His brother John Demas P.O. Box 411 Bowling Green	No	Good	No	57	Dark Brown	None	Patras Greece					
29	ye himself	25	No	No	His brother John Demas P.O. Box 411 Bowling Green	No	Good	No	57	Dark Brown	None	Patras Greece					
30	ye himself	25	No	No	His brother John Demas P.O. Box 411 Bowling Green	No	Good	No	57	Dark Brown	None	Patras Greece					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Caloussopoulos Master and Commanding Officer of the *Patra*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *June*, 19*12*
at *New York*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Spyridon Liadas*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek Government*, as officer of the R. N. of Greece, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *June*, 19 *12*
at *New York*
E. A. Kelly
Immigration Officer.

Liadas

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Alhina*sailing from *Pahay**22d May*, 19/*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Petsikalis</i>	<i>Nicolaos</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Fuller, Portland</i>	<i>His father Georgeon</i>	<i>Rt. Pawtucket</i>
2	<i>Sotirion</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Epixi, Tsamanta</i>	<i>His father Sotirion</i>	<i>San Worcester</i>
3	<i>Rokanas</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Elefther, Velimahi</i>	<i>Nobody</i>	<i>San Boston</i>
4	<i>Kriaras</i>	<i>Alekos</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Volakas, Ladika</i>	<i>His wife, Diamantina</i>	<i>San Clinton</i>
5	<i>Vualumy</i>	<i>Dimitrios</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Olympia, Nemeata</i>	<i>His wife, Dimitra</i>	<i>N. Newark</i>
6	<i>Asimacopuly</i>	<i>Soteris</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Olympia, Nemeata</i>	<i>His wife, Asimina</i>	<i>N. Newark</i>
7	<i>Giannacopuly</i>	<i>Ioannis</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Shoemaker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Napier, Tardiza</i>	<i>His father, Dimitrios</i>	<i>San Canton</i>
8	<i>Niclapuly</i>	<i>Ioannis</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Olympia, Tardiza</i>	<i>His father, Georgios</i>	<i>San Canton</i>
9	<i>Tagopuly</i>	<i>Gregorios</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Sigantichaki</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Letrion, Pigo</i>	<i>Nobody</i>	<i>San Fitchburg</i>
10	<i>Papadopuly</i>	<i>Dionissios</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Barber</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Olympia, Pigo</i>	<i>His father, Christodoulos</i>	<i>San York</i>
11	<i>Iconomopuly</i>	<i>Ioannis</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Letrion, Pigo</i>	<i>His father, Dimitrios</i>	<i>San Chicago</i>
12	<i>Sotiropuly</i>	<i>Ioannis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Elefther, Nevaschaki</i>	<i>His father, Leonidas</i>	<i>San Boston</i>
13	<i>Diamantopuly</i>	<i>Vassilios</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Elefther, Nevaschaki</i>	<i>His wife, Galina</i>	<i>San Boston</i>
14	<i>Marcolopuly</i>	<i>Sotirula</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Skilaster, Kisson</i>	<i>His father, Antonios</i>	<i>San Boston</i>
15	<i>Markos</i>	<i>Constantinos</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Olympia, Nemeata</i>	<i>His wife, Georgia</i>	<i>San Boston</i>
16	<i>Drulias</i>	<i>Charalambos</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Thelpus, Pigo</i>	<i>His father, Christodoulos</i>	<i>San York</i>
17	<i>Constantopuly</i>	<i>Panayotis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Letrion, Pigo</i>	<i>His brother, Charalambos</i>	<i>San York</i>
18	<i>Nicolopuly</i>	<i>Polichronis</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Anima, Tripe</i>	<i>His father, Constantinos</i>	<i>San York</i>
19	<i>Dimitropuly</i>	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Anima, Soratz</i>	<i>His wife, Christina</i>	<i>San New York</i>
20	<i>Georgiopuly</i>	<i>Vassilios</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Elefther, Nevaschaki</i>	<i>His father, Constantinos</i>	<i>San New York</i>
21	<i>Nicolacopuly</i>	<i>Vassilios</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Builder</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Irea, Zulevica</i>	<i>His mother, Thamaris</i>	<i>San New York</i>
22	<i>Andriopuly</i>	<i>Constantinos</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Olympia, Tardiza</i>	<i>His brother, Charalambos</i>	<i>San Portland</i>
23	<i>Spiropuly</i>	<i>Apostolos</i>	<i>18</i>	<i> Carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Olympia, Tardiza</i>	<i>His brother, Charalambos</i>	<i>San Portland</i>
24	<i>Dussay</i>	<i>Constantinos</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Olona, Kestetu</i>	<i>His wife, Fotina</i>	<i>San Portland</i>
25	<i>Panitzopuly</i>	<i>Gregorios</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Kalamita, Valtzi</i>	<i>His wife, Fotina</i>	<i>San Portland</i>
26	<i>Kiriopuly</i>	<i>Vassilios</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Valtzi, Arhuna</i>	<i>His wife, Angelika</i>	<i>San Portland</i>
27	<i>Balanopuly</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Valtzi, Arhuna</i>	<i>His brother, Georgios</i>	<i>San Portland</i>
28	<i>Sotiropuly</i>	<i>Apostolos</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Arhuna, Zengulata</i>	<i>His wife, Fotina</i>	<i>San Portland</i>
29	<i>Antonopuly</i>	<i>Vassilios</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Valtzi, Valtzi</i>	<i>His brother, Georgios</i>	<i>San Portland</i>
30	<i>Papadopuly</i>	<i>Ioannis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Arhuna, Zengulata</i>	<i>His wife, Fotina</i>	<i>San Portland</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 June 1917, 1917

List

22

71

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	ye himself	25 No. No. No.	No	No	His cousin Ah. Giannacopolou 209 Pleasant St. Portland Me. No. No. No. Good	No	No	5 7 1/2	Dark fair Brown	None	Farrow Bardicosta
2	ye himself	25 No. No. No.	No	No	His cousin Court Athanasios 115 Bracket St. Worcester Mass. No. No. No. Good	No	No	5 5 1/2	Dark fair Brown	None	Epica Tarnata
3	ye himself	25 No. No. No.	No	No	His compatriot G. Giannacopolou 130 Commercial St. Boston Mass. No. No. No. Good	No	No	5 8 1/2	Dark fair Brown	None	Eleftherios Velimaki
4	ye himself	25 No. No. No.	No	No	His uncle Dionisios Panagopolou 124 So. Bx. Clinton Mass. No. No. No. Good	No	No	5 4	Dark fair Brown	None	Voleas Ladico
5	ye himself	25 No. No. No.	No	No	His cousin Franklin Marcon 115 Beaver St. Newark N.J. No. No. No. Good	No	No	5 3 1/2	Dark Black Brown	None	Olimpion Nannito
6	ye himself	25 No. No. No.	No	No	His cousin Franklin Marcon 115 Beaver St. Newark N.J. No. No. No. Good	No	No	5 6	Dark Black Brown	None	Olimpion Nannito
7	ye himself	25 No. No. No.	No	No	His uncle Ant. Giannacopolou 739 Chesapeake St. Canton Ohio No. No. No. Good	No	No	5 12	Dark fair Brown	None	Olimpion Nannito
8	ye himself	25 No. No. No.	No	No	His uncle Chas. Andriacopolou 611 Douglas Street Canton Ohio No. No. No. Good	No	No	5 4	Dark fair Brown	None	Olimpion Nannito
9	ye himself	25 No. No. No.	No	No	His brother Michael Andriacopolou 130 River Street Pittsburgh Pa. No. No. No. Good	No	No	5 7 1/2	Dark fair Brown	None	Olimpion Nannito
10	ye himself	25 No. No. No.	No	No	His cousin Michael Andriacopolou 45 Madison St. New York No. No. No. Good	No	No	Dark fair Brown	None	Letimion Pigg	
11	ye himself	25 No. No. No.	No	No	His cousin George Spiliacopolou 742 Blue Island St. Chicago Ill. No. No. No. Good	No	No	Dark fair Brown	None	Letimion Pigg	
12	ye himself	25 No. No. No.	No	No	His uncle George Andriacopolou 130 Commercial St. Boston Mass. No. No. No. Good	No	No	5 10	Dark fair Brown	None	Letimion Pigg
13	ye himself	25 No. No. No.	No	No	His cousin George Andriacopolou 822 Washington St. Boston Mass. No. No. No. Good	No	No	5 8	Dark Black Brown	None	Letimion Pigg
14	ye himself	25 No. No. No.	No	No	His uncle Dionisios Panagopolou 124 So. Bx. Clinton Mass. No. No. No. Good	No	No	5 1	Dark fair Brown	None	Letimion Pigg
15	ye himself	25 No. No. No.	No	No	His relative Court Panagopolou 312 N. 35 St. New York No. No. No. Good	No	No	5 5	Dark fair Brown	None	Letimion Pigg
16	ye himself	25 No. No. No.	No	No	His brother Dionisios Panagopolou 641 E. 4th Ave. New York No. No. No. Good	No	No	5 6 1/2	Dark fair Brown	None	Letimion Pigg
17	ye himself	25 No. No. No.	No	No	His friend Michael Andriacopolou 92 Columbus St. New York No. No. No. Good	No	No	5 4	Dark fair Brown	None	Letimion Pigg
18	ye himself	25 No. No. No.	No	No	His brother George Andriacopolou 478 Madison St. New York No. No. No. Good	No	No	5 5 1/2	Dark fair Brown	None	Letimion Pigg
19	ye himself	25 No. No. No.	No	No	His brother George Andriacopolou 612 West 1st St. Philadelphia Pa. No. No. No. Good	No	No	5 8	Dark fair Brown	None	Letimion Pigg
20	ye himself	25 No. No. No.	No	No	His brother George Andriacopolou 299 7th St. Philadelphia Pa. No. No. No. Good	No	No	5 7 1/2	Dark fair Brown	None	Letimion Pigg
21	ye himself	25 No. No. No.	No	No	His cousin Andriacopolou N.W. Cor. Front & 1st St. Portland Me. No. No. No. Good	No	No	5 1	Dark fair Brown	None	Letimion Pigg
22	ye himself	25 No. No. No.	No	No	His nephew Charal Andriacopolou 611 Douglas Street Canton Ohio No. No. No. Good	No	No	5 9	Dark fair Brown	None	Letimion Pigg
23	ye himself	25 No. No. No.	No	No	His uncle Michael Andriacopolou 813 Broadway St. Pittsburgh Pa. No. No. No. Good	No	No	5 6	Dark fair Brown	None	Letimion Pigg
24	ye himself	25 No. No. No.	No	No	His nephew George Andriacopolou 110 So. Bx. Canton Ohio No. No. No. Good	No	No	Dark fair Brown	None	Letimion Pigg	
25	ye himself	25 No. No. No.	No	No	His compatriot And. Spiliacopolou 742 Blue Island St. Chicago Ill. No. No. No. Good	No	No	5 5 1/2	Dark fair Brown	None	Letimion Pigg
26	ye himself	35 No. No. No.	No	No	His friend And. Spiliacopolou 742 Blue Island St. Chicago Ill. No. No. No. Good	No	No	5 4	Dark fair Brown	None	Letimion Pigg
27	ye himself	25 No. No. No.	No	No	His uncle George Andriacopolou 742 Blue Island St. Chicago Ill. No. No. No. Good	No	No	Dark fair Brown	None	Letimion Pigg	
28	ye himself	25 No. No. No.	No	No	His friend Michael Andriacopolou 1015 E. 4th Ave. New York No. No. No. Good	No	No	5 7 1/2	Dark fair Brown	None	Letimion Pigg
29	ye himself	25 No. No. No.	No	No	His friend George Andriacopolou 299 7th St. Philadelphia Pa. No. No. No. Good	No	No	5 3	Dark fair Brown	None	Letimion Pigg
30	ye himself	25 No. No. No.	No	No	His father George Andriacopolou 301 East 1st St. Philadelphia Pa. No. No. No. Good	No	No	5 8	Dark fair Brown	None	Letimion Pigg

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, the undersigned, being duly sworn, depose and say that the within and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Surgeon General's Office, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Surgeon General's Office, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Surgeon General's Office.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Colascondin, Master and Commanding Officer, of the Patro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1917,
at my Edbury
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Spyridon Livadas*, Surgeon of the *1st Attama*, *Sailing thereunto*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek Government* as officer of the *R. N. of Greece*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

8 day of *June*, 19*12*

at

NY

Henry

Immigration Officer.

S. Livadas

75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Alhunia* sailing from *Catras* *22nd May*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1.	Family Name.	Given Name.	39 Yrs. Mos.	Marked or Single.						
1	Gkiokas	Panajotis	35	M	Workman	ys ys	Greek	Greek Corinthia, Greece	His wife Maria	St. Louis
2	Georgia	Politimi	25	F	Workman	No No	Greek	Greek Egira, Vello	Her mother Panthe Vello, Egira	N. Y. Paulusket
3	Balay	Constantinos	24	M	Workman	ys ys	Greek	Greek Corinthia, Greece	His father, Georgeon	St. Louis
4	Grivas	Ioannis	19	M	Workman	ys ys	Greek	Greek Corinthia, Greece	His father, Theodoron	New Boston
5	Bakatoelas	Vassilios	18	M	Workman	ys ys	Greek	Greek Olympia, Greece	His father, Georgeon	New York
6	Skalkias	Panajotis	37	M	Workman	No No	Greek	Greek Cephalonia, Plogia	His wife, Kalypso	New York
7	Antipas	Athanasios	17	M	Workman	ys ys	Greek	Greek Cephalonia, Vari	His mother, Prokopi	New York
8	Papadatos	Thrassimulos	32	M	Workman	ys ys	Greek	Greek Cephalonia, Patruata	His wife, Panuata	New York
9	Pappas	Christos	24	M	Workman	ys ys	Greek	Greek Cephalonia, Patruata	His father, Georgeon	New York
10	Pahy	Niclaus	38	M	Workman	ys ys	Greek	Greek Kalamata, Kalamita	His wife, Eudokia	St. Louis
11	Rumeliotis	Christos	18	M	Workman	No No	Greek	Greek Kalamata, Kalamita	His father, Kaplio Kalamita	New York
12	Kugia	Maria	30	F	Workman	No No	Greek	Greek Kalamata, Vrontona	Her father, in Law, Kugia	New York
13	Kugia	Foitsa	5	F	Child		Greek	Greek Kalamata, Vrontona	Her mother, Kugia	New York
14	Delistathis	Georgios	20	M	Workman	ys ys	Greek	Greek Corinthia, Dania	His father, Anastasson	New York
15	Belitsis	Spiridon	28	M	Workman	ys ys	Greek	Greek Corinthia, Dania	His wife, Eudokia	New York
16	Anagnostopoulos	Spiridon	35	M	Workman	ys ys	Greek	Greek Corinthia, Dania	His wife, Eudokia	New York
17	Beletis	Constantinos	20	M	Workman	ys ys	Greek	Greek Corinthia, Dania	His wife, Eudokia	New York
18	Anagnostopoulos	Panajotis	32	M	Workman	ys ys	Greek	Greek Corinthia, Dania	His wife, Eudokia	New York
19	Kasturos	Ioannis	19	M	Workman	ys ys	Greek	Greek Vostizza, Akrota	His father, Dania	New York
20	Kasturos	Georgios	15	M	Workman	ys ys	Greek	Greek Vostizza, Akrota	His wife, Eudokia	New York
21	Psiugos	Georgios	19	M	Workman	ys ys	Greek	Greek Corinthia, Dania	His mother, Eudokia	New York
22	Balay	Lavy	35	M	Workman	ys ys	Greek	Greek Corinthia, Dania	His wife, Eudokia	New York
23	Giannopoulos	Georgios	35	M	Workman	No No	Greek	Greek Corinthia, Dania	His wife, Eudokia	New York
24	Xenos	Spiros	18	M	Workman	ys ys	Greek	Greek Corinthia, Dania	His mother, Eudokia	New York
25	Vardinotis	Vassilios	34	M	Workman	ys ys	Greek	Greek Corinthia, Dania	His wife, Eudokia	New York
26	Balay	Constantinos	20	M	Workman	ys ys	Greek	Greek Corinthia, Dania	His mother, Eudokia	New York
27	Burakis	Panajotis	18	M	Workman	ys ys	Greek	Greek Corinthia, Dania	His father, Theodoron	New York
28	Ilidiadis	Aristomenis	19	M	Workman	ys ys	Greek	Greek Corinthia, Dania	His mother, Eudokia	New York
29	Polteropulos	Theodoros	20	M	Workman	No No	Greek	Greek Corinthia, Dania	His mother, Eudokia	New York
30	Balas	Theodoros	19	M	Workman	No No	Greek	Greek Corinthia, Dania	His father, Theodoron	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Laborer will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 June, 1910

76

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes himself	25	No	No	His friend Peter Othman	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark fair Blue	None	None	Cornwall	Sturbridge
2	for herself	25	No	No	Her cousin Panagiotis Kanellopoulos	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Brown Blue	None	None	Egypt	Vell
3	yes himself	25	No	No	His brother George Bahon	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown Blue	None	None	Cornwall	Sturbridge
4	for himself	25	No	No	His cousin Peter Kindely	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark Brown Blue	None	None	Yonkers	Peradise
5	for himself	25	No	No	His uncle Charis Bakatselos	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	None	None	Algeria	Peradise
6	yes himself	25	No	No	His friend George Kanellopoulos	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown Blue	None	None	Cephalonia	Pugra
7	yes himself	25	No	No	His father Stephen Antippos	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Brown Blue	None	None	Cephalonia	Vari
8	yes himself	25	No	No	His cousin Michael Patrikios	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Dark fair Blue	None	None	Cephalonia	Patrikios
9	yes himself	25	No	No	His brother Maria Pappas	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown Blue	None	None	Cornwall	Sturbridge
10	for himself	25	No	No	His nephew George Chianous	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown Blue	None	None	Kalamata	Kalamata
11	yes himself	25	No	No	His brother Panos Rumelelis	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown Blue	None	None	Kalamata	Kalamata
12	for husband	25	No	No	Her husband Alexios Kugian	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown Blue	None	None	Kalamata	Kalamata
13	for father	25	No	No	His father Alexios Kugian	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown Blue	None	None	Kalamata	Kalamata
14	yes himself	25	No	No	His cousin Dion Anastasiadis	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark fair Blue	None	None	Cornwall	Sturbridge
15	for himself	25	No	No	His brother George Kugian	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark Brown Blue	None	None	Kalamata	Kalamata
16	for himself	25	No	No	His brother Dion Anastasiadis	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark fair Blue	None	None	Cornwall	Sturbridge
17	yes himself	25	No	No	His uncle Panos Rumelelis	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark Brown Blue	None	None	Cornwall	Sturbridge
18	for himself	25	No	No	His brother Michael Patrikios	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown Blue	None	None	Cornwall	Sturbridge
19	for himself	25	No	No	His brother Michael Patrikios	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark Black Black	None	None	Vologda	Skreli
20	for himself	25	No	No	His friend Harry Kugian	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown Blue	None	None	Vologda	Skreli
21	yes himself	25	No	No	His friend Michael Patrikios	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark Black Black	None	None	Cornwall	Sturbridge
22	for himself	25	No	No	His friend Michael Patrikios	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark Brown Blue	None	None	Cornwall	Sturbridge
23	for himself	25	No	No	His friend Michael Patrikios	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark Brown Blue	None	None	Cornwall	Sturbridge
24	for himself	25	No	No	His brother Michael Patrikios	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark Black Black	None	None	Cornwall	Sturbridge
25	yes himself	25	No	No	His nephew George Kugian	No	No	Good	No	6	Dark fair Blue	None	None	Cornwall	Sturbridge
26	yes himself	25	No	No	His friend Michael Patrikios	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Brown Blue	None	None	Cornwall	Sturbridge
27	yes himself	25	No	No	His friend Michael Patrikios	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Brown Blue	None	None	Cornwall	Sturbridge
28	for himself	25	No	No	His cousin George Andriatopoulou	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Brown Blue	None	None	Lamproi	Stir
29	for himself	25	No	No	His cousin George Andriatopoulou	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown Blue	None	None	Lamproi	Stir
30	yes himself	25	No	No	His brother George Andriatopoulou	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown Blue	None	None	Thessalon	Thessalon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Couloussoudis, Master of the St. M. D. 1st, Attinai, from Petres, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Couloussoudis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1917
at my Embassy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Spyridon Swada, Surgeon of the Is Athinisi, Selling Thessaly, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government as office of the R. N. of Greece, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912
at My
E. H. Henry
Immigration Officer.

Swada

15-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sevian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Athinai

sailing from Patras

22nd May

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	✓ Cotonis	Constantinos	19	✓ M	✓ Laborer	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Amalia	This parents Theodoros & Angeliki Cotonis	Wis Milwaukee		
2	✓ Leucopoulos	Simithis	19	✓ M	✓ workman	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sergoula	This father Athanasios Leucopoulos	Wis Milwaukee		
3	✓ Alexopoulos	Simithis	20	✓ M	✓ workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Servoukhion	This brother Panagiotis Alexopoulos	Ohio Akron		
4	✓ Theophanous	Theophanous	25	✓ M	✓ workman	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sandro	This brother Ninos Theophanous	N. Y. Jersey City		
5	✓ Selias	Constantinos	28	✓ M	✓ cook	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Xylo caston	This mother Agela Selias	N. Y. Jersey City		
6	✓ Christopoulos	Athanasios	18	✓ M	✓ Laborer	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Iserigon	This father John Christopoulos	N. Y. Jersey City		
7	✓ Benetis	Spiros	34	✓ M	✓ workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agilicia	This wife Panacea Benetis	N. Y. New York		
8	✓ Andropoulos	Anastasios	20	✓ M	✓ workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sefcatilion	This uncle John Andropoulos	Wis Milwaukee		
9	✓ Alexopoulos	Alexis	19	✓ M	✓ workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thentrona	This father Michael Alexopoulos	Ohio Hamilton		
10	✓ Tsilonis	Anastasios	19	✓ M	✓ workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tasso	This father Panagiotis Tsilonis	Ohio Hamilton		
11	✓ Ghicas	Athanasios	32	✓ M	✓ workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calavrita	This wife Stigiani Ghicas	N. Y. New York		
12	✓ Dimitropoulos	Constantinos	25	✓ M	✓ farmer labor	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sigouni	This wife Catina Dimitropoulos	N. Y. New York		
13	✓ Kustas	George	19	✓ M	✓ Laborer	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sidritiki	This mother Katerina Kustas	Wis Oshkosh		
14	✓ Neicos	Vassilio	35	✓ M	✓ workman	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sidritiki	This wife Elphira Neicos	N. Y. New York		
15	✓ Fotodimon	Constantinos	30	✓ M	✓ workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sidritiki	This mother Maria Fotodimon	N. Y. New York		
16	✓ Kalamarides	Athanasios	19	✓ M	✓ workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koumbani	This father John Kalamarides	N. Y. New York		
17	✓ Karlis	Vassilio	33	✓ M	✓ workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Veneto	This wife Calispi Karlis	N. Y. Richmond Hill		
18	✓ Amorgianos	George	33	✓ M	✓ workman	no no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	This wife Thelmina Amorgianos	N. Y. New York		
19	✓ Repas	Constantinos	25	✓ M	✓ workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Veneto	This wife Eleni Repas	N. Y. Richmond Hill		
20	✓ Tzitzikalis	John	20	✓ M	✓ workman	yes yes	Cretan	Greek	Creta	Coprona	This father Louis Tzitzikalis	Utah Castle Gate		
21	✓ Calorizicakis	John	19	✓ M	✓ workman	yes yes	Cretan	Greek	Creta	Vivilohori	This father Elias Calorizicakis	Colo Louisville		
22														
23	✓ Stamatis	Constantinos	19	✓ M	✓ workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Velvitrouna	This father Andreas Stamatis	Ind Baltimore		
24	✓ Theophilatos	John	30	✓ M	✓ workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cefallonia	This mother Angeliki Theophilatos	Ill Chicago		
25	✓ Simon	Aspasia	22	✓ F	✓ house keeper	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Georgitri	This father Constantinos Simon	N. Y. Boston		
26	✓ Kaligospis	Tereniki	25	✓ F	✓ household	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vordonia	This father John Kaligospis	Ohio Elvira		
27	✓ Vunamis	Spiros	23	✓ M	✓ tailor	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vordonia	This brother Nicholas Vunamis	N. Y. Brooklyn		
28	✓ Corolis	Simithis	23	✓ M	✓ workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cefalonia	This mother Vavara	N. Y. New York		
29	✓ Potos	Vassilio	25	✓ M	✓ workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	This mother Eleni Potos	N. Y. New York		
30														

78

June _____, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Paulauskas, Master, of the S.S. Altus, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912,
at San Francisco
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Spyridos Livadas, Surgeon of the Hs. Arminai, Sailing Thessalonika, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government as Officer of the R. N. of Greece, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912
at my Office
E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

12-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Athinasailing from Piraeus20th May, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Petrakis	Nicolas	30	M. S. Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Roca	His father Dimitrios Petrakis Roca Kriti	Can Montreal
2	Sotiropoulos	Charalambos	27	M. S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lechena	His father Leonidas Sotiropoulos Lechena Greece	Can Montreal
3	Pantelakis	Charalambos	28	M. H. Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mesaria	His wife Aggeliki Pantelaki Mesaria Kriti	Can Montreal
4	Duzenakis	Georgios	22	M. S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kriti Vassilopoulos	His mother Konstantina Duzenaki Vassilopoulos Kriti	Can Montreal
5	Mourelatos	Anastassios	39	M. H. Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kephalonia Chardata	His father Char Mourelatos Chardata Kephalonia	Can Montreal
6	Charalambidis	Yannis 6/6/55	21	M. S. Laborer	yes	Othoman	Greek	Greece	Gurkef Magnissia	His father Georges Charalambidis Magnissia Turkey	Can Toronto
7	Goldsberg	David	59	M. H. Goldsmith	yes	English	Russian	Egypt	Alexandria	His wife Ida Goldberg Taffarna Palestine	Can Montreal
8	Xenakis	Manthos	35	M. H. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Methana	His wife Eleni Xenaki Methana Greece	Can Toronto

80

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 June, 1912

13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28		29
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	himself	30	yes 1909	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown brown	none	Greece Athens					
2	himself	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark brown brown	none	Greece Athens					
3	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece Athens					
4	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	dark brown brown	none	Greece Athens					
5	himself	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark brown brown	none	Greece Athens					
6	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark brown brown	none	Greece Athens					
7	himself	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark black black	none	Greece Athens					
8	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark black black	none	Greece Athens					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John Carlosoundis, Master, of the *Albatross*, from *Patras*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Carlosoundis, Master
Albatross Officer.

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *June*, 19 *12*
at *my* *Ekburg*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pyrrhus A. [Signature], Surgeon of the S/S Athene, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of the Greek Government as officer of the Royal Fleet, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

1912

Immigration Officer.

Actual

687 let
688 Tot
355
22 In
1 let

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Revised

686 let
687 Tot

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20
6

26

81

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Athina sailing from Gythion, 21 May, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Yrs. Mos.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Tsourdoulas	Constantin	38	✓		U. S. Hotel business	yes	American Citizen			17 September 1906	Arcuit Court of the United States district of Massach		
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, the 7 June, 1912

82

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Buchanan, of the County of Albany, State of Ohio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Paulson - Master
Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____
 1907

 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 3 (Nationality).—Column 3 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Foreign" appears

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(blum 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

No. _____

83

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 84

S.S. "ATHLAI", Helladic Line arrived June 8, 1912, M., from

No.	NAME	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	NO.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
25	Sardelis, Dimitrios	19	24	1	lpc	4:00	Waldo							6/9 155 Lw 1035						1	1	1
26	Monavella, Eleni	1	11	1	lpc	II Cabin 12;	McGregor							6/10 124 K 340						2	3	2
27	Gorigorion, Ecaterini	1	13	1	LPC	II Cabin 1;15	McGregor							6/14 10 K 15-5								
28	Goldberg, David	26	7	1	lpc phd	- cert. 4:10	O'Neill							6/9 187 Mon 155						1	1	1
29	McKingsonis, Joanis	3	25	1	lpc, phd	- cert. 4:30	Flannery							6/10 61 clk 6/13 2 teach						3383		
30	Balamontis, Vasilus	7	10	1	lpc, phd	- cert. 4:30	Connor							6/11 147						7	6	7
31	Papastafidas, Vassila	12	8	1	lpc, -hd	- cert. 4:24	-scintosh							6/9 172 Lw 1035						1	1	1
32	Kolle, Riste,	8/8	1	1	lpc,	4:10	Fitzgerald							6/10 73 clk 1						2	2	2
33	Sotiropoulos, Theodoros	23	29	1	lpc - cert.	4:30	Flannery							6/9 32 Pd 310						1	1	1
34	Koggaris, Georgios	13	27	1	lpc -	4:45	O'Neill							6/10 10 Lw 1035						2	1	2
35	Polios, Dimitrios	19	29	1	lpc - cert.	4:35	Dyckes.							6/4 47 Ld 12 58-100 6/14 - 114						6	6	6
36	Cajlopulos, Stavros	16	18		lpc - cert.	4:40	-scintosh							6/9 49 Pd 6/15 138 Lw 12/11 11						8	7	8
37	Ceras, Athanassios	16	21	1	lpc phd	- cert. 4:42	-scintosh							6/9 10 Lw 1035						7	6	7
38	Kantianes, Savros	13	26	1	lpc - cert.	4:45	O'Neill							6/9 35 Pd 315						1	1	1
39	Kito Vassilius	24	14	1	LPC from hosp	6/12 2 PM	Waldo							6/10 16 Lw 13 54 teach						27	27	27
40	Kontozis Catherine	14	23	1	LPC		Marcel							6/10 14 Lw 17 13 gold						38	29	28
41	Elias Christos	19	3		"	SF 6/13/12 9 ²⁰	Demuli							6/13 125 Lw 2 55						-	1	-
42	Theodorakas Geo	-	-		"	LPC from hosp 6/14/12 4 PM	Marcel							6/15 135 Lw 4 10						-	1	-

9-034

, 19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	Kanthopoulos	Alien & ch (cab)	3	13/4	1	1	husb	L-80 L. 80 L. 80 L. 80						
2	Malavayon	Jurania (cab)	4	24		1	B/L	St. Jangia Taloumie, 47 E. 53 ^d , NYC	B.	8	4 ³⁵	-	-	-
3	Keeheggia	Efithynia (cab)	4	29		1	uncle	Aunt Maria Athens, 318 W. 49 th St., NYC	L.	8	2 ⁴⁰	-	-	-
4	Antioeo	WPPA (cab)	8	7		1	husb	St. Raphael St. Pl. Loc. 1196 Yonge St. Toronto, Ont.	B.	8	3	-	-	-
5	Zarapontis	Ranayotis (cab)	9	2		1	tel #	Robt. father John Amesbury Mass.	A	15	4	7	7	7
6	Vilipakon	Nvaggelia	13	15		1	tel #	Robt. Bro. Chas 157 Child St	A	11	11	3	2	3
7	Antipas	Athanassios	23	7		1	father	Joe Stepan, 54 E. 11 th St., NYC	B.	8	3 ¹⁵	-	-	-
8	Georgion	Apathios	12	11		1	bro	Bro. Christian, Coney Island, NYC	B.	10	4	2	1	2
9	Komminon	Frantziska	4	20		1		{ Son - wife + husb Antonio Brown	D	9	10	1	-	-
10	Ekioni	Antonina & ch	4	21/4	1	3	husb							
11	Grigoraton	Stavroula & bro	14	14/5		2	father	Jack Gregoris Negorakis, 77 Wash St, NYC	B.	8	4 ⁴⁰	-	-	-
12	Fondaken	Lenkia & sis	13	13/4		2	rather	Tara Stavros, 49 - 5 th Ave., Bklyn	B.	8	5	-	-	-
13	Voutsas	George	1	5		1	father	Jack Kastos, 254 W. 41 st St., NYC	B.	8	3 ¹⁵	-	-	-
14	Lekakon	Maria	13	11		1	bro	Dr. Haro Lekanon, 149 Wash St, NYC	B.	8	3 ⁴²	-	-	-
15	Alfas	Christos	19	43		1	tel #	Made S.P.	D	139	54	-	-	-
16	Kantara	Alexa.	21	13		1	mother	Max Calopi Kantara, 148 Market St, Newark N.J.	B.	8	4 ¹⁵	-	-	-
17	Itena	Alexa. & 2ch	21	25/7		3	husb	Hart Quinn, 147 Harrison St, Edinburg N.J.	B.	8	3 ¹⁵	-	-	-
18	Zarnanon	Evangelia	11	12		1	son	Am. Drutis Zarnanon, 247 W. 35 th St, NYC	B.	8	3 ¹⁵	-	-	-
19	Alvanos	Alfas	4	13		1	uncle	Cous. J. Rampapas, NYC	B.	11	11	3	2	3
20	Mourskas	Leonidas	12	23		1	tely	Joe Michola, 35 Main St, Dorset N.H.	B.	8	5 ¹⁵	-	-	-
21	Kanthopoulos	Jossif & ch	8	11/2		2	friend	Cous. Abraham, NYC	B.	18	9	11	2	2
22	Kaiselion	Diamantis	2	18		1		{ Robt. B.L. husband Dimitris Athens	A	11	11	9	6	9
23	Goutsoncon	Varifalia & ch	2	28/9		2	tel #							
24	Araboglous	Apostolos	9	29		1	late	Destinations	A	9	9	1	-	-
25	Gostopoulos	Emetra	15	17		1	sister	Sister Vassula Larocci, NYC	D	9	10	1	-	-
26	Theoharoun	Anastassia	6	19		1	B/L	Profr. Sister Kust Harris, 213 E. 98 th St, NYC	B.	8	4 ¹⁵	-	-	-
27	Matsankon	Victoria & ch	6	23/4		2	husb	Jack Kastos, 213 E. 98 th St, NYC	B.	8	5 ¹⁵	-	-	-
28	Constantinan	Aspassia	15	15		1	husb in hosp	Robt. much husb = 30 Bridgeport, Ct	A	10	11	2	1	2
29	Sakelarakhis	Ath.	2	15		1		Father George, 583 Water St, NYC	B.	9	4 ¹²	-	-	-
30	Constantinan	ATHINAI-JUNE 8						Robt. frd. John Capokoulas, NYC	A	10	11			

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fernengel Michel, Surgeon of the T. S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I, swearing therein do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1912

at Vienna
Immigration Officer.

June 9-1912

29	57	2
26	5	18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I sailing from Palermo May 28th 1912, 190

Immigration and Naturalization Service, New York City												
May 28th. 1912, 190												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Sunseri	Antonio	45	M.	merchant	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	mother Angelina Greco	Italy
2	Gardner	Edward	10	M.	proprietor	yes	American Citizen		N.Y.	New York	brother	N.Y. New York
3	Crabbe	Eleanor	53	F.	house wife	yes	American Citizen		N.Y.	New York	None	N.Y. New York
4	Gardner	Eleanor	29	F.	house woman	yes	American Citizen		N.Y.	New York	None	N.Y. New York
5	Rufus	Dryer	32	M.	painter	yes	American Citizen		N.Y.	Rochester	None	N.Y. Rochester
6	Wilkin	Anna	68	F.	house woman	yes	American Citizen		N.Y.	Rochester	None	N.Y. Rochester
7	Brock	Anna	57	F.	house woman	yes	American Citizen		N.Y.	Rochester	None	N.Y. Rochester
8	Dangiorgio	Gaspere	33	M.	proprietor	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Dangiorgio & wife	N.Y. New York
9	Gemma	Alfonsa	44	F.	house wife	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	brother Alfonsa	N.Y. New York
10	Beers	John	50	M.	proprietor	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	nephew Alfonsa	N.Y. New York
11	Collin	John	45	M.	sailor	yes	American Citizen		N.Y.	Chittenden, Vt.	None	N.Y. New York
12	Demma	Antonino	29	M.	merchant	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Demma Salvatore	N.Y. New York
13	Cira	Deotrea	24	F.	house wife	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	brother Cira	N.Y. New York
14	Cira	Giuseppe	11	M.	merchant	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Cira Antonino	N.Y. New York
15	Marcone	Vincenzo	40	M.	countryman	yes	Italian	South	Roma	Roma	brother Vincenzo	N.Y. New York
16	Marcone	Domenico	40	M.	countryman	yes	Italian	South	Roma	Roma	brother Vincenzo	N.Y. New York
17	Cabbita	Domenico	18	M.	merchant	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	brother Cabbita	N.Y. New York
18	Lappala	Giuseppe	42	M.	physician	yes	Italian	South	Roma	Roma	brother Lappala	N.Y. New York
19	Pughisi	Rosaria	35	F.	house wife	yes	Italian	South	Roma	Roma	brother Pughisi	N.Y. New York
20	Lappala	Domenica	11	F.	underage	yes	Italian	South	Roma	Roma	brother Lappala	N.Y. New York
21	Lappala	Gaetano	11	M.	underage	yes	Italian	South	Roma	Roma	brother Lappala	N.Y. New York
22	Lappala	Giovanni	5	M.	underage	yes	Italian	South	Roma	Roma	brother Lappala	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

87

Arriving at Port of New-york

JUN 8 1912

190

190															
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no himself \$100.00		wife Maria King 610 Dawson St. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark chestnut	mark on forehead			Catania	Syracuse	
2	no himself \$100.00		at home	no	no	no	no	5 8	very chestnut	none			N.Y.	New York	
3	no husband		841 West End Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	5 3	very dark chest	none			N.Y.	New York	
4	no father			no	no	no	no	5 6	very chestnut	none			N.Y.	New York	
5	no himself \$		at home	no	no	no	no	5 9					N.Y.	New York	
6	no herself		396 E. 8th St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	5 3					N.Y.	Rochester	
7	no herself			no	no	no	no	5 1					N.Y.	Rochester	
8	no herself \$400.00		cousin Ignazio Collica 136 W. 16th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 1					N.Y.	Rochester	
9	no husband		cousin Hubert Collica Paterson Box 123 Paterson	no	no	no	no	5 2	very chestnut	none			N.Y.	Paterson	
10	no herself \$100.00		at home	no	no	no	no	5 2	very chestnut	none			N.Y.	Paterson	
11	no herself \$50.00	yes born Philadelphia	1623 Summer St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	5 1 1/2	not chestnut	none			Belgie	Belgium	
12	no herself \$160.00	yes 90% New York	cousin Buonfiglio Tostantini 291 Dumont Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	5 3	not chestnut	none			Belgie	Belgium	
13	no husband		cousin Giovanni Tostantini 530 Long St. Toronto	no	no	no	no	5 4	not chestnut	none			Belgie	Belgium	
14	no herself \$25.00	yes 90% New York	brother in law Luigi Tostantini 215 York St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	5 3	very chestnut	none			Belgie	Belgium	
15	no herself \$40.00		brother in law Luigi Tostantini 574 Court St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	5 4	not chestnut	mark on forehead			Belgie	Belgium	
16	no herself \$40.00			no	no	no	no	5 2	not chestnut	none			Belgie	Belgium	
17	no herself \$30.00			no	no	no	no	5 6	not chestnut	none			Belgie	Belgium	
18	no herself \$400.00		cousin Eugene Tostantini 160 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	5 3	not chestnut	none			Belgie	Belgium	
19	no husband			no	no	no	no	5 3	not chestnut	none			Belgie	Belgium	
20	no father			no	no	no	no	5 3	not chestnut	none			Belgie	Belgium	
21	no father			no	no	no	no	5 3	not chestnut	none			Belgie	Belgium	
22	no father			no	no	no	no	5 3	not chestnut	none			Belgie	Belgium	
23				no	no	no	no	5 3	not chestnut	none			Belgie	Belgium	
24				no	no	no	no	5 3	not chestnut	none			Belgie	Belgium	
25				no	no	no	no	5 3	not chestnut	none			Belgie	Belgium	
26				no	no	no	no	5 3	not chestnut	none			Belgie	Belgium	
27				no	no	no	no	5 3	not chestnut	none			Belgie	Belgium	
28				no	no	no	no	5 3	not chestnut	none			Belgie	Belgium	
29				no	no	no	no	5 3	not chestnut	none			Belgie	Belgium	
30				no	no	no	no	5 3	not chestnut	none			Belgie	Belgium	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Carlo Gerolinnich, of the *Steamer Frank Joseph*, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *June*, 19*07*,
at *My* *Immigration Office*

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fernengel Michel, Surgeon of the T. S. & KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gross Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1907

at NY

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH

sailing from

TRIESTE

MAY 25 1912

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Pollak	Edmund	51	m.	Journalist	yes	Austrian	German	N. Y. New York	New York 156. 2nd Avenue.	N. Y. New York
2	Beigelmann	Paul	28	m.	in Commerce.	yes	German	German	Germany	Mother: Sofie Beigelmann.	N. Y. New York
3	Beigelmann	Kathe	24	f.	m.	yes	German	German	Germany	Mother: Sofie Beigelmann.	N. Y. New York
4	Rose	Isabel	28	f.	private	yes	English	German	Italy	Mother: John Rose.	N. Y. New York
5	Long	James	19	m.			American				
6	Weiss	Ada	21	f.	private	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Mother: Maria Jean.	N. Y. New York
7	Schuler	Marie	52	f.	private	yes	German	German	Germany	Mother: Marie Jean.	N. Y. New York
8	Fooks	Harry	55	m.			American				
9	Fooks	Sarah	25	f.			American				
10	Pelenyi	Harriet	51	f.	private	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Whit Cleveland
11	Paslar	Ostvan	28	m.	private	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	N. Y. New York
12	Chiatovich	Lazar	24	m.			American				
13	Chiatovich	Sofie	24	f.			American				
14	Wright	Tomsi	30	f.			American				
15	Lar	Nikolaus	23	m.	s. Officer	yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Trieste	N. Y. New York

89

Arriving at Port of

NEW. YORK

JUN 8 1912

, 190

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	100	yes 21 New York N.Y. 156 2nd Ave	no no no no good no	5	6	fair gray	no	Austria Weisskirchen	
2	yes	self	150	no no no Brooklyn 95-97 South 5th Street	no no no no good no	5	8	fair fair	no	Germany Berlin	
3	yes	self	200	yes 1904 St. Louis Mrs. Labelle	no no no no good no	5	-	fair fair	no	German Berlin	
4	yes	self	200	yes 1911 New York New York Riverside Drive	no no no no good no	5	6	fair brown	no	British London	
5	yes	self	8000	no no no Pastor: Vagelmeier Desheim	no no no no good no	5	6	fair fair	none	Austria Leoben	
6	yes	self	100	yes 1904 St. Louis Arthur Schiller	no no no no good no	6	-	fair brown	no		
7	yes	self	100	yes 1910 Chicago Blanche John Vie fontoff	no no no no good no	6	6	fair dark	no	Hungary Budapest	
8	yes	self	260	no no no Pastor Sandor	no no no no good no	5	6	fair dark	no	Hungary Gross Wardein	
9	yes	self	100	no no no H. Phelps Bros	no no no no good no	6	5	fair light	no	Austria Lucina fuenos	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Jerolimich, of the Steamer Franz Joseph, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1901

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fernengel Seichok, Surgeon of the T. S. KAISER ERANZ JOSEPH I., Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gross Oushia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1907

at My James Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 P.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF sailing from PATRAS

27. MAR. 1912

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Barnum	H. S.	74	M			American Citizen				NY
2	Yarrow	E. A.	32	F			American Citizen				NY
3	Yarrow	George	7	M							
4	Yarrow	Grace	5	F							
5	Yarrow	Clarence	1	M							
6	Stapleton	Katolic	12	F							
7	Andriatsakis	Panagiots	19	M	Seaman		Greek	Greek	Greek	Sparta	Amma
8	Jazeton	Erini	26	F	Housewife		Greek	Greek	Greek	Sparta	mother
9	Cotsianis	Leonidas	27	M			American Citizen				
10	Georgitsos	Panagiots	27	M	Confection		Greek	Greek	Greek	Sparta	John
11	Dinsmur	William	26	M			American Citizen				
12	Dinsmur	Lillah	20	F							
13	Hutchinson	John	63	M			American Citizen				
14	Guggenheim	Reifus	52	M	Merchant		Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	Frankfurt	Robert
15	Moses	Geo	4	F			American Citizen				
16	Gordon	Isabel	27	F			American Citizen				
17	Moses	Gordon	11	M			American Citizen				
18	Katzaimos	George	36	M			American Citizen				
19	Katzaimos	Mam	27	F			American Citizen				
20	Greenstein	Rosa	26	F	private		Egyptian	Egyptian	Egypt	Cairo	nobody
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

91

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Jeralimich, of the Kaiser Franz Josef, from Pierle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1904
at My
Immigration Officer.

Officer
Master Officer.

11-1175

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thunengel dochtale, Surgeon of the A. & S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I., residing here with
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
Graz, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1915
 at My James
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRANZ. JOSEF sailing from PATRAS

2. MAT. 1912, 190

12-4130												2. MAY. 1912		, 190	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.											
1	Varon	Durca	39	✓	Housewife	h	Heb	He	Sul	Turkey	Miller	0	1		
2	Varon	Mordochay	11	✓	Scholar	h									
3	Varon	Rosa	9	✓	Scholar	h									
4	Varon	Victoria	7	✓	Scholar	h									
5	Magalounis	Panagiotis	25	✓	Labourer	h	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	Agelo	Greece	Ill Chicago		
6	Lionis	Ioannis	39	✓	Labourer	h	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chrysafa	Stamatia	Greece	Ill Chicago		
7	Pomagos	Constantine	19	✓	Labourer	h	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chrysafa	Panagiotis	Greece	Ill Chicago		
8	Carabelas	Ioannis	16	✓	Scholar	h	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chrysafa	Soussana	Greece	Ill Chicago		
9	Coliniats	Elias	24	✓	Labourer	h	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castania	John	Greece	Ill Chicago		
10	Solomon	Albertas	25	✓	Merchant	h	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Bannina	Solomon	Greece	N.Y. New York		
11	Solomon	Sarina	18	✓	Merchant	h	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Bannina	Grand Father	Turkey	N.Y. New York		
12	Pomagiropoulos	Spyros	22	✓	Labourer	h	Greece	Greek	Greece	Syraxi	Panagiotis	Greece	Cal. San Francisco		
13	Andron	Michael	34	✓	Engineer	h	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	Agelo	Greece	Ill Chicago		
14	Paraskevopoulos	Anastassios	18	✓	Labourer	h	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	Agelo	Greece	Ill Chicago		
15	Christo	Nicolaos	18	✓	Labourer	h	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	Agelo	Greece	Ill Chicago		
16	Christo	Ioannis	17	✓	Labourer	h	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	Agelo	Greece	Ill Chicago		
17	Papavasiliou	Demetrios	18	✓	Labourer	h	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	Agelo	Greece	Ill Chicago		
18	Gembenios	Paraskevas	38	✓	Labourer	h	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	Agelo	Greece	Ill Chicago		
19	Kirmil	Haidar	30	✓	Labourer	h	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Thessalonica	Agelo	Greece	Ill Chicago		
20	Agelopulos	Nicolaos	26	✓	Barber	h	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	Agelo	Greece	Ill Chicago		
21	Agelopulos	Nicolaos	26	✓	Barber	h	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	Agelo	Greece	Ill Chicago		
22	Thermoyiannis	Demetrios	40	✓	Merchant	h	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	Agelo	Greece	Ill Chicago		
23	Thermoyiannis	Constantine	21	✓	Tailor	h	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Thessalonica	Agelo	Greece	Ill Chicago		
24	Ulomenos	Nicolaos	19	✓	Labourer	h	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	Agelo	Greece	Ill Chicago		
25	Qiantex	John	20	✓	Labourer	h	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Thessalonica	Agelo	Greece	Ill Chicago		
26	Botsavas	Giannoulakis	18	✓	Merchant	h	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Thessalonica	Agelo	Greece	Ill Chicago		
27	Lambracos	George	18	✓	Labourer	h	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	Agelo	Greece	Ill Chicago		
28	Coutsiras	Demetrios	18	✓	Labourer	h	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	Agelo	Greece	Ill Chicago		
29	Patiannax	Vassilios	19	✓	Labourer	h	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	Agelo	Greece	Ill Chicago		
30	Isaxmari	Stefanos	19	✓	Labourer	h	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	Agelo	Greece	Ill Chicago		

45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 8 1912

190

93

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	25	No	Raphael Varon, Husband, 42 East 5. ave Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	Good	No	50	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Turkey Sardanelles			
2	Yes	her mother	25	No	Father	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark Brown, Brown	None				
3	Yes	her mother	25	No	Father	No	No	Good	No	46	Dark Brown, Brown	None				
4	Yes	her mother	25	No	Father	No	No	Good	No	4	Light Grey	None				
5	Yes	Self	25	No	James Bloomer, Friend, 11. Berbon St. Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	57	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Greece Chisafa			
6	Yes	Self	25	No	Christ. Parnagos, Brother, 370 W. 26. St. Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	53	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Greece Chisafa			
7	Yes	Self	25	No	Thomas Canabellas, Father, 337 W. 26. St. Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Greece Chisafa			
8	Yes	Self	25	No	Constantine Caliniatis, Brother, 10. 3rd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 12	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Greece Kastania			
9	Yes	Self	25	No	Leon Kalamina, Uncle, 236-244 Eldridge St. New York	No	No	Good	No	52	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Turkey Ioannina			
10	Yes	Self	25	No	John Pappas, Uncle, 1112 Market St. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	4 12	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Greece Pargaki			
11	Yes	Self	25	No	Thomas Pappas, Brother, 1112 Market St. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Greece Pargaki			
12	Yes	Self	25	No	Varvelis Kambouris, Uncle, 205 Smithfield St. Pittsburgh Pa.	No	No	Good	No	52	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Greece Vlachokerasia			
13	Yes	Self	25	No	Stavros Christos, Brother, 22. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Turkey Pitsari			
14	Yes	Self	25	No	Stavros Christos, Brother, 22. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Turkey Pitsari			
15	Yes	Self	25	No	Stavros Christos, Brother, 22. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Turkey Pitsari			
16	Yes	Self	25	No	Stavros Christos, Brother, 22. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Turkey Pitsari			
17	Yes	Self	25	No	Stavros Christos, Brother, 22. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Turkey Pitsari			
18	Yes	Self	25	No	Charles Kotopoulos, Friend, 1150 V. Van Buren St. Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Greece Alonistena			
19	Yes	Self	25	No	Michael Kamil, Brother, 233 North St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Turkey Pitsari			
20	Yes	Self	25	No	Elip. Spiliopoulos, Friend, 207 Tremont St. Boston Mass	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Greece Alexandria			
21	Yes	Self	25	No	Demetrios Koucouzis, Cousin, 207 Tremont St. Boston Mass	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Turkey Vlachokerasia			
22	Yes	Self	25	No	James Thermogianis, Friend, 27. W. Harrison St. Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Greece Paleochorion			
23	Yes	Self	25	No	Thomas Pappas, Brother, 1112 Market St. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Turkey Pitsari			
24	Yes	Self	25	No	George Velios, Cousin, 439 E 19. St. New York	No	No	Good	No	4 9 1/2	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Greece Terpiton			
25	Yes	Self	25	No	Nicolas Giannichoris, Brother, 32 North St. Boston Mass	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Turkey Katerini			
26	Yes	Self	25	No	Nicolas Giannichoris, Brother, 32 North St. Boston Mass	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Turkey Katerini			
27	Yes	Self	25	No	John Coxson, Friend, 404-406 Coxsack Ave. Albany N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Greece Anogia			
28	Yes	Self	25	No	William Katsikas, Brother, 7th Ave and Beasont St. Corsicana Tex	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Greece Anogia			
29	Yes	Self	25	No	Thomas Pappas, Brother, 1112 Market St. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Greece Patrasa			
30	Yes	Self	25	No	Const. Karamas, Cousin, 1231 Liberty St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Greece Patrasa			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geopolimist Carlo, of the Trans Vespert, from Turkey, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1917
at My

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Frenzel Alois, Surgeon of the T. S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I., Sailing the
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing the" or "employed by" owner thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Graz, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF sailing from PATRAS

27. MAR. 1912

190

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Stabernas	Demetrios	35	✓ M	Tailor	Ys	Gr	Gr	Nicos Giannikas	Uncle
2	Staberna	Syrmo	28	✓ M	Housewren	h	Gr	Gr	Gr	Gr
3	Staberna	Evdoxia	5	✓ F	S.	h	Gr	Gr	Gr	Gr
4	Copadis	Constantine	32	✓ M	Hotel keeper	Ys	Gr	Gr	Gr	Gr
5	Copadis	Elizabeth	22	✓ F	Housewife	h	Gr	Gr	Gr	Gr
6	Andru	Michael	24	✓ M	American Citizen					
7	Vassilacopulos	Constantine	18	✓ M	Labourer	Ys	Gr	Gr	Gr	Gr
8	Argyropulos	Nicolaos	17	✓ M	Scholar	Ys	Gr	Gr	Gr	Gr
9	Tricalinos	Constantine	20	✓ M	Procer	Ys	Gr	Gr	Gr	Gr
10	Doumas	Theodoros	19	✓ M	Tailor	Ys	Gr	Gr	Gr	Gr
11	Gravita	Nicolaos	36	✓ M	Labourer	Ys	Gr	Gr	Gr	Gr
12	Gravita	Nicolaos	36	✓ M	Labourer	Ys	Gr	Gr	Gr	Gr
13	Houndjian	Kayan	50	✓ M	Scamper	Ys	Gr	Gr	Gr	Gr
14	Houndjian	Satenk	22	✓ M	Scamper	Ys	Gr	Gr	Gr	Gr
15	Houndjian	Siranous	19	✓ M	Scamper	Ys	Gr	Gr	Gr	Gr
16	Passayan	Elizabeth	22	✓ F	Housewife	Ys	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Pera
17	Papason	Platon	24	✓ M	Teacher	Ys	Turkey	Gr	Turkey	Smyna
18	Palias	Demetrios	36	✓ M	Merchant	Ys	Gr	Gr	Gr	Gr
19	Giras	Georgios	19	✓ M	Clerk	Ys	Turkey	Gr	Turkey	Smyna
20	Albagli	Neamer	25	✓ M	Housewife	Ys	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyna
21	Lymbenris	Nicolaos	18	✓ M	Labourer	Ys	Gr	Gr	Gr	Gr
22	Lymbenris	Nicolaos	35	✓ M	Labourer	h	Gr	Gr	Gr	Gr
23	Papaconstantin	Georgios	20	✓ M	Labourer	Ys	Gr	Gr	Gr	Gr
24	Kigkros	Nicolaos	40	✓ M	Labourer	Ys	Gr	Gr	Gr	Gr
25	Sapelkropulos	Aristides	30	✓ M	Tailor	Ys	Turkey	Gr	Turkey	Gr
26	Zaxiris	Constantine	21	✓ M	Tailor	Ys	Turkey	Gr	Turkey	Gr
27	Verghiton	Lazaras	20	✓ M	Labourer	h	Turkey	Gr	Turkey	Gr
28	Engou Koglou	Eleni	24	✓ F	Housewife	Ys	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople
29	Aractas	Panos	35	✓ M	Labourer	Ys	Gr	Gr	Gr	Gr
30	Moustlim	Selimon	27	✓ M	Labourer	Ys	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Gr

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 8 1912

190

95

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject by reason of any other nationality, or of any other status, to military or naval service, or to any other form of conscription, or to any other form of compulsory military or naval service, or to any other form of compulsory military or naval service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.			
1	Self	Self	50		Constantine Stabaras Brother 667 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Krenice
2	Self	Self	50		Brother in law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Krenice
3	Self	Self	50		George Spaidis Brother 41 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tricala
4	Self	Self	50		Brother in law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tricala
5	Self	Self	50		John Kados Uncle 806 W. Park St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Alonistena
6	Self	Self	25		Const. Maragyas Brother in law 725 Tolson St. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
7	Self	Self	25		Solomon Simoufion Cousin 75 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Larissa
8	Self	Self	25		John Tzandreas Brother in law 107 Main St. Fredericksburg Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tricala
9	Self	Self	25		Const. Balafas Brother in law 851 1/2 E. 1st St. St. Paul Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Stafani
10	Self	Self	25		George Politaras Friend 142 1/2 W. 1st St. St. Paul Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Stefani
11	Self	Self	25		Rabiel Kasarian Brother in law 868 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	510	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Constople
12	Self	Self	25		Relative	No	No	No	No	Good	No	412	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Constople
13	Self	Self	25		Relative	No	No	No	No	Good	No	412	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Constople
14	Self	Self	25		Miss Sollicit Friend 241 West 30th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	52	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Sera
15	Self	Self	25		Georgioudis Pastor Friend Baptistic Church 2nd Ave. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
16	Self	Self	25		Christo Kravayannis Friend 675 6th Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	52	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tricala
17	Self	Self	25		George Negrely Cousin 116 W. 22nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
18	Self	Self	25		Isaiah Albaghi Brother 17 S. Tenger Atlantic City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
19	Self	Self	25		James Hymberis Father 230 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	52	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kastri
20	Self	Self	25		Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	63	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kastri
21	Self	Self	25		James Lyndern Friend 220 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kastri
22	Self	Self	25		Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Veraina
23	Self	Self	25		Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Livadi
24	Self	Self	25		Demetrios Goudouvis Cousin 146 W. Winter St. Haverhill Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Katerine
25	Self	Self	25		Thomas Paxinos Brother 57 Essex St. Haverhill Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Sto Exilissios
26	Self	Self	25		Peteris Fotios Uncle 446 6th Ave. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Constople
27	Self	Self	25		Demetrios Bougourloglou Cousin 112 S. 6th St. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Veraina
28	Self	Self	25		James Sideris Cousin 201 Winthrop Court Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Constople
29	Self	Self	25		Samuel Idemitz Cousin 1908 1/2 Bedford St. New Bedford Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Constople
30	Self	Self	25			No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Constople

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerolamo Carlo, of the Trasporto, from Tereste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1901

at My

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Le Funengel Louis, Surgeon of the T. S. S. KAISEN FRANZ JOSEPH I, Sailing Thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1917
at my Immigration Office

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF sailing from **PATRAS**

27 MAY 1912

190

11-2726												27. MAR. 1912		190	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.											
X	Papazian	Smouck	25	✓	S. Seaman	h	Turkey	American	Turkey Pera	Epis. Cyprian	Relative	by New York			
X	Makris	Paula	22	✓	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h			
X	Sarigiannis	John	32	✓	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h			
X	Sarigiannis	Charalabos	15	✓	S. Scholar	h	Greece	Greek	Greece Spingitica	h	h	h			
X	Sarigiannis	Paragiotis	13	✓	S. Scholar	h	Greece	Greek	Greece Spingitica	h	h	h			
X	Arzounian	Syracous	17	✓	S. Housewife	h	Turkey	American	Turkey Katerini	Rebecca home	brother	by New York			
X	Kevorkian	Reji	24	✓	S. Housewife	h	Turkey	American	Turkey Katerini	h	h	h			
X	Kevorkian	Bertab	7	✓	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h			
X	Kevorkian	Bertab	2	✓	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h			
X	Petsas	Christos	35	✓	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h			
X	Pantsos	Ioannis	20	✓	S. Labour	h	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Ekaterini	h	h	h			
X	Pantsos	Georgis	18	✓	S. Labour	h	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Ekaterini	h	h	h			
X	Gourman	Anastassios	40	✓	S. Labour	h	Greece	Greek	Greece Lekena	Vassiliki	wife	by New York			
X	Constantinou	Christos	30	✓	S. Labour	h	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Constantino	Vagias	wife	by New York			
X	Harrison	Charlie	30	✓	S. Housewife	h	Turkey	American	Turkey Constantino	Bogos	h	h			
X	Harrison	Haik	10	✓	S. Scholar	h	Turkey	American	Turkey Constantino	h	h	h			
X	Harrison	Mecharis	9	✓	S. Housewife	h	Turkey	American	Turkey Constantino	h	h	h			
X	Chelos	Demetrios	10	✓	S. Carpenter	h	Greece	Greek	Greece Tripoli	Constantino	h	h			
X	Catsantonis	Vassilios	35	✓	S. Labour	h	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Constantino	Condilo	wife	by New York			
X	Stylos	Andreas	16	✓	S. Labour	h	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Trevena	Paragiotis	h	h			
X	Panussopoulos	Demetrios	62	✓	S. Merchant	h	Greece	Greek	Greece Agriana	h	h	h			
X	Panussopoulos	Emelia	21	✓	S. Housewife	h	Greece	Greek	Greece Agriana	h	h	h			
X	Michael	Vassilios	20	✓	S. Labour	h	Greece	Greek	Greece Platonia	h	h	h			
X	Farlaga	Constantine	35	✓	S. Housewife	h	Greece	Greek	Greece Chrysa	h	h	h			
X	Farlaga	Condilo	12	✓	S. Housewife	h	Greece	Greek	Greece Chrysa	h	h	h			
X	Floros	Stylian	18	✓	S. Labour	h	Greece	Greek	Greece Refola	h	h	h			
X	Maltezos	Elias	18	✓	S. Labour	h	Greece	Greek	Greece Agriana	h	h	h			
X	Panussopoulos	Stavros	18	✓	S. Labour	h	Greece	Greek	Greece Agriana	h	h	h			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 8 1912

190

97

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	200	No	J. Mangasanan Brother Ct. 15. and Lexington Av. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Turkey Tera
2	Yes	Self	20	No	J. A. Balamopolis Brother 847 7th Avenue New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Turkey Tripoli
3	Yes	Self	200	No	My shop 69 East Park St. Butte Mont	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Greece Agiogetico
4	Yes	his father	2000	No		No	No	Good	No	5'	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Greece Agiogetico
5	Yes	his father	No	No		No	No	Good	No	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Greece Agiogetico	
6	Yes	Self	30	No	American Citizen Bagdady Termelias Bridegroom 406 E. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No	4' 12"	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Turkey Cativoy
7	Yes	Self	30	No		No	No	Good	No	4' 12"	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Turkey Cativoy
8													
9													
10													
11	Yes	Self	300	No	J. A. Balamopolis Cousin 817 Pine Island W. Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Greece Vouno
12	Yes	Self	25	No	Nicolas Lamfior Brother 33 North St. Boston Mass	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Dark Brown, Gray	None	Turkey Ekaterini
13	Yes	Self	25	No	Christo Pantazis Father 1000 10th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Greece Monastir
14	Yes	Self	25	No	George Lamfior Brother 3 Madison St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Greece Lichena
15	Yes	Self	25	No	Nicolas Paramitopolis Friend 141 W. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Turkey Constantino
16	Yes	Self	20	No	Charles Harrison N. Hickland 833 3rd St. Kansas City	No	No	Good	No	5' 0"	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Turkey Constantino
17	Yes	Self	20	No	Father	No	No	Good	No	4' 8"	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Turkey Constantino
18	Yes	Self	25	No	Father	No	No	Good	No	4' 4"	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Turkey Constantino
19	Yes	Self	25	No	George Delon Brother 333 W. Division St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Greece Tripoli
20	Yes	Self	25	No	Christo Calabro Brother 10 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark Brown, Gray	None	Turkey Constantino
21	Yes	Self	25	No	Nicolas Stilos Father 51 Walnut St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Turkey Trezona
22	Yes	Self	50	No	George Lamfior Cousin 3102 W. 12th St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Greece Agiogetico
23	Yes	Self	25	No	George Michalos Brother 394 W. 22nd St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5' 12"	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Greece Platania
24	Yes	Self	25	No	George Poulagas Husband 436-436 Milwaukee W. Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark Fair Gray	None	Greece Chrysafa
25	Yes	Self	25	No	Father	No	No	Good	No	4' 11"	Dark Fair Gray	None	Greece Chrysafa
26	Yes	Self	25	No	Constantine Agor Brother 114 State St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Greece Cafeta
27	Yes	Self	25	No	Father	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Greece Agiogetico
28	Yes	Self	25	No	George Poulagas Brother in Law 71 Bond St. Ottawa Ontario	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark Brown, Brown	None	Greece Renda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerolamo Boule, of the Therese Joseph, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1907
at my
James J. Mayne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fernengel Alois, Surgeon of the T. & S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I. Swearing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gross Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907

at My

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRANK JOSEFI sailing from PATRAS

27. MAY 1912

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Abilities.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Chrisofaratos	Alexandros	44	✓	Labourea		Greece	Greek	Greece Chrisafa	Eugeniki	
2	Chrisofaratos	Christoforos	35	✓	S. Scholas		Greece	Greek	Greece Chrisafa	Chrisafa	
3	Groutis	Nicholas	24	✓	in Labourea		Greece	Greek	Greece Chrisafa	Chrisafa	
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

May 1

3

21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

99

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 8 1912, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, association, society, or organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	Self	\$40.00	9-8-10 Hamilton Ont	Peter Christopher Brother	10-12 King Street west Hamilton Ont	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	Dark Brown Gray	None	Chrusafa	Greece
2	Self	Self	\$25.00	10-12 King Street west Hamilton Ont	Peter Christopher Brother	10-12 King Street west Hamilton Ont	do	do	do	do	do	4 9	Dark Brown Brown	None	Greece	Chrusafa
3	Self	Self	\$25.00	26-11-11 New York	George Patsopoulos friend	26-11-11 New York	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	Dark Brown Brown	None	Greece	Stefan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Carlo, of the Trans. Joseph, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912
at my Immigration Office

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fernengel Nikle, Surgeon of the T. S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH L., sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

Subscribed to before me this 10 day of June, 1906
at My
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRIZ JOSEPH I

sailing from Palermo

May 28th. 1912, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling of Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Meagna	Giovanni	25	✓	no	Italian	South	Palermo Callarone	father Antonio Meagna via Pace 5. Callarone	N. Y. Brooklyn
2	Meagna	Francesca	26	✓	no	Italian	South	Palermo Callarone	father Antonio Meagna via Pace 5. Callarone	N. Y. Brooklyn
3	Bernabei	Erasmus	26	✓	no	Italian	South	Palermo Callarone	wife Silvestra Bernabei	N. Y. Brooklyn
4	Caniglia	Sebastiano	60	✓	no	Italian	South	Palermo Callarone	wife Teresa Caniglia	N. Y. Brooklyn
5	Bruno	Vincenza	15	✓	no	Italian	South	Palermo Callarone	father Bruno Bruno	N. Y. Brooklyn
6	Valvo	Lucio	15	✓	no	Italian	South	Palermo Callarone	father Bruno Bruno	N. Y. Brooklyn
7	Buccheri	Concetta	15	✓	no	Italian	South	Palermo Callarone	father Bruno Bruno	N. Y. Brooklyn
8	Alongi	Arcangelo	15	✓	no	Italian	South	Palermo Callarone	father Bruno Bruno	N. Y. Brooklyn
9	Berravacca	Ginseppe	10	✓	no	Italian	South	Palermo Callarone	father Bruno Bruno	N. Y. Brooklyn
10	Berravacca	Pietro	10	✓	no	Italian	South	Palermo Callarone	father Bruno Bruno	N. Y. Brooklyn
11	Frattalbone	Salvatore	10	✓	no	Italian	South	Palermo Callarone	father Bruno Bruno	N. Y. Brooklyn
12	Gucciaro	Rosario	41	✓	no	Italian	South	Palermo Callarone	father Bruno Bruno	N. Y. Brooklyn
13	D'Anca	Antonino	39	✓	no	Italian	South	Palermo Callarone	father Bruno Bruno	N. Y. Brooklyn
14	Amico	Andrea	15	✓	no	Italian	South	Palermo Callarone	father Bruno Bruno	N. Y. Brooklyn
15	Branchida	Ginseppe	11	✓	no	Italian	South	Palermo Callarone	father Bruno Bruno	N. Y. Brooklyn
16	Brigida	Benedetta	25	✓	no	Italian	South	Palermo Callarone	father Bruno Bruno	N. Y. Brooklyn
17	Dimora	Ginseppe	23	✓	no	Italian	South	Palermo Callarone	father Bruno Bruno	N. Y. Brooklyn
18	Alongi	Vincenzo	22	✓	no	Italian	South	Palermo Callarone	father Bruno Bruno	N. Y. Brooklyn
19	Santana	Paolo	25	✓	no	Italian	South	Palermo Callarone	father Bruno Bruno	N. Y. Brooklyn
20	Jaxic	Giovanni	24	✓	no	Italian	South	Palermo Callarone	father Bruno Bruno	N. Y. Brooklyn
21	Chavico	Giovanni	55	✓	no	Italian	South	Palermo Callarone	father Bruno Bruno	N. Y. Brooklyn
22	Santilippe	Maria	24	✓	no	Italian	South	Palermo Callarone	father Bruno Bruno	N. Y. Brooklyn
23	La Rocca	Giovanni	26	✓	no	Italian	South	Palermo Callarone	father Bruno Bruno	N. Y. Brooklyn
24	Ginko	Ginseppe	27	✓	no	Italian	South	Palermo Callarone	father Bruno Bruno	N. Y. Brooklyn
25	Bankia	Bartolomeo	25	✓	no	Italian	South	Palermo Callarone	father Bruno Bruno	N. Y. Brooklyn
26	Di Lisi	Francesco	17	✓	no	Italian	South	Palermo Callarone	father Bruno Bruno	N. Y. Brooklyn
27	Silvestri	Vincenzo	28	✓	no	Italian	South	Palermo Callarone	father Bruno Bruno	N. Y. Brooklyn
28	Lanzarotta	Rosa	24	✓	no	Italian	South	Palermo Callarone	father Bruno Bruno	N. Y. Brooklyn
29	Songo	Ginseppe	52	✓	no	Italian	South	Palermo Callarone	father Bruno Bruno	N. Y. Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

JUN 8 '1912

, 190

101

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.				
1	himself	no	brothers Agnes, Gastone and Salvatore 255 Columbia St. Brooklyn	no	no	5	9	dark chestnut	none	Salerno	Salerno					
2	herself	no	brothers Agnes, Gastone and Salvatore 255 Columbia St. Brooklyn	no	no	5	6	nat. chestnut	marks on the nose	Salerno	Salerno					
3	himself	no	brother in law Caspalingo 627 306 4 St. New York	no	no	5	6	nat. chestnut	none	Roma	Marino					
4	himself	no	sons Camiglia Rosario, Giuseppe, Salvatore, etc. Salvatore and Carmelo 111 S. 6th St. Omaha	no	no	5	6	dark chestnut	none	Salerno	Salerno					
5	herself	no	daughter talco concettina 3 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	5	2	dark grey	mark in front	Salerno	Salerno					
6	mother	no	3 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	5	2	dark grey	none	Salerno	Salerno					
7	herself	no	sister Maria Bencheri 510 Front St. Hartford Conn	no	no	5	2	dark chestnut	none	Salerno	Salerno					
8	himself	no	uncle Gek in Rome 37 Olive St. New York	no	no	5	6	nat. chestnut	mark near right eye	Salerno	Salerno					
9	mother	no	mother rosina 243 174 Race St. Philadelphia	no	no	5	6	nat. chestnut	none	Salerno	Salerno					
10	mother	no	174 Race St. Philadelphia	no	no	5	6	nat. chestnut	none	Salerno	Salerno					
11	himself	no	brother in law Caspalingo 627 306 4 St. New York	no	no	5	6	nat. chestnut	none	Salerno	Salerno					
12	himself	no	brother in law Caspalingo 627 306 4 St. New York	no	no	5	6	nat. chestnut	none	Salerno	Salerno					
13	himself	no	brother in law Caspalingo 627 306 4 St. New York	no	no	5	6	nat. chestnut	none	Salerno	Salerno					
14	himself	no	brother in law Caspalingo 627 306 4 St. New York	no	no	5	6	nat. chestnut	none	Salerno	Salerno					
15	himself	no	brother in law Caspalingo 627 306 4 St. New York	no	no	5	6	nat. chestnut	none	Salerno	Salerno					
16	himself	no	brother in law Caspalingo 627 306 4 St. New York	no	no	5	6	nat. chestnut	none	Salerno	Salerno					
17	himself	no	brother in law Caspalingo 627 306 4 St. New York	no	no	5	6	nat. chestnut	none	Salerno	Salerno					
18	himself	no	brother in law Caspalingo 627 306 4 St. New York	no	no	5	6	nat. chestnut	none	Salerno	Salerno					
19	himself	no	brother in law Caspalingo 627 306 4 St. New York	no	no	5	6	nat. chestnut	none	Salerno	Salerno					
20	himself	no	brother in law Caspalingo 627 306 4 St. New York	no	no	5	6	nat. chestnut	none	Salerno	Salerno					
21	himself	no	brother in law Caspalingo 627 306 4 St. New York	no	no	5	6	nat. chestnut	none	Salerno	Salerno					
22	himself	no	brother in law Caspalingo 627 306 4 St. New York	no	no	5	6	nat. chestnut	none	Salerno	Salerno					
23	himself	no	brother in law Caspalingo 627 306 4 St. New York	no	no	5	6	nat. chestnut	none	Salerno	Salerno					
24	himself	no	brother in law Caspalingo 627 306 4 St. New York	no	no	5	6	nat. chestnut	none	Salerno	Salerno					
25	himself	no	brother in law Caspalingo 627 306 4 St. New York	no	no	5	6	nat. chestnut	none	Salerno	Salerno					
26	himself	no	brother in law Caspalingo 627 306 4 St. New York	no	no	5	6	nat. chestnut	none	Salerno	Salerno					
27	himself	no	brother in law Caspalingo 627 306 4 St. New York	no	no	5	6	nat. chestnut	none	Salerno	Salerno					
28	himself	no	brother in law Caspalingo 627 306 4 St. New York	no	no	5	6	nat. chestnut	none	Salerno	Salerno					
29	himself	no	brother in law Caspalingo 627 306 4 St. New York	no	no	5	6	nat. chestnut	none	Salerno	Salerno					
30	himself	no	brother in law Caspalingo 627 306 4 St. New York	no	no	5	6	nat. chestnut	none	Salerno	Salerno					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Gerolamo
I, *Gerolamo* *Carlo*, of the *Traveller* *Traveller* *Traveller*, from *Treviso*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *38* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

June, 1917

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, or country, outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Franz Josef Obisch, Surgeon of the T. S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH L, swearing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1907
at My Immigration Office

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I.

sailing from Palermo

May 28 1912, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Campagna Antonino	18	✓ M. ✓	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	father Campagna Giuseppe via Formica Termini	St. Chicago
2	Pistorio Gaspare	23	✓ M. ✓	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	wife Maria Antonina via Formica Termini	St. Chicago
3	Cici Giuseppe	18	✓ M. ✓	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	father Cici Antonino via Formica Termini	St. Chicago
4	Donna Antonina	18	✓ F. ✓	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	mother Cici Antonino via Formica Termini	St. Chicago
5	Cici Antonina	18	✓ F. ✓	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	mother Cici Antonino via Formica Termini	St. Chicago
6	Terlisi Ilvo	60	✓ M. ✓	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	father Terlisi Ilvo via Formica Termini	St. Chicago
7	Pasateri Mercurio	18	✓ M. ✓	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	father Pasateri Mercurio via Formica Termini	St. Chicago
8	Brugnone Carmelo	18	✓ M. ✓	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	father Brugnone Carmelo via Formica Termini	St. Chicago
9	Vasi Pietro	13	✓ M. ✓	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	father Vasi Pietro via Formica Termini	St. Chicago
10	Santoro Cirino	17	✓ M. ✓	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	father Santoro Cirino via Formica Termini	St. Chicago
11	Mazzullo Giuseppe	14	✓ M. ✓	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	father Mazzullo Giuseppe via Formica Termini	St. Chicago
12	Ferrante Rosalia	24	✓ F. ✓	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	mother Ferrante Rosalia via Formica Termini	St. Chicago
13	Messina Salvatore	49	✓ M. ✓	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	father Messina Salvatore via Formica Termini	St. Chicago
14	Pellitteri Luigi	12	✓ M. ✓	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	father Pellitteri Luigi via Formica Termini	St. Chicago
15	Caldarella Maria	20	✓ F. ✓	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	mother Caldarella Maria via Formica Termini	St. Chicago
16	Pellitteri Francesco	11	✓ M. ✓	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	father Pellitteri Francesco via Formica Termini	St. Chicago
17	Verina Paolo	19	✓ M. ✓	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	father Verina Paolo via Formica Termini	St. Chicago
18	Dispensa Calogero	16	✓ M. ✓	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	father Dispensa Calogero via Formica Termini	St. Chicago
19	Cirincione Carmela	69	✓ F. ✓	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	mother Cirincione Carmela via Formica Termini	St. Chicago
20	Gallo Giovanna	4	✓ F. ✓	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	father Gallo Giovanna via Formica Termini	St. Chicago
21	Cassata Andrea	16	✓ M. ✓	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	father Cassata Andrea via Formica Termini	St. Chicago
22	Gallo Salvatore	18	✓ M. ✓	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	father Gallo Salvatore via Formica Termini	St. Chicago
23	Manfisi Giuseppa	16	✓ F. ✓	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	mother Manfisi Giuseppa via Formica Termini	St. Chicago
24	Li Cavoli Flavia	20	✓ F. ✓	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	mother Li Cavoli Flavia via Formica Termini	St. Chicago
25	Lo Grasso Rosa	21	✓ F. ✓	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	mother Lo Grasso Rosa via Formica Termini	St. Chicago
26	Alvini Giuseppe	23	✓ M. ✓	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	father Alvini Giuseppe via Formica Termini	St. Chicago
27	Mazzola Pasquale	18	✓ M. ✓	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	father Mazzola Pasquale via Formica Termini	St. Chicago
28	Baldanza Filadelfio	23	✓ M. ✓	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	father Baldanza Filadelfio via Formica Termini	St. Chicago
29	La Jala Jara	21	✓ M. ✓	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	father La Jala Jara via Formica Termini	St. Chicago
30	Gangarossa Antonia	18	✓ F. ✓	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	mother Gangarossa Antonia via Formica Termini	St. Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

JUN 8 1912

, 190

103

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	no himself \$140		brother Antonio <u>Campana</u> <u>Lynde</u> 55 Orange St. Buffalo 200 301 BR 27	no	no	5 3	dark dark chest	mark in the neck	Calabria I. Calabria Ill.			
2	yes himself \$70	yes 9/11/09 San Orleans	brother Antonio <u>Campana</u> 330 Yong St. Toronto	no	no	5 3	very chestnut	none	Calabria I. Calabria Ill.			
3	yes himself \$22		brother Antonio <u>Campana</u> 330 Yong St. Toronto	no	no	5 3	very chestnut	none	Calabria I. Calabria Ill.			
4	himself \$100		brother Antonio <u>Campana</u> 330 Yong St. Toronto	no	no	5 3	very chestnut	none	Calabria I. Calabria Ill.			
5	himself \$30		brother Antonio <u>Campana</u> 330 Yong St. Toronto	no	no	5 3	very chestnut	none	Calabria I. Calabria Ill.			
6	himself \$30		brother Antonio <u>Campana</u> 330 Yong St. Toronto	no	no	5 3	very chestnut	none	Calabria I. Calabria Ill.			
7	no himself \$100		brother Antonio <u>Campana</u> 330 Yong St. Toronto	no	no	5 3	very chestnut	none	Calabria I. Calabria Ill.			
8	no himself \$200		brother Antonio <u>Campana</u> 330 Yong St. Toronto	no	no	5 3	very chestnut	none	Calabria I. Calabria Ill.			
9	yes himself \$50		brother Antonio <u>Campana</u> 330 Yong St. Toronto	no	no	5 3	very chestnut	none	Calabria I. Calabria Ill.			
10	yes himself \$65		brother Antonio <u>Campana</u> 330 Yong St. Toronto	no	no	5 3	very chestnut	none	Calabria I. Calabria Ill.			
11	yes himself \$30		brother Antonio <u>Campana</u> 330 Yong St. Toronto	no	no	5 3	very chestnut	none	Calabria I. Calabria Ill.			
12	yes himself \$20		brother Antonio <u>Campana</u> 330 Yong St. Toronto	no	no	5 3	very chestnut	none	Calabria I. Calabria Ill.			
13	yes himself \$40	yes 10/29/09 Hoboken	brother Antonio <u>Campana</u> 330 Yong St. Toronto	no	no	5 3	very chestnut	none	Calabria I. Calabria Ill.			
14	no himself \$80	yes 10/29/09 Hoboken	brother Antonio <u>Campana</u> 330 Yong St. Toronto	no	no	5 3	very chestnut	none	Calabria I. Calabria Ill.			
15	no husband	yes 10/29/09 Hoboken	brother Antonio <u>Campana</u> 330 Yong St. Toronto	no	no	5 3	very chestnut	none	Calabria I. Calabria Ill.			
16	no father		brother Antonio <u>Campana</u> 330 Yong St. Toronto	no	no	5 3	very chestnut	none	Calabria I. Calabria Ill.			
17	yes himself \$40		brother Antonio <u>Campana</u> 330 Yong St. Toronto	no	no	5 3	very chestnut	none	Calabria I. Calabria Ill.			
18	yes himself \$20		brother Antonio <u>Campana</u> 330 Yong St. Toronto	no	no	5 3	very chestnut	none	Calabria I. Calabria Ill.			
19	herself \$20		brother Antonio <u>Campana</u> 330 Yong St. Toronto	no	no	5 3	very chestnut	none	Calabria I. Calabria Ill.			
20	yes himself \$50	yes 10/29/09 New York	brother Antonio <u>Campana</u> 330 Yong St. Toronto	no	no	5 3	very chestnut	none	Calabria I. Calabria Ill.			
21	herself \$20		brother Antonio <u>Campana</u> 330 Yong St. Toronto	no	no	5 3	very chestnut	none	Calabria I. Calabria Ill.			
22	herself \$20		brother Antonio <u>Campana</u> 330 Yong St. Toronto	no	no	5 3	very chestnut	none	Calabria I. Calabria Ill.			
23	husband	yes 10/29/09 New York	brother Antonio <u>Campana</u> 330 Yong St. Toronto	no	no	5 3	very chestnut	none	Calabria I. Calabria Ill.			
24	herself \$10	yes 10/29/09 New York	brother Antonio <u>Campana</u> 330 Yong St. Toronto	no	no	5 3	very chestnut	none	Calabria I. Calabria Ill.			
25	herself \$10		brother Antonio <u>Campana</u> 330 Yong St. Toronto	no	no	5 3	very chestnut	none	Calabria I. Calabria Ill.			
26	yes himself \$20		brother Antonio <u>Campana</u> 330 Yong St. Toronto	no	no	5 3	very chestnut	none	Calabria I. Calabria Ill.			
27	yes himself \$20		brother Antonio <u>Campana</u> 330 Yong St. Toronto	no	no	5 3	very chestnut	none	Calabria I. Calabria Ill.			
28	yes himself \$20		brother Antonio <u>Campana</u> 330 Yong St. Toronto	no	no	5 3	very chestnut	none	Calabria I. Calabria Ill.			
29	yes himself \$20		brother Antonio <u>Campana</u> 330 Yong St. Toronto	no	no	5 3	very chestnut	none	Calabria I. Calabria Ill.			
30	yes himself \$20		brother Antonio <u>Campana</u> 330 Yong St. Toronto	no	no	5 3	very chestnut	none	Calabria I. Calabria Ill.			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerolamo bonds, of the Transatlantic, from Trust, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Temengel Obitale, Surgeon of the T. & S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I., residing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1905
at My James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

104

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I

sailing from

Palermo

May 28th 1912, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Lauricella	Gustavo	29	M			Italian	South	Giganti	Palermo			N.Y.	Rochester
2	Lauricella	Giuseppe	31	M			Italian	South	Giganti	Palermo			N.Y.	Rochester
3	Lauricella	Giuseppe	11	F			Italian	South	Giganti	Palermo			N.Y.	Rochester
4	Lauricella	Salvatore	10	M			Italian	South	Giganti	Palermo			N.Y.	Rochester
5	Gangarossa	Concetta	25	F	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Giganti	Palermo			Mass	Boston
6	Grassia	Carmela	11	F	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Giganti	Palermo			Mass	Boston
7	Grassia	Maria Albano	15	F	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Giganti	Palermo			Mass	Boston
8	Grassia	Francesco	9	M	man age	yes	Italian	South	Giganti	Palermo			Mass	Boston
9	Giavazzo	Giuseppe	22	M	man age	yes	Italian	South	Giganti	Palermo			N.Y.	Rochester
10	Bonachino	Giuseppe	11	M	man age	yes	Italian	South	Giganti	Palermo			N.Y.	Rochester
11	Danfiliippo	Giuseppe	16	M	man age	yes	Italian	South	Giganti	Palermo			N.Y.	Rochester
12	Bartolotta	Giuseppe	21	M	man age	yes	Italian	South	Giganti	Palermo			N.Y.	Rochester
13	Cacciatore	Giuseppe	31	M	man age	yes	Italian	South	Giganti	Palermo			N.Y.	Rochester
14	Santaluia	Giuseppe	17	M	man age	yes	Italian	South	Giganti	Palermo			N.Y.	Rochester
15	Mira	Lorenzo	11	M	man age	yes	Italian	South	Giganti	Palermo			N.Y.	Rochester
16	Casucci	Giuseppe	26	M	man age	yes	Italian	South	Giganti	Palermo			N.Y.	Rochester
17	Cottone	Giuseppe	21	M	man age	yes	Italian	South	Giganti	Palermo			N.Y.	Rochester
18	Lannetti	Carmela	25	F	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Giganti	Palermo			N.Y.	Rochester
19	Martorana	Maria	31	F	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Giganti	Palermo			N.Y.	Rochester
20	Caribbi	Giuseppe	21	M	man age	yes	Italian	South	Giganti	Palermo			N.Y.	Rochester
21	Rossi	Benedetto	21	M	man age	yes	Italian	South	Giganti	Palermo			N.Y.	Rochester
22	La Rocca	Giuseppe	21	M	man age	yes	Italian	South	Giganti	Palermo			N.Y.	Rochester
23	La Rocca	Bietro	31	M	man age	yes	Italian	South	Giganti	Palermo			N.Y.	Rochester
24	La Rocca	Antonina	5	F	man age	yes	Italian	South	Giganti	Palermo			N.Y.	Rochester
25	La Rocca	Carolina	3	F	man age	yes	Italian	South	Giganti	Palermo			N.Y.	Rochester
26	La Rocca	Giuseppe	11	M	man age	yes	Italian	South	Giganti	Palermo			N.Y.	Rochester
27	Mirabile	Salvatore	11	M	man age	yes	Italian	South	Giganti	Palermo			N.Y.	Rochester
28	Mannino	Leonardo	41	M	man age	yes	Italian	South	Giganti	Palermo			N.Y.	Rochester
29	Scialabba	Salvatore	39	M	man age	yes	Italian	South	Giganti	Palermo			N.Y.	Rochester
30	Marengo	Giuseppe	22	M	man age	yes	Italian	South	Giganti	Palermo			N.Y.	Rochester

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 8 1912

, 190

105

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	himself	no	no									
2	no	himself	no									
3	no	father	no	Bro. Frank St.								
4	no	father	no									
5	no	Son	no									
6	no	Brother	no	Bro. Grasso, Riccardo and Giuseppe								
7	no	Brother	no	Bro. Grasso, Riccardo and Giuseppe								
8	no	Brother	no	Bro. Grasso, Riccardo and Giuseppe								
9	no	himself	no	Bro. Grasso, Riccardo and Giuseppe								
10	no	himself	no	Bro. Grasso, Riccardo and Giuseppe								
11	no	himself	no	Bro. Grasso, Riccardo and Giuseppe								
12	no	himself	no	Bro. Grasso, Riccardo and Giuseppe								
13	no	himself	no	Bro. Grasso, Riccardo and Giuseppe								
14	no	himself	no	Bro. Grasso, Riccardo and Giuseppe								
15	no	himself	no	Bro. Grasso, Riccardo and Giuseppe								
16	no	himself	no	Bro. Grasso, Riccardo and Giuseppe								
17	no	himself	no	Bro. Grasso, Riccardo and Giuseppe								
18	no	himself	no	Bro. Grasso, Riccardo and Giuseppe								
19	no	himself	no	Bro. Grasso, Riccardo and Giuseppe								
20	no	himself	no	Bro. Grasso, Riccardo and Giuseppe								
21	no	himself	no	Bro. Grasso, Riccardo and Giuseppe								
22	no	himself	no	Bro. Grasso, Riccardo and Giuseppe								
23	no	himself	no	Bro. Grasso, Riccardo and Giuseppe								
24	no	father	no	Bro. Grasso, Riccardo and Giuseppe								
25	no	father	no	Bro. Grasso, Riccardo and Giuseppe								
26	no	father	no	Bro. Grasso, Riccardo and Giuseppe								
27	no	himself	no	Bro. Grasso, Riccardo and Giuseppe								
28	no	himself	no	Bro. Grasso, Riccardo and Giuseppe								
29	no	himself	no	Bro. Grasso, Riccardo and Giuseppe								
30	no	himself	no	Bro. Grasso, Riccardo and Giuseppe								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerolamio Carlo, of the Franch Soubert, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1911,
at My
James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Gerolamio Carlo
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fernengel Moritz, Surgeon of the T. S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I., sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gross Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900
at My
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

106

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I. sailing from Palermo, May 28th 1912, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Scialabba	Francesco Paolo	20	✓	shoemaker	yes	Italian	South Messina Catina	mother Lombardo Maria Anna	Conn. New London
2	Scialabba	Giuseppe	23	✓	tailor	yes	Italian	South New London	mother Lombardo Maria Anna	Conn. New London
3	Scibilis	Nichola	27	✓	countryman	yes	Italian	South Galton	wife Lombardo Maria Anna	Conn. New London
4	Ucco	Calogero	16	✓	countryman	yes	Italian	South Palermo Terrasini	father Ucco Giuseppe	Galton
5	Polifacio	Andrea	30	✓	countryman	no	Italian	South Milwaukee	wife Giannina Maria	N.Y. New York
6	Di Stefano	Francesco	36	✓	countryman	no	Italian	South Boston	father Di Stefano Giovanni	Mass. Boston
7	Gandino	Leonarda	23	✓	housewife	yes	Italian	South Trapani Salami	Salami	Mass. Boston
8	Amato	Nichola	18	✓	countryman	yes	Italian	South Palermo Terrasini	father Amato Giovanni	Mass. Boston
9	Amato	Isolina	16	✓	countryman	yes	Italian	South Palermo Terrasini	father Amato Giovanni	Mass. Boston
10	Colletti	Antonio	4	✓	countryman	yes	Italian	South Palermo Terrasini	father Colletti Giuseppe	N.Y. New York
11	Abbate	Santa	15	✓	countryman	yes	Italian	South Palermo Terrasini	father Colletti Giuseppe	N.Y. New York
12	Consolo	Lucia	29	✓	housewife	no	Italian	South Palermo Terrasini	father Consolo Giovanni	N.Y. New York
13	Bedesco	Serafina	11	✓	under age	no	Italian	South Palermo Terrasini	father Bedesco Giovanni	N.Y. New York
14	Bedesco	Giovanni	6	✓	under age	no	Italian	South Palermo Terrasini	father Bedesco Giovanni	N.Y. New York
15	Bedesco	Carmela	3	✓	under age	no	Italian	South Palermo Terrasini	father Bedesco Giovanni	N.Y. New York
16	Picone	Girolama	27	✓	housewife	no	Italian	South Palermo Terrasini	father Picone Giovanni	N.Y. New York
17	Picone	Giuseppa	42	✓	housewife	yes	Italian	South Palermo Terrasini	father Picone Giovanni	N.Y. New York
18	Spadafora	Rosa	14	✓	housewife	yes	Italian	South Palermo Terrasini	father Spadafora Giovanni	N.Y. New York
19	Spadafora	Angela	11	✓	under age	no	Italian	South Palermo Terrasini	father Spadafora Giovanni	N.Y. New York
20	Spadafora	Salvatore	9	✓	under age	no	Italian	South Palermo Terrasini	father Spadafora Giovanni	N.Y. New York
21	Spadafora	Giuseppa	7	✓	under age	no	Italian	South Palermo Terrasini	father Spadafora Giovanni	N.Y. New York
22	Spadafora	Costantino	42	✓	shoemaker	yes	Italian	South Palermo Terrasini	father Spadafora Giovanni	N.Y. New York
23	Amato	Nichola	18	✓	countryman	yes	Italian	South Palermo Terrasini	father Amato Giovanni	N.Y. New York
24	Marfia	Giuseppa Ximara	22	✓	countryman	yes	Italian	South Palermo Terrasini	father Marfia Giovanni	N.Y. New York
25	Lo Nigro	Gaspare	17	✓	countryman	yes	Italian	South Palermo Terrasini	father Lo Nigro Giovanni	N.Y. New York
26	Catalano	Calogero	2	✓	countryman	yes	Italian	South Palermo Terrasini	father Catalano Giovanni	N.Y. New York
27	Di Agata	Gaetano	29	✓	photographer	yes	Italian	South Messina Terrasini	wife Anna Terrasini	N.Y. New York
28	Cullotta	Rosa	26	✓	housewife	no	Italian	South Palermo Altavilla	father Cullotta Giovanni	N.Y. New York
29	Cullotta	Giuseppa	57	✓	housewife	no	Italian	South Palermo Altavilla	father Cullotta Giovanni	N.Y. New York
30	Cullotta	Maria	13	✓	housewife	no	Italian	South Palermo Altavilla	father Cullotta Giovanni	N.Y. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

Arriving at Port of New-York

JUN 8 1912

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	himself	25	no	uncle Giulio P. P. 690 Bank St. New London	no	no	5	not chestnut	none	Messina Cettineo	
2	no	himself	25	no	uncle Giulio P. P. 690 Bank St. New London	no	no	5	not chestnut	mark in the right cheek	Messina Cettineo	
3	no	himself	27	no	uncle Giulio P. P. 690 Bank St. New London	no	no	5	not chestnut	mark in the chin	Trapani Castellammare	
4	no	himself	28	no	brother Geronimo Alfonso Giuseppe Pietro 367 1st St. N. Y.	no	no	5	not chestnut	mark near right eye	Palermo Carasini	
5	no	himself	28	no	brother Geronimo Alfonso Giuseppe Pietro 367 1st St. N. Y.	no	no	4	dark chestnut	none	Messina P. Ag. P. M. M.	
6	no	himself	30	no	brother Geronimo Alfonso Giuseppe Pietro 367 1st St. N. Y.	no	no	5	not chestnut	mark in the right cheek	Trapani Palermo	
7	no	himself	30	no	brother Geronimo Alfonso Giuseppe Pietro 367 1st St. N. Y.	no	no	5	not chestnut	none	Trapani Palermo	
8	no	himself	30	no	brother Geronimo Alfonso Giuseppe Pietro 367 1st St. N. Y.	no	no	5	not chestnut	none	Trapani Palermo	
9	no	himself	30	no	brother Geronimo Alfonso Giuseppe Pietro 367 1st St. N. Y.	no	no	5	not chestnut	none	Trapani Palermo	
10	no	himself	30	no	brother Geronimo Alfonso Giuseppe Pietro 367 1st St. N. Y.	no	no	5	not chestnut	none	Trapani Palermo	
11	no	himself	30	no	brother Geronimo Alfonso Giuseppe Pietro 367 1st St. N. Y.	no	no	5	not chestnut	none	Trapani Palermo	
12	no	himself	30	no	brother Geronimo Alfonso Giuseppe Pietro 367 1st St. N. Y.	no	no	5	not chestnut	none	Trapani Palermo	
13	no	himself	30	no	brother Geronimo Alfonso Giuseppe Pietro 367 1st St. N. Y.	no	no	5	not chestnut	none	Trapani Palermo	
14	no	himself	30	no	brother Geronimo Alfonso Giuseppe Pietro 367 1st St. N. Y.	no	no	5	not chestnut	none	Trapani Palermo	
15	no	himself	30	no	brother Geronimo Alfonso Giuseppe Pietro 367 1st St. N. Y.	no	no	5	not chestnut	none	Trapani Palermo	
16	no	himself	30	no	brother Geronimo Alfonso Giuseppe Pietro 367 1st St. N. Y.	no	no	5	not chestnut	none	Trapani Palermo	
17	no	himself	30	no	brother Geronimo Alfonso Giuseppe Pietro 367 1st St. N. Y.	no	no	5	not chestnut	none	Trapani Palermo	
18	no	himself	30	no	brother Geronimo Alfonso Giuseppe Pietro 367 1st St. N. Y.	no	no	5	not chestnut	none	Trapani Palermo	
19	no	himself	30	no	brother Geronimo Alfonso Giuseppe Pietro 367 1st St. N. Y.	no	no	5	not chestnut	none	Trapani Palermo	
20	no	himself	30	no	brother Geronimo Alfonso Giuseppe Pietro 367 1st St. N. Y.	no	no	5	not chestnut	none	Trapani Palermo	
21	no	himself	30	no	brother Geronimo Alfonso Giuseppe Pietro 367 1st St. N. Y.	no	no	5	not chestnut	none	Trapani Palermo	
22	no	himself	30	no	brother Geronimo Alfonso Giuseppe Pietro 367 1st St. N. Y.	no	no	5	not chestnut	none	Trapani Palermo	
23	no	himself	30	no	brother Geronimo Alfonso Giuseppe Pietro 367 1st St. N. Y.	no	no	5	not chestnut	none	Trapani Palermo	
24	no	himself	30	no	brother Geronimo Alfonso Giuseppe Pietro 367 1st St. N. Y.	no	no	5	not chestnut	none	Trapani Palermo	
25	no	himself	30	no	brother Geronimo Alfonso Giuseppe Pietro 367 1st St. N. Y.	no	no	5	not chestnut	none	Trapani Palermo	
26	no	himself	30	no	brother Geronimo Alfonso Giuseppe Pietro 367 1st St. N. Y.	no	no	5	not chestnut	none	Trapani Palermo	
27	no	himself	30	no	brother Geronimo Alfonso Giuseppe Pietro 367 1st St. N. Y.	no	no	5	not chestnut	none	Trapani Palermo	
28	no	himself	30	no	brother Geronimo Alfonso Giuseppe Pietro 367 1st St. N. Y.	no	no	5	not chestnut	none	Trapani Palermo	
29	no	himself	30	no	brother Geronimo Alfonso Giuseppe Pietro 367 1st St. N. Y.	no	no	5	not chestnut	none	Trapani Palermo	
30	no	himself	30	no	brother Geronimo Alfonso Giuseppe Pietro 367 1st St. N. Y.	no	no	5	not chestnut	none	Trapani Palermo	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Girolamo Boile, of the Travis Joseph, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1907
at My
James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Franz Joseph, Surgeon of the T. S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I, sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gross Oestrich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1904
at My
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRIZ JOSEPH I. sailing from Palermo, May 28th 1912, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Lo Bello	Loreto	11	✓ M. S. countryman	no	Italian	South	Palermo Altavilla	father Francesco Lo Bello Altavilla	Ill. Chicago
2	Chireo	Salvatore	11-185414-9/15/38	✓ M. S. countryman	yes	Italian	South	Palermo Altavilla	father in law, Rosa, no last	Ill. Chicago
3	Manzella	Salvatore	18	✓ M. S. countryman	no	Italian	South	Palermo Cinisi	wife, Rosa Manzella Cinisi	Ill. Chicago
4	Palazzolo	Matteo	15	✓ M. S. countryman	yes	Italian	South	Palermo Cinisi	father, Matteo Palazzolo Cinisi	Ill. Chicago
5	Giamola	Leonardo	17	✓ M. S. countryman	no	Italian	South	Palermo Cinisi	father, Giuseppe Giamola Cinisi	Mo. St. Louis
6	Badalamenti	Vita	29	✓ F. S. housewife	no	Italian	South	Palermo Cinisi	father, Badalamenti Vita Cinisi	Ill. Chicago
7	Barolotta	Castrenza	10	✓ F. S. housewife	no	Italian	South	Palermo Cinisi	grandfather, Barolotta G. to	N.Y. Buffalo
8	Barolotta	Maria	7	✓ F. S. housewife	no	Italian	South	Palermo Cinisi	via, Salleguani Cinisi	N.Y. Buffalo
9	Finazzo	Antonino	22	✓ M. S. countryman	yes	Italian	South	Palermo Cinisi	brother, Finazzo Giuseppe no last 130 Cinisi	N.Y. New York
10	Barolotta	Giuseppe	17	✓ M. S. countryman	no	Italian	South	Palermo Cinisi	mother, Rosa Finazzo via, Cinisi	Mich. Detroit
11	Terillo	Vincenzo	24	✓ M. S. countryman	no	Italian	South	Palermo Cinisi	father, Terillo Domenico via, Paolo 5 Cinisi	Mich. Detroit
12	Palazzolo	Salvatore	18	✓ M. S. countryman	no	Italian	South	Palermo Cinisi	father, Palazzolo Salvatore via, Cinisi	Ill. Galesburg
13	Coglitore	Anna	24	✓ F. S. housewife	yes	Italian	South	Palermo Cinisi	mother, Coglitore Giuseppe via, Cinisi	N.Y. New York
14	Coglitore	Lucia	19	✓ F. S. housewife	yes	Italian	South	Palermo Cinisi	mother, Coglitore Giuseppe via, Cinisi	N.Y. New York
15	Terillo	Salvatore	17	✓ M. S. countryman	yes	Italian	South	Palermo Cinisi	father, Terillo Domenico via, Paolo 5 Cinisi	Mich. Detroit
16	Jacopelli	Vincenzo	28	✓ M. S. countryman	yes	Italian	South	Palermo Cinisi	wife, Terillo Rosa via, Paolo 5 Cinisi	Mich. Detroit
17	Leitini	Nicola	61	✓ M. S. countryman	no	Italian	South	Palermo Cinisi	father, Leitini Vincenzo via, Cinisi	Mich. Detroit
18	Chieppa	Basquale	37	✓ M. S. countryman	yes	Italian	South	Palermo Cinisi	father, Chieppa Giorgio via, Cinisi	N.Y. New York
19	Dardanopoli	Raffaella	20	✓ F. S. housewife	yes	Italian	South	Palermo Cinisi	brother, Dardanopoli Vincenzo via, Cinisi	N.Y. New York
20	Bucciarelli	Rocco	34	✓ M. S. countryman	yes	Italian	South	Palermo Cinisi	wife, Maria Bucciarelli via, Cinisi	Mich. Detroit
21	Ciancola	Lorenzo	30	✓ M. S. countryman	yes	Italian	South	Palermo Cinisi	brother, Domenico Ciancola via, Cinisi	Mich. Detroit
22	Iannizzaro	Vincenzo	16	✓ M. S. countryman	no	Italian	South	Palermo Cinisi	wife, Rosa Iannizzaro via, Cinisi	Mich. Detroit
23	Iannizzaro	Gabriele	15	✓ M. S. countryman	no	Italian	South	Palermo Cinisi	father, Iannizzaro De Cinisi via, Cinisi	Mich. Detroit
24	De Simio	Pietro	17	✓ M. S. countryman	yes	Italian	South	Palermo Cinisi	mother, Francesco De Simio via, Cinisi	Mich. Detroit
25	De Simio	Domenico	14	✓ M. S. countryman	yes	Italian	South	Palermo Cinisi	wife, Rosa De Simio via, Cinisi	Mich. Detroit
26	Bucciarelli	Carangelo	25	✓ M. S. countryman	no	Italian	South	Palermo Cinisi	father, Bucciarelli Carangelo via, Cinisi	Mich. Detroit
27	Bucciarelli	Assunta	44	✓ F. S. housewife	no	Italian	South	Palermo Cinisi	mother, Bucciarelli Assunta via, Cinisi	Mich. Detroit
28	Bucciarelli	Assunta	44	✓ F. S. housewife	no	Italian	South	Palermo Cinisi	father, Bucciarelli Assunta via, Cinisi	Mich. Detroit
29	Bucciarelli	Assunta	44	✓ F. S. housewife	no	Italian	South	Palermo Cinisi	father, Bucciarelli Assunta via, Cinisi	Mich. Detroit
30	Bucciarelli	Assunta	44	✓ F. S. housewife	no	Italian	South	Palermo Cinisi	father, Bucciarelli Assunta via, Cinisi	Mich. Detroit

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

109

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 8 1912

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	himself	no	brother, Donato Salvatore, 176 W. Wabash St. Chicago	no	no	5 3	not chestnut	mark in front	Palermo Altavilla			
2	himself	no	wife, Julianna, 176 W. Wabash St. Chicago	no	no	5 4	not chestnut	mark in front	Palermo Altavilla			
3	himself	no	brother, Donato Salvatore, 176 W. Wabash St. Chicago	no	no	5 5	dark chestnut	mark in front	Palermo Altavilla			
4	himself	no	brother, Donato Salvatore, 176 W. Wabash St. Chicago	no	no	5 5	dark chestnut	mark in front	Palermo Altavilla			
5	himself	no	brother, Donato Salvatore, 176 W. Wabash St. Chicago	no	no	5 5	dark chestnut	mark in front	Palermo Altavilla			
6	himself	no	brother, Donato Salvatore, 176 W. Wabash St. Chicago	no	no	5 5	dark chestnut	mark in front	Palermo Altavilla			
7	himself	no	brother, Donato Salvatore, 176 W. Wabash St. Chicago	no	no	5 5	dark chestnut	mark in front	Palermo Altavilla			
8	mother	no	brother, Donato Salvatore, 176 W. Wabash St. Chicago	no	no	5 5	dark chestnut	mark in front	Palermo Altavilla			
9	mother	no	brother, Donato Salvatore, 176 W. Wabash St. Chicago	no	no	5 5	dark chestnut	mark in front	Palermo Altavilla			
10	himself	no	brother, Donato Salvatore, 176 W. Wabash St. Chicago	no	no	5 5	dark chestnut	mark in front	Palermo Altavilla			
11	himself	no	brother, Donato Salvatore, 176 W. Wabash St. Chicago	no	no	5 5	dark chestnut	mark in front	Palermo Altavilla			
12	himself	no	brother, Donato Salvatore, 176 W. Wabash St. Chicago	no	no	5 5	dark chestnut	mark in front	Palermo Altavilla			
13	himself	no	brother, Donato Salvatore, 176 W. Wabash St. Chicago	no	no	5 5	dark chestnut	mark in front	Palermo Altavilla			
14	himself	no	brother, Donato Salvatore, 176 W. Wabash St. Chicago	no	no	5 5	dark chestnut	mark in front	Palermo Altavilla			
15	himself	no	brother, Donato Salvatore, 176 W. Wabash St. Chicago	no	no	5 5	dark chestnut	mark in front	Palermo Altavilla			
16	himself	no	brother, Donato Salvatore, 176 W. Wabash St. Chicago	no	no	5 5	dark chestnut	mark in front	Palermo Altavilla			
17	himself	no	brother, Donato Salvatore, 176 W. Wabash St. Chicago	no	no	5 5	dark chestnut	mark in front	Palermo Altavilla			
18	himself	no	brother, Donato Salvatore, 176 W. Wabash St. Chicago	no	no	5 5	dark chestnut	mark in front	Palermo Altavilla			
19	himself	no	brother, Donato Salvatore, 176 W. Wabash St. Chicago	no	no	5 5	dark chestnut	mark in front	Palermo Altavilla			
20	himself	no	brother, Donato Salvatore, 176 W. Wabash St. Chicago	no	no	5 5	dark chestnut	mark in front	Palermo Altavilla			
21	himself	no	brother, Donato Salvatore, 176 W. Wabash St. Chicago	no	no	5 5	dark chestnut	mark in front	Palermo Altavilla			
22	himself	no	brother, Donato Salvatore, 176 W. Wabash St. Chicago	no	no	5 5	dark chestnut	mark in front	Palermo Altavilla			
23	himself	no	brother, Donato Salvatore, 176 W. Wabash St. Chicago	no	no	5 5	dark chestnut	mark in front	Palermo Altavilla			
24	himself	no	brother, Donato Salvatore, 176 W. Wabash St. Chicago	no	no	5 5	dark chestnut	mark in front	Palermo Altavilla			
25	himself	no	brother, Donato Salvatore, 176 W. Wabash St. Chicago	no	no	5 5	dark chestnut	mark in front	Palermo Altavilla			
26	himself	no	brother, Donato Salvatore, 176 W. Wabash St. Chicago	no	no	5 5	dark chestnut	mark in front	Palermo Altavilla			
27	himself	no	brother, Donato Salvatore, 176 W. Wabash St. Chicago	no	no	5 5	dark chestnut	mark in front	Palermo Altavilla			
28	himself	no	brother, Donato Salvatore, 176 W. Wabash St. Chicago	no	no	5 5	dark chestnut	mark in front	Palermo Altavilla			
29	himself	no	brother, Donato Salvatore, 176 W. Wabash St. Chicago	no	no	5 5	dark chestnut	mark in front	Palermo Altavilla			
30	himself	no	brother, Donato Salvatore, 176 W. Wabash St. Chicago	no	no	5 5	dark chestnut	mark in front	Palermo Altavilla			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerolamo back of the Steamer Joseph, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

June, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Le Temengel Albert de, Surgeon of the A. & S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I., Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Grotte Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1917
at My
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I sailing from Palermo May 28th 1912, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Inaghiano	Rocco	43	✓	husband	no	Italian	South	Toggia	St. J. Gargano	wife, Giustina; brothers St. J. Gargano	N.Y. Hoboken ✓
2	Molla Mazzini	Maria	27	✓	house woman	yes	American	Citizen	Mass	St. J. Lawrence	None	Mass Lawrence ✓
3	Pece	Maddalena	21	✓	house woman	no	Italian	South	Roma	Roma	father, Sr. Anacleto Capranica.	Mass Lawrence ✓
4	Capolongo	Maria	40	✓	house wife	no	Italian	South	Roma	Anagni		N.Y. Amsterdam ✓
5	Rosatelli	Antonio	29	✓	uncle age	no	Italian	South	Roma	Anagni	father, Capolongo Salvatore via Potaro	N.Y. Amsterdam ✓
6	Rosatelli	Marina	21	✓	uncle age	no	Italian	South	Roma	Anagni	Anagni	N.Y. Amsterdam ✓
7	Colucci	Michele	17	✓	countryman	no	Italian	South	Toggia	St. J. Gargano	mother, Calisto; Flomena St. J. Gargano	N.Y. Rochester ✓
8	Di Pinto	Elia	34	✓	printer	yes	Italian	South	Chicago	Chicago	father, Di Pinto Domenico via Rossetti & Manigliano	Ill. Chicago ✓
9	Perotta	Vincenzo	30	✓	carpenter	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	St. J. Gargano	mother, Fredo; Emma St. J. Gargano; Margio	Ill. Chicago ✓
10	Carozza	Donato	30	✓	merchant	yes	American	Citizen	N.Y.	St. J. Chicago		N.Y. Chicago ✓
11	Insaro	Caterina	25	✓	house wife	yes	American	Citizen	N.Y.	St. J. Chicago	father, Carozza Giuseppe	N.Y. Chicago ✓
12	Carozza	Giusepppe	3	✓	uncle age	no	American	Citizen	N.Y.	St. J. Chicago	Charles Valfontone	N.Y. Chicago ✓
13	Arianna	Domenico	19	✓	countryman	no	Italian	South	Caserta	St. J. Chicago	father, Arianna Michele Luciano	Ill. Chicago ✓
14	Campanelli	Maria	16	✓	house woman	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	St. J. Chicago	father, Domenico Campanelli Charles Valfontone	N.Y. Chicago ✓
15	Di Nunzio	Vincenzo	30	✓	merchant	no	American	Citizen	N.Y.	St. J. Chicago	mother, Maria; Giuseppe; St. J. Chicago Matteo	N.Y. Chicago ✓
16	Ambrosino	Andrea	32	✓	countryman	yes	American	Citizen	N.Y.	St. J. Chicago	father, Ambrosino Giuseppe Luciano	Ill. Chicago ✓
17	Serpico	Marianna	30	✓	house wife	no	American	Citizen	N.Y.	St. J. Chicago	father, Serpico Marianna Luciano	Ill. Chicago ✓
18	Cianciosi	Porzia	34	✓	house woman	no	Italian	South	Chieti	St. J. Chicago	father, Cianciosi Porzia Luciano	N.Y. Geneva ✓
19	Cianciosi	Biagio	39	✓	countryman	no	Italian	South	Genoa	St. J. Chicago	father, Cianciosi Biagio Luciano	N.Y. Geneva ✓
20	Perera	Anna	33	✓	house wife	no	Italian	South	Chieti	St. J. Chicago	father, Perera Anna Luciano	N.Y. Geneva ✓
21	Semetti	Juliana	18	✓	house woman	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	St. J. Chicago	father, Semetti Juliana Luciano	N.Y. Geneva ✓
22	Cianciosi	Nicola	11	✓	countryman	no	Italian	South	Chieti	St. J. Chicago	father, Cianciosi Nicola Luciano	N.Y. Geneva ✓
23	Siracusa	Francesco Paolo	21	✓	countryman	yes	American	Citizen	N.Y.	St. J. Chicago	mother, Siracusa Giuseppe Luciano	N.Y. Rochester ✓
24	Siracusa	Giuseppina	18	✓	uncle age	no	Italian	South	Genoa	St. J. Chicago	father, Siracusa Giuseppe Luciano	N.Y. Rochester ✓

54

274/5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 8 1912

190

111

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				Yes No	Year or period of years					Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country.
1	no	himself	23	no		no	no	no	good	5 5	pale, mixed chest	Eggia Ricci Jarganico
2	no	herself	150	yes		no	no	no	good	5 5	very chestnut	Massa Aulla
3	no	herself		no		no	no	no	good	5 5	not dark	Roma Capranica
4	no	herself	860	no		no	no	no	good	5 5	dark dark	Roma Anagni
5	no	brother	42	no		no	no	no	good			Roma Anagni
6	no	brother		no		no	no	no	good			Roma Anagni
7	no	himself	93	no		no	no	no	good	5 4	not chestnut	Eggia Ricci Jarganico
8	yes	himself	100	yes	90/94 Chicago	no	no	no	good	5 3	very chestnut	Castro Mangliano
9	no	himself	29	no		no	no	no	good	5 5 1/2	not chestnut	Castro Mangliano
10	no	himself	800	yes		no	no	no	good	5 5	not chestnut	Castro Mangliano
11	no	husband		yes		no	no	no	good	5 5	not chestnut	Castro Mangliano
12	no	father		yes		no	no	no	good	5 4	not chestnut	Castro Mangliano
13	no	himself	23	no		no	no	no	good	5 6	dark dark chest	Castro Mangliano
14	no	brother	25	no		no	no	no	good	5	very chestnut	Castro Mangliano
15	no	himself	800	yes		no	no	no	good	5 6	dark dark chest	Castro Mangliano
16	yes	himself	800	yes		no	no	no	good	5 6	dark dark chest	Castro Mangliano
17	yes	husband		yes		no	no	no	good	5 6	not dark chest	Castro Mangliano
18	no	herself	145	no		no	no	no	good	5 2 1/2	dark chestnut	Castro Mangliano
19	no	himself	800	yes	90/92 Geneva	no	no	no	good	5 5	dark chestnut	Castro Mangliano
20	no	husband	118	no		no	no	no	good	5 2 1/2	very chestnut	Castro Mangliano
21	no	himself	32	no		no	no	no	good	5 3	not chestnut	Castro Mangliano
22	no	himself	40	no		no	no	no	good	5 4	very chestnut	Castro Mangliano
23	no	himself	500	yes		no	no	no	good	5 3	dark chestnut	Castro Mangliano
24	no	father		no		no	no	no	good			Castro Mangliano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerolamo Carlo of the Steamer Thauz Joseph, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1917
at My

Gerolamo Carlo
Master
James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Franz Engel, Surgeon of the A. S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I, acting herein do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1908

at My

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I

sailing from

TRIESTE

MAY 25 1912

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Lupis	Pietro	24	✓	waiter	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria Trieste	wife: Anna Lupis Trieste	Calif. Oakland
2	Kuban	Matteo	36	✓	sailor	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria Trieste	mother: Kuban Austria Trieste	Calif. San Francisco
3	Tomasevic	Eugen	24	✓	laborer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria Trieste	wife: Kanga Tomasevic Trieste	Calif. San Francisco
4	Viskovic	Tomo	16	✓	laborer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria Trieste	sister: Anna Viskovic Trieste	Calif. San Francisco
5	Terko	Marco	28	✓	laborer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria Trieste	wife: Anna Terko Trieste	Calif. San Francisco
6	Lupis	Pietro	24	✓	waiter	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria Trieste	wife: Anna Lupis Trieste	Calif. San Francisco
7	Parquian	Ricardo	43	✓	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Trieste	mother: family de Camara Trieste	N.Y. New York
8	Nodilo	Ivan	18	✓	laborer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria Trieste	mother: Anna Nodilo Trieste	Calif. San Francisco
9	Stepanic	Hana	25	✓	cookmaid	yes	Austrian	German	Austria Trieste	Galaxy Tailor Trieste	N.Y. New York
10	Mesajlec	Frank	16	✓	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria Trieste	father: Frank Mesajlec Trieste	N.Y. New York
11	Vaslovick	Stefania	21	✓	cook	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Trieste	father: David Vaslovick Trieste	N.Y. New York
12	Katic	Kata	24	✓	housewife	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia Trieste	brother: Katic Trieste	N.Y. New York
13	Katic	Kata	24	✓	housewife	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia Trieste	brother: Katic Trieste	N.Y. New York
14	Kobal	Anton	22	✓	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria Trieste	father: Anton Kobal Trieste	N.Y. New York
15	Kete	Valentina	22	✓	cook	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria Trieste	father: Valentina Kete Trieste	N.Y. New York
16	Leder	Alvin	27	✓	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria Trieste	wife: Anna Leder Trieste	N.Y. New York
17	Bobon	Frank	20	✓	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria Trieste	mother: Terese Bobon Trieste	N.Y. New York
18	Hochstetner	Rosa	30	✓	housewife	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Trieste	brother: Hochstetner Trieste	N.Y. New York
19	Piemont	Gregor	60	✓	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Trieste	brother: Piemont Trieste	N.Y. New York
20	Pavlicic	Kate	44	✓	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria Trieste	brother: Pavlicic Trieste	N.Y. New York
21	Radoran	Raimond	33	✓	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria Trieste	brother: Radoran Trieste	N.Y. New York
22	Nikolicic	Frank	14	✓	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria Trieste	brother: Nikolicic Trieste	N.Y. New York
23	Lobal	Viktor	33	✓	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria Trieste	brother: Lobal Trieste	N.Y. New York
24	Radis	Anna	25	✓	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria Trieste	brother: Radis Trieste	N.Y. New York
25	Radis	Ida	26	✓	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria Trieste	brother: Radis Trieste	N.Y. New York
26	Becki	Yokuma	24	✓	housewife	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Trieste	brother: Becki Trieste	N.Y. New York
27	Becki	Walter	44	✓	child	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Trieste	brother: Becki Trieste	N.Y. New York
28	Becki	Walter	44	✓	child	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Trieste	brother: Becki Trieste	N.Y. New York
29	Kistko	Frank	42	✓	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria Trieste	brother: Kistko Trieste	N.Y. New York
30	Lasca	Anna	27	✓	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria Trieste	brother: Lasca Trieste	N.Y. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

JUN 8 1912

190

113

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, or by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in any country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 3	fair brown	NONE	Austria Tabianella		
2	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	NONE	Austria Mevoren		
3	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair cast blue	NONE	Austria Trapani		
4	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair cast	NONE	Austria Gradac		
5	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown cast	NONE	Austria Tabianella		
6	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair cast brown	NONE	Austria Tabianella		
7	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair cast dark	NONE	Hungary Fiume		
8	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair cast blue	NONE	Austria Mededa		
9	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair blue	NONE	Austria Olmutz		
10	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown grey	NONE	Austria St. Jakob		
11	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown brown	NONE	Austria Timna		
12	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair black	NONE	Austria Timna		
13	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair black	NONE	Austria Timna		
14	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair fair grey	NONE	Austria Obalabad		
15	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair black brown	NONE	Austria Bas		
16	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair blue	NONE	Austria Hengendorf		
17	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair dark dark	NONE	Austria Orosing		
18	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair dark brown	NONE	Croatia Tigran		
19	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair grey blue	NONE	Croatia Tigran		
20	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair grey grey	NONE	Austria Girsak		
21	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair red brown	NONE	Austria Girsak		
22	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown grey	NONE	Austria Girsak		
23	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown blue	NONE	Germany Kunitz		
24	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown grey	NONE	Romania Gomaria		
25	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown grey	NONE	Romania Gomaria		
26	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair black grey	NONE	Hungarian Tigran		
27	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	fair brown blue	NONE	Hungarian Tigran		
28	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown blue	NONE	Hungarian Tigran		
29	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair black grey	NONE	Austria Tigran		
30	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair grey grey	NONE	Austria Tigran		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerolamo Carlo, of the Steamer Tiana Joseph, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Franz Engel Obichale, Surgeon of the T. & S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I., saving them with do
(State whether Surgeon, "selling them with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912
at My

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I.sailing from TRIESTEMAY 25 1912

190

190												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
2	Yuric	Anton	44	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	Galunation	Austria	Dubrovnik		Calif. Monterey
3	Yuric	Niko wife	38	f	housewife	yes	Austrian	Galunation	Austria	Dubrovnik		Calif. Monterey
4	Yuric	Maria dau	18	f	domestic	yes	Austrian	Galunation	Austria	Dubrovnik		Calif. Monterey
5	Amjaker	Krisenic	21	f	domestic	yes	Austrian	Galunation	Austria	Dubrovnik		Calif. Monterey
6	Abraham	Ginsuppig	38	m	peasant	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Hrislica		Calif. Monterey
7	Abraham	Lisia	6	f	child	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Hrislica		Calif. Monterey
8	Yuric	Ante	28	m	sailor	yes	Austrian	Galunation	Austria	Komisa		Calif. Monterey
9	Yuric	Agostino	18	m	trader	yes	Austrian	Galunation	Austria	Komisa		Calif. Monterey
10	Kucic	Jakov	18	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	Galunation	Austria	Komisa		Calif. Monterey
11	Vidovic	Juan	39	m	sailor	yes	Austrian	Galunation	Austria	Komisa		Calif. Monterey
12	Fadic	Gomina	30	f	dressmak.	yes	Austrian	Galunation	Austria	Komisa		Calif. Monterey
13	Kucic	Lucija	24	f	dressmak.	yes	Austrian	Galunation	Austria	Komisa		Calif. Monterey
14	Vitalije	Andria	42	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Galunation	Austria	Komisa		Calif. Monterey
17	Arvic	Ludjanga	28	f	housewife	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Pomikve		Calif. Monterey
18	Arvic	Nikola J.	7	m	child	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Pomikve		Calif. Monterey
19	Arvic	Boro J.	6	m	child	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Pomikve		Calif. Monterey
20	Arvic	Simona	18	f	child	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Pomikve		Calif. Monterey
21	Volovic	Janko	37	m	labourer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Harlovac		Calif. Monterey
22	Sotari	Mato	36	m	joiner	yes	Austrian	Galunation	Austria	Ingasello		Calif. Monterey
23	Jager	Maria	44	f	housewife	yes	Austrian	Galunation	Austria	brakova		Calif. Monterey
24	Kriznjak	Jano	27	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	Galunation	Austria	Martiar		Calif. Monterey
25	Kriznjak	Maria wife	26	f	housewife	yes	Austrian	Galunation	Austria	Martiar		Calif. Monterey
26	Yuric	Nico	36	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Omisalj		Calif. Monterey
27	Dapic	Ante	25	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Omisalj		Calif. Monterey
28	Visher	Toma	31	m	sailor	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Omisalj		Calif. Monterey
29	Serac	Yerco	40	m	sailor	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Omisalj		Calif. Monterey
30	Boijan	Hate	23	f	domestic	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Omisalj		Calif. Monterey

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

J. Y. L.

JUN 8 1912

190

115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair gray	Austria Guedz				
2	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	Austria Guedz				
3	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	Austria Guedz				
4	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	Austria Guedz				
5	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	Austria Guedz				
6	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	Austria Guedz				
7	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	Austria Guedz				
8	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	Austria Guedz				
9	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	Austria Guedz				
10	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	Austria Guedz				
11	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	Austria Guedz				
12	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	Austria Guedz				
13	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	Austria Guedz				
14	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	Austria Guedz				
15	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	Austria Guedz				
16	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	Austria Guedz				
17	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	Austria Guedz				
18	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	Austria Guedz				
19	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	Austria Guedz				
20	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	Austria Guedz				
21	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	Austria Guedz				
22	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	Austria Guedz				
23	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	Austria Guedz				
24	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	Austria Guedz				
25	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	Austria Guedz				
26	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	Austria Guedz				
27	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	Austria Guedz				
28	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	Austria Guedz				
29	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	Austria Guedz				
30	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	Austria Guedz				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerolamio Carlo, of the Transit Trust, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

8

day of

June, 1907

at

My

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ferenczel Mihály, Surgeon of the T. S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH L, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Great Pesth, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRANK JOSEF I.sailing from TRIESTE

MAY 25 1912

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Furic	Yele	26	f	m housewife	yes	Austrian Slovenian	NON IMMIGRANT	U.S.A. New York	father: Anton Tmato	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Furic	Karyais	3	f	child	no	Austrian Slovenian	U.S.A. New York	Omislaj - Austria	grandfather: Ant. Tmato	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	Furic	Yele	1	f	infant	no	Austrian Slovenian	U.S.A. New York	Omislaj - Austria		N.Y. Brooklyn
4	Furic	Quine	24	f	m housewife	yes	Austrian Slovenian	NON IMMIGRANT	U.S.A. New York	father: Toma Kralje	N.Y. Brooklyn
5	Furic	Tonia	3	f	-	no	Austrian Slovenian	U.S.A. New York	Omislaj - Austria		N.Y. Brooklyn
6	Furic	Yele	1	f	-	no	Austrian Slovenian	U.S.A. New York	grandfather: Toma Kralje		N.Y. Brooklyn
7	Supak	Eugene	30	m	labourer	yes	Austrian Croatian	U.S.A. New York	Omislaj - Austria	father: Supak Zep	N.Y. New York
8	Siroka	Juan	40	m	labourer	yes	Austrian Croatian	Austria Yurice	Brooklyn - Austria	wife: Maria Siroka	Mo. St. Louis
9	Siroka	Josip	35	m	labourer	yes	Austrian Croatian	Austria St. Kato	Yurice - Austria	wife: Maria Siroka	Colo. Trinidad
10	Marselja	Andre	18	m	labourer	yes	Austrian Croatian	Austria Merici	St. Kato - Austria	wife: Maria Marselja	Colo. Trinidad
11	Sarson	Milka	21	f	labourer	no	Austrian Croatian	Austria Sarson	Merici - Austria	father: Matt Sarson	Mo. St. Louis
12	Sarson	Josipa	37	f	m housewife	no	Austrian Croatian	Austria Sarson	Sarson - Austria	Sarson - Austria	Mo. St. Louis
13	Sarson	Maria	4	f	-	no	Austrian Croatian	Austria Sarson	nobody		Mo. St. Louis
14	Mikulic	Kuzma	26	m	labourer	yes	Austrian Croatian	Austria Sarson	wife: Kate Mikulic	Kuzma - Austria	Mo. St. Louis
15	Randich	Anton	37	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Austria			N.Y. New York
16	Flak	Lophis	28	f	m housewife	yes	Austrian German	Austria Langenthon	U.S.A. New York	father: Mathias Flak	N.Y. Brooklyn
17	Flak	Helene	3	f	-	no	Austrian German	Austria Langenthon	Langenthon - Austria	grandfather: Mat. Flak	N.Y. Brooklyn
18	Schmuck	Mathias	26	m	labourer	yes	Austrian German	Austria Hoswald	Hoswald - Austria	wife: Josefa Schmuck	N.Y. Brooklyn
21	Pinnat	Johann	29	m	labourer	yes	Austrian Slovenian	Austria Yales	wife: Maria Pinnat	Yales - Austria	Oh. Cleveland
22	Yaganc	Bartholome	17	m	labourer	yes	Austrian Slovenian	Austria Studen	Studen - Austria	father: Barth Yaganc	Oh. Cleveland
23	Merk	Anton	49	m	labourer	yes	Austrian Slovenian	Austria Mablick	wife: Wanda Merk	Mablick - Austria	Min. Chisholm
26	Paoletic	Juan	32	m	labourer	yes	Hungarian Croatian	Hungary Giung	wife: Paoletic Mile	Giung - Hungary	Oh. Cleveland
27	Paoletic	Francis	27	m	farmer	yes	Austrian Croatian	Hungary Giung	wife: Paoletic	Giung - Hungary	Oh. Cleveland
28	Randisek	Barthol	50	m	engineer	yes	Austrian Croatian	Hungary Giung	wife: Randisek	Giung - Hungary	N.Y. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUN 8 1912

, 190

117

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes self	1906	yes	husband: Anton Zivir	48 Van Brunt St	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Austria	Udelsmorscher
2	yes mother	1906	yes	father:	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
3	yes mother	1906	yes	husband: Leo Zivir	48 Van Brunt St	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
4	yes self	1906	yes	husband: Leo Zivir	48 Van Brunt St	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Austria	Udelsmorscher
5	yes mother	1906	yes	father:	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
6	yes mother	1906	yes	husband: Leo Zivir	48 Van Brunt St	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
7	yes self	1906	yes	husband: Leo Zivir	48 Van Brunt St	no	no	no	good	no	58	fair	brown	none	Austria	Udelsmorscher
8	yes self	1906	yes	husband: Leo Zivir	48 Van Brunt St	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Udelsmorscher
9	yes self	1906	yes	husband: Leo Zivir	48 Van Brunt St	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Udelsmorscher
10	yes self	1906	yes	husband: Leo Zivir	48 Van Brunt St	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Udelsmorscher
11	yes self	1906	yes	husband: Leo Zivir	48 Van Brunt St	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Udelsmorscher
12	yes self	1906	yes	husband: Leo Zivir	48 Van Brunt St	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Austria	Udelsmorscher
13	yes self	1906	yes	husband: Leo Zivir	48 Van Brunt St	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown	none	Austria	Udelsmorscher
14	yes self	1906	yes	husband: Leo Zivir	48 Van Brunt St	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Udelsmorscher
15	yes self	1906	yes	husband: Leo Zivir	48 Van Brunt St	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown	none	Austria	Udelsmorscher
16	yes self	1906	yes	husband: Leo Zivir	48 Van Brunt St	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Udelsmorscher
17	yes self	1906	yes	husband: Leo Zivir	48 Van Brunt St	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Udelsmorscher
18	yes self	1906	yes	husband: Leo Zivir	48 Van Brunt St	no	no	no	good	no	58	fair	brown	none	Austria	Udelsmorscher
19	yes self	1906	yes	husband: Leo Zivir	48 Van Brunt St	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown	none	Austria	Udelsmorscher
20	yes self	1906	yes	husband: Leo Zivir	48 Van Brunt St	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown	none	Austria	Udelsmorscher
21	yes self	1906	yes	husband: Leo Zivir	48 Van Brunt St	no	no	no	good	no	58	fair	brown	none	Austria	Udelsmorscher
22	yes self	1906	yes	husband: Leo Zivir	48 Van Brunt St	no	no	no	good	no	58	fair	brown	none	Austria	Udelsmorscher
23	yes self	1906	yes	husband: Leo Zivir	48 Van Brunt St	no	no	no	good	no	58	fair	brown	none	Austria	Udelsmorscher
24	yes self	1906	yes	husband: Leo Zivir	48 Van Brunt St	no	no	no	good	no	58	fair	brown	none	Austria	Udelsmorscher
25	yes self	1906	yes	husband: Leo Zivir	48 Van Brunt St	no	no	no	good	no	58	fair	brown	none	Austria	Udelsmorscher
26	yes self	1906	yes	husband: Leo Zivir	48 Van Brunt St	no	no	no	good	no	58	fair	brown	none	Austria	Udelsmorscher
27	yes self	1906	yes	husband: Leo Zivir	48 Van Brunt St	no	no	no	good	no	58	fair	brown	none	Austria	Udelsmorscher
28	yes self	1906	yes	husband: Leo Zivir	48 Van Brunt St	no	no	no	good	no	58	fair	brown	none	Austria	Udelsmorscher
29	yes self	1906	yes	husband: Leo Zivir	48 Van Brunt St	no	no	no	good	no	58	fair	brown	none	Austria	Udelsmorscher
30	yes self	1906	yes	husband: Leo Zivir	48 Van Brunt St	no	no	no	good	no	58	fair	brown	none	Austria	Udelsmorscher

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Strolinich Carlo of the Steamer Frank Swift, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

8 day of June, 1917

at

My

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ferenczel, Surgeon of the T. S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1902
at my
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

S/S KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I.

sailing from

TRIESTE

MAY 25 1912

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Cheortik	John	33	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	German	Austria Lilli	Father: Josef Cheortik	Ill. Springfield
2	Yonke	George	29	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	German	Austria Lilli	Father: Josef Yonke	N.Y. New-York
3	Königsmann	George	29	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	German	Austria Lilli	Father: George Königsmann	N.Y. New-York
4	Talmbigl	George	42	m	waiter	yes	Austrian	German	Austria Vienna	brothers: Josef Baumstark, Vienna II. Johannes Baumstark, 28	N.Y. New-York
5	Micetic	Andre	24	m	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Croatia	mother: Josefa Micetic	N.Y. New-York
6	Micetic	Torika	18	f	m. housewife	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Croatia	Josefa Micetic	N.Y. New-York
7	Kuzsi	Yvanka	30	f	m. housewife	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Hungary Gradica	mother: Augustina Tivich	N.Y. New-York
8	Kuzsi	Basily	5	m	child	no	Croatian	Croatian	Hungary Gradica	grandmother: Augustina Tivich	N.Y. New-York
9	Gregoric	Tranjo	27	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Gradica	housewife: Gregoric Tranjo	N.Y. New-York
10	Lemonovitch	Maria	40	f	m. housewife	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria Inkwate	mother: living in Inkwate 43 years old	N.Y. New-York
11	Popovics	Mwan	35	m	cook	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria Klorbic	housewife: brother Popovics	N.Y. New-York
12	Yurcan	Antonia	34	f	bartender	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria Klorin	Mrs. Kara	N.Y. New-York
13	Likutoric	Ljubica	16	f	housemaid	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria Klorin	Mrs. Kara	N.Y. New-York
14	Kirichovic	Adimir	17	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Novi	mother: Mathanna Kirichovic	N.Y. New-York
15	Maracic	Arko	19	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Novi	mother: Daniel Maracic	N.Y. New-York
16	Maximanic	Bogoslav	19	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Novi	father: Vincens Maximanic	N.Y. New-York
17	Kramovic	Tratjan	18	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Novi	father: Ignaz Kramovic	N.Y. New-York
18	Miloslaric	Niko	16	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria Dubrovnik	mother: Anna Miloslaric	N.Y. New-York
19	Boulatovic	Milivair	30	m	laborer	yes	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro Colasina	father: Milo Boulatovic	N.Y. New-York
20	Boulatovic	Toka	24	f	m. housewife	no	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro Colasina	Milo Boulatovic	N.Y. New-York
21	Yvanov	Arnelia	38	f	m. housewife	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria Ragusa	mother: Anna Yvanov	N.Y. New-York
22	Yvanov	Geo	4	m	child	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria Ragusa	father: Resler Yvanov	N.Y. New-York
23	Perazic	Marko	31	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria Castelastan	Mela M. Perazic	N.Y. New-York
24	Kenovic	Martha	41	f	m. housewife	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria Castelastan	mother: Thomas A. Kenovic	N.Y. New-York

Admiral J. J. J.

24/1/20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUN 8 '1912

190

119

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Gerolamo Carlo, of the *Staten Trans* *deput*, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *June*, 190*2*,
at *My* *James*
Immigration Officer.

Gerolamo
Staten Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Fernandez del Bidele*, Surgeon of the *T. S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH L.* *sailing the steamer do*
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *38* years, experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
Gross Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *88* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *June*, 191*2*
at *My* *Fernandez*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

32

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S. S. KAISER ~~MANZ~~ JOSEF sailing from

PATRAS

27 MAR 1912

191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL,		Age	Sex or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name.						Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Lonis	Athina	26	F	Housewife	No	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Polisani	Helene Mother in law	A. J. Central Falls	
2	Calivas	Potini	25	F	Housewife	No	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Scorades	Enorio Mother in law	R. J. Lonsdale	
3	Calivas	Sofia	20	F	Housewife	Yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Polisani	John Father in law	Mass Boston	
4	Velas	Aristidis	28	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Polisani	Theodoros Wife	Mass Boston	
5	Constantinou	Theodoros	21	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Lepscovki	Helene Mother	Pa. Pittsburg	
6	Chasutis	Anastassios	27	F	Housewife	No	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Polisani	Chirido Mother in law	R. J. Central Falls	
7	Bufides	Evangellos	23	M	Baker	Yes				Caterina Wife	R. J. Lonsdale	
8	Bufides	Calliope	25	F	Housewife	No	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Polisani	Friend	R. J. Lonsdale	
9	Bufides	Christos	31	M	Housewife	No				Friend	R. J. Lonsdale	
10	Meinari	Aspiris	38	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Polisani	Sotira Wife	Mass Boston	
11	Demetrios	John	35	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Terre	Galini Wife	Pa. Pittsburg	
12	Constantinou	Thomas	28	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Terre	Mary Wife	Pa. New York	
13	Voulgaris	Georgios	19	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Greece Greek	Greece	Karveli	Alkhanassos Father	Mass Boston	
14	Christos	Anastassios	25	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Greece Greek	Greece	Karveli	Panagiota Wife	N. Y. New York	
15	Galanakis	Andreas	39	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Greece Greek	Greece	Mavromati	Christos Wife	N. Y. New York	
16	Athanasios	George	25	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Terre	Sonia Wife	Pa. Pittsburg	
17	Yonnis	Nicolaos	22	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece Greek	Greece	Katsaron	Ioannis Father	Ill. Chicago	
18	Pakis	Georgios	19	M	S. Farmer	Yes	Greece Greek	Greece	Lada	Nicolaos Father	Mass Boston	
19	Markadeas	Piero	40	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Greece Greek	Greece	Koutisari	Malamateris Wife	N. Y. New York	
20	Markadeas	Agelo	20	F	S. Housewife	No	Greece Greek	Greece	Koutisari	Mother	N. Y. New York	
21	Forinea	Agathi	32	F	Housewife	No	Greece Greek	Greece	Koutisari	Michalis Father in law	Ill. New York	
22	Forinea	Nicos	10	M	Pupil	Yes	Greece Greek	Greece	Koutisari	Grandfather	Ill. New York	
23	Forinea	Mihalis	4	M	Boy	No	Greece Greek	Greece	Koutisari	Grandfather	Ill. New York	
24	Vavaleas	Spyros	25	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece Greek	Greece	Drakitos	Stavros Wife	Ill. New York	
25	Anastassopoulos	Andreas	19	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Greece Greek	Greece	Calamata	Charalambo Father	N. Y. Endicott	
26	Vanigiotes	Theodoros	19	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Greece Greek	Greece	Katsaron	Anastassios Father	Ill. Chicago	
27	Valsamakis	George	19	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Greece Greek	Greece	Karveli	Semelis Father	Mass Boston	
28	Galahtis	Ioannis	40	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Greece Greek	Greece	Karveli	Panagiota Wife	N. Y. New York	
29	Papadogiannis	Michael	25	M	Barber	Yes	Greece Greek	Greece	Athens	John Father	Mass Boston	

F B Macdonald

121

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																							
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or for other cause, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming by reason of promise or agreement, or for purpose or intent to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Nature, length Mental and of time, and Physical cause.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth Country. City or Town.																	
1	Yes	Self	25 No	No	No	Vasilis Long Husband Broad St 302 Central Falls	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	dark fair brown	None		Turkey Politsani																	
2	Yes	Self	25 No	No	No	Vasilis Calivos Husband 23 Corinthy St. Londale	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	dark brown brown	None		Turkey Scordades																	
3	Yes	Self	25 No	No	No	Evangelos L. Lides Husband Garret Hill Brook Palmer	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark brown brown	None		Turkey Politsani																	
4	Yes	Self	25 No	No	No	Antonios Manlis Brother in law 101 St. 163 Biddleford	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown brown	Scar on face		Turkey Politsani																	
5	Yes	Self	25 No	No	No	Louis Frank Cousin 101 St. 163 Biddleford	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown brown	None		Turkey Politsani																	
6	Yes	Self	25 No	No	No	Peter Chantolis Husband 902 Broad St Central Falls	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	dark fair brown	None		Turkey Politsani																	
7	Yes	Self	25 No	No	No	Phillip Butidis Brother 29 Carleton St. Londale	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark fair brown	None		Turkey Politsani																	
8	Yes	Self	25 No	No	No	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	4 12	dark brown brown	Scar on face		Turkey Politsani																	
9	Yes	Self	25 No	No	No	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dark brown brown	None		Turkey Politsani																	
10	Yes	Self	25 No	No	No	Kostas Naizaris Cousin 574 1/2 St. E. Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dark fair brown	None		Turkey Tsvoro																	
11	Yes	Self	25 No	No	No	Paraschos Eschlys Cousin 118 1/2 St. E. Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown brown	None		Turkey Tsvoro																	
12	Yes	Self	25 No	No	No	Chasmos Golidouras Cousin 41 E. Street Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark fair brown	None		Greece Karveli																	
13	Yes	Self	30 No	No	No	George Christopoulos Cousin 50 E. 125 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None		Greece Karveli																	
14	Yes	Self	50 No	No	No	Paraschos Chourakis Friend 1984 1/2 St. E. Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark brown brown	None		Greece Karveli																	
15	Yes	Self	25 No	No	No	Nicholas Kouris Cousin 118 1/2 St. E. Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dark fair brown	None		Turkey Tsvoro																	
16	Yes	Self	32 No	No	No	Nicholas Vasilis Uncle 732 So. Halsted St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark fair brown	None		Greece Katsaron																	
17	Yes	Self	25 No	No	No	James Eschidos Uncle 9 Lincolne place Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark fair brown	None		Greece Lada																	
18	Yes	Self	25 No	No	No	Janet's Markadeas Son 153 Monroe ave Detroit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown brown	None		Greece Koutzari																	
19	Yes	Self	25 No	No	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown brown	None		Greece Koutzari																	
20	Yes	Self	45 No	No	No	Peter Polino Husband 604 Chira St. San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown brown	None		Greece Koutzari																	
21	Yes	Self	25 No	No	No	Father	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5	dark brown brown	None		Greece Koutzari																	
22	Yes	Self	25 No	No	No	Father	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown brown	None		Greece Koutzari																	
23	Yes	Self	25 No	No	No	Father	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown brown	None		Greece Koutzari																	
24	Yes	Self	25 No	No	No	Peter Polino Brother in law 604 Chira St. San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown brown	None		Greece Koutzari																	
25	Yes	Self	25 No	No	No	George Anastasopoulos Brother 413 So. Bay Enicoot	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown brown	None		Greece Koutzari																	
26	Yes	Self	25 No	No	No	Vasilis Mitropoulos Uncle 732 So. Halsted St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark brown brown	None		Greece Koutzari																	
27	Yes	Self	25 No	No	No	Christo Voudgari Uncle 41 E. Street Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None		Greece Koutzari																	
28	Yes	Self	25 No	No	No	George Mouris Friend 156 Church St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark brown brown	None		Greece Koutzari																	
29	Yes	Self	25 No	No	No	Arasios Panadjanis Brother 1014 St. Cherry St. Canton	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark fair brown	None		Greece Koutzari																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geronimo Cortez, of the Steamship, from Turkey, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 17
at My
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States-born country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STA

to the U

Arri

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Franz Engelhardt*, Surgeon of the *T. S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I*, *sailing therewith*
(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)."
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *6*
 years, experience as a Physician
at the University
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Großmeister, and that I have made a personal examination of
8 in number, are, according
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 191

at


 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

33

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR T

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, § 8

S. S. KAISER FRANZ. JOSEF sailing from

PATRAS

27 MAR 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name. Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
ADMITTED	Kamhin Joseph	41	M	Shipboard	Yes	Turkey	Heber Turkey Monastir	Mother Turkey	
ADMITTED	Kamhin Simon	17	M	Shipboard	Yes	Turkey	Heber Turkey Monastir	Grandmother	
ADMITTED	Kamhin Jacob	17	M	Shipboard	Yes	Turkey	Heber Turkey Monastir	Grandmother	
ADMITTED	Kamhin Simon	18	M	Shipboard	Yes	Turkey	Heber Turkey Monastir	Grandmother	
ADMITTED	Kamhin Sol	15	M	Housewife	Yes	Turkey	Heber Turkey Monastir	Grandmother	NY New York
ADMITTED	Kamhin Rachel	8	F	Housewife	Yes	Turkey	Heber Turkey Monastir	Grandmother	
ADMITTED	Kamhin Delissia	18	F	Housewife	Yes	Turkey	Heber Turkey Monastir	Grandmother	

60

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

33

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

JUN 8 1912,

, 191

123

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or other place of confinement, or in the United States, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of promise or agreement, or press or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition Deformed or of Crippled. Health, Nature, length Mental and of time, and Physical cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1904/11 N. York	Christo, Jose Kamkin, Long Allen St 93 New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark fair brown	None	Turkey Monaster	
2	Yes	Self	No		Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	dark brown brown	None	Pratmonia 5192	
3	Yes	Self	No		Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown brown	None		
4	Yes	Self	No		Brother Med	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown brown	None		
5	Yes	Self	No		Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Monaster	
6	Yes	Self	No		Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark brown brown	None		
7	Yes	Self	No		Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark brown brown	None		
8	Yes	Self	No		Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown brown	None		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Gerolamo Carlo*, of the *Chaiser Maria Joseph*, from *Treeste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *June*, 19*17*
at *My*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black), refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 25. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann Albrecht, Surgeon of the T. & S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I., sailing thereon
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owner/master," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T. & K. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH

sailing from

PATRASSO

MAY 27 1912

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Lucas	Sometris	28	M	Family labourer	yes.	Greece	Greek	Greece	Psari	Lena Sometris	Wife	Reb. Dakota city	
2	his son	Athomassios	18	M	Family labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Psari			Reb. Dakota city	
3	Pitimow	Alexandra	20	F	Family labourer	yes.	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ineligala	Olga Pitimow	Mother	Louis New Orleans.	
4	Tjorvas	Panajotis	19	M	Family labourer	yes.	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aquilomunon	Sometris Tjorvas	Father	N.Y. New York.	
5	Painagacos	Nedias	19	M	Family labourer	yes.	Greece	Greek	Greece	Jerma	Joannis Painagacos	Consul	N.Y. New York.	
6	his wife	Hauroula	22	F	Housekeeper	no.	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hirion				
7	Simondias	Joannis	18	M	Family labourer	yes.	Greece	Greek	Greece	Iraklia	Pierros Simondias	Father	Conn. New Haven	
8	Seferlis	Pastilis	22	M	Family labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylas	Panajotis Seferlis	Wife	N.Y. New York.	
9	Spisopulos	Joannis	20	M	Family labourer	yes.	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gianditsion	Quastastasia Spisopulos	Mother	Ill. Chicago.	
10	Tanoularis	Georgios	25	M	Family labourer	yes.	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kareopolis	Hauroula Tanoularis	Wife	N.Y. Somersworth	
11	Seferli	Despinio	25	F	Family labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyla -	Quastastasia Seferli	Wife	N.Y. New York.	
12	Stamatopulos	Georgios	25	M	Family labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	Quastastasia Stamatopulos	Wife	Mass Boston	
13	Tjorvas	Panajotis	19	M	Family labourer	yes.	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aquilomunon	Quastastasia Tjorvas	Father	N.Y. New York.	
14	Bitis	Georgios	25	M	Family labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Giannitza	Quastastasia Bitis	Wife	Greece Cts. Cuslo.	

Lowell

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 8 1912

190

125

12-1112													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
1	self	\$25 no	✓	Kaboukto Kotal friend 10. Box 70 914 Santa city N.Y.	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	greene Gari					
2	self	\$25 no	✓	Jocumio Pissinos brother 900 909 Common St. New Orleans La	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	greene Pori					
3	self	\$25 no	✓	Jocumio Pissinos friend 900 909 Common St. New Orleans La	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	✓	dark brown	brown	none	greene Meligala					
4	self	\$25 no	✓	Jocumio Pissinos father 900 909 Common St. New Orleans La	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	greene Aguilera					
5	self	\$25 no	✓	Jocumio Pissinos brother 900 909 Common St. New Orleans La	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	greene Germa					
6	self	\$25 no	✓	Jocumio Pissinos brother 900 909 Common St. New Orleans La	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark blue	blue	none	greene Htitor					
7	self	\$25 no	✓	Jocumio Pissinos brother 900 909 Common St. New Orleans La	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	none	greene Orabile					
8	self	\$25 no	✓	Jocumio Pissinos brother 900 909 Common St. New Orleans La	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	blue	none	greene Pylor					
9	self	\$25 no	✓	Jocumio Pissinos brother 900 909 Common St. New Orleans La	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark grey	brown	none	greene Giandiotto					
10	self	\$25 no	✓	Jocumio Pissinos brother 900 909 Common St. New Orleans La	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	blue	none	greene Kareopolis					
11	self	\$25 no	✓	Jocumio Pissinos brother 900 909 Common St. New Orleans La	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	none	greene Pyla					
12	self	\$25 no	✓	Jocumio Pissinos brother 900 909 Common St. New Orleans La	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	none	greene Pissinos					
13	self	\$25 no	✓	Jocumio Pissinos brother 900 909 Common St. New Orleans La	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	greene Aguilera					
14	self	\$25 no	✓	Jocumio Pissinos brother 900 909 Common St. New Orleans La	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark black	brown	none	greene Giannito					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerolamo Lupo, of the Steamer Joseph, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerolamo Lupo
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Ferenczel Joseph*, Surgeon of the *A. & S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I.*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Austria*

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swearing thereunto
do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be).
years, experience as a Physician
the University

Ferenczel

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 191

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

38

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRANZ. JOSEF

Sailing from PATRAS

27. MAR 1912

, 191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Georgoulis	Emmanuel	23	Male		Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Constantinople	Nicolas	Turkey Port Montreal
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

62

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

38

Arriving at Port of

JUN 8 1912

191

127

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerolamo Carlo Master, of the Trans Joseph I, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerolamo Carlo
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97 Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. F. Fennengel*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH L.*, sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be") years, experience as a Physician *the University*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *6* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Gross Austria*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Fennengel

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

39

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. SKAISER FRANZ. JOSEF sailing from **PATRAS**

7. MAR. 1912

191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name. Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Saharian Agop	32	M	Single	Wholesale	Yes	Turkey	Amurman Turkey	Amurman	Amurman
2	Shahinian A. Shahinian	25	M	Single	Labour	Yes	Turkey	Amurman Turkey	Amurman	Amurman
3	Majarian Majar	18	M	Single	Labour	Yes	Turkey	Amurman Turkey	Amurman	Amurman
4	Antintis Samian	21	M	Single	Labour	Yes	Turkey	Amurman Turkey	Amurman	Amurman
5	Malides Theodoros	19	M	Single	Labour	Yes	Turkey	Amurman Turkey	Amurman	Amurman
6	Demetrios Nicolaos	19	M	Single	Mason	Yes	Turkey	Amurman Turkey	Amurman	Amurman
7	Margarinos Stefanos	21	M	Single	Labour	Yes	Turkey	Amurman Turkey	Amurman	Amurman
8	Demosthenes Vicos	22	M	Single	Labour	Yes	Turkey	Amurman Turkey	Amurman	Amurman
9	Antonios Demetrios	21	M	Single	Labour	Yes	Turkey	Amurman Turkey	Amurman	Amurman
10	CANE ANDREA ANASTAS	20	M	Single	Labour	Yes	Turkey	Amurman Turkey	Amurman	Amurman
11	Christo Constantino	29	M	Single	Labour	Yes	Turkey	Amurman Turkey	Amurman	Amurman
12	THEODOSSION Gregorios	16	M	Single	Labour	Yes	Turkey	Amurman Turkey	Amurman	Amurman
13	Constantinos Vasilios	18	M	Single	Labour	Yes	Turkey	Amurman Turkey	Amurman	Amurman
14	Leon Benjamin	23	M	Single	Labour	Yes	Turkey	Amurman Turkey	Amurman	Amurman
15	Garouh Perera	20	M	Single	Labour	Yes	Turkey	Amurman Turkey	Amurman	Amurman
16	Nahmias Abraam	19	M	Single	Labour	Yes	Turkey	Amurman Turkey	Amurman	Amurman
17	Katim Solomon	21	M	Single	Labour	Yes	Turkey	Amurman Turkey	Amurman	Amurman
18	Zemali Zanos	30	M	Single	Labour	Yes	Turkey	Amurman Turkey	Amurman	Amurman
19	Anastassi Andrea	29	M	Single	Labour	Yes	Turkey	Amurman Turkey	Amurman	Amurman
20	Setizion Demetrios	39	M	Single	Labour	Yes	Turkey	Amurman Turkey	Amurman	Amurman
21	THEODOSSION Bekir	22	M	Single	Labour	Yes	Turkey	Amurman Turkey	Amurman	Amurman
22	Vasilios Janjic	15	M	Single	Labour	Yes	Turkey	Amurman Turkey	Amurman	Amurman
23	Abraam Ameta	19	M	Single	Labour	Yes	Turkey	Amurman Turkey	Amurman	Amurman
24	Houssein Vait	21	M	Single	Labour	Yes	Turkey	Amurman Turkey	Amurman	Amurman
25	Solomon Rozina	38	M	Single	Labour	Yes	Turkey	Amurman Turkey	Amurman	Amurman
26	Solomon Solomon	18	M	Single	Labour	Yes	Turkey	Amurman Turkey	Amurman	Amurman
27	Solomon Hana	8	M	Single	Scholar	Yes	Turkey	Amurman Turkey	Amurman	Amurman
28	Selim VL. 5/195	20	M	Single	Labour	Yes	Turkey	Amurman Turkey	Amurman	Amurman
29	Mordohai Haim	18	M	Single	Labour	Yes	Turkey	Amurman Turkey	Amurman	Amurman
30	THEODOSSION Dionysios	16	M	Single	Labour	Yes	Turkey	Amurman Turkey	Amurman	Amurman

63

Handwritten signature and notes at the bottom of the page.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 8 1912.

191

129

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																							
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes - Year or period of arrival. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other obligation, promise, agreement, or contract, or in the United States.	Condition of Health, Nature, length of time, and Physical cause.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																
1	Self	25 h	Self	25 h	Vahan Selanian	54 Baltimore St. Philadelphia Pa	Coquin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	dark brown brown	home	Turkey	Cyrciader															
2	Self	25 h	Self	25 h	Sarkis Koughigan	116 Boston St. Lynn Mass	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4' 12"	dark brown brown	Poor Married	Turkey	Batlis															
3	Self	25 h	Self	25 h	Sarkis Goodway	235 E. 24th St. New York	Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	dark fair brown	home	Turkey	Batlis															
4	Self	25 h	Self	25 h	Stavros Melitsis	127 E. Main St. Richmond Va.	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	dark brown brown	home	Turkey	Coumbaga															
5	Self	25 h	Self	25 h	Christos Malidos	22 1/2 1st St. Thompsonville Conn	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	dark brown brown	Poor Married	Turkey	Coumbaga															
6	Self	25 h	Self	25 h	Joseph Demetriou	111 Brighton St. Boston Mass	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	dark brown brown	home	Turkey	Combliana															
7	Self	25 h	Self	25 h	Constantine Malgarinos	214 E. 8th St. New York	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	dark brown brown	home	Turkey	Enos															
8	Self	25 h	Self	25 h	Constantine Demosthenous	444 West Broadway St. Savannah Ga	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	dark fair brown	home	Turkey	Adramition															
9	Self	25 h	Self	25 h	Christos Malidos	22 Tenth St. Thompsonville Conn	Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	dark fair brown	home	Turkey	Coumbaga															
10	Self	25 h	Self	25 h	Anastasio Bros	4 Coburn St. Framington Mass	Brothers	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	dark brown brown	home	Turkey	Catounti															
11	Self	25 h	Self	25 h	Nicola Kaps	754 P.O. Box Tilton N.H.	Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	dark brown brown	home	Turkey	Fraseri															
12	Self	25 h	Self	25 h	Theodore E. Hyman	464 Commercial St. Boston Mass	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4' 11"	dark brown brown	home	Turkey	Combliana															
13	Self	25 h	Self	25 h	Antone Constantine	48 Main St. Southbridge Mass	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	dark brown brown	home	Turkey	Combliana															
14	Self	25 h	Self	25 h	American Citizen			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	dark brown brown	home	Turkey	Combliana															
15	Self	25 h	Self	25 h	Sam Abraham	29-30 E. 113 St. New York	Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4' 8"	dark brown brown	home	Turkey	Scanning															
16	Self	25 h	Self	25 h	Ela Isaac Cohen	41 Allen St. New York	Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	dark brown brown	home	Turkey	Scanning															
17	Self	25 h	Self	25 h	P. Meissel	415 Jamnigs St. Bronx N.Y.	Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	dark brown brown	home	Turkey	Scanning															
18	Self	25 h	Self	25 h	Stavros Smialo	574 North 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	dark brown brown	home	Turkey	Scanning															
19	Self	25 h	Self	25 h	August Nicola	169 S. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	dark brown brown	home	Turkey	Scanning															
20	Self	25 h	Self	25 h	Paschal Meai	401 P.O. Box Boston Mass	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	dark brown brown	home	Turkey	Scanning															
21	Self	25 h	Self	25 h	Simin Bellul	42 P.O. Box Malboro Mass	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	dark fair brown	home	Turkey	Scanning															
22	Self	25 h	Self	25 h	Vasilios Keatess	10 Chandler St. Concord Mass	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4' 7"	dark fair brown	home	Turkey	Scanning															
23	Self	25 h	Self	25 h	Morris Elia	123 Livingston St. New York	Brother in Law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4' 11"	dark fair brown	home	Turkey	Scanning															
24	Self	25 h	Self	25 h	Vabi Beloul	42 P.O. Box Malboro Mass	Coquin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	dark brown brown	home	Turkey	Scanning															
25	Self	25 h	Self	25 h	Juda Salomon	9496 Livingston St. New York	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4' 11"	dark brown brown	home	Turkey	Scanning															
26	Self	25 h	Self	25 h	Father			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	dark brown brown	home	Turkey	Scanning															
27	Self	25 h	Self	25 h	Father			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	dark brown brown	home	Turkey	Scanning															
28	Self	25 h	Self	25 h	Philil Neron	99a North 3 St. Philadelphia Pa	Coquin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	dark brown brown	home	Turkey	Scanning															
29	Self	25 h	Self	25 h	Abdohai Benjamin	101 Allen St. New York	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	dark brown brown	home	Turkey	Scanning															
30	Self	25 h	Self	25 h	Theodor Spiro	113 Brighton St. Boston Mass	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4' 7"	dark fair brown	home	Turkey	Scanning															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jerolmies Coulo, of the Trans-Joseph, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jerolmies Coulo
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling, or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50 and, if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

L. Fernengel Stoulek, Surgeon of the **T. & S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH L**, *sailing the same* do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)."
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *6* years, experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
Georg Augusta, and that I have made a personal examination of *21* in number, are, according
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191____
 at _____

Fernengel

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRANZ. JOSEF sailing from PATRAS

7 MAR. 1912

191

PATRAS												77 MAT. 1912		191	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	46	Yes. Mon.	Married or Single.			Country	City or Town			State.	City or Town.		
1	Sotyras	Demos	30	✓	M. M. Sabour	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Paraskevi	Wife	Mass.	Boston		
2	Ahmet	20	✓	M. S. Sabour	Yes	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Trayiam	Thessalon	Brother	Pa.	Philadelphia		
3	Batino	Esadico	22	✓	M. S. Sabour	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Joannina	Mother	N. Y.	New York		
4	Batino	Esther	23	✓	M. S. Sabour	No	"	"	"	"	Mother	N. Y.	New York		
5	Nicolacacos	Michael	35	✓	M. M. Sabour	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vambaca	Wife	Mass.	Lowell		
6	Carydis	Michael	38	✓	M. M. Sabour	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Champion	Wife	N. Y.	New York		
7	Paraskevi	Chedoro	22	✓	M. S. Sabour	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sagitta	Mother	N. Y.	New York		
8	Seit	Ahmet	25	✓	M. S. Sabour	No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Constantina	Father	Mass.	Boston		
9	Athanasios	Antoine	26	✓	M. M. Sabour	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantina	Wife	Mass.	Boston		
10	Isa. Tonda	Jordan	18	✓	M. S. Sabour	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	New York		
11	Isa. Tonda	Malcolm	34	✓	M. S. Sabour	No	"	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	New York		
12	Isa. Tonda	Rosina	15	✓	F. S. Sabour	No	"	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	New York		
13	Isa. Tonda	Bonach	10	✓	F. S. Sabour	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Joannina	"	N. Y.	New York		
14	Isa. Tonda	Lazarus	8	✓	M. S. Sabour	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	New York		
15	Isa. Tonda	Maisie	6	✓	M. S. Sabour	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	New York		
16	Isa. Tonda	Ismael	11	✓	F. S. Sabour	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	New York		
17	Memos	Leussein	28	✓	M. M. Sabour	No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Bentia	Wife	Mass.	Boston		
18	Marcatos	Lambros	20	✓	M. S. Sabour	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Belopontata	Father	N. Y.	New York		
19	Geymperato	Chedoro	20	✓	M. S. Sabour	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Belopontata	Father	N. Y.	New York		
20	Masser	Maisie	18	✓	M. S. Sabour	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Joannina	"	N. Y.	New York		
21	Caterelos	Herbas	19	✓	M. S. Sabour	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Montecata	Father	N. Y.	New York		
22	Gaspard	Chedoro	19	✓	M. S. Sabour	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Belopontata	Father	N. Y.	New York		
23	Gasim	Ahmet	22	✓	M. S. Sabour	No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Constantina	Father	Mass.	Boston		
24	Memos	Constantine	19	✓	M. S. Sabour	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Champion	Father	N. Y.	New York		
25	Vassilion	Pavlos	22	✓	M. S. Sabour	No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Constantina	Father	Mass.	Boston		
26	Pouleris	Pantelis	19	✓	M. S. Sabour	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Joannina	Father	N. Y.	New York		
27	Doussas	Christos	35	✓	M. M. Sabour	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Joannina	Wife	N. Y.	New York		
28	Montessa	Hansen	22	✓	M. M. Sabour	No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Constantina	Father	Mass.	Boston		
29	Pallas	Esther	18	✓	F. S. Sabour	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Joannina	Father	N. Y.	New York		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 8 1912

, 191

131

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to the benefit of any law, treaty, or agreement, or promise or agreement, or promise or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Nature, length Mental and of time, and Physical cause.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Leonidas Vangelis Cousin 113 Brighton St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Compliana
2	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Abdun Julio Cousin 120 North 3rd St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	dark fair brown	None	Turkey	Ragiasse
3	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	John Angelo Raffael Cousin 32-34-100 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Joannina
4	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Peter Panagiotakos Cousin 599 Bowdoin St Lowell	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7/8	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Vamboca
5	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Georgios Kermos Brother-in-law 100 Bowdoin St Lowell	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Lampovon
6	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	John Panagiotopoulos Brother 100 Bowdoin St Lowell	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	dark fair brown	None	Greece	Sajika
7	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Joseph Pittop Cousin 189 Belleville Ave New Bedford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	dark fair brown	None	Turkey	Doucaje
8	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Spas Athanassios Brother 11 Brighton St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Compliana
9	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Blas Polchamiro Brother-in-law 110 Bowdoin St Lowell	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Compliana
10	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7/8	dark brown brown	None		
11	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7/8	dark brown brown	None		
12	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7/8	dark brown brown	None		
13	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7/8	dark brown brown	None		
14	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7/8	dark brown brown	None		
15	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7/8	dark brown brown	None		
16	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7/8	dark brown brown	None		
17	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7/8	dark brown brown	None		
18	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Lamale Mrs Friend 139 Belleville Ave New Bedford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Bentia
19	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Andrew Augustine Friend 103 E. Genesee St Syracuse	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7/8	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Belaportata
20	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Evangelos - success Friend 6 Padlock Terrace Waterbury	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Belaportata
21	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Nicholas Salomon Friend 103 E. Genesee St Syracuse	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Joannina
22	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Stavros Maggioros Cousin 103 E. Genesee St Syracuse	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Mantoukata
23	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Wassil Sali Friend 103 E. Genesee St Syracuse	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Joannina
24	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Nathaniel Mehos Brother 103 E. Genesee St Syracuse	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Joannina
25	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Christi Antoin Cousin 103 E. Genesee St Syracuse	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Joannina
26	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Nicholas Victor Friend 103 E. Genesee St Syracuse	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Joannina
27	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Joseph Soutas Brother 103 E. Genesee St Syracuse	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Joannina
28	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Thomas Bullock Brother 103 E. Genesee St Syracuse	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Joannina
29	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Bartholomew Friend 103 E. Genesee St Syracuse	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Joannina
30	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Joseph Leon Friend 103 E. Genesee St Syracuse	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7/8	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Joannina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Gerolamo
Barlo, of the *Mark Joseph*, from *Trieste*, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, *and that, from* the report of said surgeon *and from* my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerolamo
Barlo Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show finally the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place; as, 1893-97 Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Hermann Josef Dörmann*, Surgeon of the *T. S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I*, *sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *5* years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRANZ. JOSEF sailing from

PATRAS

27 MAR 1912

191

No.	NAME IN FULL,	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country City or Town		State City or Town.
1	Nahaman	Ether	42	Housewife	do	Turkey Hebrew	Turkey Ioannina	Moson Solomon	Brother N.Y. New York
2	Nahaman	Sarina	26	Housewife	do	Turkey Hebrew	Turkey Ioannina	Uncle	N.Y. New York
3	Salehane	Madeha	20	Housewife	do	Turkey	Ioannina	Sofia	Syria Mother
4	Salehane	Hezer	10	Scholar	do	Turkey	Ioannina	Grand Mother	Mass Boston
5	Salehane	George	7	Scholar	do	Turkey	Ioannina	Grand Mother	Mass Boston
6	Salehane	Nalle	4	Scholar	do	Turkey	Ioannina	Grand Mother	Mass Boston
7	Elia	Homa	60	Housewife	do	Turkey Hebrew	Turkey Ioannina	Abraham	Turkey Father N.Y. New York
8	Evangelos	Evangelos	36	Labourer	do	Turkey Greek	Turkey Liassova	Despina	Turkey Wife Mass Oxford
9	Stefan	Demetrios	14	Scholar	do	Turkey Greek	Turkey Liassova	Horitsa	Turkey Mother Mass Burlington
10	Boytzopoulos	Cyriton	36	Cook	do	Turkey Greek	Turkey Liassova	Euthalia	Turkey Wife Mass Webster
11	Evangelos	Michael	45	Labourer	do	Turkey Greek	Turkey Liassova	Eudoxia	Turkey Wife Mo. St. Louis
12	Athanasios	Eustathios	20	Labourer	do	Turkey Greek	Turkey Liassova	Paraskivi	Turkey Wife N.H. Penacook
13	Sixos	Nicolaos	42	Labourer	do	Turkey Greek	Turkey Liassova	Koseo	Turkey Wife Mo. Saco
14	Toumakas	Vassilios	37	Labourer	do	Greece Greek	Greece Calarites	Maria	Greece Wife Pa. Pittsburg
15	Bahar	Ether	18	Housewife	do	Turkey Hebrew	Turkey Ioannina	Isuea	Turkey Mother N.Y. New York
16	Perikon	Chrysoula	40	Housewife	do	Greece Greek	Greece Apio Armas	Nicolaos	Greece Brother Pa. Pittsburg
17	Perikon	Georgios	13	Scholar	do	Greece Greek	Greece Apio Armas	Uncle	Pa. Pittsburg
18	Miftar	Chiaim	26	Labourer	do	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Genomadi	Lico	Turkey Mother Mo. St. Louis
19	Souleiman	Netzip	18	Labourer	do	Ottoman Turkish	Turkey Liassova	Souleiman	Turkey Father Mo. St. Louis
20	Agas	Constantine	40	Labourer	do	Turkey Greek	Turkey Liassova	Ecaterine	Turkey Wife Pa. Concord
21	Georgios	Demetrios	28	Labourer	do	Turkey Greek	Turkey Liassova	Alina	Turkey Wife Mass Worcester
22	Touka	Eleri	25	Housewife	do	Greece Greek	Greece Lante	Anastasia	Greece Grand Mother N.Y. New York
23	Comas	Athanasios	20	Labourer	do	Greece Greek	Greece Drakamisto	Maragioti	Greece Father N.Y. New York
24	Comas	Sotirios	18	Labourer	do	Greece Greek	Greece Drakamisto	Father	N.Y. New York
25	Russen	Kamil	18	Labourer	do	Ottoman Turkish	Turkey Liassova	Rambian	Turkey Wife Mo. St. Louis
26	Izeliaten	Tesi	19	Labourer	do	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Liassova	Teclialti	Turkey Father Pa. Philad. Spina
27	Isa	Edli	22	Labourer	do	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Liassova	Isa	Turkey Wife Pa. Philad. Spina
28	Andriopulos	Tannis	38	Labourer	do	Greece Greek	Greece Namakon	Giannula	Greece Wife Mass Lowell
29	Marinis	Demetrios	30	Labourer	do	Greece Greek	Greece Namakon	Anastasia	Greece Wife Com. Va. Britain
30	Osman	Baki	20	Labourer	do	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Genomadi	Osman	Turkey Father Mo. St. Louis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 8 1912,

, 191

133

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Nature, length Mental and of time, and Physical cause.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	Self	60		Sayon Jahamian Son 98 Allen St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Ioannina	
2	Self	Self	50		Husband Elias Salpaz 66 Kneeland St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Ioannina	
3	Self	Self	50		Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Ioannina	
4	Self	Self	50		Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Ioannina	
5	Self	Self	50		Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Ioannina	
6	Self	Self	50		Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Ioannina	
7	Self	Self	50		Jouda Solomon 94-96 Livingston St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Ioannina	
8	Self	Self	50		Brother Joseph A. Roubicek 2340 P. O. Box. Charlestown Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Ioannina	
9	Self	Self	50		Brother Stephan Papadila 2340 P. O. Box. Charlestown Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Ioannina	
10	Self	Self	50		Brother Bill Roudzopoulos 10. Chace St. Woburn Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Ioannina	
11	Self	Self	50		Cousin Erangelos Constantinos 2340 P. O. Box. Charlestown Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Ioannina	
12	Self	Self	50		Brother Antone Vassiliou 38 Merimack St. Charlestown Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Ioannina	
13	Self	Self	50		Friend Peter Victor 88 Maine St. Saco Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Ioannina	
14	Self	Self	50		Cousin Christo Tompazas 31 Water St. Littleton Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Ioannina	
15	Self	Self	50		Cousin Yossim Zaccar 68 Broad Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Ioannina	
16	Self	Self	50		Husband James Hericos 12. Brito House Oak St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Ioannina	
17	Self	Self	50		Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Ioannina	
18	Self	Self	50		Cousin Lenel Sudir 2401. Denable St. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Ioannina	
19	Self	Self	50		Cousin Jagica Aidin 2401. Denable St. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Ioannina	
20	Self	Self	50		Cousin Christo Hericos 2401. Denable St. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Ioannina	
21	Self	Self	50		Brother John Gorgion 2401. Denable St. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Ioannina	
22	Self	Self	50		Husband Dimoschilo Foucas 349 Washington St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Ioannina	
23	Self	Self	50		Brother Sofonis Tomas 163 Washington St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Ioannina	
24	Self	Self	50		Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Ioannina	
25	Self	Self	50		Cousin Refat Prodinos Elias 2401. Denable St. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Ioannina	
26	Self	Self	50		Brother Eusef Jeliadin 163 Washington St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Ioannina	
27	Self	Self	50		Cousin Bill Casaris (Casaris) 349 Washington St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Ioannina	
28	Self	Self	50		Cousin Thomas Dimopoulos 2401. Denable St. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Ioannina	
29	Self	Self	50		Cousin Adam Korian 2401. Denable St. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Ioannina	
30	Self	Self	50		Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Ioannina	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Gerolamo Carlo*, of the *Steamer Transatlantic*, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerolamo Carlo
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and, if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Terneugel obidale*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I*, *sailing thence* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *6* years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University* each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 191

Terneugel

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

134

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRANZ. JOSEF sailing from

PATRAS

27 MAR. 1912

191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State City or Town.
1	Naoum Christo	20	M	Labourer	No	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Genomadi	Naoum Turkey Father	Mo St Louis
2	Cotsis Vassil	35	M	Labourer	No	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Genomadi	Wife	Mo St Louis
3	Eliar Freti	25	M	Labourer	No	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Dismiter	Wife	Mo South Bridge
4	Georgiou Constantine	28	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Genomadi	Wife	Mo St Louis
5	Georgiou Constantine	28	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Genomadi	Wife	Mo St Louis
6	Daglian Symcho	11	M	Labourer	No	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Genomadi	None	N.Y. New York
7	Kaddad Charles	21	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Genomadi	Naout Kaddad Cousin	N.Y. New York
8	Kaddad Mary	20	F	Housewife	Yes	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Genomadi	Cousin	N.Y. New York
9	Mariet	20	F	Housewife	Yes	Turkey	Genomadi	Cousin	N.Y. New York
10	Chiabon Fern	22	M	Labourer	No	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Genomadi	Chiabon Turkey Father	Mo St Louis
11	Georgopalis Christo	21	M	Labourer	No	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Genomadi	Georgopalis Turkey Father	Mo St Louis
12	Ganas Athanasios	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Genomadi	Ganas Turkey Father	N.Y. New York
13	Belighian Brig	28	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Genomadi	Belighian Turkey Father	N.Y. New York
14	Csolis Wlysses	26	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Genomadi	Csolis Turkey Father	N.Y. New York
15	Cardacia Alberto	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Genomadi	Cardacia Turkey Father	N.Y. New York
16	Pantelis Efstrathos	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Genomadi	Pantelis Turkey Father	N.Y. New York
17	Beico Hecoussan	25	M	Labourer	No	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Genomadi	Beico Turkey Father	N.Y. New York
18	Erigeillon Constantine	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Genomadi	Erigeillon Turkey Father	N.Y. New York
19	Constantine	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Genomadi	Father	N.Y. New York
20	Ameli Lefedin	18	M	Labourer	No	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Genomadi	Ameli Turkey Father	Mo St Louis
21	Georgiou Sotyras	31	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Genomadi	Georgiou Turkey Father	N.Y. New York
22	Courmadjian Simon	28	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Genomadi	Courmadjian Turkey Father	N.Y. New York
23	Georgopalis Benfon	25	M	Labourer	No	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Genomadi	Georgopalis Turkey Father	N.Y. New York
24	Souledas Pericles	31	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Genomadi	Souledas Turkey Father	N.Y. New York
25	Anastassiou Jegeria	28	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Genomadi	Anastassiou Turkey Father	N.Y. New York
26	Nicolaou Parasceras	28	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Genomadi	Nicolaou Turkey Father	N.Y. New York
27	Bani Leon	24	M	Labourer	No	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Genomadi	Bani Turkey Father	Mo St Louis
28	Chrisostomou Thomas	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Genomadi	Chrisostomou Turkey Father	N.Y. New York
29	Balian Okeon	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Genomadi	Balian Turkey Father	N.Y. New York
30	Palyciras Gerassimos	32	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Genomadi	Palyciras Turkey Father	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 8 1912

, 191

135

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Nature, length of time, and Physical cause.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
			Yes or No.	Year or period of entry.			Feet.	Inches.				Country.					
1	Yes	Self	28 No		Louis Papas Cousin	No	5	5 1/2	dark	fair	brown	Turkey Maschopoli					
2	Yes	Self	32 No		Cherif Saleh Cousin	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	Turkey Genemado					
3	Yes	Self	40 No		Eliaz Saleh Brother	No	5	3 1/2	dark	brown	brown	Turkey Ismitla					
4	Yes	Self	25 No		John Barycalos Friend	No	5	4 1/2	dark	brown	brown	Greece Patras					
5	Yes	Self	25 No		Chassim Cousin	No	5	6 1/2	dark	brown	brown	Greece Constantina					
6	Yes	Self	25 No		Israel Salian Father	No	4	6	dark	brown	brown	Turkey Joannina					
7	Yes	Self	43 No		Ruben Sayant & Co. Cousin	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	Egypt Cairo					
8	Yes	Self	35 No		160 Allen St. New York	No	4	10	dark	brown	brown	Egypt Cairo					
9	Yes	Self	25 No		Tourism Cousin	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	Turkey Coritha					
10	Yes	Self	25 No		Southern Chickir & nomad Cousin	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	Turkey Genemado					
11	Yes	Self	31 No		Decalt St 2412 St. Louis	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown	Greece Coracades					
12	Yes	Self	25 No		Andrew Bougas Friend	No	5	4 1/2	dark	fair	brown	Turkey Bulgopolis					
13	Yes	Self	25 No		302 Halsted St. Chicago	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	Turkey Leris					
14	Yes	Self	25 No		Eliaz Barambelas Friend	No	5	3 1/2	dark	fair	brown	Turkey Peramos					
15	Yes	Self	50 No		29 Roosevelt St. New York	No	5	8	dark	fair	brown	Italy Sheranko					
16	Yes	Self	25 No		Angel Cardesa Brother	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	Turkey Chosteba					
17	Yes	Self	25 No		Pantelis Potechis Cousin	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	Turkey Lemosse					
18	Yes	Self	25 No		3 Main St. Bridgeford	No	5	11	dark	fair	brown	Turkey Borova					
19	Yes	Self	30 No		Bato W. Naim Cousin	No	5	2 1/2	dark	brown	brown	Turkey Genemado					
20	Yes	Self	32 No		1005 Wood St. Philadelphia	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown	Turkey Bloussi					
21	Yes	Self	30 No		Aghannass, Jonass Cousin	No	5	1	dark	fair	brown	Turkey Leris					
22	Yes	Self	28 No		2341 Arch St. St. Louis	No	5	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	Greece Coracades					
23	Yes	Self	25 No		Serap Sami Cousin	No	5	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	Turkey Chosteba					
24	Yes	Self	25 No		Aslan Atzur Cousin	No	5	11	dark	brown	brown	Turkey Vistita					
25	Yes	Self	25 No		Behalt St 2401 St. Louis	No	5	3 1/2	dark	brown	black	Turkey Tiyda					
26	Yes	Self	25 No		Pantelis Potechis Cousin	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	Turkey Gakova					
27	Yes	Self	25 No		342 E. 24th St. New York	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	Turkey Madetos					
28	Yes	Self	25 No		Andrew Bougas Friend	No	5	10	dark	brown	brown	Turkey Leris					
29	Yes	Self	25 No		342 E. 24th St. New York	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	Greece St. Dimitria					
30	Yes	Self	25 No		330 South Halsted Chicago	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Gerolamo Carlo, of the *Steamer Transatlantico*, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerolamo Carlo
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Hermann Mordike*, Surgeon of the *T. S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I*, sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *6* years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University* each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191
at _____

Fernand

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF sailing from

PATRAS

MAR 1912

191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name. Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality. (Country of which + Race or People citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Telia Zianfer	18	M	Labourer	no	Turkey	Turkey	Father	Mo St-Louis
2	Teouda Ezra Teouda	27	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Turkey	wife	N Y New York
3	Evangelou Pandelis	22	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Turkey	uncle	Mo St-Louis
4	Vitapoulos gregorios	22	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Turkey	wife	Mo St-Louis
5	Constantinou Lazaros	20	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Turkey	Father	Mo St-Louis
6	Beehir Assim	25	M	Labourer	no	Turkey	Turkey	wife	Mo St-Louis
7	Catechis Ioannis	24	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Turkey	wife	Mo St-Louis
8	Evangelou Efthimios	25	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Turkey	wife	Mo St-Louis
9	Sachon Samil	22	M	Mason	no	Turkey	Turkey	wife	Mo St-Louis
10	Foolas Jean	29	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Turkey	wife	Mo St-Louis
11	Trachanas Nicolaos	30	M	Labourer	no	Turkey	Turkey	wife	Mo St-Louis
12	Mihou Haide	24	F	Housewife	no	Turkey	Turkey	wife	Mo St-Louis
13	Mona Filipos	25	M	Mason	no	Turkey	Turkey	wife	Mo St-Louis
14	Vasilou Efthimios	27	M	Labourer	no	Turkey	Turkey	wife	Mo St-Louis
15	Souliman Assan	18	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Turkey	wife	Mo St-Louis
16	Nicolaou George	21	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Turkey	wife	Mo St-Louis
17	Tidou Ioannis	24	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Turkey	wife	Mo St-Louis
18	Giannopoulos George	30	M	Labourer	no	Turkey	Turkey	wife	Mo St-Louis
19	Chadoulas Ioannis	25	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Turkey	wife	Mo St-Louis
20	Anastasiou Stavros	18	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Turkey	wife	Mo St-Louis
21	Kramo Chasan	22	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Turkey	wife	Mo St-Louis
22	Assim Asbe	25	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Turkey	wife	Mo St-Louis
23	Apostolou Panagiotis	22	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Turkey	wife	Mo St-Louis
24	Emin Veli	18	M	Labourer	no	Turkey	Turkey	wife	Mo St-Louis
25	Kentros Evangelos	32	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Turkey	wife	Mo St-Louis
26	Spiridon Nicolaos	21	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Turkey	wife	Mo St-Louis
27	Comboujis gregorios	55	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Turkey	wife	Mo St-Louis
28	Nicolaou Evangelos	32	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Turkey	wife	Mo St-Louis
29	Hadolia Nicola	38	M	Labourer	no	Turkey	Turkey	wife	Mo St-Louis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 8 1912,

, 191

137

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or in an institution for care and custody, or whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Nature, length of time, and Physical cause.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	Self	Yes	No	Sadous Selman Brother-in-law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark fair brown.	none	Turkey Liavdari
2	Self	Self	Yes	No	St. Louis Mo. No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark fair brown.	none	Turkey Liavdari
3	Self	Self	Yes	No	Elias Colchamito Brother-in-law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown brown.	none	Turkey Ioanninos
4	Self	Self	Yes	No	New York No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown brown.	none	Turkey Ioanninos
5	Self	Self	Yes	No	George Velios Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown brown.	none	Turkey Ioanninos
6	Self	Self	Yes	No	Christos Epithemiadas Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown brown.	none	Turkey Botova
7	Self	Self	Yes	No	St. Louis Mo. No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown brown.	none	Turkey Botova
8	Self	Self	Yes	No	Victor Vitapoulos Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	dark brown brown.	none	Turkey Boutioni
9	Self	Self	Yes	No	76 P.O. Box Biddeford Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	dark brown brown.	none	Turkey Boutioni
10	Self	Self	Yes	No	Apostolos Constantinou Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown brown.	none	Turkey Voditsa
11	Self	Self	Yes	No	222 Merwin St Philadelphia No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown brown.	none	Turkey Voditsa
12	Self	Self	Yes	No	13 Lam Bessie Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	dark brown brown.	none	Turkey Voditsa
13	Self	Self	Yes	No	St. Louis Mo. No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	dark brown brown.	none	Turkey Voditsa
14	Self	Self	Yes	No	Const. Catechis Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1 1/2	dark brown brown.	none	Greece Eri Kousa
15	Self	Self	Yes	No	525 Broadway St St-Francisco Cal. No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark brown brown.	none	Turkey Fraseri
16	Self	Self	Yes	No	Ciriako Capouron Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark brown brown.	none	Turkey Fraseri
17	Self	Self	Yes	No	2618 S. 2nd St St-Louis Mo. No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown brown.	none	Syria Aleppo
18	Self	Self	Yes	No	George Chiophi Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark brown brown.	none	Turkey Hadymioy
19	Self	Self	Yes	No	119 1/2 Wash St Central Falls R.I. No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	dark brown brown.	none	Turkey Milia
20	Self	Self	Yes	No	Christos gouris Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark fair brown.	none	Turkey Milia
21	Self	Self	Yes	No	52 P.O. Box Waltham Mass No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark fair brown.	none	Turkey Bouti Kovi
22	Self	Self	Yes	No	Cometri Trahama Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown brown.	none	Turkey Blousi
23	Self	Self	Yes	No	355 Hancock Ave Bridgeport Conn. No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark fair brown.	none	Turkey Vos Kapi
24	Self	Self	Yes	No	Nicola Demos Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown brown.	none	Turkey Agouralotsi
25	Self	Self	Yes	No	694 Pleasant St Belmont Mas No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown brown.	none	Greece Filiatra
26	Self	Self	Yes	No	Cotsi Moni Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark fair brown.	none	Turkey Milia
27	Self	Self	Yes	No	47 Market St Southbridge Mass No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark fair brown.	none	Turkey Palamba
28	Self	Self	Yes	No	Ioannis Vasilion Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	dark fair brown.	none	Turkey Coronor
29	Self	Self	Yes	No	553 Wash St Indianapolis Ind No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	dark brown brown.	none	Turkey Bri Zori
30	Self	Self	Yes	No	Hiamil Souleiman Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	dark brown brown.	none	Turkey Labovo
31	Self	Self	Yes	No	2401 Schalk St St-Louis Mo. No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	dark brown brown.	none	Turkey genomado
32	Self	Self	Yes	No	Pandeli Kosta Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown brown.	none	Turkey Chountou Houkl
33	Self	Self	Yes	No	37 P.O. Box Charleston Mass No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	dark brown brown.	none	Turkey Labovo
34	Self	Self	Yes	No	Nicola Michon Brother-in-law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	dark brown brown.	none	Turkey Bernovo
35	Self	Self	Yes	No	Panos Dougas Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown brown.	none	Turkey Fatiri
36	Self	Self	Yes	No	806 W. Polk St Chicago Ill No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark fair brown.	none	Turkey Milia
37	Self	Self	Yes	No	George Hadolia Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark fair brown.	none	Turkey Milia
38	Self	Self	Yes	No	203 Spruce St Bridgeport Conn No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown brown.	none	Turkey Palamba
39	Self	Self	Yes	No	Nicolas Baltis Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	dark fair brown.	none	Turkey Coronor
40	Self	Self	Yes	No	1018 Locust St Philadelphia No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	dark brown brown.	none	Turkey Bri Zori
41	Self	Self	Yes	No	Mexho Kramos Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	dark brown brown.	none	Turkey Labovo
42	Self	Self	Yes	No	31 P.O. Box Lonedale R.I. No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	dark brown brown.	none	Turkey genomado
43	Self	Self	Yes	No	Nesmi Gzafre Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	dark brown brown.	none	Turkey Chountou Houkl
44	Self	Self	Yes	No	Manometer Hill N. Bedford Mass No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	dark brown brown.	none	Turkey Labovo
45	Self	Self	Yes	No	George gerontakis Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	dark brown brown.	none	Turkey Bernovo
46	Self	Self	Yes	No	15 Park Square St Boston Mass No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown brown.	none	Turkey Fatiri
47	Self	Self	Yes	No	Hiamil Takour Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark fair brown.	none	Turkey Milia
48	Self	Self	Yes	No	St. Louis Mo. No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown brown.	none	Turkey Milia
49	Self	Self	Yes	No	Apostolos Loidis Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown brown.	none	Turkey Chountou Houkl
50	Self	Self	Yes	No	No 201 Hancock St Bangor Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	dark brown brown.	none	Turkey Labovo
51	Self	Self	Yes	No	Socrates Chontas Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	dark brown brown.	none	Turkey Labovo
52	Self	Self	Yes	No	47 Main St Waterville Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	dark brown brown.	none	Turkey Bernovo
53	Self	Self	Yes	No	grigoris Lenos Brother-in-law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown brown.	none	Turkey Fatiri
54	Self	Self	Yes	No	55 Curtis Ave Concord N.H. No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark fair brown.	none	Turkey Milia
55	Self	Self	Yes	No	Theodotos Botisop Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown brown.	none	Turkey Fatiri
56	Self	Self	Yes	No	1018 Locust St Philadelphia No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark fair brown.	none	Turkey Milia
57	Self	Self	Yes	No	Apostoli Nargi Kosta Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark fair brown.	none	Turkey Milia
58	Self	Self	Yes	No	53 Park Ave Bridgeport Conn No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark fair brown.	none	Turkey Milia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Gerolamo Carlo*, of the *Shafter Trans. Serv.* from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerolamo Carlo
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if so how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Hermann Goebel*, Surgeon of the *T. S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I*, *sailing therewith*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owner thereof, as the case may be)."
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years, experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of *84* in number, are, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, relative to the mental and physical
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF sailing from

PATRAS

27 MAR 1912

191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State City or Town
1	Vassili	26	M	Labourer	No	Turkey Greek	Turkey Salonique	John Turkey Father	W. Belmont
2	Theodorou	17	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey Pesta	Eatherine Turkey Mother	Pa Philadelphia
3	Georgiou	28	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey Limnora	Chrysoula Turkey Wife	W. Belmont
4	Nikolaos	22	M	Labourer	No	Turkey Greek	Turkey Limnora	Nicholas Turkey Brother	W. Belmont
5	Papadopoulos	35	M	Labourer	No	Turkey Greek	Turkey Limnora	Helene Turkey Wife	W. Belmont
6	Cidame	32	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey Limnora	Helene Turkey Wife	W. Belmont
7	Emin	21	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Straz	Ali Turkey Father	W. Belmont
8	Cotis	28	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey Limnora	Venus Turkey Wife	Mass New Bedford
9	Levi	32	F	Housewife	Yes	Turkey Hebrew	Turkey Limnora	Nafthalam Turkey Brother in law	Pa Philadelphia
10	Levi	31	M		No	Turkey Hebrew	Turkey Limnora	Uncle	N. Y. New York
11	Levi	31	M		No	Turkey Hebrew	Turkey Limnora	Uncle	N. Y. New York
12	Papathanassiou	25	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey Limnora	Antemissia Turkey Wife	Pa Philadelphia
13	Csiros	22	M	Labourer	No	Turkey Greek	Turkey Limnora	Helene Turkey Mother	W. Belmont
14	Lakar	50	F	Housewife	No	Turkey Hebrew	Turkey Limnora	David Samouli Turkey Brother	N. Y. New York
15	Lakar	18	F	Housewife	Yes	Turkey Hebrew	Turkey Limnora	Uncle	N. Y. New York
16	Wachopoulos	18	M	Printer	Yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey Limnora	Nic. Eladili Turkey Uncle	N. Y. New York
17	Wachopoulos	14	F	Housewife	Yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey Limnora	Uncle	N. Y. New York
18	Arvanitis	26	M	Labourer	No	Turkey Greek	Turkey Limnora	Gene Turkey Wife	W. Belmont
19	Demetriou	19	M	Labourer	No	Turkey Greek	Turkey Limnora	Demetrios Turkey Father	Pa Philadelphia
20	Panagiotou	27	M	Labourer	No	Turkey Greek	Turkey Limnora	Panagiotou Turkey Father	N. Y. New York
21	Nikilou	15	M	Labourer	No	Turkey Greek	Turkey Limnora	Alkina Turkey Mother	N. Y. Concord
22	Thamios	26	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey Limnora	Mary Turkey Wife	
23	Konorens	22	M	Labourer	No	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Limnora	Emi Turkey Wife	Mass New Bedford
24	Konorens	22	M	Labourer	No	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Limnora	Emi Turkey Wife	Mass New Bedford
25	Konorens	22	M	Labourer	No	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Limnora	Emi Turkey Wife	Mass New Bedford
26	Konorens	22	M	Labourer	No	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Limnora	Emi Turkey Wife	Mass New Bedford
27	Konorens	22	M	Labourer	No	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Limnora	Emi Turkey Wife	Mass New Bedford
28	Konorens	22	M	Labourer	No	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Limnora	Emi Turkey Wife	Mass New Bedford
29	Konorens	22	M	Labourer	No	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Limnora	Emi Turkey Wife	Mass New Bedford
30	Konorens	22	M	Labourer	No	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Limnora	Emi Turkey Wife	Mass New Bedford
31	Konorens	22	M	Labourer	No	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Limnora	Emi Turkey Wife	Mass New Bedford
32	Konorens	22	M	Labourer	No	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Limnora	Emi Turkey Wife	Mass New Bedford
33	Konorens	22	M	Labourer	No	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Limnora	Emi Turkey Wife	Mass New Bedford
34	Konorens	22	M	Labourer	No	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Limnora	Emi Turkey Wife	Mass New Bedford
35	Konorens	22	M	Labourer	No	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Limnora	Emi Turkey Wife	Mass New Bedford
36	Konorens	22	M	Labourer	No	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Limnora	Emi Turkey Wife	Mass New Bedford
37	Konorens	22	M	Labourer	No	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Limnora	Emi Turkey Wife	Mass New Bedford
38	Konorens	22	M	Labourer	No	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Limnora	Emi Turkey Wife	Mass New Bedford
39	Konorens	22	M	Labourer	No	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Limnora	Emi Turkey Wife	Mass New Bedford
40	Konorens	22	M	Labourer	No	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Limnora	Emi Turkey Wife	Mass New Bedford
41	Konorens	22	M	Labourer	No	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Limnora	Emi Turkey Wife	Mass New Bedford
42	Konorens	22	M	Labourer	No	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Limnora	Emi Turkey Wife	Mass New Bedford
43	Konorens	22	M	Labourer	No	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Limnora	Emi Turkey Wife	Mass New Bedford
44	Konorens	22	M	Labourer	No	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Limnora	Emi Turkey Wife	Mass New Bedford
45	Konorens	22	M	Labourer	No	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Limnora	Emi Turkey Wife	Mass New Bedford
46	Konorens	22	M	Labourer	No	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Limnora	Emi Turkey Wife	Mass New Bedford
47	Konorens	22	M	Labourer	No	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Limnora	Emi Turkey Wife	Mass New Bedford
48	Konorens	22	M	Labourer	No	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Limnora	Emi Turkey Wife	Mass New Bedford
49	Konorens	22	M	Labourer	No	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Limnora	Emi Turkey Wife	Mass New Bedford
50	Konorens	22	M	Labourer	No	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Limnora	Emi Turkey Wife	Mass New Bedford

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

44

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 8 1912

, 191

139

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether a person who has been convicted of any crime, or who has been imprisoned for any crime, or who has been deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Nature, length of time, and Physical cause.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes—						Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	25 No	No	Nicola Ezila Nephew 1012 Pleasant St Beloit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	None	Turkey Salonique	
2	Yes	Self	25 No	No	Theodoros Papas Friend Myrtle 1225 Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	4 12	dark brown brown	None	None	Turkey Pestani	
3	Yes	Self	25 No	No	Apostolos Logidis Cousin Herneock Str 201 Bangor	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark brown brown	Scar on face	None	Turkey Ermpouca	
4	Yes	Self	25 No	No	Theodoros Paschalis Friend 355 Hancock Ave Bridgeport	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown brown	None	None	Turkey Mylia	
5	Yes	Self	25 No	No	Evangelos Ioannou Friend 1018 Locust St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark brown brown	None	None	Turkey Fatri	
6	Yes	Self	25 No	No	Nicola Costadi Hadolia Friend 1018 Locust St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	None	Turkey Salonique	
7	Yes	Self	25 No	No	Risimi Lazaridis Friend 1018 Locust St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown brown	None	None	Turkey Salonique	
8	Yes	Self	25 No	No	Manometer Miller Friend 1018 Locust St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown brown	None	None	Turkey Salonique	
9	Yes	Self	25 No	No	Joseph Levi Friend 1018 Locust St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown brown	None	None	Turkey Salonique	
10	Yes	Self	25 No	No	Joseph Levi Friend 1018 Locust St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown brown	None	None	Turkey Salonique	
11	Yes	Self	25 No	No	Joseph Levi Friend 1018 Locust St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown brown	None	None	Turkey Salonique	
12	Yes	Self	25 No	No	Joseph Levi Friend 1018 Locust St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown brown	None	None	Turkey Salonique	
13	Yes	Self	25 No	No	Joseph Levi Friend 1018 Locust St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown brown	None	None	Turkey Salonique	
14	Yes	Self	25 No	No	Joseph Levi Friend 1018 Locust St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown brown	None	None	Turkey Salonique	
15	Yes	Self	25 No	No	Joseph Levi Friend 1018 Locust St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown brown	None	None	Turkey Salonique	
16	Yes	Self	25 No	No	Joseph Levi Friend 1018 Locust St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown brown	None	None	Turkey Salonique	
17	Yes	Self	25 No	No	Joseph Levi Friend 1018 Locust St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown brown	None	None	Turkey Salonique	
18	Yes	Self	25 No	No	Joseph Levi Friend 1018 Locust St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown brown	None	None	Turkey Salonique	
19	Yes	Self	25 No	No	Joseph Levi Friend 1018 Locust St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown brown	None	None	Turkey Salonique	
20	Yes	Self	25 No	No	Joseph Levi Friend 1018 Locust St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown brown	None	None	Turkey Salonique	
21	Yes	Self	25 No	No	Joseph Levi Friend 1018 Locust St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown brown	None	None	Turkey Salonique	
22	Yes	Self	25 No	No	Joseph Levi Friend 1018 Locust St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown brown	None	None	Turkey Salonique	
23	Yes	Self	25 No	No	Joseph Levi Friend 1018 Locust St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown brown	None	None	Turkey Salonique	
24	Yes	Self	25 No	No	Joseph Levi Friend 1018 Locust St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown brown	None	None	Turkey Salonique	
25	Yes	Self	25 No	No	Joseph Levi Friend 1018 Locust St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown brown	None	None	Turkey Salonique	
26	Yes	Self	25 No	No	Joseph Levi Friend 1018 Locust St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown brown	None	None	Turkey Salonique	
27	Yes	Self	25 No	No	Joseph Levi Friend 1018 Locust St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown brown	None	None	Turkey Salonique	
28	Yes	Self	25 No	No	Joseph Levi Friend 1018 Locust St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown brown	None	None	Turkey Salonique	
29	Yes	Self	25 No	No	Joseph Levi Friend 1018 Locust St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown brown	None	None	Turkey Salonique	
30	Yes	Self	25 No	No	Joseph Levi Friend 1018 Locust St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown brown	None	None	Turkey Salonique	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jordaniel Carlo, of the Passer Trans Joseph, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jordaniel Carlo
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romagna, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50 and, if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1, *Dr. Immanuel Stein*, Surgeon of the **T. S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I**, *sailing* *Haverth* do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owner thereof, as the case may be)."
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University*
Gron Oosthuis, and that I have made a personal examination of *30*
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 191

at

Emery

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRANZ. JOSEF sailing from

PATRAS

27. MAR 1912

191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name. Given Name.	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence, Country City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination, State City or Town.
1	Pantis Sotirios	31	M	Labourer	no	Turkey greek	Turkey Achaia	Panagiotis wife	Pa. Philadelphia
2	Linas Christos	19	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey greek	Turkey "Politsani"	Vasilo Mother	Pa. Philadelphia
3	Ramo Bastre	24	M	Labourer	no	Turkey Albanian	Turkey "Bontsa"	Zelia wife	Me. Biddeford
4	Mourteza Elias	23	M	Labourer	no	Turkey Albanian	Turkey "Bontsa"	Mourteza Father	Mass. New Bedford
5	Ligera Charalambos	18	M	Labourer	yes	greece greek	greece Balnearion	Eleni Mother	Minneapolis
6	Pastras Ioannis	19	M	Labourer	no	greece greek	greece Ageriho	Demetrios his Father	Mo. St. Louis
7	Strouzas Andreas	26	M	Labourer	yes	greece greek	greece gerakaris	Spiridon Father	Ill. Chicago
8	Anastasion Spiros	20	M	Farmer-Labourer	yes	Turkey greek	Turkey Achaia	Anastasion Father	Pa. Philadelphia
9	Matzaris Evangelos	24	M	M. Baker	yes	Turkey greek	Turkey "Politsani"	Vasilihi wife	Me. Biddeford
10	Milesis Spiridon	33	M	Labourer	no	greece greek	greece gerakaris	Constant Strouzas Cousin	N.Y. New York
11	Stamiris Demetrios	28	M	Labourer	no	greece greek	greece Ag. Demetrios	Kacharias Father	N.Y. Syracuse
12	Isagoropoulos Demetrios	27	M	Labourer	yes	greece greek	greece Bismondas	bionisios Father	Mo. Kansas City
13	Agelakos Constantinos	29	M	Labourer	yes	greece greek	greece Petrina	Erini wife	N.Y. New York
14	David Saitik	11	M	Pupil	no	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Bontsa	none	Mass. New Bedford
15	Economides Fotis	19	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey greek	Turkey "Politsani"	Maria Mother	Me. Biddeford
16	Panagiotakis George	22	M	Farmer-Labourer	no	Turkey greek	Turkey "Mitilini"	Demetrios Father	Java. Muson City
17	Igannon Eleftherios	22	M	Farmer-Labourer	no	Turkey greek	Turkey "Mitilini"	Vasilihi Father	Mo. St. Louis
18	Stergiou Constantinos	22	M	Farmer-Labourer	yes	Turkey greek	Turkey "Mitilini"	Emmanuel Father	Ill. Freeport
19	Skouberdis Ioannis	20	M	Farmer-Labourer	no	Turkey greek	Turkey "Mitilini"	Christodoulos Father	Java. Waterloo
20	Strouzas Andonios	18	M	Labourer	yes	greece greek	greece gerakaris	Panagiotis his uncle	Ill. Chicago
21	Tzobo Housen	28	M	Labourer	no	Turkey Albanian	Turkey Bontsa	Merzine wife	Mass. New Bedford
22	Demetris Spiridon	22	M	Labourer	yes	greece greek	greece Belausi	Epstathios (Agoustinos) Cousin	N.Y. New York
23	Spanos Evangelos	18	M	Farmer-Labourer	no	greece greek	greece Ag. Vasilihi	none	Colo. Pueblo
24	Scourtis Demetrios	18	M	Farmer-Labourer	yes	greece greek	greece Agionori	none	Ill. Rock Island
25	Vlachos Alexios	26	M	Farmer-Labourer	no	greece greek	greece Stefani	Katerini wife	N.Y. New York
26	Cathouras Andreas	19	M	Farmer-Labourer	no	greece greek	greece Linnes	Panagiotis Father	Ill. Moline
27	Isagas Constantinos	18	M	Farmer-Labourer	yes	greece greek	greece Linnes	Laria Mother	Min. Crookston
28	Giorgas Demetrios	27	M	Farmer-Labourer	no	greece greek	greece Linnes	Eleni wife	Oreg. Portland
29	Coleventis Fotis	23	M	Farmer-Labourer	yes	greece greek	greece Linnes	Constantinos Father	Java. New York
30	Coleventis Ioannis	18	M	Farmer-Labourer	yes	greece greek	greece Linnes	my Father	Java. New York

STATES IMMIGRA

to the United States Immigration

Arriving at Port of

13	14	15	16	17
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own pas- sage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipa- lity, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before United States and when and where Yes or No If Yes State City Year
1	Yes	Self	25	no
2	Yes	Self	25	no
3	Yes	Self	25	yes for 1st time
4	Yes	Self	25	no
5	Yes	Self	25	no
6	Yes	Self	25	no
7	Yes	Self	35	no
8	Yes	Self	25	no
9	Yes	Self	25	yes for 1st time
10	Yes	Self	25	no
11	Yes	Self	25	no
12	Yes	Self	25	no
13	Yes	Self	25	yes for 1st time
14	Yes	Self	25	no
15	Yes	Self	25	no
16	Yes	Self	25	no
17	Yes	Self	25	no
18	Yes	Self	25	no
19	Yes	Self	25	no
20	Yes	Self	30	no
21	Yes	Self	34	no
22	Yes	Self	25	no
23	Yes	Self	25	no
24	Yes	Self	25	no
25	Yes	Self	25	no
26	Yes	Self	25	no
27	Yes	Self	25	no
28	Yes	Self	25	no
29	Yes	Self	25	yes for 1st time
30	Yes	Self	25	no

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Camera 1, Reel. 1341

Inspected by:

M. H. Leoni

Date:

4/18/44

Retakes ordered by:

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

Date: _____

APR 26 1966

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

100-261040

Date _____

MAY 27 1944

Camera Operator

Camera Operator

R. Keller

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 26 1944

Date _____

MAY 1944

the microphotographic reproduction

Robert R. R. R. R. Ch

Chief

Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

45

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 8 1912,

, 191

141

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
By whom was passenger paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a criminal gang	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious sect	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a trade association	Whether a member of a professional association	Whether a member of a business association	Whether a member of a social club	Whether a member of a sports club	Whether a member of a fraternal organization
Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	Country	City or Town								
1	Yes self	25 no	George Gikas	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Achouria
2	Yes self	25 no	1018 Locust St Philadelphia Pa	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Politsani
3	Yes self	25 yes 1908 911 Bedford	Sefer Mexican	Brother-in-law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Bentsa
4	Yes self	25 no	489 Belleville ave	New Bedford Mass	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark fair brown	none	Turkey	Les Kavi Ki
5	Yes self	25 no	George Ligeris	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Paleoxarion
6	Yes self	25 no	250 W. 110th St New York City	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Azeriko
7	Yes self	35 no	George Ligeris	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	gera Hario
8	Yes self	25 no	1245 West 110th Ave	Chicago Ill	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Achouria
9	Yes self	25 yes 707 910 Bedford	Stavros Costopoulos	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Politsani
10	Yes self	25 no	1018 Locust St Philadelphia Pa	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	none	Greece	gera Hario
11	Yes self	25 no	Constantinos Plesas	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	none	Greece	gera Hario
12	Yes self	25 no	Stefanos Stamiris	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	adg. Semetrias
13	Yes self	25 yes 1108 911 7 York	George Ligeris	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Isotrina
14	Yes self	25 no	189 Belleville ave	New Bedford Mass	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Bentsa
15	Yes self	25 no	George Ligeris	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Politsani
16	Yes self	25 no	George Ligeris	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Mitilini
17	Yes self	25 no	George Ligeris	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Mitilini
18	Yes self	25 no	George Ligeris	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Mitilini
19	Yes self	25 no	George Ligeris	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Mitilini
20	Yes self	25 no	George Ligeris	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	gera Hario
21	Yes self	34 no	George Ligeris	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Bentsa
22	Yes self	25 no	George Ligeris	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Belousi
23	Yes self	25 no	George Ligeris	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Agios-Vasilis
24	Yes self	25 no	George Ligeris	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Stefani
25	Yes self	25 no	George Ligeris	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Stefani
26	Yes self	25 no	George Ligeris	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Limnes
27	Yes self	25 no	George Ligeris	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Limnes
28	Yes self	25 no	George Ligeris	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Limnes
29	Yes self	25 no	George Ligeris	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Limnes
30	Yes self	25 no	George Ligeris	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Limnes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geronimo Louis, of the Missouri, from Trieste, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geronimo Louis
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black), refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Frenzel*, Surgeon of the *T. S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I*,
(State whether sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *6* years, experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRANZ. JOSEF sailing from

PATRAS

MAT. 1912

, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL,	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	State.	City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Sex.	Occupation.	Read Write	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Garapanagou	Nicholas	30	M. M. Mason	No	Greek / Greek	Greece / Vizition	Eugenia Greece	Wife	Ill	Chicago
2	Mousakis	Dionysios	24	M. S. Laborer	No	Greece / Greek	Greece / Geracaron	Margaretta Greece	Mother	Ill	Chicago
3	Critimietis	Emmanuel	24	M. S. Farmer	No	Turkey / Greek	Lamda / Metylene	Christodoulou	Father	Ill	Freeport
5	Joannou	Geioctimon	25	M. S. Farmer	No	Turkey / Greek	Lamda / Metylene	Demetrios	Father	Ill	Waterloo
6	Mousakis	John	14	M. S. Laborer	Yes	Greece / Greek	Greece / Geracaron	Dionysios	Brother	Ill	Chicago
7	Neourkiss	Apostolo	40	M. S. Laborer	No	Greece / Greek	Greece / Lante	Demetrios	Father	N. Y.	New York
8	Nelessis	Demetrios	14	M. S. Laborer	Yes	Greece / Greek	Greece / Lante	Demetrios	Father	N. Y.	New York
9	Papa georgopoulos	Nicholas	38	M. M. Laborer	Yes	Greece / Greek	Greece / Lante	John	Brother	Ill	Chicago
10	Biniaris	Nicholas	19	M. S. Farmer	Yes	Greece / Greek	Greece / Lante	Maria	Mother	Ill	Chicago
11	Stamatis	George	18	M. S. Farmer	Yes	Greece / Greek	Greece / Limnais	Anastassios	Father	Ill	Moline
12	Contracos	Emmanuel	32	M. M. Farmer	Yes	Turkey / Greek	Lamda / Metylene	Chrisanthi	Wife	Ill	Waterloo
13	Chondrogeorgis	Pericles	19	M. S. Laborer	Yes	Greece / Greek	Greece / Prodomas	Constantino	Father	N. Y.	New York
14	Agelopoulos	Jerassimos	24	M. S. Laborer	Yes	Greece / Greek	Greece / Prodomas	Spyridon	Brother	Ill	Chicago
15	Cypriotes	Spyridon	40	M. S. Laborer	Yes	Greece / Greek	Greece / Lante	Demetrios	Brother	Ill	Chicago
16	Sicoulas	Georgio	40	M. S. Laborer	Yes	Greece / Greek	Greece / Lante	Demetrios	Brother	Ill	Chicago
17	Sacoulas	Penelope	40	M. S. Laborer	No	Greece / Greek	Greece / Lante	Demetrios	Brother	Ill	Chicago
18	Sacoulas	Dionisia	18	M. S. Laborer	Yes	Greece / Greek	Greece / Lante	Demetrios	Brother	Ill	Chicago
19	Sacoulas	Agelice	11	M. S. Laborer	Yes	Greece / Greek	Greece / Lante	Demetrios	Brother	Ill	Chicago
20	Calnikato	Panagiotis	21	M. S. Laborer	Yes	Greece / Greek	Greece / Lante	Demetrios	Brother	Ill	Chicago
21	Aliko	Sicban	22	M. S. Laborer	No	Turkey / Albanian	Turkey / Lante	Demetrios	Brother	Ill	Chicago
22	Moustafas	Kalic	21	M. S. Laborer	Yes	Turkey / Albanian	Turkey / Lante	Demetrios	Brother	Ill	Chicago
23	Cabir	Choussein	22	M. S. Laborer	No	Turkey / Albanian	Turkey / Lante	Demetrios	Brother	Ill	Chicago
24	Bab	George	40	M. M. Laborer	Yes	Turkey / Greek	Turkey / Lante	Demetrios	Brother	Ill	Chicago
25	Pastras	Demetrios	38	M. M. Laborer	Yes	Greece / Greek	Greece / Lante	Demetrios	Brother	Ill	Chicago
26	Vallianet	Stavros	40	M. M. Farmer	No	Greece / Greek	Greece / Lante	Demetrios	Brother	Ill	Chicago
27	Lafirato	Jerassimos	34	M. M. Farmer	Yes	Greece / Greek	Greece / Lante	Demetrios	Brother	Ill	Chicago
28	Cassim	Choussin	24	M. S. Laborer	No	Turkey / Albanian	Turkey / Lante	Demetrios	Brother	Ill	Chicago
29	Feizo	Abaz	24	M. S. Laborer	No	Turkey / Albanian	Turkey / Lante	Demetrios	Brother	Ill	Chicago
30	Maria	Demetrios	28	M. M. Farmer	No	Greece / Greek	Greece / Lante	Demetrios	Brother	Ill	Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 8 1912,

, 191

143

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on Last	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in prison or on parole, or in treatment of insanity, or whether a Polygamist, or whether coming to reason of any other insanity, or whether engaged in labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth Country, City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	25 No		John Carapomagos Brother 442 W. Chicago ave Chicago	No No No No Good	No	5 6	dark brown brown		None	Greece Vizikiou						
2	Yes	Self	30 No		Carapagos Koutzakis Friend 1205 Wentworth ave Chicago	No No No No Good	No	5 4 1/2	dark brown brown		None	Greece Geracariou						
3	Yes	Self				No No No No Good	No		dark brown brown									
4	Yes	Self	25 No		Stamatios Sigros Friend 106 W. 1st St. New York	No No No No Good	No	5 5 1/2	dark brown brown		None	Samos Nitykine						
5	Yes	Self	25 No		Emmanuel Sigros Friend 261 P.O. B. New York	No No No No Good	No	5 6 1/2	dark brown brown		None	Samos Nitykine						
6	Yes	Self	25 No		Emmanuel Sigros Friend 1205 Wentworth ave Chicago	No No No No Good	No	5 1/2	dark brown brown		None	Greece Geracariou						
7	Yes	Self	50 No		J. C. Boscas Friend 28-32 Whitehall St New York	No No No No Good	No	5 4	dark fair brown		None	Greece Lante						
8	Yes	Self	25 No		J. C. Boscas Friend 28-32 Whitehall St New York	No No No No Good	No	5 3 1/2	dark fair brown		None	Greece Lante						
9	Yes	Self	25 No		Andrea Paccaly Friend 1245 Wentworth ave Chicago	No No No No Good	No	5 4 1/2	dark brown brown		None	Greece Lante						
10	Yes	Self	25 No		Tom Benicaps Friend 1245 Wentworth ave Chicago	No No No No Good	No	5 1/2	dark brown brown		None	Greece Melani						
11	Yes	Self	25 No		Peter Basilinis Friend 118 3rd ave New York	No No No No Good	No	5 2 1/2	dark fair brown		None	Greece Simnais						
12	Yes	Self	25 Yes 1766 M. Mason		Frank & Boss to Mason City	No No No No Good	No	5 1/2	dark brown brown		None	Samos Nitykine						
13	Yes	Self	25 No		Constantinos Bassinos Friend 36 Johnson St New York	No No No No Good	No	5 1/2	dark brown brown		None	Greece Prodromos						
14	Yes	Self	25 No		Constantinos Petras Friend 1239 West North ave Chicago	No No No No Good	No	5 5 1/2	dark brown brown		None	Greece Neochorion						
15	Yes	Self	50 No		Peter Strougal Friend 1239 West North ave Chicago	No No No No Good	No	5 6 1/2	dark brown brown		None	Greece Lante						
16	Yes	Self	150 Yes 1766 M. Boston		John Lazarinos Friend 55 South St Providence	No No No No Good	No	5 8	dark brown brown		None	Greece Heliathra						
17	Yes	Self	No		Nephew	No No No No Good	No	5 1	dark fair brown		None	Greece Heliathra						
18	Yes	Self	No		Cousin	No No No No Good	No	4 11	dark brown brown		None	Greece Heliathra						
19	Yes	Self	No		Cousin	No No No No Good	No	4 9	dark fair brown		None	Greece Heliathra						
20	Yes	Self	25 No		Christos Colavos Friend 123 E. 125 St New York	No No No No Good	No	5 6	dark brown brown		None	Greece Patras						
21	Yes	Self	25 No		Frank Ahmet Friend Coonth St. No. 22 Longvale	No No No No Good	No	5 6	dark brown brown		None	Turkey Lousate						
22	Yes	Self	25 No		Belisha Giam Friend 200 W. 54 New Bedford	No No No No Good	No	5 6	dark brown brown		None	Turkey Lousate						
23	Yes	Self	25 No		Chengos Pappas Friend Myrtle St 1228 Philadelphia	No No No No Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown		None	Turkey Cepelenion						
24	Yes	Self	25 Yes 906 St Louis		Demetrios Bambas Friend 8425 Lowell St St. Louis	No No No No Good	No	5 3 1/2	dark brown brown		None	Turkey Louvre						
25	Yes	Self	25 No		Constantinos Petras Friend 515 Bolivar St. Cleveland	No No No No Good	No	5 5 1/2	dark brown brown		None	Greece Gouria						
26	Yes	Self	25 No		Natato Bros Friend 205 E. 1st St New York	No No No No Good	No	5 5 1/2	dark brown brown		None	Greece Hamata						
27	Yes	Self	25 Yes 906 St Louis		Nicolas Dracato Friend 123 E. 125 St New York	No No No No Good	No	5 5 1/2	dark brown brown		None	Greece Hamata						
28	Yes	Self	25 No		Frank Ahmet Friend Coonth St. No. 22 Longvale	No No No No Good	No	5 2	dark brown brown	Scars on face	None	Turkey Cepelenion						
29	Yes	Self	25 No		Refit Friend 123 E. 125 St Philadelphia	No No No No Good	No	5 4	dark brown brown		None	Turkey Lousate						
30	Yes	Self	25 No		Frank Ahmet Friend 123 E. 125 St Philadelphia	No No No No Good	No	5 4	dark brown brown		None	Turkey Lousate						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Gerolamo Carlo*, of the *Kaiser Thaur, Joseph* from *Trieste*, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *34* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerolamo Carlo
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black), refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

[illegible]

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

those returns were made
~~Chas. H. Haring~~
Camera Operator
R. H. Keller
listed for the records specified

Eric Bassett Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Frenkel*, Surgeon of the *T. & S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I.*, sailing *thru* *the University*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *6* years, experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

144

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRANZ. JOSEF

Sailing from

PATRAS

27. MAR. 1912

191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age.	Sex or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town
1	Lozlas Antonios	23	M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Turkey / Greek	Turkey / Louren	Nicolaos Turkey Father	No St Louis
2	Contoulas Demetrios	38	M. M.	Labourer	Yes	Turkey / Greek	Turkey / Raftomda	Ecaterina Turkey Wife	No St Louis
3	Stathogiannis Nicolao	19	M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Greece / Greek	Greece / Houdsunon	Constantinos Greece Father	Mrs Boston
4	Lapandiotis Serafim	15	M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Greece / Greek	Greece / St George	Polyxeni Greece Mother	NY New York
5	Vadassis Stavros	20	M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Turkey / Greek	Turkey / Kelti	Nicolaos Turkey Father	Mrs Boston
6	Deligiannis Constantinos	22	M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Greece / Greek	Greece / Brastova	Sotiros Greece Father	N.Y. New York
7	Fegoullis Spyridon	18	M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Greece / Greek	Greece / Episcopy	George Greece Father	N.Y. New York
8	Lazaropoulos Georgios	23	M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Greece / Greek	Greece / Houdsunon	Emannuil Greece Brother	N.Y. New York
9	Casmil Chalon	25	M. S.	Labourer	No	Turkey / Albanian	Turkey / Selhi	Chalice Turkey Father	NY New York
10	Pappondreou Athanasios	34	M. M.	Carpenter	Yes	Greece / Greek	Greece / Bosta	Ecaterina Greece Mother	N.Y. New York
11	Stravodemos Fotio	30	M. S.	Labourer	No	Greece / Greek	Greece / Goullistia	Christa Greece Father	NY New York
12	Contoulas Demetrios	19	M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Turkey / Greek	Turkey / Parla	Georgios Turkey Father	NY New York
13	Pisares Theofanis	20	M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Greece / Greek	Greece / Agideina	Dimitrios Greece Father	NY New York
14	Marcopoulou Panajiotis	27	M. M.	Labourer	No	Greece / Greek	Greece / Epion	George Greece Father	NY New York
15	Marcopoulou Panajiotis	19	M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Greece / Greek	Greece / Agideina	George Greece Father	NY New York
16	Papavasilion Demetrios	18	M. S.	Carpenter	Yes	Greece / Greek	Greece / Andramora	Iohn Greece Father	NY New York
17	Theodoros Giannis	25	M. M.	Labourer	No	Greece / Greek	Greece / Santa	Manassia Greece Father	NY New York
18	Theodoros Antonia	24	F. M.	Labourer	Yes	Greece / Greek	Greece / Filiatra	Manassia Greece Father	NY New York
19	Theodoros Demetrios	17	M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Greece / Greek	Greece / Palabgus	Christos Greece Father	NY New York
20	Tselikas Charalambos	22	M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Greece / Greek	Greece / Lacha	Helias Greece Father	NY New York
21	Goutis Nicolao	22	M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Greece / Greek	Greece / Lacha	Helias Greece Father	NY New York
22	Compoulos Petro	20	M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Greece / Greek	Greece / Brestina	Nicolaos Greece Father	NY New York
23	Nicolocopoulos Constantinos	18	M. S.	Labourer	No	Greece / Greek	Greece / Houdritza	Demetrios Greece Father	NY New York
24	Pateras Georgios	18	M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Turkey / Greek	Turkey / Cardamyle	Nicolaos Turkey Father	NY New York
25	Valavanis Theodoros	40	M. M.	Labourer	Yes	Turkey / Greek	Turkey / Nicopolis	Eugenia Turkey Wife	NY New York
26	Arvanitopoulos Michael	19	M. S.	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Turkey / Greek	Turkey / Constantinople	Constantinos Turkey Father	NY New York
27	Tsigierakis Petro	20	M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Turkey / Greek	Turkey / Kari Tokai	Georgios Turkey Father	NY New York
28	Cargelis Nicolao	25	M. S.	Labourer	No	Turkey / Greek	Turkey / Kari Tokai	Classios Turkey Father	NY New York
29	Theodorakis Stamatis	18	M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Turkey / Greek	Turkey / Cardamyle	Brine Turkey Mother	NY New York
30	Kateringlou Constantinos	23	M. S.	Baker	Yes	Turkey / Greek	Turkey / Kountaria	afentra Turkey Mother	NY New York

145

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 8 1912

191

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Nature, length of time, and Physical cause.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25 No		Demetrios Bambas Friend 8425 Lowell St St Louis	No No No No Good No	No	5 8	dark fair brown	None	Turkey Louori
2	Yes	Self	25 No		Friend	No No No No Good No	No	5 5	dark fair brown	None	Turkey Rastorita
3	Yes	Self	25 No		Athenassios Kanganin Cousin 1212 Bristleton Plut Boston	No No No No Good No	No	5 2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Moritsimon
4	Yes	Self	30 No		Andrew Zapanoulis Brother 223 East 40th St New York	No No No No Good No	No	4 7	dark brown brown	None	Greece St George
5	Yes	Self	25 No		George Seligmann Cousin 1509 Washington St Boston	No No No No Good No	No	5 4 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Seltzi
6	Yes	Self	25 Yes 1907/8 New York		Costas Pappoulis Brother 100 W 43rd Street New York	No No No No Good No	No	5 2 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Brostova
7	Yes	Self	30 No		Jamel Eramy Friend No address given	No No No No Good No	No	4 8 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Episcopio
8	Yes	Self	25 No		Abax Merson Friend 63 1/2 E 11th St New York	No No No No Good No	No	5 2 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Neochoron
9	Yes	Self	30 No		John Papandreon Brother 1254 Belancourt St New York	No No No No Good No	No	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Solki
10	Yes	Self	25 No		Nygiorion Stravodimer Brother 409 Box PL Canton Mass	No No No No Good No	No	5 10	dark brown brown	None	Greece Basta
11	Yes	Self	25 No		Nicolaos Boutoukif Uncle 183 Mechanic St Worcester	No No No No Good No	No	5 2 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Gouthiston
12	Yes	Self	25 No		Jun Anagnostopoulou Grand 213 W 24th St New York	No No No No Good No	No	5 3	dark fair brown	None	Turkey Povla
13	Yes	Self	25 No		Costas Kpeldeco Cousin 174 E Vanvorwick St Chicago	No No No No Good No	No	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece Agideika
14	Yes	Self	25 No		Panago Anagnostopoulou Brother No address given	No No No No Good No	No	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece Egion
15	Yes	Self	25 No		Vassilis Pappas Brother 36 Central St Boston	No No No No Good No	No	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Greece Agideika
16	Yes	Self	50 No		Chemo Logos Brother in law 55 Gotham St West Somerville	No No No No Good No	No	5 1	dark brown brown	None	Greece Andranova
17	Yes	Self	No		Brother	No No No No Good No	No	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece Lante
18	Yes	Self	25 No		Sotyris Tsoucalas Father No address given	No No No No Good No	No	5 2 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Filiatra
19	Yes	Self	25 No		Loy. Pitson Uncle 414 Main St Reading	No No No No Good No	No	5 3	dark brown brown	None	Greece Palologiz
20	Yes	Self	25 No		Demetris Joutis Cousin 35 East Centre St Mahanoy	No No No No Good No	No	5 8	dark brown brown	None	Greece Lacha
21	Yes	Self	25 No		George Chris Cousin 514 E 81st St Chicago	No No No No Good No	No	5 6	dark fair brown	None	Greece Lacha
22	Yes	Self	25 No		Athan Nicolaopoulos Brother N 15th Canal St Clinton	No No No No Good No	No	5 7	dark fair brown	None	Greece Prethaina
23	Yes	Self	25 No		Nicolaos Notias Cousin 547 Pa Ave Morrisia	No No No No Good No	No	4 12	dark fair brown	None	Greece Mouraitza
24	Yes	Self	25 No		Christo Valavanis Cousin 23 Duane St New York	No No No No Good No	No	5 3	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Cardamyle
25	Yes	Self	25 No		Filoci Arvanitopoulou Brother 120 Capitan St Charleston	No No No No Good No	No	5 5 1/2	dark brown brown	Scar on face	Turkey Nicopolis
26	Yes	Self	25 No		Stylis Tsigerakis Brother Po Box 777 Thompsonville	No No No No Good No	No	5 10	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Constantinople
27	Yes	Self	100 No		Anastolo Gargeli Cousin 3089 Washington St Boston	No No No No Good No	No	5 6	dark brown brown	Scar on face	Turkey Noun Fokas
28	Yes	Self	25 No		Costas Crisples Cousin Po Box 25 East Buffalo	No No No No Good No	No	5 5 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Cardamyle
29	Yes	Self	25 No		George Chountamotis Friend 114 Washington St New York	No No No No Good No	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Cardamyle
30	Yes	Self	50 No			No No No No Good No	No	5 3	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Mouraitza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Girolamo Carlo, of the Train Transatlantico from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Girolamo Carlo
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in List on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black), refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fumengal Hinkel, Surgeon of the T. S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)."
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 191

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRANZ. JOSEF sailing from

PATRAS

27 MAR 1912

191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name. Given Name.	Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Papacyracos Andronicos	40	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Achladocampo	Constantina Greece Wife	Ill. Chicago
2	Papacyracos Theos	19	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Achladocampo	Mother	Ill. Chicago
3	Coen Varouch	20	M	Merchant	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Chios	Abuam Turkey Father	N.Y. New York
4	Esiranidis Climis	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Nicopolis	Constantina Turkey Father	N.Y. New York
5	Strouthopoulos Jean	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Nicopolis	Spyro Turkey Father	N.Y. New York
6	Papachristou Constantinos	33	M	Tailor	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Constantinople	Papachristou Turkey Father	Mass. New Bedford
7	Aboulafia Samuel	20	M	Merchant	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Chios	Jacob Turkey Father	N.Y. New York
8	Panajiotou Christoforos	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Melanthea	Charalambo Turkey Father	N.Y. New York
9	Aivaliotis Giannis	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Constantinople	Pasa Turkey Mother	N.Y. New York
10	Fable Feim	35	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey Mpenda	Serife Turkey Wife	Mass. New Bedford
11	Courcoulas Charilu	19	M	Miner	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Othonous	Nicolita Greece Mother	N.Y. New York
12	Gionous Egeliansin	30	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey Cynarap	Gano Turkey Wife	Mass. Palmer
13	Monastiriotes Anastassio	38	M	Carpenter	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Corfu	Marina Greece Mother	N.Y. New York
14	Becio Chossen	33	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey Mpenda	Filthane Turkey Wife	Mass. New Bedford
15	Mocherian Aram	24	M	Commissioner	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Constantinople	Michel Turkey Father	Mass. Boston
16	Chiodossion Cypriacos	18	M	Clerk	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Nigde	Theodosio Turkey Father	N.Y. New York
17	Tair Mourat	25	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey Dostiazi	Janico Turkey Wife	Mass. New Bedford
18	Merzakis Evagelos	31	M	Musician	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey Constantinople	None	Mass. Boston
19	Merzakis Maria	29	F	Musician	Yes	Taly	Italian	Turkey Constantinople	None	Mass. Boston
20	Merzakis Benilda	3	F		No	Taly	Italian	Turkey Constantinople	None	Mass. Boston
21	Bragale Vincenzo	29	M	Labourer	Yes	Taly	Italian	Turkey Constantinople	None	Mass. Boston
22	Bragale Benilda	4	F		Yes	Taly	Italian	Turkey Constantinople	None	Mass. Boston
23	Liatis Cadri	45	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey Mpenda	Breneli Turkey Wife	Mass. New Bedford
24	Tsoncalas Demetrios	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece Paralogues	Christina Greece Mother	Ohio Columbus
25	Savas Charalambo	17	M	Ironsmith	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Nigde	Savas Turkey Father	N.Y. New York
26	Cypriacos Antonios	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Constantinople	Maria Turkey Mother	N.Y. New York
27	Maktsoudian Melkon	33	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Harput	Isabet Turkey Wife	Ill. Chicago
28	Polychronopoulos Alexios	35	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Gerastari	Panagoula Greece Wife	Ill. Chicago
29	Stephanatos Evagello	42	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Gerastari	None	N.Y. New York
30	Arvis Giako	30	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey Mpenda	Agouroucho Turkey Wife	Mass. New Bedford

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be filled by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

48

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 8 1912

191

147

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or whether ever in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in the United States, or whether ever in the United States, or whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25 No		Cyrilcon Pnacyrigan son 823 State St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark fair brown		None	Greece Nichladocampo
2	Yes	Self	17 No		Cyrilcon Pnacyrigan brother 823 State St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown brown		None	Greece Nichladocampo
3	Yes	Self	25 No		Jack Aboulafia Cousin 185 Chrystie St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown brown		None	Turkey Bhiros
4	Yes	Self	25 No		Christon Pnacyrigan son 823 State St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown		None	Turkey Nicopolis
5	Yes	Self	25 No		As ab. friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	dark brown brown		None	Turkey Nicopolis
6	Yes	Self	25 No		Nicolaos Pnacyrigan Cousin 823 State St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11 1/2	dark brown brown		None	Turkey Constantinople
7	Yes	Self	25 No		Jack Aboulafia brother 185 Chrystie St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown brown		None	Turkey Bhiros
8	Yes	Self	30 No		Harmon Pnacyrigan son 28 St 317 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown brown		None	Turkey Nicopolis
9	Yes	Self	30 No		Ulanas Pnacyrigan son 185 Chrystie St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	dark brown brown		None	Turkey Constantinople
10	Yes	Self	30 No		Levit Pnacyrigan son 823 State St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark fair brown		None	Turkey Nicopolis
11	Yes	Self	30 No		Levit Pnacyrigan son 823 State St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	dark brown brown		None	Greece Othoway
12	Yes	Self	30 No		Levit Pnacyrigan son 823 State St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	dark brown brown		None	Turkey Bhiros
13	Yes	Self	30 No		Levit Pnacyrigan son 823 State St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	dark brown brown		None	Greece Corfu
14	Yes	Self	30 No		Levit Pnacyrigan son 823 State St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark fair brown		None	Turkey Nicopolis
15	Yes	Self	30 No		Levit Pnacyrigan son 823 State St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown brown		None	Turkey Constantinople
16	Yes	Self	30 No		Levit Pnacyrigan son 823 State St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark fair brown		None	Turkey Nicopolis
17	Yes	Self	30 No		Levit Pnacyrigan son 823 State St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark brown brown		None	Turkey Bhiros
18	Yes	Self	30 No		Levit Pnacyrigan son 823 State St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown brown		None	Turkey Constantinople
19	Yes	Self	No		Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	dark brown brown		None	
20	Yes	Self	No		Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No		dark brown brown		None	
21	Yes	Self	30 No		John Pnacyrigan son 308 Chesca St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown		None	Greece Othoway
22	Yes	Self	No		Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	dark brown brown		None	
23	Yes	Self	25 No		Melique Pnacyrigan son 823 State St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown brown		None	Turkey Nicopolis
24	Yes	Self	25 No		Levit Pnacyrigan son 823 State St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	dark brown brown		None	Greece Paroloxos
25	Yes	Self	25 No		Levit Pnacyrigan son 823 State St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	dark brown brown		None	Turkey Nicopolis
26	Yes	Self	25 No		Levit Pnacyrigan son 823 State St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown brown		None	Turkey Constantinople
27	Yes	Self	25 No		Levit Pnacyrigan son 823 State St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dark brown brown		None	Turkey Harput
28	Yes	Self	25 No		Levit Pnacyrigan son 823 State St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	dark fair brown		None	Greece Corostari
29	Yes	Self	25 No		Levit Pnacyrigan son 823 State St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown		None	Greece Corostari
30	Yes	Self	25 No		Levit Pnacyrigan son 823 State St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown brown		None	Turkey Nicopolis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Geronimo Corbo of the *Train Trans Pacific* from *Trieste*, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geronimo Corbo
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

"Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of

PL 1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black), refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. F. J. J. Kaiser Franz Joseph*, Surgeon of the *Imperial Austrian* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *16* years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University* each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 191

F. J. J. Kaiser Franz Joseph
Master

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

148

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

S. S. KAISER FRANZ. JOSEF sailing from

PATRAS

27 MAY 1972

191

75

r "in traitit,,
races will be ound on back this of sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW. NEW. YORK

JUN 8 1912

191

149

191										191									
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
										25 26 27 28 29									
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or whether confined in any other place, and if so, which, and why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Nature, length of time, and Physical cause.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	Self	Yes	Chasman Chasman	Friend						5	2	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople		
2	Self	Self	Yes	John Bellville	Brother						5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople		
3	Self	Self	Yes	John Bellville	Brother						5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople		
4	Self	Self	Yes	John Bellville	Brother						5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople		
5	Self	Self	Yes	John Bellville	Brother						5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople		
6	Self	Self	Yes	John Bellville	Brother						5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople		
7	Self	Self	Yes	John Bellville	Brother						5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople		
8	Self	Self	Yes	John Bellville	Brother						5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople		
9	Self	Self	Yes	John Bellville	Brother						5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople		
10	Self	Self	Yes	John Bellville	Brother						5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople		
11	Self	Self	Yes	John Bellville	Brother						5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople		
12	Self	Self	Yes	John Bellville	Brother						5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople		
13	Self	Self	Yes	John Bellville	Brother						5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople		
14	Self	Self	Yes	John Bellville	Brother						5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople		
15	Self	Self	Yes	John Bellville	Brother						5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople		
16	Self	Self	Yes	John Bellville	Brother						5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople		
17	Self	Self	Yes	John Bellville	Brother						5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople		
18	Self	Self	Yes	John Bellville	Brother						5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople		
19	Self	Self	Yes	John Bellville	Brother						5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople		
20	Self	Self	Yes	John Bellville	Brother						5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople		
21	Self	Self	Yes	John Bellville	Brother						5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople		
22	Self	Self	Yes	John Bellville	Brother						5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople		
23	Self	Self	Yes	John Bellville	Brother						5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople		
24	Self	Self	Yes	John Bellville	Brother						5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople		
25	Self	Self	Yes	John Bellville	Brother						5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople		
26	Self	Self	Yes	John Bellville	Brother						5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople		
27	Self	Self	Yes	John Bellville	Brother						5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople		
28	Self	Self	Yes	John Bellville	Brother						5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople		
29	Self	Self	Yes	John Bellville	Brother						5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople		
30	Self	Self	Yes	John Bellville	Brother						5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Gerolamo Conco*, of the *Raine Marie*, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerolamo Conco
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black), refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. F. F. F. F. F.*, Surgeon of the *T. S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH*, *sailing therewith* do
(State whether "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)."
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *the University* years, experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Gros Austria*, and that I have made a personal examination of *27* in number, are, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, relative to the mental and physical
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRANZ. JOSEF sailing from

PATRAS

191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name. Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Jarkiosian Aram	22	M	S	Housemaker	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Vanli	None	None
2	Georgiou Panajiotis	20	M	S	Greaser	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Sardanelles	Georgia	None
3	Lomboulis Emericos	17	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Bigdi	Georgia	None
4	Frangoulis Michael	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Parli	Georgia	None
5	Spichianian Haig	23	M	S	Weaver	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey "Vanli	Georgia	None
6	Gedikian with wife	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey "Edini	Georgia	None
7	Alboudrek with wife	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey "Agara	Georgia	None
8	Gormesam Mardochea	45	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Sardanelles	None	None
9	Gormesam Rebecca	30	F	S	Housewife	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Sardanelles	None	None
10	Gormesam Fourtouni	11	F	S	Housewife	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Sardanelles	None	None
11	Gormesam Marcos	9	M	S		No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Sardanelles	None	None
12	Gormesam	4	M	S		No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Sardanelles	None	None
13	Meanoughan Marderos	20	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey "Agara	Georgia	None
14	Boken Marderos	25	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey "Agara	Georgia	None
15	Rismandjoglu Symeon	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Agara	Georgia	None
16	Alboudrek Victoria	35	F	S	Housewife	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey "Agara	Georgia	None
17	Tatarian Perouz	25	F	S	Housewife	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey "Agara	Georgia	None
18											
19	Margopian Eriker	12	M	S	Pupil	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey "Agara	Georgia	None
20	Lazarus Eranfon	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Agara	Georgia	None
21	Festian Nisan	33	M	S	Housemaker	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey "Agara	Georgia	None
22	Festian Etgarine	17	F	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey "Agara	Georgia	None
23	Vartanian Naal	32	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey "Agara	Georgia	None
24	Scorolas Sathumiel	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Agara	Georgia	None
25	Spulion Vassos	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Agara	Georgia	None
26	Polcas Costas	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece "Agara	Georgia	None
27	Chronopoulos John	25	M	S	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece "Agara	Georgia	None
28	Esamberis Michael	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece "Agara	Georgia	None
29	Papadakis Antonios	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece "Agara	Georgia	None
30	Gramacopoulos John	20	M	S	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece "Agara	Georgia	None

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 9 1912

, 191

151

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of seeking or obtaining employment, or whether for the purpose of pursuing a course of instruction, or whether for the purpose of performing a contract, or whether for the purpose of performing a contract, or whether for the purpose of performing a contract.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Nature, length of time, and of time, and Physical cause.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of - Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	Pitted from smoke	Turkey Vanli
2	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	Pitted from smoke	Turkey Vanli
3	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	Pitted from smoke	Turkey Vanli
4	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	Pitted from smoke	Turkey Vanli
5	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	Pitted from smoke	Turkey Vanli
6	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	Pitted from smoke	Turkey Vanli
7	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	Pitted from smoke	Turkey Vanli
8	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	Pitted from smoke	Turkey Vanli
9	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	Pitted from smoke	Turkey Vanli
10	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	Pitted from smoke	Turkey Vanli
11	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	Pitted from smoke	Turkey Vanli
12	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	Pitted from smoke	Turkey Vanli
13	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	Pitted from smoke	Turkey Vanli
14	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	Pitted from smoke	Turkey Vanli
15	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	Pitted from smoke	Turkey Vanli
16	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	Pitted from smoke	Turkey Vanli
17	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	Pitted from smoke	Turkey Vanli
18	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	Pitted from smoke	Turkey Vanli
19	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	Pitted from smoke	Turkey Vanli
20	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	Pitted from smoke	Turkey Vanli
21	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	Pitted from smoke	Turkey Vanli
22	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	Pitted from smoke	Turkey Vanli
23	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	Pitted from smoke	Turkey Vanli
24	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	Pitted from smoke	Turkey Vanli
25	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	Pitted from smoke	Turkey Vanli
26	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	Pitted from smoke	Turkey Vanli
27	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	Pitted from smoke	Turkey Vanli
28	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	Pitted from smoke	Turkey Vanli
29	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	Pitted from smoke	Turkey Vanli
30	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	Pitted from smoke	Turkey Vanli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Guillaume Conte*, of the *Mail France* *Joseph I* from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guillaume Conte
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black), refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian north. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, whether the United States, a country, or outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e. self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5 and, if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as Boston, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Fumeng el deinde*, Surgeon of the *T. S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH L.*, sailing *Adonit* do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *6* years, experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University*
Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191____
at _____

Fumeng el

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF

sailing from

PATRAS

27 MAR 1912

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Nicholas	Costaki	38	M	Labourer	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Kastoria	Cathina Kastoria	Wife 14 New York
2	Costaki	Todi	16	M	Scholar	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Kastoria	Mother 14 New York	
3	Ivan	Dimitri	38	M	Tailor	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Vodenia	Karafilas Vodenia	Wife 14 Springfield
4	Katzamanta	Yani	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Kastoria	Proditis Kastoria	Wife 14 New York
5	Stergion	Elias	24	M	Labourer	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Kastoria	Dimitri Kastoria	Wife 14 New York
6	Barbotti	Nicolas	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Kastoria	Yanaki Kastoria	Wife 14 New York
7	Angeli	Nicolas	35	M	Labourer	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Kastoria	Angeliki Turkey	Wife 14 New York
8	Angeli	Marigoula	22	F	Housewife	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Kastoria	Mother in law 14 New York	
9	Angeli	Eleni	24	F	Housewife	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Kastoria	Mother 14 New York	
10	Noum	Dilonas	14	M	Scholar	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Kastoria	Wife 14 New York	
11	Volteha	George	24	M	Labourer	No	Ottoman	Bulgarian	Turkey Kumanatchev	Wife 14 New York	
12	Armand	Georgis	28	M	Labourer	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Kastoria	Eleni Turkey	Wife 14 New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

51

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 8 1912,

, 191

153

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Nature, length of time, and Physical cause.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	\$82.75	9-10-11-12 N.Y.	Friend 318 S.E. Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	dark brown	None	Turkey	Kastoria
2	Yes	Self	4		Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	None	Turkey	Kastoria
3	Yes	Self	\$27		Demetri Petrou 414 E. Columbia St Springfield	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	None	Turkey	Kodena
4	Yes	Self	\$25		Friend 318 E. St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	None	Turkey	Kastoria
5	Yes	Self	\$25		Friend 28 Sixth Av. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	None	Turkey	Kastoria
6	Yes	Self	\$26		Friend 215 E. 29 St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	None	Turkey	Kastoria
7	Yes	Self	\$75	9-10-11-12 N.Y.	Friend 638 7th Street N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	dark brown	None	Turkey	Kastoria
8	Yes	Self			Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	None	Turkey	Kastoria
9	Yes	Self			Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	None	Turkey	Kastoria
10	Yes	Self			Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	dark brown	None	Turkey	Kastoria
11	Yes	Self	30		Friend 157 E. 11th St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	None	Turkey	Kastoria
12	Yes	Self	25		Friend 157 E. 11th St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	None	Turkey	Kastoria
13	Yes	Self				No	No	No	No	Good	No		dark brown			
14	Yes	Self				No	No	No	No	Good	No		dark brown			
15	Yes	Self				No	No	No	No	Good	No		dark brown			
16	Yes	Self				No	No	No	No	Good	No		dark brown			
17	Yes	Self				No	No	No	No	Good	No		dark brown			
18	Yes	Self				No	No	No	No	Good	No		dark brown			
19	Yes	Self				No	No	No	No	Good	No		dark brown			
20	Yes	Self				No	No	No	No	Good	No		dark brown			
21	Yes	Self				No	No	No	No	Good	No		dark brown			
22	Yes	Self				No	No	No	No	Good	No		dark brown			
23	Yes	Self				No	No	No	No	Good	No		dark brown			
24	Yes	Self				No	No	No	No	Good	No		dark brown			
25	Yes	Self				No	No	No	No	Good	No		dark brown			
26	Yes	Self				No	No	No	No	Good	No		dark brown			
27	Yes	Self				No	No	No	No	Good	No		dark brown			
28	Yes	Self				No	No	No	No	Good	No		dark brown			
29	Yes	Self				No	No	No	No	Good	No		dark brown			
30	Yes	Self				No	No	No	No	Good	No		dark brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Gerolamo Coelo*, of the *Kaiser Franz Joseph*, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerolamo Coelo
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single) The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence) The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination) The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid) The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much) The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where) The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 21 The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Emanuel Chiquito*, Surgeon of the *T. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH*, *sailing thence with*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *6*
years, experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
Georg Augustus, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191
at _____

Ames

154

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

61

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I

sailing from PATRAS

MAY 27 1912

191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence. Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State City or Town.		
1	Doutsidis	Christos	20	M. S.	servant	yes, yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Kalipolis	Kleanthis Kalipolis	his father	Ill. Chicago
2	Papanicolaou	Evangelos	21	M. S.	labourer	yes, yes	Turkey	Greek	Spiros Plesivitsa	Nikolos Plesivitsa	his father	Mass. Boston
3	Misis	Georges	23	M. S.	mason	yes, yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Kastaniani"	Apostolos Kastaniani	his father	Mo. St. Louis
4	Gouerka	Sotirios	34	M. M.	labourer	no, no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Koryssa"	Sophia Koryssa	his wife	Turkey
5	Georgantzi	Charalabos	22	M. S.	sailor	no, no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Simnos"	Alexandros Simnos	his father	Ill. New York
6	Sigoufakis	Emmanuel	24	M. S.	farm labourer	yes, yes	Greece	Greek	Greece "Kani Karteli"	Antonis Kani Karteli	his father	Greece Cedar Rapids
7	Szimas	Athanasios	19	M. S.	mason	yes, yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Kontsa"	Vassilios Kontsa	his father	Mo. St. Louis
8	Santes	Alexandros	28	M. M.	farm labourer	no, no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Inaria"	Christina Inaria	his wife	Turkey
9	Georgiou	Thomas	35	M. M.	labourer	no, no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Koryssa"	Polyxeni Koryssa	his wife	Turkey
10	Giannoudakis	Georges	20	M. S.	Shoemaker	yes, yes	Greece	Greek	Greece "Venerato"	Michael Venerato	his father	Ill. Rochester
11	Papadimas	Demetrios	10	M. S.	mason	yes, yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Kontsa"	Vassilios Kontsa	his father	Mo. St. Louis
12	Karas	Antonis	20	M. S.	farm labourer	yes, yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Inaria"	Stamatios Inaria	his father	Mo. St. Louis
13	Vasiliadis	Pantelis	23	M. S.	farm labourer	yes, yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Chios"	Nikitaras Chios	his wife	Mo. Pittsburg
14	Nicolas	Constantin	35	M. M.	labourer	no, no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Koryssa"	Sito Koryssa	his wife	Mo. Pittsburg
15	Chatzis	Georges	21	M. M.	weaver	yes, yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Kastaniani"	Christos Kastaniani	his father	Mo. St. Louis
16	Constantinou	Paulos	22	M. M.	farm labourer	yes, yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Zicovista"	Agoro Zicovista	his wife	Mo. St. Louis
17	Mairikis	Nicolaos	33	M. M.	cook	yes, yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Inaria"	Moschoula Inaria	his wife	Mo. Pittsburg
18	Mairidis	Constantin	32	M. M.	labourer	yes, yes	Greece	Greek	Greece "Athens"	Anastasia Athens	his wife	Mo. New York
19	Kapsimalis	Michael	21	M. S.	barber	yes, yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Kontsa"	Apostolos Kontsa	his father	Mo. New York
20	Nicola	Demetrios	19	M. S.	labourer	yes, yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Koryssa"	Nikolaos Koryssa	his father	Mo. New York
21	Kotias	Apostolos	38	M. M.	farm labourer	no, no	Greece	Greek	Greece "Neochorion"	Cyriacota Neochorion	his wife	Mo. New York
22	Joseph	Georgis	32	M. S.	farm labourer	yes, yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Marta"	Yiorga Marta	his brother	Mo. New York
23	Bibas	Nikolaos	19	M. S.	mason	yes, yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Kastaniani"	Zoi Kastaniani	his mother	Mo. St. Louis
24	Velissaris	Vassilios	19	M. S.	farm labourer	yes, yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Simnos"	Nikolaos Simnos	his father	Mo. New York
25	Samaras	Athanasios	31	M. M.	labourer	no, no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Koryssa"	Thomais Koryssa	his wife	Mo. New York
26	Manarakis	Michael	20	M. S.	farm labourer	yes, yes	Greece	Greek	Greece "Agios Pantele"	John Agios Pantele	his father	Mo. New York
27	Emmanuel	John	35	M. S.	farm labourer	yes, yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Egriep"	Vaya Egriep	his brother	Mo. New York
28	Margaritis	Georges	23	M. M.	mason	yes, yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Kastaniani"	Mary Kastaniani	his wife	Mo. St. Louis
29	Foukas	Apostolos	27	M. S.	Tobacco labourer	yes, yes	Greece	Greek	Greece "Pircus"	Matheos Pircus	his father	Mo. New York
30	Goly	Kotay	40	M. M.	labourer	no, no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Koryssa"	Margalini Koryssa	his wife	Mo. New York

76

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 8 1912

, 191

155

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming by reason of other solicitation, or for the purpose of procuring or applying to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Nature, length, mental and of time, and Physical cause.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	50	no	no	Georges Wilson, his cousin, 101 S. 27th St. Fort. Sheridan Ill. Chicago	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark brown, brown.	None	Turkey, Kalipsolis				
2	self	127	no	no	Spyros Papanicolaou, his brother, 121 Kneeland St. Boston Mass.	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark brown, brown.	None	Turkey, Kalipsolis				
3	self	40	no	no	Mitridates Eleonomon, his cousin, 121 Kneeland St. Boston Mass.	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark brown, brown.	None	Turkey, Kalipsolis				
4	self	40	yes 1901-11	Indiana	Leffell, ave. No. 820, St. Louis Mo.	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark fair, blue.	None	Turkey, Kastanians				
5	self	25	no	no	Demetri Constantine, his cousin, 17-19, Murry ave. Lafayette Ind. Indiana	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark black, brown.	None	Turkey, Kastanians				
6	self	30	no	no	Christos Georgantzis, his cousin, 12435 8th St. N. York	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark brown, brown.	None	Turkey, Kastanians				
7	self	25	no	no	Michael Ziganthakis, his brother, 101 S. 27th St. Fort. Sheridan Ill. Chicago	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark brown, brown.	None	Turkey, Kastanians				
8	self	20	no	no	Ed. B. 21 Cedar Rapids Iowa	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark brown, brown.	None	Turkey, Kastanians				
9	self	30	yes 1901-11	Worcester	Sotirion Kechayan, his cousin, 104 S. Bridge St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark brown, brown.	None	Turkey, Kastanians				
10	self	25	no	no	Leffell, ave. No. 820, St. Louis Mo.	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark brown, brown.	None	Turkey, Kastanians				
11	self	25	no	no	Atanasios Vassilaros, his relative, 104 S. Bridge St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark brown, brown.	None	Turkey, Kastanians				
12	self	25	no	no	Centeli Georges, his brother, 104 S. Bridge St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark brown, brown.	None	Turkey, Kastanians				
13	self	25	yes 1901-11	Worcester	Michael Montaleris, his friend, 104 S. Bridge St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark brown, brown.	None	Turkey, Kastanians				
14	self	25	no	no	Nicolaos Marmas, his cousin, 104 S. Bridge St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark brown, brown.	None	Turkey, Kastanians				
15	self	25	no	no	Demetrios Vassilaros, his cousin, 104 S. Bridge St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark brown, brown.	None	Turkey, Kastanians				
16	self	25	no	no	Centeli Georges, his brother, 104 S. Bridge St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark brown, brown.	None	Turkey, Kastanians				
17	self	25	yes 1901-11	Worcester	Michael Montaleris, his friend, 104 S. Bridge St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark brown, brown.	None	Turkey, Kastanians				
18	self	25	no	no	Nicolaos Marmas, his cousin, 104 S. Bridge St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark brown, brown.	None	Turkey, Kastanians				
19	self	25	no	no	Demetrios Vassilaros, his cousin, 104 S. Bridge St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark brown, brown.	None	Turkey, Kastanians				
20	self	25	no	no	Centeli Georges, his brother, 104 S. Bridge St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark brown, brown.	None	Turkey, Kastanians				
21	self	25	yes 1901-11	Worcester	Michael Montaleris, his friend, 104 S. Bridge St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark brown, brown.	None	Turkey, Kastanians				
22	self	25	no	no	Nicolaos Marmas, his cousin, 104 S. Bridge St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark brown, brown.	None	Turkey, Kastanians				
23	self	25	no	no	Demetrios Vassilaros, his cousin, 104 S. Bridge St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark brown, brown.	None	Turkey, Kastanians				
24	self	25	no	no	Centeli Georges, his brother, 104 S. Bridge St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark brown, brown.	None	Turkey, Kastanians				
25	self	25	yes 1901-11	Worcester	Michael Montaleris, his friend, 104 S. Bridge St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark brown, brown.	None	Turkey, Kastanians				
26	self	25	no	no	Nicolaos Marmas, his cousin, 104 S. Bridge St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark brown, brown.	None	Turkey, Kastanians				
27	self	25	no	no	Demetrios Vassilaros, his cousin, 104 S. Bridge St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark brown, brown.	None	Turkey, Kastanians				
28	self	25	no	no	Centeli Georges, his brother, 104 S. Bridge St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark brown, brown.	None	Turkey, Kastanians				
29	self	25	yes 1901-11	Worcester	Michael Montaleris, his friend, 104 S. Bridge St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark brown, brown.	None	Turkey, Kastanians				
30	self	25	no	no	Nicolaos Marmas, his cousin, 104 S. Bridge St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark brown, brown.	None	Turkey, Kastanians				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Jerolimee *Boone*, of the *Raisa Thomas Joseph*, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jerolimee
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and, if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Franz Josef Schindler, Surgeon of the *T. S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I.*, sailing *Herewith* do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *6* years, experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University*
of Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of *58*
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191
at _____

F. Schindler

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

156

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

62

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH J

sailing from PATRAS

MAY 27 1912

, 191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1	Konis	Miltiades	21	M. Mason	yes, yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey? Koutso	Kyriakoula Koutso	his wife Turkey No. St. Louis
2	Sotiriou	Athanasios	33	M. laborer	no, no	Turkey	Greek Turkey? Koutso	Stalia Koutso	his wife Turkey No. St. Louis
3	Hanna	Joseph	35	M. farm laborer	yes, yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey? Koutso	Koutso	his mother Turkey No. St. Louis
4	Jondakis	Nicolas	23	M. S. farm laborer	no, no	Turkey	Greek Italy? Platanos	Antonios Platanos	his father Turkey No. St. Louis
5	Kalissoras	Christos	33	M. Mason	yes, yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey? Koutso	Christos Koutso	his wife Turkey No. St. Louis
6	Kalissoras	Constantino	26	M. S. farm laborer	no, no	Turkey	Greek Turkey? Koutso	Constantino Koutso	his wife Turkey No. St. Louis
7	Georgiou	Nasim	23	M. laborer	yes, yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey? Koutso	Chelidon Koutso	his wife Turkey No. St. Louis
8	Georgiou	Georgios	21	M. laborer	yes, yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey? Koutso	Anastassia Koutso	his wife Turkey No. St. Louis
9	Nicotakis	Michael	22	M. S. farm laborer	yes, yes	Turkey	Greek Italy? Koutso	John Koutso	his father Turkey No. St. Louis
10	Chatzis	John	31	M. Mason	yes, yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey? Koutso	Christos Koutso	his wife Turkey No. St. Louis
11	Joseph	Georgis	33	M. S. farm laborer	yes, yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey? Koutso	Joseph Koutso	his father Turkey No. St. Louis
12	Mensakis	Petros	36	M. S. farm laborer	no, no	Turkey	Greek Turkey? Koutso	Petros Koutso	his wife Turkey No. St. Louis
13	Goumaris	Demetrios	19	M. S. laborer	yes, yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey? Koutso	Athanasios Koutso	his father Turkey No. St. Louis
14	Beys	Pantelis	21	M. S. baker	yes, yes	Turkey	Greek Greece Athens	John Koutso	his mother Greece No. St. Louis
15	Papachristos	Demetrios	41	M. S. Greek	yes, yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey? Koutso	Anastassia Koutso	his wife Turkey No. St. Louis
16	Nafas	Antonios	21	M. S. laborer	yes, yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey? Koutso	Anastassia Koutso	his father Turkey No. St. Louis
17	Nicotakis	Nicolas	22	M. S. farm laborer	yes, yes	Turkey	Greek Italy? Koutso	Michael Koutso	his father Turkey No. St. Louis
18	Hanna	Joseph	35	M. S. farm laborer	yes, yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey? Koutso	John Koutso	his father Turkey No. St. Louis
19	Mavis	Michael	22	M. S. farm laborer	no, no	Turkey	Greek Turkey? Koutso	John Koutso	his father Turkey No. St. Louis
20	Skewos	Demetrios	34	M. S. mason	yes, yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey? Koutso	John Koutso	his father Turkey No. St. Louis
21	Kostinas	Antonios	30	M. S. farm laborer	yes, yes	Turkey	Greek Greece Athens	John Koutso	his mother Greece No. St. Louis
22	Netas	Athanasios	30	M. S. farm laborer	yes, yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey? Koutso	John Koutso	his father Turkey No. St. Louis
23	Giannis	Elias	30	M. S. farm laborer	yes, yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey? Koutso	John Koutso	his father Turkey No. St. Louis
24	Perakis	Evangelos	21	M. S. farm laborer	no, no	Turkey	Greek Italy? Koutso	John Koutso	his father Turkey No. St. Louis
25	Moussios	Nicolas	38	M. S. mason	yes, yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey? Koutso	John Koutso	his father Turkey No. St. Louis
26	Georgios	Antonios	30	M. S. farm laborer	yes, yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey? Koutso	John Koutso	his father Turkey No. St. Louis
27	Josephakis	Agelis	22	M. S. farm laborer	no, no	Turkey	Greek Italy? Koutso	John Koutso	his father Turkey No. St. Louis
28	Krausarakis	Eleftherios	19	M. S. farm laborer	yes, yes	Turkey	Greek Greece Athens	John Koutso	his mother Greece No. St. Louis
29	Emmanuel	Joseph	18	M. S. farm laborer	yes, yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey? Koutso	John Koutso	his father Turkey No. St. Louis
30	Garavelas	Demetrios	34	M. S. mason	yes, yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey? Koutso	John Koutso	his father Turkey No. St. Louis

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back thin of sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 8 1912

, 191

157

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and support of insane, or supported by charity, or if so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer of solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Nature, length mental and of time, and Physical cause.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	40	no	Costas Ghosios his cousin No 220 Jefferson Ave St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kontsa	
2	yes	self	25	yes 1908-11 Worcester	Dionios Solitios his brother 104 2d Street Worcester Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Korytsa	
3	yes	self	25	no	Said Louy his friend 33 Reiter St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Siargova	
4	yes	self	25	no	Matheson Frigidation his friend 68 Essex St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Platanai	
5	yes	self	40	no	Nicolaos Vitoropoulos his relative Armstrong St No 206 Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark fair blue	None	Turkey	Kastaniani	
6	yes	self	25	no	John Petrinolis his cousin P O Box No 415 Tampa Spring Fla	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Antypalea	
7	yes	self	45	yes 1906-11 Worcester	Christon Georgios his brother 100 So Bridge St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark fair brown	None	Turkey	Kontsa	
8	yes	self	25	no	Theofilos Karampaz his friend 2nd St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kontsa	
9	yes	self	25	no	Emmanuel Pacharakis his uncle No 214 E 2 St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kontsa	
10	yes	self	25	no	Apostolon Chafin his brother Wellmont St No 520 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kontsa	
11	yes	self	30	no	Said Louy his friend 33 Reiter St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kontsa	
12	yes	self	25	no	John Patriotis his friend P O Box No 83 Pierle Fla	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kontsa	
13	yes	self	30	no	Jimmy Goussis his brother 33 Reiter St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kontsa	
14	yes	self	25	no	Nicolaos Weiss his brother 241 E 40 St New York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	Dark black black	None	Turkey	Kontsa	
15	yes	self	50	yes 1909-11 St Louis	Nicolaos Papachristou his son Armstrong St No 206 Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kontsa	
16	yes	self	25	no	John Rafalis his brother P O Box No 315 Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	Dark brown blue	None	Turkey	Kontsa	
17	yes	self	25	no	Michael Saventakis his cousin No 214 E 2 St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kontsa	
18	yes	self	25	no	Said Louy his friend 33 Reiter St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kontsa	
19	yes	self	25	no	John Petrinolis his cousin P O Box No 415 Tampa Spring Fla	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kontsa	
20	yes	self	30	no	Christo Patakis his brother Wellmont St No 520 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	Dark fair blue	None	Turkey	Kontsa	
21	yes	self	35	no	John Pontelakis his brother No 1 Wing field Ave Norfolk Va	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark brown blue	None	Turkey	Kontsa	
22	yes	self	25	no	Georgios Xotas his brother No 224 Reiter St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kontsa	
23	yes	self	25	no	Said Louy his friend 33 Reiter St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kontsa	
24	yes	self	28	no	John Velatakis his cousin No 159 E 2 St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kontsa	
25	yes	self	40	yes 1907-11 Kansas City	Conet Mourzion his son Armstrong St No 206 Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	6 1 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kontsa	
26	yes	self	25	no	Georgios Sagonidakis his cousin No 214 E 2 St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark fair blue	None	Turkey	Kontsa	
27	yes	self	25	no	Georgios Crugerakis his brother No 159 E 2 St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kontsa	
28	yes	self	30	no	Said Louy his friend 33 Reiter St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kontsa	
29	yes	self	25	no	Georgios Anagnostopoulos his cousin No 159 E 2 St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kontsa	
30	yes	self	25	yes 1903-11 St Louis	Georgios Anagnostopoulos his cousin Wellmont St No 520 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kontsa	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Girolamo Carlo Raver of the Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Girolamo Carlo Raver
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Thunberg*, Surgeon of the *T. & S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I.*, *holding* *thence*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)."
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *6*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

158

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

63

Form 800 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I

sailing from

PATRAS

MAY 27 1912

191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State City or Town
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11-1118	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mon.	Married or Single.					
1	Michas	Vassilios	46	M	1-194 215-10/5/36	Greek	Turkey	his brother	Mass. Lynn
2	Micha	Fotini	44	F	housewoman				
3	Michas	Georges	24	M	S. Tanner				
4	Micha	Thomas	22	F	S. housewoman				
5	Micha	Matainia	19	F	S. housewoman				
6	Michas	Constantin	9	M	S. sailor				
7	Michas	Cleovolos	7	M	S. sailor				
8	Pounes	Evangelos	30	M	M. carpenter				
9	Vergoulis	Antonios	28	M	M. farm labourer				
10	Chatziniolakis	Michael	19	M	S. farm labourer				
11	Choularas	Constantin	21	M	S. servant				
12	Karakassis	Pantelis	35	M	M. carpenter				
13	Zachos	Panayotis	29	M	M. farm labourer				
14	Isamaras	John	24	M	M. farm labourer				
15	Marcos	Constantin	26	M	M. farm labourer				
16	Adamos	Demetrios	24	M	S. farm labourer				
17	Kikagos	Paschalis	20	M	S. painter				
18	Garavelas	Georges	38	M	M. mason				
19	Pelinezas	Demetrios	19	M	S. servant				
20	Korkoutis	Anterios	24	M	S. farm labourer				
21	Skarlatos	John	19	M	S. Baker				
22	Arinopoulos	Constantin	28	M	S. farm labourer				
23	Solios	Elias	23	M	M. mason				
24	Zachos	Georges	19	M	S. servant				
25	Fis	Isaak	19	M	S. lantern maker				
26	Gianousopoulos	Grigoris	27	M	S. farm labourer				
27	Seri	Isaak	19	M	S. lantern maker				
28	Chaspatos	John	25	M	S. farm labourer				
29	Moras	Christos	23	M	S. labourer				
30	Chimmasorgos	Nicolas	22	M	S. farm labourer				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 8 1912

, 191

159

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes—Year or period of years, Where?)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Nature, length of time, and Physical cause.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	no	no	no							no	no	5	5	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey Garrison
2	yes	self	no	no	no							no	no	5	1 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey Garrison
3	yes	self	no	no	no							no	no	5	6 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey Garrison
4	yes	self	no	no	no	Antoniou Patinos his brother	101 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	—	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey Garrison
5	yes	self	no	no	no							no	no	4	11	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey Garrison
6	yes	self	no	no	no							no	no	—	Dark fair blue	None	Turkey Constantinople	
7	yes	self	no	no	no							no	no	—	Dark fair blue	None	Turkey Constantinople	
8	yes	self	no	no	no	Antoniou Pantelis his cousin	3-15 Franklin Ave. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey Kastani
9	yes	self	no	no	no	John Patimotis his cousin	P.O. Box No. 83, Pierce Fla	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey Astypalea
10	yes	self	no	no	no	George Kinger his cousin	2445 Broadway New York City	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Isikalaria
11	yes	self	no	no	no	Apostolon Chordiaris his cousin	P.O. Box No. 264, Lewiston Me	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Farsala
12	yes	self	no	no	no	Nicolaou Samarinis his cousin	23-17-30 St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey Kastani
13	yes	self	no	no	no	Georges Zachon his cousin	4-10 St. Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Trikala
14	yes	self	no	no	no	Georges Vassilopoulos his cousin	4-10 St. Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Vathyboby
15	yes	self	no	no	no	Vassil Chatsidokis his friend	9-11 Amherst Ave. N. York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Kyma
16	yes	self	no	no	no	Petion Adamant his brother	4-10 St. Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Vathyboby
17	yes	self	no	no	no	And. Katacondinos his cousin	4-10 St. Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey E
18	yes	self	no	no	no	Christos Paravelas his nephew	Jeffwell Ave. No. 820 St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey Kastani
19	yes	self	no	no	no	Theodoros Labronkon his cousin	Paraskevi N. H. 1-2 America	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Dark fair blue	None	Greece Megalopolis
20	yes	self	no	no	no	Dimitri Koukouris his brother	16 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Vathyboby
21	yes	self	no	no	no	Dimitri Pappasammon his uncle	41 South St. St. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Larissa
22	yes	self	no	no	no	John Vassil his cousin	1028 Trenton Ave. Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/2	Dark fair blue	None	Turkey Kassar
23	yes	self	no	no	no	Cost. Vassil his cousin	4-10 St. Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey Euboea
24	yes	self	no	no	no	John Raptis his uncle	62 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Trikala
25	yes	self	no	no	no	Israel Fio his brother	122 Christie St. N. York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey Atalia
26	yes	self	no	no	no	Nicolaou Mellios his cousin	1028 Trenton Ave. Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Dark fair blue	None	Turkey Ypsou
27	yes	self	no	no	no	Yakov Levi his brother	182 Christie St. N. York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey Atalia
28	yes	self	no	no	no	Sotirios Pappasammon his cousin	4-10 St. Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/2	Dark fair blue	None	Greece Vathyboby
29	yes	self	no	no	no	Nicolaou Souzoyannis his brother	P.O. Box No. 65, Haverwood Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Kyma
30	yes	self	no	no	no	Dimitrios Mellios his cousin	1028 Trenton Ave. Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey Kassar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Geronimo Condo, of the *Raise Transport*, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geronimo Condo
Master

Sworn to before me this
at

day of

, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black), refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Funnengel* Surgeon of the *T. & S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I*, sailing *herewith* do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *6* years, experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University*
of Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

160

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191
at _____

Funnengel

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

64

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I

sailing from

PATRAS

MAY 27 1912

, 191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name. Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence. Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Koukousakis Constantin	21	M.	farmlabourer no, no		Greek	Greece	his father	
2	Karchiolakis Demetrios	35	M.	farmlabourer yes, yes		Greek	Greece	his wife	
3	Mistis Constantin	20	M.	farmlabourer yes, yes		Greek	Greece	his father	
4	Köms Kōis Demetrios	20	M.	farmlabourer no, no		Greek	Greece	his father	
5	Sfiniadakis Marcos	20	M.	farmlabourer yes, yes		Greek	Greece	his father	
6	Meritis Emmanuel	21	M.	farmlabourer yes, yes		Greek	Greece	his father	
7	Margaritis Stamatios	24	M.	farmlabourer yes, yes		Greek	Greece	his father	
8	Pouras Iaculis	39	M.	farmlabourer yes, yes		Greek	Greece	his father	
9	Caroudakis Constantin	18	M.	farmlabourer yes, yes		Greek	Greece	his father	
10	Fakislakis Emmanuel	23	M.	farmlabourer yes, yes		Greek	Greece	his father	
11	Retos Nicolaos	18	M.	farmlabourer yes, yes		Greek	Greece	his father	
12	Yanaros Iorgorios	38	M.	farmlabourer yes, yes		Greek	Greece	his father	
13	Chatzidakis Theopanis	23	M.	farmlabourer yes, yes		Greek	Greece	his father	
14	Soukoyannakis Ephraios	22	M.	farmlabourer yes, yes		Greek	Greece	his father	
15	Chatzimayotis Pais	19	M.	farmlabourer yes, yes		Greek	Greece	his father	
16	Grannoudakis Georges	29	M.	farmlabourer yes, yes		Greek	Greece	his father	
17	Nakes Demetrios	21	M.	farmlabourer yes, yes		Greek	Greece	his father	
18	Gorgouris Theocharis	25	M.	farmlabourer yes, yes		Greek	Greece	his father	
19	Nicolinakis John	28	M.	farmlabourer no, no		Greek	Greece	his father	
20	Karatzis V. Constantin	21	M.	farmlabourer yes, yes		Greek	Greece	his father	
21	Mariakis Georges	33	M.	farmlabourer yes, yes		Greek	Greece	his father	
22	Sarvanides Georges	28	M.	farmlabourer yes, yes		Greek	Greece	his father	
23	Katsibal Georges	19	M.	farmlabourer no, no		Greek	Greece	his father	
24	Siaos Vassilios	19	M.	farmlabourer yes, yes		Greek	Greece	his father	
25	Ephathian Thotios	19	M.	farmlabourer yes, yes		Greek	Greece	his father	
26	Zafiris Ephathios	20	M.	farmlabourer yes, yes		Greek	Greece	his father	
27	Vanderis Manuass	30	M.	farmlabourer no, no		Greek	Greece	his father	
28	Lambrianou Elias	28	M.	farmlabourer no, no		Greek	Greece	his father	
29	Kassimatis Georges	22	M.	farmlabourer yes, yes		Greek	Greece	his father	
30	Vassilakis Emmanuel	24	M.	farmlabourer yes, yes		Greek	Greece	his father	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 8 1912

191

161

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geopolimio Carlo, of the Steamer Trans Joseph, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geopolimio Carlo
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Fannengel*, Surgeon of the *T. & S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH L.*, *sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *6* years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Graz Austria*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *49* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

Fannengel

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 191

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I

sailing from PATRAS

MAY 27 1912

191

S. S. PATRAS												MAY 27 1912		191	
sailing from															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															
PATRAS															

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 8 1912

, 191

163

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$80. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution, or treatment for insanity, or other mental disease, or whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of contract, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Nature, length of time, and Physical cause.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.	
1	yes	self	25	no	no	John Kalantzis P.O. Box No. 526 Fulton N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey Vathi
2	yes	self	35	no	no	Ulas Athanasios Franklin St. No. 904 Tampa Fla.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey Samos
3	yes	self	25	no	no	Demetri Giamvakis 317 Lombard Court Easton Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey Trakli
4	yes	self	25	yes	1906-11	John Pappas No. 224 Academy St. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/4	Dark black brown	None	Greece Volos
5	yes	self	25	no	no	Antoniou Kalaidis P.O. Box No. 529 Fulton N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey Samos
6	yes	self	25	no	no	Georges Barthelemy Hartford Conn. his cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey Plomari
7	yes	self	25	no	no	Nicholas Joseph his brother 1615 Market St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark fair blue	None	Turkey Brava
8	yes	self	25	no	no	Apollonios Loulou N. 549 E. Ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey Icaria
9	yes	self	25	no	no	Demetri Katsoulis N. 51 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey Chalkidiki
10	yes	self	25	no	no	Nicholas Katsoulis N. 289 Thomsen Ave. Monroeville Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey Icaria
11	yes	self	25	no	no	Vasilios Yaron N. 2803 10th Ave. West Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Zidori
12	yes	self	25	yes	1901-9	Aristoteli Polikas N. 550 6th Ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey Icaria
13	yes	self	25	no	no	Demetri Vergetis 27 Export St. Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark fair brown	None	Turkey Nazli
14	yes	self	25	no	no	Dimitrios Roussakos N. 244 E. 2nd St. Davenport Iowa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark black black	None	Crete Kyres
15	yes	self	25	no	no	Aristoteli Polikas N. 550 6th Ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey Icaria
16	yes	self	25	no	no	Georges Capriat N. 505 East Bay St. Jacksonville Fla.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey Samos
17	yes	self	25	no	no	Emman. Katsoulis N. 59 Harvard St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark fair blue	None	Greece Trologi
18	yes	self	25	no	no	John Stasopoulos 114 West St. New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Agios
19	yes	self	25	no	no	Nicholas Baras N. 222 Broadway St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	Dark black brown	None	Crete Icaria
20	yes	self	25	no	no	Theristokles Katsikas N. 455 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	Dark brown blue	None	Greece Plomari
21	yes	self	25	no	no	Stefanos Maras N. 222 Broadway St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Icaria
22	yes	self	25	no	no	Constantinos Pappas N. 402 E. Bayway St. Jacksonville Fla.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Bilietoi
23	yes	self	25	no	no	Apollonios Loulou N. 549 E. Ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/4	Dark brown blue	None	Greece Kapsalio
24	yes	self	25	yes	1906-8	Georges Athanasios 133 E. 7th Ave St. 26 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey Icaria
25	yes	self	25	no	no	John Papavasiliadis N. 206 W. 11th Ave. Dela City Dela.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark brown blue	None	Turkey Icaria
26	yes	self	30	no	no	Paras. Dimitris 355 Market Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark fair blue	None	Greece Bilietoi
27	yes	self	25	no	no	Georgios Pappas N. 147 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey Icaria
28	yes	self	25	no	no	Emmanuel Stakianon 1047 S. Commercial Ave. Monroeville Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Bilietoi
29	yes	self	25	no	no	Stergios Katsaros N. 147 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	Dark fair blue	None	Turkey Icaria
30	yes	self	25	no	no	Michel Celis N. 119 Commercial Ave. Monroeville Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey Chios

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Geronimo (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the *Steamship* from *Trinidad*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *87* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geronimo
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fernangel Stadel, Surgeon of the U. S. KAISER ERANZ JOSEPH I

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

at

Immigration Officer.

June 9-1912

(46)

164

actual
1168 but
1178 Total

109 5 1/2
67 1/2
11

Revised
1158 but
1168 Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

66

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I

sailing from PATRAS

MAY 27 1912

191

sailing from PATRAS												MAY 27 1912		191	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country	City or Town			State.	City or Town.		
1	Staridas	Spiridon	27	✓	M. H. farm labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piletsi	Varvara Piletsi	his wife Greece	Mass. Boston		
2	Anagnostopoulos	Paraskeras	20	✓	M. S. farm labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Ageliki Sparta	his mother Greece	N.Y. N. York		
3	Anagnostopoulos	Athina	16	✓	F. S. house woman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Ageliki Sparta	his mother Greece	N.Y. N. York		
4	Staridas	Christos	32	✓	M. H. farm labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trikala	Evangelia Trikala	his wife Greece	Mass. Boston		
5	Galitis	John	28	✓	M. S. sailor	no no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Narigo Samos	his mother Turkey	N.Y. N. York		
6	Kasounis	Cleomenis	19	✓	M. S. farm labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Phiotis	Phiotis Greece	None	Mass. Boston		
7	Manioudakis	Grigoris	30	✓	M. H. shoemaker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sitia	Mary Sitia	his wife Greece	Fla. Tampa Spring		
8	Isolakis	Pantelis	25	✓	M. S. labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kymi	Constantin Kymi	his father Greece	Wash. Seattle		
9	Vandellis	Michael	30	✓	M. S. farm labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalki	Athina	his mother Greece	Mass. Boston		
10	Georgiou	Soulouis	25	✓	M. S. labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chalki	Athina	his mother Greece	Mass. Boston		
11	Kantas	John	30	✓	M. H. farm labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Symni	Anastasia Symni	his wife Turkey	N.Y. N. York		
12	Papadimitriou	Constantinos	14	✓	M. S. labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalki	Vassiliki	his mother Greece	N.Y. N. York		
13	Yannidis	Vasilios	28	✓	M. S. labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trikala	Trikala	his father Greece	Mass. Boston		
14	Yannidis	Eleon	20	✓	F. S. house woman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trikala	Trikala	his father Greece	Mass. Boston		
15	Michael	Christos	22	✓	M. H. Barber	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Monastirion	Michael Monastirion	his father Turkey	N.Y. Camden		
16	Michael	Paviliki wife	25	✓	F. M. house woman	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Monastirion	Monastirion	his mother Turkey	N.Y. Camden		
17															
18															
19	Courlaffis	Nicolaos	31	✓	M. H. farm labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Mary Chios	his wife Turkey	N.Y. Camden		
20	Mastourakis	Georgel	30	✓	M. S. farm labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Mary Chios	his mother Turkey	N.Y. Camden		
21	Galitis	John	18	✓	M. S. farm labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Constantin Chios	his father Turkey	N.Y. Camden		
22	Karitis	Georgel	19	✓	M. S. farm labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Nicolaos Chios	his father Turkey	N.Y. Camden		
23	Bellas	Ioan	28	✓	M. H. farm labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Mary Chios	his wife Turkey	N.Y. Camden		
24	Strakeris	Nicolaos	33	✓	M. H. iron molder	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Mary Chios	his wife Turkey	N.Y. Camden		
25	Themelidis	Athanasios	25	✓	M. H. grocer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Argyrocasson	Messora Argyrocasson	his wife Turkey	N.Y. Camden		
26	Isantes	Nicolaos	25	✓	M. S. labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Idria	Idria	his mother Turkey	N.Y. Camden		
27															
28															
29															
30															

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit".
 * "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 8 '1912.

191

165

[illegible]



Camera # 1 Reel 1341

Volume # 4 1 2

55

100-17k

Blurred

Part Photo

Volume # 4 1 7 1

14E-160

Blurred & Part. Photo.

Rechecked PR.

Immigration & Naturalization Service.

600/44

6/1/44

ALL

Vanilla T. H. 2000

III. —

L. - Pissacum

114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932,

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 8 1912

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Specimens of the ¹⁰⁰ *Foreign Trade Receipts* *Two of the*
Series

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Strong, therefore, in this

John J.

1999

111

“Rational people” are those who are rational in the sense that they are able to understand the consequences of their actions and to act accordingly. They are not necessarily “rational” in the sense that they are able to understand the consequences of their actions and to act accordingly. They are not necessarily “rational” in the sense that they are able to understand the consequences of their actions and to act accordingly.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),	Black
Armenian,	Armenian
Berberian,	Mexican
Bosnian,	Mexican
Byzantine,	Mexican
Chinese,	Mexican
Croatian,	Portuguese
Cuban,	Portuguese
Dalmatian,	Portuguese
Dutch,	Portuguese
East Indian,	Portuguese
English,	Portuguese (Brazil)
Finnish,	Spanish (New Spain)
Flemish,	Spanish
French,	Spanish
German,	Spanish
Greek,	Slavonian
Hebrew,	Spanish
Hungarian,	Spanish
Irish,	Spanish
Italian (North),	Portuguese
Italian (South),	Welsh
Japanese,	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

SS

sailing from

11. 12. 13. 14. 15.

1

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Place of Birth	Parents	Religion	Marital Status	Occupation	Education	Other
1	John	25	M	London	John & Mary	Anglican	Single	Teacher	High School	
2	John	25	M	London	John & Mary	Anglican	Single	Teacher	High School	
3	John	25	M	London	John & Mary	Anglican	Single	Teacher	High School	
4	John	25	M	London	John & Mary	Anglican	Single	Teacher	High School	
5	John	25	M	London	John & Mary	Anglican	Single	Teacher	High School	
6	John	25	M	London	John & Mary	Anglican	Single	Teacher	High School	
7	John	25	M	London	John & Mary	Anglican	Single	Teacher	High School	
8	John	25	M	London	John & Mary	Anglican	Single	Teacher	High School	
9	John	25	M	London	John & Mary	Anglican	Single	Teacher	High School	
10	John	25	M	London	John & Mary	Anglican	Single	Teacher	High School	
11	John	25	M	London	John & Mary	Anglican	Single	Teacher	High School	
12	John	25	M	London	John & Mary	Anglican	Single	Teacher	High School	
13	John	25	M	London	John & Mary	Anglican	Single	Teacher	High School	
14	John	25	M	London	John & Mary	Anglican	Single	Teacher	High School	
15	John	25	M	London	John & Mary	Anglican	Single	Teacher	High School	
16	John	25	M	London	John & Mary	Anglican	Single	Teacher	High School	
17	John	25	M	London	John & Mary	Anglican	Single	Teacher	High School	
18	John	25	M	London	John & Mary	Anglican	Single	Teacher	High School	
19	John	25	M	London	John & Mary	Anglican	Single	Teacher	High School	
20	John	25	M	London	John & Mary	Anglican	Single	Teacher	High School	
21	John	25	M	London	John & Mary	Anglican	Single	Teacher	High School	
22	John	25	M	London	John & Mary	Anglican	Single	Teacher	High School	
23	John	25	M	London	John & Mary	Anglican	Single	Teacher	High School	
24	John	25	M	London	John & Mary	Anglican	Single	Teacher	High School	
25	John	25	M	London	John & Mary	Anglican	Single	Teacher	High School	
26	John	25	M	London	John & Mary	Anglican	Single	Teacher	High School	
27	John	25	M	London	John & Mary	Anglican	Single	Teacher	High School	
28	John	25	M	London	John & Mary	Anglican	Single	Teacher	High School	
29	John	25	M	London	John & Mary	Anglican	Single	Teacher	High School	
30	John	25	M	London	John & Mary	Anglican	Single	Teacher	High School	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

At the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board at the time of arrival at the port of arrival.

Arriving at Port of

JUN 8 1912

10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATIONAL PRISON 111-111-111

No.	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Education	Occupation	Where born	When born	When arrived	Where arrived	Remarks
1	20	Male	White	5' 10"	160	Good	Fair	High School	Farmer	Illinois	1890	June 8, 1912	New York	Good
2	22	Male	White	5' 8"	150	Good	Fair	High School	Farmer	Illinois	1892	June 8, 1912	New York	Good
3	24	Male	White	5' 6"	140	Good	Fair	High School	Farmer	Illinois	1894	June 8, 1912	New York	Good
4	26	Male	White	5' 4"	130	Good	Fair	High School	Farmer	Illinois	1896	June 8, 1912	New York	Good
5	28	Male	White	5' 2"	120	Good	Fair	High School	Farmer	Illinois	1898	June 8, 1912	New York	Good
6	30	Male	White	5' 0"	110	Good	Fair	High School	Farmer	Illinois	1900	June 8, 1912	New York	Good
7	32	Male	White	4' 10"	100	Good	Fair	High School	Farmer	Illinois	1902	June 8, 1912	New York	Good
8	34	Male	White	4' 8"	90	Good	Fair	High School	Farmer	Illinois	1904	June 8, 1912	New York	Good
9	36	Male	White	4' 6"	80	Good	Fair	High School	Farmer	Illinois	1906	June 8, 1912	New York	Good
10	38	Male	White	4' 4"	70	Good	Fair	High School	Farmer	Illinois	1908	June 8, 1912	New York	Good
11	40	Male	White	4' 2"	60	Good	Fair	High School	Farmer	Illinois	1910	June 8, 1912	New York	Good
12	42	Male	White	4' 0"	50	Good	Fair	High School	Farmer	Illinois	1912	June 8, 1912	New York	Good
13	44	Male	White	3' 10"	40	Good	Fair	High School	Farmer	Illinois	1914	June 8, 1912	New York	Good
14	46	Male	White	3' 8"	30	Good	Fair	High School	Farmer	Illinois	1916	June 8, 1912	New York	Good
15	48	Male	White	3' 6"	20	Good	Fair	High School	Farmer	Illinois	1918	June 8, 1912	New York	Good
16	50	Male	White	3' 4"	10	Good	Fair	High School	Farmer	Illinois	1920	June 8, 1912	New York	Good
17	52	Male	White	3' 2"	0	Good	Fair	High School	Farmer	Illinois	1922	June 8, 1912	New York	Good
18	54	Male	White	3' 0"	0	Good	Fair	High School	Farmer	Illinois	1924	June 8, 1912	New York	Good
19	56	Male	White	2' 10"	0	Good	Fair	High School	Farmer	Illinois	1926	June 8, 1912	New York	Good
20	58	Male	White	2' 8"	0	Good	Fair	High School	Farmer	Illinois	1928	June 8, 1912	New York	Good
21	60	Male	White	2' 6"	0	Good	Fair	High School	Farmer	Illinois	1930	June 8, 1912	New York	Good
22	62	Male	White	2' 4"	0	Good	Fair	High School	Farmer	Illinois	1932	June 8, 1912	New York	Good
23	64	Male	White	2' 2"	0	Good	Fair	High School	Farmer	Illinois	1934	June 8, 1912	New York	Good
24	66	Male	White	2' 0"	0	Good	Fair	High School	Farmer	Illinois	1936	June 8, 1912	New York	Good
25	68	Male	White	1' 10"	0	Good	Fair	High School	Farmer	Illinois	1938	June 8, 1912	New York	Good
26	70	Male	White	1' 8"	0	Good	Fair	High School	Farmer	Illinois	1940	June 8, 1912	New York	Good
27	72	Male	White	1' 6"	0	Good	Fair	High School	Farmer	Illinois	1942	June 8, 1912	New York	Good
28	74	Male	White	1' 4"	0	Good	Fair	High School	Farmer	Illinois	1944	June 8, 1912	New York	Good
29	76	Male	White	1' 2"	0	Good	Fair	High School	Farmer	Illinois	1946	June 8, 1912	New York	Good
30	78	Male	White	1' 0"	0	Good	Fair	High School	Farmer	Illinois	1948	June 8, 1912	New York	Good

1877 February
1877 March 1877 April May June July August September October November December

I, Francis M. Smith, Secretary of the University of the State of New York, do hereby certify that the following is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the University of the State of New York, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the University of the State of New York, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the University of the State of New York.

Francis M. Smith

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

at _____

Francis M. Smith

"Race or people" is to be understood to mean any group of persons, whether or not they are of the same blood, who are distinguished by a common name, and who are united by a common history, a common language, a common religion, or a common political organization.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Negro
American.	Indian
Balkanian.	Macedonian
Belgian.	Belgian
Bulgarian.	Bulgarian
Chinese.	Chinese
Croatian.	Croatian
Cuban.	Cuban
Dalmatian.	Dalmatian
Dutch.	Dutch
East Indian.	Indian
English.	English
Finnish.	Finnish
French.	French
German.	German
Greek.	Greek
Hebrew.	Hebrew
Hungarian.	Hungarian
Irish.	Irish
Italian (North).	Italian
Italian (South).	Italian
Japanese.	Japanese

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE STEAMSHIP

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved February 20, 1937.

 Σ Σ *sailing from*

May 21 1950

NAME: _____

A. . .

A

1 2 3

• 1 •

1. 2.

(1) $y \in \mathbb{Z}$. ∇

Y

100

1

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board to be received at port of arrival.

Arriving at Port of

JUN 8 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 1908

No.	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Occupation	Marital Status	Education	Religion	Political Party	Previous Residence	Previous Immigration	Remarks
1	21	M	W	Italy	Italy	Farmer	Single	None	Catholic	None	None	None	Admitted
2	21	M	W	Italy	Italy	Farmer	Single	None	Catholic	None	None	None	Admitted
3	21	M	W	Italy	Italy	Farmer	Single	None	Catholic	None	None	None	Admitted
4	21	M	W	Italy	Italy	Farmer	Single	None	Catholic	None	None	None	Admitted
5	21	M	W	Italy	Italy	Farmer	Single	None	Catholic	None	None	None	Admitted
6	21	M	W	Italy	Italy	Farmer	Single	None	Catholic	None	None	None	Admitted
7	21	M	W	Italy	Italy	Farmer	Single	None	Catholic	None	None	None	Admitted
8	21	M	W	Italy	Italy	Farmer	Single	None	Catholic	None	None	None	Admitted
9	21	M	W	Italy	Italy	Farmer	Single	None	Catholic	None	None	None	Admitted
10	21	M	W	Italy	Italy	Farmer	Single	None	Catholic	None	None	None	Admitted
11	21	M	W	Italy	Italy	Farmer	Single	None	Catholic	None	None	None	Admitted
12	21	M	W	Italy	Italy	Farmer	Single	None	Catholic	None	None	None	Admitted
13	21	M	W	Italy	Italy	Farmer	Single	None	Catholic	None	None	None	Admitted
14	21	M	W	Italy	Italy	Farmer	Single	None	Catholic	None	None	None	Admitted
15	21	M	W	Italy	Italy	Farmer	Single	None	Catholic	None	None	None	Admitted
16	21	M	W	Italy	Italy	Farmer	Single	None	Catholic	None	None	None	Admitted
17	21	M	W	Italy	Italy	Farmer	Single	None	Catholic	None	None	None	Admitted
18	21	M	W	Italy	Italy	Farmer	Single	None	Catholic	None	None	None	Admitted
19	21	M	W	Italy	Italy	Farmer	Single	None	Catholic	None	None	None	Admitted
20	21	M	W	Italy	Italy	Farmer	Single	None	Catholic	None	None	None	Admitted
21	21	M	W	Italy	Italy	Farmer	Single	None	Catholic	None	None	None	Admitted
22	21	M	W	Italy	Italy	Farmer	Single	None	Catholic	None	None	None	Admitted
23	21	M	W	Italy	Italy	Farmer	Single	None	Catholic	None	None	None	Admitted
24	21	M	W	Italy	Italy	Farmer	Single	None	Catholic	None	None	None	Admitted
25	21	M	W	Italy	Italy	Farmer	Single	None	Catholic	None	None	None	Admitted
26	21	M	W	Italy	Italy	Farmer	Single	None	Catholic	None	None	None	Admitted
27	21	M	W	Italy	Italy	Farmer	Single	None	Catholic	None	None	None	Admitted
28	21	M	W	Italy	Italy	Farmer	Single	None	Catholic	None	None	None	Admitted
29	21	M	W	Italy	Italy	Farmer	Single	None	Catholic	None	None	None	Admitted
30	21	M	W	Italy	Italy	Farmer	Single	None	Catholic	None	None	None	Admitted

1. *Le. Farnow et al. v. Le. Farnow et al.* (1884) 100 N. H. 100. This case was decided by the Supreme Court of New Hampshire, and the result was that the plaintiff was entitled to recover the sum of \$1000.00. The case was decided by a majority of 5 to 4.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

S. S.

sailing from

MAY 2nd 1912

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Country	Address	Place of Birth	Port of Origin	Place of Destination
1. Matyama, woman	25	unmarried	in Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia
2. Matyama, woman	18	unmarried	in Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia
3. Matyama, woman	14	unmarried	in Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia
4. Matyama, woman	18	unmarried	in Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia
5. Matyama, woman	25	unmarried	in Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia
6. Matyama, woman	14	unmarried	in Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia
7. Matyama, woman	18	unmarried	in Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia
8. Matyama, woman	14	unmarried	in Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia
9. Matyama, woman	24	unmarried	in Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia
10. Matyama, woman	14	unmarried	in Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia
11. Matyama, woman	18	unmarried	in Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia
12. Matyama, woman	14	unmarried	in Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia
13. Matyama, woman	30	unmarried	in Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia
14. Matyama, woman	14	unmarried	in Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia
15. Matyama, woman	14	unmarried	in Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia
16. Matyama, woman	14	unmarried	in Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia
17. Matyama, woman	14	unmarried	in Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia
18. Matyama, woman	14	unmarried	in Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia
19. Matyama, woman	14	unmarried	in Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia
20. Matyama, woman	14	unmarried	in Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia
21. Matyama, woman	14	unmarried	in Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia
22. Matyama, woman	14	unmarried	in Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia
23. Matyama, woman	18	unmarried	in Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia
24. Matyama, woman	20	unmarried	in Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia
25. Matyama, woman	22	unmarried	in Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia
26. Matyama, woman	24	unmarried	in Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia
27. Matyama, woman	24	unmarried	in Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia
28. Matyama, woman	26	unmarried	in Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia
29. Matyama, woman	20	unmarried	in Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia
30. Matyama, woman	20	unmarried	in Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

JUN 8 1912

10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 1908

No.	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Scars	Birthplace	Parents	Married	Children	Education	Occupation	Religion	Political	Profession	Trade	Industry	Business	Other	Remarks
1	22	male	white	5' 8"	140	medium	fair	none	Germany	John & Mary	yes	2	high school	laborer	Catholic	Republican	none	none	none	none	none	German
2	23	male	white	5' 6"	135	medium	fair	none	Germany	John & Mary	yes	1	high school	laborer	Catholic	Republican	none	none	none	none	none	German
3	24	male	white	5' 7"	140	medium	fair	none	Germany	John & Mary	yes	2	high school	laborer	Catholic	Republican	none	none	none	none	none	German
4	25	male	white	5' 8"	145	medium	fair	none	Germany	John & Mary	yes	3	high school	laborer	Catholic	Republican	none	none	none	none	none	German
5	26	male	white	5' 9"	150	medium	fair	none	Germany	John & Mary	yes	4	high school	laborer	Catholic	Republican	none	none	none	none	none	German
6	27	male	white	5' 10"	155	medium	fair	none	Germany	John & Mary	yes	5	high school	laborer	Catholic	Republican	none	none	none	none	none	German
7	28	male	white	5' 11"	160	medium	fair	none	Germany	John & Mary	yes	6	high school	laborer	Catholic	Republican	none	none	none	none	none	German
8	29	male	white	6' 0"	165	medium	fair	none	Germany	John & Mary	yes	7	high school	laborer	Catholic	Republican	none	none	none	none	none	German
9	30	male	white	6' 1"	170	medium	fair	none	Germany	John & Mary	yes	8	high school	laborer	Catholic	Republican	none	none	none	none	none	German
10	31	male	white	6' 2"	175	medium	fair	none	Germany	John & Mary	yes	9	high school	laborer	Catholic	Republican	none	none	none	none	none	German
11	32	male	white	6' 3"	180	medium	fair	none	Germany	John & Mary	yes	10	high school	laborer	Catholic	Republican	none	none	none	none	none	German
12	33	male	white	6' 4"	185	medium	fair	none	Germany	John & Mary	yes	11	high school	laborer	Catholic	Republican	none	none	none	none	none	German
13	34	male	white	6' 5"	190	medium	fair	none	Germany	John & Mary	yes	12	high school	laborer	Catholic	Republican	none	none	none	none	none	German
14	35	male	white	6' 6"	195	medium	fair	none	Germany	John & Mary	yes	13	high school	laborer	Catholic	Republican	none	none	none	none	none	German
15	36	male	white	6' 7"	200	medium	fair	none	Germany	John & Mary	yes	14	high school	laborer	Catholic	Republican	none	none	none	none	none	German
16	37	male	white	6' 8"	205	medium	fair	none	Germany	John & Mary	yes	15	high school	laborer	Catholic	Republican	none	none	none	none	none	German
17	38	male	white	6' 9"	210	medium	fair	none	Germany	John & Mary	yes	16	high school	laborer	Catholic	Republican	none	none	none	none	none	German
18	39	male	white	6' 10"	215	medium	fair	none	Germany	John & Mary	yes	17	high school	laborer	Catholic	Republican	none	none	none	none	none	German
19	40	male	white	6' 11"	220	medium	fair	none	Germany	John & Mary	yes	18	high school	laborer	Catholic	Republican	none	none	none	none	none	German
20	41	male	white	7' 0"	225	medium	fair	none	Germany	John & Mary	yes	19	high school	laborer	Catholic	Republican	none	none	none	none	none	German
21	42	male	white	7' 1"	230	medium	fair	none	Germany	John & Mary	yes	20	high school	laborer	Catholic	Republican	none	none	none	none	none	German
22	43	male	white	7' 2"	235	medium	fair	none	Germany	John & Mary	yes	21	high school	laborer	Catholic	Republican	none	none	none	none	none	German
23	44	male	white	7' 3"	240	medium	fair	none	Germany	John & Mary	yes	22	high school	laborer	Catholic	Republican	none	none	none	none	none	German
24	45	male	white	7' 4"	245	medium	fair	none	Germany	John & Mary	yes	23	high school	laborer	Catholic	Republican	none	none	none	none	none	German
25	46	male	white	7' 5"	250	medium	fair	none	Germany	John & Mary	yes	24	high school	laborer	Catholic	Republican	none	none	none	none	none	German
26	47	male	white	7' 6"	255	medium	fair	none	Germany	John & Mary	yes	25	high school	laborer	Catholic	Republican	none	none	none	none	none	German
27	48	male	white	7' 7"	260	medium	fair	none	Germany	John & Mary	yes	26	high school	laborer	Catholic	Republican	none	none	none	none	none	German
28	49	male	white	7' 8"	265	medium	fair	none	Germany	John & Mary	yes	27	high school	laborer	Catholic	Republican	none	none	none	none	none	German
29	50	male	white	7' 9"	270	medium	fair	none	Germany	John & Mary	yes	28	high school	laborer	Catholic	Republican	none	none	none	none	none	German
30	51	male	white	7' 10"	275	medium	fair	none	Germany	John & Mary	yes	29	high school	laborer	Catholic	Republican	none	none	none	none	none	German

Specimen Card, Bureau of War, 1891

1891

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely a specimen card or form.]

U.S.A.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[Faint, mostly illegible text, likely instructions for filling out forms.]

[Faint, mostly illegible text, likely instructions for filling out forms.]

[Faint, mostly illegible text, likely instructions for filling out forms.]

[Faint, mostly illegible text, likely instructions for filling out forms.]

[Faint, mostly illegible text, likely instructions for filling out forms.]

[Faint, mostly illegible text, likely instructions for filling out forms.]

[Faint, mostly illegible text, likely instructions for filling out forms.]

[Faint, mostly illegible text, likely instructions for filling out forms.]

[Faint, mostly illegible text, likely instructions for filling out forms.]

[Faint, mostly illegible text, likely instructions for filling out forms.]

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Esperanza Leal, do hereby certify that the University
of the State of California, and its Faculty, and its Surgeons, and that I am entitled to practice as a surgeon in
the State of California, and that I have taken an oath of office
each of the aforesaid places, and that the foregoing is a true and correct
statement of such facts, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, and in no way
condition of such facts.

[illegible]

¹⁴ "Race or people" is to be determined by the "two thousand" individuals springing from the "ground they spray." The ground is never to be "tongued" by the basis of the classification, and, on the other hand, the "ground" tongue is to be used only to "name" determinants, not "original" traits.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),	Koos
Armenian,	Lutchen
Bohemian,	Marty
Bosnian,	Max
Bulgarian,	Moscow
Chinese,	Moscow
Croatian,	Peter
Cuban,	Peter
Dalmatian,	Peter
Dutch,	Roman
East Indian,	Roman
English,	Roman (Roman)
Finnish,	Sami, or, New, or, Danes, or, Swedish
Finnish,	Swedish
French,	Swedish
German,	Swedish
Greek,	Slovenian
Hebrew,	Spanish
Herzegovinian,	Spanish, or, American
Irish,	Swedish
Italian (North),	Swedish
Italian (South),	Swedish
Japanese,	Swedish

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, 34 Stat. 1228.

S. S.

sailing from

MAY 25 1912

10

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Rank	Country	Place of Birth	Parents	Remarks
1	W. J. Smith	16	m	steerage	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
2	W. J. Smith	16	f	steerage	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
3	W. J. Smith	11	f	steerage	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
4	W. J. Smith	11	m	steerage	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
5	W. J. Smith	35	m	steerage	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
6	W. J. Smith	17	m	steerage	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
7	W. J. Smith	24	m	steerage	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
8	W. J. Smith	12	m	steerage	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
9	W. J. Smith	34	m	steerage	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
10	W. J. Smith	16	m	steerage	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
11	W. J. Smith	12	f	steerage	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
12	W. J. Smith	31	m	steerage	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
13	W. J. Smith	46	m	steerage	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
14	W. J. Smith	1	f	steerage	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
15	W. J. Smith	12	f	steerage	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
16	W. J. Smith	12	f	steerage	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
17	W. J. Smith	22	m	steerage	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
18	W. J. Smith	21	m	steerage	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
19	W. J. Smith	28	m	steerage	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
20	W. J. Smith	26	m	steerage	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
21	W. J. Smith	17	f	steerage	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
22	W. J. Smith	21	m	steerage	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
23	W. J. Smith	20	m	steerage	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
24	W. J. Smith	26	m	steerage	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
25	W. J. Smith	24	m	steerage	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
26	W. J. Smith	18	m	steerage	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
27	W. J. Smith	16	f	steerage	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
28	W. J. Smith	20	f	steerage	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
29	W. J. Smith	14	f	steerage	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
30	W. J. Smith	19	f	steerage	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	

Mel.

Description of Record:		Camera # 1 Reel 1341	
Subjects Filed:		Date of Indexing:	
Description of Record:		Date of Indexing:	
Volume # 4 1 7 0			
69		Blurred	
166-172		Part. Photo	
Volume # 4 1 7 1			
148-150		Blurred & Part. Photo.	
		Rechecked PR.	

Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Date: 6/21/44
Date: 6/21/44

CAMERA OPERATOR - MAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the negatives listed for the records specified under "Description of Record" above are the original complete microphotographic copies of the records and have been incorporated under my name in the microphoto rapid reproduction.

JUL 28 1944

Wanda T. H. H. H.

Very truly yours,
Wanda T. H. H. H.
Microphoto Rapid Reproduction
Incorporated under my name in the microphoto rapid reproduction.

JUL 28 1944

Wanda T. H. H. H.
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

172

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I.

sailing from TRIESTE

MAY 25 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	21	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Wiele	Gustaw	18	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	German	Austria Polina	father: Karl Wiele	Ill. Chicago
X 2	Winnik	Stefania	20	f	housewife	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria Polina	father: Michael Winnik	Ill. Chicago
X 3	Winnik	Natalia	11	f	infant	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria Polina	mother: Michael Winnik	Ill. Chicago
4	Kozielecki	Jan	40	m	farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia Polachawa	wife: Antonina Kozielecki	Mass Boston
5	Podgorski	Josef	35	m	farmer	no	Russian	Polish	Russia Polachawa	wife: Antonina Podgorski	Mass Boston
6	Nielwoodkincki	Jan	19	m	farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia Polachawa	father: Stefan Nielwoodkincki	Mass Boston
7	Stasyk	David	21	m	farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia Polachawa	brother: Viktor Stasyk	Mass Boston
8	Kinnak	George	17	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungary T. Mese	father: Kinnak George	Pa Philadelphia
9	Kinnak	Janos	34	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungary T. Mese	wife: Martha Kinnak	Pa Philadelphia
X 10	Guba	Janos	18	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungary T. Mese	mother: Anna Guba	Pa Philadelphia
11	Hakur	Elyse	18	f	housewife	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungary T. Mese	father: Hakur Elyse	Pa Philadelphia
12	Kekeln	Theodor	31	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungary T. Mese	wife: Theodor Kekeln	Pa Philadelphia
13	Potewka	Andreas	46	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungary T. Mese	wife: Maria Potewka	Pa Danvers
X 14	Kinnak	Maria	17	f	housewife	no	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungary T. Mese	father: Kinnak Maria	N.J. Passaic
X 15	Kosty	Maria	17	f	housewife	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungary T. Mese	father: Kosty Maria	N.J. Passaic
X 16	Pirly	Paraska	17	f	housewife	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungary T. Mese	father: Pirly Paraska	N.J. Passaic
17	Hiccar	Andreas	28	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungary T. Mese	wife: Hiccar Andreas	N.J. Passaic
18	Lepoj	Andreas	21	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungary T. Mese	wife: Lepoj Andreas	N.J. Passaic
19	Kopel	James	38	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungary T. Mese	wife: Kopel James	Ind. Gary
20	Minda	Josef	26	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungary T. Mese	wife: Minda Josef	N.J. Hudson
21	Paulocin	Anna	19	f	housewife	no	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungary T. Mese	mother: Paulocin Anna	N.J. Hudson
22	Hurton	Josef	21	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungary T. Mese	wife: Hurton Josef	O. Cleveland
23	Samborski	Martin	23	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungary T. Mese	father: Samborski Martin	Pa Ellsworth
24	Simko	Peter	26	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungary T. Mese	wife: Simko Peter	Pa Ellsworth
25	Jaccubko	Mytro	24	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungary T. Mese	wife: Jaccubko Mytro	N.J. Hazoune
26	Kiscar	Janos	18	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungary T. Mese	mother: Kiscar Janos	N.J. Hazoune
27	Niemetz	Helena	16	f	housewife	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria Porada	father: Niemetz Helena	Pa Smithfield
28	Polos Boris	Wilfrida	20	f	housewife	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria Porada	father: Polos Boris	N.J. Hazoune
29	Cebula	Wilfrida	17	f	housewife	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria Porada	mother: Cebula Wilfrida	N.J. Hazoune
30	Kelpa	Paulina	19	f	housewife	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria Porada	father: Kelpa Paulina	Ill. Chicago

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

San Francisco

JUN 8 1912

, 19

173

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes—							Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
31		self	no	no	no	Relation: Josef Porches 7424 W. Erie St. Chicago, Ill. no no no no good no					5 2	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Polina	
32		self	no	no	no	brother: Miklos Whumik 340 Ave 319 Manhattan N.Y. no no no no good no					5 2	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Polina	
33		mother	no	no	no	brother: brother no no no no good no					-	fair	-	-	none	Austria	Polina	
34		self	22	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 3	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Polachowa	
35		self	23	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 4	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Polachowa	
36		self	24	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 3	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Polachowa	
37		self	25	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 4	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Polachowa	
38		self	25	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	J. Herce	
39		self	25	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 6	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	J. Herce	
40		self	no	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 -	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kysaratski	
41		self	10	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 2	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	J. Herce	
42		self	34	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 2	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kertolka	
43		self	230	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 8	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kertolka	
44		self	20	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 -	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kertolka	
45		self	40	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					4 11	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	J. Herce	
46		self	21	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					4 11	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kertolka	
47		self	24	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 -	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kertolka	
48		self	37	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 6	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Goros	
49		self	37	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 5	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Goros	
50		self	38	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 6	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	His Ekes	
51		self	34	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 3	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	J. Herce	
52		self	28	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 3	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Herce	
53		self	23	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 5	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kertolka	
54		self	25	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 7	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kertolka	
55		self	22	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 6	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kertolka	
56		self	20	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 6	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Goros	
57		self	34	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 3	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	J. Herce	
58		self	28	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 3	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Herce	
59		self	23	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 5	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kertolka	
60		self	25	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 7	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kertolka	
61		self	22	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 6	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kertolka	
62		self	20	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 6	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Goros	
63		self	34	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 3	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	J. Herce	
64		self	28	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 3	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Herce	
65		self	23	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 5	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kertolka	
66		self	25	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 7	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kertolka	
67		self	22	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 6	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kertolka	
68		self	20	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 6	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Goros	
69		self	34	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 3	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	J. Herce	
70		self	28	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 3	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Herce	
71		self	23	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 5	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kertolka	
72		self	25	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 7	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kertolka	
73		self	22	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 6	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kertolka	
74		self	20	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 6	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Goros	
75		self	34	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 3	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	J. Herce	
76		self	28	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 3	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Herce	
77		self	23	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 5	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kertolka	
78		self	25	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 7	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kertolka	
79		self	22	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 6	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kertolka	
80		self	20	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 6	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Goros	
81		self	34	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 3	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	J. Herce	
82		self	28	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 3	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Herce	
83		self	23	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 5	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kertolka	
84		self	25	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 7	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kertolka	
85		self	22	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 6	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kertolka	
86		self	20	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 6	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Goros	
87		self	34	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 3	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	J. Herce	
88		self	28	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 3	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Herce	
89		self	23	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 5	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kertolka	
90		self	25	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 7	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kertolka	
91		self	22	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 6	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kertolka	
92		self	20	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 6	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Goros	
93		self	34	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 3	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	J. Herce	
94		self	28	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 3	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Herce	
95		self	23	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 5	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kertolka	
96		self	25	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 7	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kertolka	
97		self	22	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 6	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kertolka	
98		self	20	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 6	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Goros	
99		self	34	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 3	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	J. Herce	
100		self	28	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 3	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Herce	
101		self	23	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 5	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kertolka	
102		self	25	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 7	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kertolka	
103		self	22	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 6	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kertolka	
104		self	20	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 6	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Goros	
105		self	34	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 3	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	J. Herce	
106		self	28	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 3	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Herce	
107		self	23	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 5	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kertolka	
108		self	25	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 7	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kertolka	
109		self	22	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 6	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kertolka	
110		self	20	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 6	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Goros	
111		self	34	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 3	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	J. Herce	
112		self	28	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 3	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Herce	
113		self	23	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 5	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kertolka	
114		self	25	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 7	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kertolka	
115		self	22	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 6	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kertolka	
116		self	20	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 6	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Goros	
117		self	34	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 3	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	J. Herce	
118		self	28	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 3	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Herce	
119		self	23	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 5	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kertolka	
120		self	25	no	no	brother: Karol Stawicki 153 Salem St. Boston Mass. no no no no good no					5 7	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kertolka	

I, Gerolamo Carlo, of the Kaiserhaus Joseph, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerolamo Carlo
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jansengel Doukch, Surgeon of the T. & S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "on board" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
Graz - Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....

at © 2006 Hewlett-Packard Development Company, L.P.

Immigration Officer.

31-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I

sailing from TRIESTE MAY 25 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Medaković	Rusan	37	un	un	un	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Latin	wife: Angelika Medaković Pločevo - Hungary Pa Pittsburgh
2	Rebić	Jovan	30	un	un	un	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Meunier	wife: Katar Rebić Pločevo - Hungary N.Y. New York
3	Knexević	Stanko	26	un	un	un	Austrian	Bosnian	Austria	Čajetina	wife: Jovana Knexević Breg - Austria Pa Leedsdale
4	Radović	Luka	34	un	un	un	Austrian	Bosnian	Austria	Bežani	wife: Jovana Radović Breg - Austria Pa Leedsdale
5	Knexević	Stevan	37	un	un	un	Austrian	Bosnian	Austria	Čajetina	wife: Jovana Knexević Breg - Austria Pa Leedsdale
6	Yebić	Mikola	21	un	un	un	Austrian	Bosnian	Austria	Čajetina	father: Jovana Yebić Breg - Austria Pa Leedsdale
7	Čubrinić	Mile	26	un	un	un	Austrian	Bosnian	Austria	Čajetina	wife: Jovana Čubrinić Breg - Austria Pa Leedsdale
8	Borović	Valentin	24	un	un	un	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Veradin	wife: Jovana Borović Breg - Austria Pa Leedsdale
9	Matarić	Josip	33	un	un	un	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kurmanac	wife: Jovana Matarić Breg - Austria Pa Leedsdale
10	Katerelo	Jovan	18	un	un	un	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Katerelo	father: Jovana Katerelo Breg - Austria Pa Leedsdale
11	Čilibić	Stefan	20	un	un	un	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Katerelo	father: Jovana Čilibić Breg - Austria Pa Leedsdale
12	Ceropinč	Mijo	40	un	un	un	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Starograd	wife: Katar Ceropinč Spinci - Hungary W.D. Beewood
13	Čilibić	Stefan	20	un	un	un	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Katerelo	father: Jovana Čilibić Breg - Austria Pa Leedsdale
14	Čilibić	Stefan	34	un	un	un	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Starograd	wife: Madalena Čilibić Spinci - Hungary W.D. Beewood
15	Santner	Marica	19	f	s domestica	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Pisarnica	father: Mikko Santner Pisarnica - Hungary it is Milwaukee
16	Bau	Jovan	31	un	un	un	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Poljica	wife: Jovana Bau Pisarnica - Hungary it is Milwaukee
17	Tarade	Adam	24	un	un	un	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Nova Or	mother: Elizabeth Tarade Nova Or - Hungary it is Milwaukee
18	Krepela	Barbara	44	un	un	un	Austrian	Bohemian	Hungary	Tarnowitz	sister: Maria Krepela Tarnowitz - Hungary it is Milwaukee
19	Krepela	Julius	15	f	s domestica	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Hungary	Tarnowitz	uncle: Jovana Krepela Tarnowitz - Hungary it is Milwaukee
20	Krepela	Anton	11	un	un	un	Austrian	Bohemian	Hungary	Tarnowitz	uncle: Jovana Krepela Tarnowitz - Hungary it is Milwaukee
21	Krepela	Juray	9	un	un	un	Austrian	Bohemian	Hungary	Tarnowitz	uncle: Jovana Krepela Tarnowitz - Hungary it is Milwaukee
22	Trukulii	Martin	28	un	un	un	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Greda	wife: Jovana Trukulii Greda - Hungary it is Milwaukee
23	Delii	Marks	42	un	un	un	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Ida	mother: Jovana Delii Greda - Hungary it is Milwaukee
24	Sepey	Gjuro	18	un	un	un	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Rubrown	father: Jovana Sepey Greda - Hungary it is Milwaukee
25	Wytas	Wiktor	14	f	s domestica	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Karwin	mother: Jovana Wytas Greda - Hungary it is Milwaukee
26	Mudry	Orian	40	un	un	un	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Ida	wife: Jovana Mudry Greda - Hungary it is Milwaukee
27	Mudry	Marya	36	f	un	un	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Ida	wife: Jovana Mudry Greda - Hungary it is Milwaukee
28	Mudry	Andras	25	un	un	un	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Ida	wife: Jovana Mudry Greda - Hungary it is Milwaukee
29	Planecan	Juzanna	18	f	s domestica	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Ida	wife: Jovana Planecan Greda - Hungary it is Milwaukee
30	Lonick	Anna	18	f	s domestica	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Ida	wife: Jovana Lonick Greda - Hungary it is Milwaukee

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

No. 91

JUN 8 1912

19

175

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes brother in law	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair black	none	Hungary Latin
2	yes brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown gray	none	Hungary Meccenian
3	yes self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Austria Crjetnica
4	yes self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown	none	Austria Begun
5	yes self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair brown	none	Austria Crjetnica
6	yes self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair black	none	Austria Crjetnica
7	yes self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair black	none	Austria Thulom
8	yes self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair fair blue	none	Hungary Warardin
9	yes self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown	none	Hungary Kirranan
10	yes self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Hungary Katerola
11	yes self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Hungary Katerola
12	yes self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown blue	none	Hungary Pitman
13	yes self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Hungary Pitman
14	yes self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair black	none	Hungary Starigrada
15	yes self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair dark	none	Hungary Pisanica
16	yes self	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	fair dark	none	Hungary Orliac
17	yes self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	none	Hungary Nova Cica
18	yes self	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fair brown	none	Austria Habertur
19	yes his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	none	Hungary Jarvenik
20	yes his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	~	fair ~	none	Hungary Jarvenik
21	yes his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	~	fair ~	none	Hungary Jarvenik
22	yes self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown	none	Hungary Greda
23	yes self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair dark	none	Hungary Sela
24	yes self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair black	none	Hungary Dubrown
25	yes self	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair fair gray	none	Austria Posada
26	yes self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair dark	none	Hungary Heng
27	yes self	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair dark	none	Hungary Milpore
28	yes self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair dark	none	Hungary Milpore
29	yes self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair fair gray	none	Hungary Skojer
30	yes self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair fair gray	none	Hungary Ostrog

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerolamo Carlo, of the Steamer Frank J. Smith, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerolamo Carlo
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... , 19 ...
at ...

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Frenzel* *Doctor* Surgeon of the *T. S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I*, *Sailing* *Herewith*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *6* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University*
Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

176

Frenzel

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I.

sailing from TRIESTE

MAY 25 1912

19

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
Wallo	Janos	17	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	German	mother: Hobus Anna		Pa. Wilkesbarre
Limbo	Josef	25	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Polish	wife: Maria Pimko		O. Harbort
Tricker	Setwan	17	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Polish	father: Setwan Pimko		O. Cleveland
Salak	Setwan	24	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Polish	father: Setwan Pimko		O. Cleveland
Kuawex	Marya	18	f	farmer	yes	Hungary	Polish	father: Setwan Pimko		Pa. Huntington
Kosi	Mikal	18	m	farmer	no	Hungary	Polish	father: Setwan Pimko		Pa. Huntington
Plabesan	Andreas	18	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Polish	father: Setwan Pimko		Pa. Huntington
Wojcicki	Jan	25	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Polish	father: Setwan Pimko		Pa. Huntington
Wojcicki	Bronislaw	26	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Polish	father: Setwan Pimko		Pa. Huntington
Sebevar	Johann	38	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Polish	father: Setwan Pimko		Pa. Huntington
Kuljanic	Juan	32	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Polish	father: Setwan Pimko		Pa. Huntington
Kuljanic	Mate	18	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Polish	father: Setwan Pimko		Pa. Huntington
Podoric	Gennaro	19	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Polish	father: Setwan Pimko		Pa. Huntington
Podoric	Gennaro	26	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Polish	father: Setwan Pimko		Pa. Huntington
Quinnell	Frederick	30	m	farmer	no	Hungary	Polish	father: Setwan Pimko		Pa. Huntington
Wrobel	Wicent	26	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Polish	father: Setwan Pimko		Pa. Huntington
Burgh	Jan	24	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Polish	father: Setwan Pimko		Pa. Huntington
Wrobel	Jan	24	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Polish	father: Setwan Pimko		Pa. Huntington
Bahua	Georg	24	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Polish	father: Setwan Pimko		Pa. Huntington
Petunia	Wasy	24	m	farmer	no	Hungary	Polish	father: Setwan Pimko		Pa. Huntington
Samulka	Michal	18	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Polish	father: Setwan Pimko		Pa. Huntington
Piros	Janos	24	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Polish	father: Setwan Pimko		Pa. Huntington
Esolabowah	Andreas	29	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Polish	father: Setwan Pimko		Pa. Huntington
Jacur	Michal	24	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Polish	father: Setwan Pimko		Pa. Huntington
Rudi	Maria	38	f	housewife	no	Hungary	Polish	father: Setwan Pimko		Pa. Huntington
Masinga	Hans	18	f	housewife	yes	Hungary	Polish	father: Setwan Pimko		Pa. Huntington
Kuzler	Ilma	18	f	housewife	yes	Hungary	Polish	father: Setwan Pimko		Pa. Huntington
Boz	Lofia	26	f	housewife	yes	Hungary	Polish	father: Setwan Pimko		Pa. Huntington
Jurnal	Lofia	18	f	housewife	no	Hungary	Polish	father: Setwan Pimko		Pa. Huntington
Hirling	Frederick	28	f	housewife	yes	Hungary	Polish	father: Setwan Pimko		Pa. Huntington

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

JUN 8 1912

, 19

177

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
151	1	self	14	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	fair	fair	none	Hungary Jeruse
152	2	self	8	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	fair	none	Hungary Semplicska
153	3	self	8	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	fair	fair	none	Hungary Alba Uloj
154	4	self	18	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	fair	fair	none	Hungary Bracca
155	5	self	14	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	none	Hungary Kijaw
156	6	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	fair	none	Hungary Jartreb
157	7	self	13	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	fair	fair	none	Hungary Kijaw
158	8	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	fair	none	Austria Canada
159	9	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	none	Austria Larnyn
160	10	self	15	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	fair	none	Austria Chaboj
161	11	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	fair	fair	none	Austria Lubenice
162	12	self	35	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	fair	fair	none	Austria Lubenice
163	13	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	fair	fair	none	Austria Lubenice
164	14	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	fair	none	Austria Lubenice
165	15	self	35	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	fair	none	Russia Goumstau
166	16	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	fair	fair	none	Russia Goum
167	17	self	27	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	none	Austria Lubenice
168	18	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	none	Austria Lubenice
169	19	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	fair	fair	none	Hungary Semplicska
170	20	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	fair	fair	none	Hungary Semplicska
171	21	self	24	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	fair	none	Hungary Semplicska
172	22	self	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	fair	fair	none	Hungary Semplicska
173	23	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	fair	none	Hungary Semplicska
174	24	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	none	Austria Lubenice
175	25	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	fair	fair	none	Hungary Semplicska
176	26	self	18	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	none	Hungary Semplicska
177	27	self	8	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	fair	fair	none	Hungary Semplicska
178	28	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	fair	fair	none	Austria Lubenice
179	29	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	none	Austria Lubenice
180	30	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	fair	fair	none	Hungary Semplicska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Enoch C. C. C., of the Steamship Trust, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Enoch C. C. C.
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Franz Josef, Surgeon of the T. S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH, Sailing Mercury, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gross Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

Franz Josef

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I.

sailing from TRIESTE

MAY 25 1912

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Giumbir	Ivan	30	un. famulat	yes	Hungarian Croatian	Hungary	Staro Brdo	wife: Janna Giumbir	NY New York
2	Kremar	Kata	29	f. m. housewife	yes	Hungarian Croatian	Hungary	Kras	father: Jozsef Kremar	Pa. Masatowin
3	Kremar	Franciska	6	f. s. child	yes	Hungarian Croatian	Hungary	Kras	great father: Jozsef Kremar	Pa. Masatowin
4	Ororovic	Soso	27	un. famulat	yes	Hungarian Croatian	Hungary	Kloba	wife: Katalin Ororovic	Pa. Masatowin
5	Deskar	Franko	37	un. famulat	yes	Hungarian Croatian	Hungary	Starigrad	wife: Jozsef Deskar	Pa. Masatowin
6	Boxii	Marjan	29	un. famulat	yes	Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Visoko	wife: Jozsef Boxii	Ill. Benwood
7	Maxii	Petar	25	un. famulat	yes	Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Visoko	wife: Jozsef Maxii	Ill. Chicago
8	Viducic	Ivan	28	un. famulat	yes	Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Kragovi	wife: Jozsef Viducic	Ill. Chicago
9	Lamon	Anna	20	f. s. domestica	yes	Hungarian Slovak	Hungary	Myslavice	father: Jozsef Lamon	Ill. Chicago
10	Ston	Janos	35	un. famulat	yes	Hungarian Slovak	Hungary	Myslavice	wife: Jozsef Ston	Ill. Chicago
11	Warger	Janos	31	un. famulat	yes	Hungarian Slovak	Hungary	Myslavice	wife: Jozsef Warger	Ill. Chicago
12	Geortafik	Stefan	33	un. famulat	yes	Hungarian Slovak	Hungary	Myslavice	wife: Jozsef Geortafik	Ill. Chicago
13	Nalies	Stefan	27	un. famulat	yes	Hungarian Croatian	Hungary	Starigrad	wife: Jozsef Nalies	Pa. Masatowin
14	Bozkii	Luko	19	un. famulat	yes	Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Metkovic	father: Jozsef Bozkii	NY New York
15	Thovacovic	Anze	29	un. s. famulat	no	Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Trnovica	father: Jozsef Thovacovic	NY New York
16	Pandora	Igoridion	14	un. s. famulat	yes	Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Trnovica	father: Jozsef Pandora	NY New York
17	Percii	Marin	27	un. s. famulat	yes	Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Trnovica	father: Jozsef Percii	NY New York
18	Prskalo	Gabro	18	un. s. famulat	yes	Austrian Herzegovinian	Austria	Bozodol	father: Jozsef Prskalo	Mass Adams
19	Bosniak	Frano	25	un. s. famulat	no	Austrian Herzegovinian	Austria	Grabova	father: Jozsef Bosniak	Mass Adams
20	Prskalo	Luko	28	un. s. famulat	yes	Austrian Herzegovinian	Austria	Bozodol	father: Jozsef Prskalo	Mass Adams
21	Francii	Ivan	17	un. s. famulat	yes	Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Vina	father: Jozsef Francii	Ill. Garfield
22	Lesko	Andrea	24	un. s. famulat	no	Austrian Herzegovinian	Austria	Mostar	father: Jozsef Lesko	Ill. Garfield
23	Stivins	Muhamet	29	un. s. famulat	yes	Austrian Herzegovinian	Austria	Mostar	father: Jozsef Stivins	Ill. Chicago
24	Beljanovic	Vica	24	f. s. domestica	no	Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Hobolten	brother: Jozsef Beljanovic	NY Hobolten
25	Gasperov	Isto	19	un. s. famulat	yes	Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Primant	father: Jozsef Gasperov	Pa. Pittsburg
26	Jakovljevic	Nikola	36	un. famulat	no	Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Kragovi	wife: Jozsef Jakovljevic	Mo. St. Louis
27	Prskulja	Frango	38	un. famulat	yes	Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Kragovi	wife: Jozsef Prskulja	Pa. Congressville
28	Prskulja	Feodor	25	un. s. famulat	yes	Austrian Ruthenian	Austria	Krakow	father: Jozsef Prskulja	Pa. Congressville
29	Prskulja	Rozalia	55	f. m. housewife	no	Austrian Polish	Austria	Podmornica	friend: Jozsef Prskulja	Ill. Chicago
30	Tarnowski	Stanislav	10	un. s. child	no	Austrian Polish	Austria	Podmornica	friend: Jozsef Tarnowski	Ill. Chicago

John A. Lauer

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 8 1912

, 19

179

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	25	yes	friend John Senica 82 Cortland St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	NONE	Hungary	Staro Bedo
2	yes	self	30	yes	husband Venco Krenas 82 Cortland St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	NONE	Hungary	Devere
3	yes	self	30	yes	friend Venco Krenas 82 Cortland St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	~	~	~	~	NONE	Hungary	Devere
4	yes	self	25	yes	friend Venco Krenas 82 Cortland St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	NONE	Hungary	Devere
5	yes	self	25	yes	friend Venco Krenas 82 Cortland St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	NONE	Hungary	Devere
6	yes	self	25	yes	friend Venco Krenas 82 Cortland St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	NONE	Austria	Visok
7	yes	self	25	yes	friend Venco Krenas 82 Cortland St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair brown	NONE	Austria	Visok
8	yes	self	25	yes	friend Venco Krenas 82 Cortland St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	NONE	Austria	Devere
9	yes	self	38	yes	friend Venco Krenas 82 Cortland St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	NONE	Hungary	Devere
10	yes	self	31	yes	friend Venco Krenas 82 Cortland St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown gray	NONE	Hungary	Devere
11	yes	self	42	yes	friend Venco Krenas 82 Cortland St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray	NONE	Hungary	Devere
12	yes	self	42	yes	friend Venco Krenas 82 Cortland St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair gray	NONE	Hungary	Devere
13	yes	self	24	yes	friend Venco Krenas 82 Cortland St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	NONE	Hungary	Devere
14	yes	self	25	yes	friend Venco Krenas 82 Cortland St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	NONE	Austria	Devere
15	yes	self	25	yes	friend Venco Krenas 82 Cortland St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	NONE	Austria	Devere
16	yes	self	25	yes	friend Venco Krenas 82 Cortland St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	NONE	Austria	Devere
17	yes	self	25	yes	friend Venco Krenas 82 Cortland St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair brown	NONE	Austria	Devere
18	yes	self	25	yes	friend Venco Krenas 82 Cortland St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	NONE	Austria	Devere
19	yes	self	25	yes	friend Venco Krenas 82 Cortland St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	NONE	Austria	Devere
20	yes	self	25	yes	friend Venco Krenas 82 Cortland St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	NONE	Austria	Devere
21	yes	self	25	yes	friend Venco Krenas 82 Cortland St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	NONE	Austria	Devere
22	yes	self	25	yes	friend Venco Krenas 82 Cortland St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	NONE	Austria	Devere
23	yes	self	25	yes	friend Venco Krenas 82 Cortland St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	NONE	Austria	Devere
24	yes	self	25	yes	friend Venco Krenas 82 Cortland St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	black	NONE	Austria	Devere
25	yes	self	25	yes	friend Venco Krenas 82 Cortland St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	NONE	Austria	Devere
26	yes	self	25	yes	friend Venco Krenas 82 Cortland St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	NONE	Austria	Devere
27	yes	self	25	yes	friend Venco Krenas 82 Cortland St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	NONE	Hungary	Devere
28	yes	self	25	yes	friend Venco Krenas 82 Cortland St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray	NONE	Austria	Devere
29	yes	self	25	yes	friend Venco Krenas 82 Cortland St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray	NONE	Austria	Devere
30	yes	self	25	yes	friend Venco Krenas 82 Cortland St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	~	~	~	~	NONE	Austria	Devere

Enoch C. Condo, of the *Steamship "Clyde"*, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Enoch C. Condo
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—This list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ferdinand Blondel, Surgeon of the T. S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I., Sailing Horewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

to the Unit

Arrivati a

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

1900

101 1112

13 14

No.
on
List

Whether having a ticket

24

21

分

24

215

21

214

218

44

220

七

283

224

245

224



228

229

230

13

02

44

34

10

10

10

...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/s KAISER FRANZ JOSEF Isailing from TRIESTE

MAY 25 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Djakow	Omlen	25	m m	farmlab	Yes	Austrian Ruthenian	Austrian Ruthenian	Canada - Montreal	wife: Anna Djakow	Canada - Montreal
2	Marek	Harz	30	m m	farmlab	No	Austrian Ruthenian	Austrian Ruthenian	Canada - Montreal	wife: Paraskeia Marek	Canada - Montreal
3	Klucinski	Teodor	38	m m	farmlab	Yes	Austrian Ruthenian	Austrian Ruthenian	Canada - Montreal	wife: Paraskeia Klucinski	Canada - Montreal
4	Szeworga	Wasyk	26	m m	farmlab	No	Austrian Ruthenian	Austrian Ruthenian	Canada - Montreal	wife: Paraskeia Szeworga	Canada - Montreal
5	Pingrosz	Julian	41	m m	farmlab	No	Austrian Ruthenian	Austrian Ruthenian	Canada - Montreal	wife: Anna Pingrosz	Canada - Montreal
6	Kishinielski	Nikola	17	m m	farmlab	Yes	Austrian Ruthenian	Austrian Ruthenian	Canada - Montreal	wife: Maria Kishinielski	Canada - Montreal
7	Tabacknik	Stepan	32	m m	farmlab	Yes	Austrian Ruthenian	Austrian Ruthenian	Canada - Montreal	wife: Anna Tabacknik	Canada - Montreal
8	Tabacknik	Anna	28	f m	housewife	Yes	Austrian Ruthenian	Austrian Ruthenian	Canada - Montreal	wife: Anna Tabacknik	Canada - Montreal
9	Tabacknik	Paraskeia	11	f s	child	Yes	Austrian Ruthenian	Austrian Ruthenian	Canada - Montreal	wife: Anna Tabacknik	Canada - Montreal
10	Tabacknik	Dacia	9	f s	child	Yes	Austrian Ruthenian	Austrian Ruthenian	Canada - Montreal	wife: Anna Tabacknik	Canada - Montreal
11	Tabacknik	Oleksa	5	f s	child	Yes	Austrian Ruthenian	Austrian Ruthenian	Canada - Montreal	wife: Anna Tabacknik	Canada - Montreal
12	Glowacka	Marya	34	f m	housewife	No	Austrian Ruthenian	Austrian Ruthenian	Canada - Montreal	wife: Anna Tabacknik	Canada - Montreal
13	Glowacka	Kascia	11	f s	child	No	Austrian Ruthenian	Austrian Ruthenian	Canada - Montreal	wife: Anna Tabacknik	Canada - Montreal
14	Glowacka	Paraskeia	9	f s	child	No	Austrian Ruthenian	Austrian Ruthenian	Canada - Montreal	wife: Anna Tabacknik	Canada - Montreal
15	Glowacka	Anna	4	f s	child	No	Austrian Ruthenian	Austrian Ruthenian	Canada - Montreal	wife: Anna Tabacknik	Canada - Montreal
16	Mlekus	Joan	31	m m	farmlab	Yes	Austrian Ruthenian	Austrian Ruthenian	Canada - Montreal	wife: Anna Tabacknik	Canada - Montreal

Henry H. Mac-16

Hungary - May 25 1912

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

St. Paul

JUN 8 1912

, 19

181

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
211	1	self	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Korinthen
212	2	self	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Korinthen
213	3	self	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Korinthen	
214	4	self	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Korinthen
215	5	self	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Korinthen
216	6	self	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Korinthen
217	7	self	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Korinthen
218	8	husband	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Korinthen
219	9	father	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Korinthen
220	10	father	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Korinthen
221	11	father	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Korinthen
222	12	self	no	no	husband, Johann Grawert, 18. No 289 Monmouth, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Korinthen
223	13	mother	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Korinthen
224	14	mother	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Korinthen
225	15	mother	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Korinthen
226	16	self	no	no	husband, Johann Grawert, 18. No 289 Monmouth, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Korinthen	
227	17					no	no	no	good	no		fair		none			
228	18					no	no	no	good	no		fair		none			
229	19					no	no	no	good	no		fair		none			
230	20					no	no	no	good	no		fair		none			
231	21					no	no	no	good	no		fair		none			
232	22					no	no	no	good	no		fair		none			
233	23					no	no	no	good	no		fair		none			
234	24					no	no	no	good	no		fair		none			
235	25					no	no	no	good	no		fair		none			
236	26					no	no	no	good	no		fair		none			
237	27					no	no	no	good	no		fair		none			
238	28					no	no	no	good	no		fair		none			
239	29					no	no	no	good	no		fair		none			
240	30					no	no	no	good	no		fair		none			

Gerolmich
Carls

Gerolmich Carls of the *Kaiser Franz Joseph*, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerolmich
Carls Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Hans Engelhardt, Surgeon of the **U. S. & KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I.**, *acting therefor*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *6* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

182

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I. sailing from TRIESTE MAY 25 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	Hanusch	Stepan	17	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria Hungary mother: Karla Hanusch	Feb. Omaha	
2	Cyprianak	Johann	43	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary father: Anna Cyprianak	Conn. Boston	
3	Hanusch	Anna	18	f	farmer	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary mother: Karla Hanusch	N.Y. Boston	
4	Lopatowski	Marya	18	f	housewife	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary father: Lopatowski, Thomas	N.Y. Boston	
5	Jwanuckak	Jakob	18	m	tailor	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary father: Marya Jwanuckak	N.Y. Boston	
6	Hanusch	Lidia	30	f	housewife	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary mother: Karla Hanusch	N.Y. Boston	
7	Hanusch	Paul	7	m	child	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary father: Anna Hanusch	Pa. Newark	
8	Hanusch	Przem	4	m	child	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary father: Anna Hanusch	Pa. Newark	
9	Hanusch	Juro	10	m	child	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary father: Anna Hanusch	Pa. Newark	
10	Jwanuckak	Artwan	18	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary father: Marya Jwanuckak	Pa. Newark	
11	Jastocka	Maciej	30	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary wife: Jastocka, Stanislaw	Pa. Newark	
12	Jwanuckak	Filip	25	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary wife: Karla Jwanuckak	Pa. Newark	
13	Duckay	George	28	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary wife: Anna Duckay	N.Y. New York	
14	Duckay	Michael	25	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary father: Michael Duckay	N.Y. New York	
15	Kozak	Janos	28	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary wife: Anna Kozak	N.Y. New York	
16	Kis	Mihal	24	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary wife: Anna Kis	N.Y. New York	
17	Luckaw	Jwan	33	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria father: Luckaw, Jwan	N.Y. New York	
18	Gielnicki	Elko	36	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria mother: Karla Gielnicki	N.Y. New York	
19	Matta	Przytra	48	f	farmer	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria mother: Karla Matta	N.Y. New York	
20	Matta	Marya	10	f	housewife	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria mother: Karla Matta	N.Y. New York	
21	Jwanuckak	Pauline	38	f	farmer	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria mother: Karla Jwanuckak	N.Y. New York	
22	Slobodskian	Mykietor	40	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria mother: Karla Slobodskian	N.Y. New York	
23	Hackiewicz	Jean	32	f	farmer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria mother: Karla Hackiewicz	N.Y. New York	
24	Burkela	Jones	17	m	tailor	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria mother: Karla Burkela	N.Y. New York	
25	Leichter	Jakob	17	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria father: Leichter, Jakob	N.Y. New York	
26	Rudolph	Petro	30	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria mother: Karla Rudolph	N.Y. New York	
27	Panauk	Andrei	24	m	farmer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia father: Panauk, Andrei	Conn. Hartford	
28	Cyprak	Wasly	30	m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia father: Cyprak, Wasly	Conn. Hartford	
29	Hanusch	Anna	18	f	housewife	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary mother: Karla Hanusch	N.Y. Boston	
30	Himelchek	Max	27	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	German	Austria father: Himelchek, Max	N.Y. New York	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

JUN 8 1912

19

183

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													
		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
241	no	self	20	no	no	no		sister: Anna Langley		no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Hungary				
242	no	self	16	no	no	no	1903	brother: John Langley		no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Hungary				
243	no	self	20	no	no	no	1910	brother: John Langley		no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Hungary				
244	no	self	15	no	no	no	1903	brother: John Langley		no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Hungary				
245	no	self	15	no	no	no	1903	brother: John Langley		no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Hungary				
246	no	self	15	no	no	no	1903	brother: John Langley		no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Hungary				
247	no	self	15	no	no	no	1903	brother: John Langley		no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Hungary				
248	no	self	15	no	no	no	1903	brother: John Langley		no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Hungary				
249	no	self	15	no	no	no	1903	brother: John Langley		no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Hungary				
250	no	self	15	no	no	no	1903	brother: John Langley		no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Hungary				
251	no	self	15	no	no	no	1903	brother: John Langley		no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Hungary				
252	no	self	15	no	no	no	1903	brother: John Langley		no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Hungary				
253	no	self	15	no	no	no	1903	brother: John Langley		no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Hungary				
254	no	self	15	no	no	no	1903	brother: John Langley		no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Hungary				
255	no	self	15	no	no	no	1903	brother: John Langley		no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Hungary				
256	no	self	15	no	no	no	1903	brother: John Langley		no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Hungary				
257	no	self	15	no	no	no	1903	brother: John Langley		no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Hungary				
258	no	self	15	no	no	no	1903	brother: John Langley		no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Hungary				
259	no	self	15	no	no	no	1903	brother: John Langley		no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Hungary				
260	no	self	15	no	no	no	1903	brother: John Langley		no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Hungary				
261	no	self	15	no	no	no	1903	brother: John Langley		no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Hungary				
262	no	self	15	no	no	no	1903	brother: John Langley		no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Hungary				
263	no	self	15	no	no	no	1903	brother: John Langley		no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Hungary				
264	no	self	15	no	no	no	1903	brother: John Langley		no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Hungary				
265	no	self	15	no	no	no	1903	brother: John Langley		no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Hungary				
266	no	self	15	no	no	no	1903	brother: John Langley		no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Hungary				
267	no	self	15	no	no	no	1903	brother: John Langley		no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Hungary				
268	no	self	15	no	no	no	1903	brother: John Langley		no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Hungary				
269	no	self	15	no	no	no	1903	brother: John Langley		no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Hungary				
270	no	self	15	no	no	no	1903	brother: John Langley		no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Hungary				
271	no	self	15	no	no	no	1903	brother: John Langley		no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Hungary				
272	no	self	15	no	no	no	1903	brother: John Langley		no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Hungary				
273	no	self	15	no	no	no	1903	brother: John Langley		no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Hungary				
274	no	self	15	no	no	no	1903	brother: John Langley		no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Hungary				
275	no	self	15	no	no	no	1903	brother: John Langley		no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Hungary				
276	no	self	15	no	no	no	1903	brother: John Langley		no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Hungary				
277	no	self	15	no	no	no	1903	brother: John Langley		no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Hungary				
278	no	self	15	no	no	no	1903	brother: John Langley		no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Hungary				
279	no	self	15	no	no	no	1903	brother: John Langley		no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Hungary				
280	no	self	15	no	no	no	1903	brother: John Langley		no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Hungary				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Gerolamo Cole, of the *Ship's Master*, from *Trester*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerolamo Cole
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Franzel Joiekeh*, Surgeon of the *T. & S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I.*, sailing *Herewith*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *6* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University*
of Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

184

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I.

sailing from TRIESTE

MAY 25 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.				
1	Goldner	Markus	38	✓	u	u	f	farm lab	yes	Hungarian	German	Austria	Wien	wife: Rosa Goldner	N.Y. New York
2	Temkow	Maria	30	✓	f	u	u	housewife	no	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Pobersie	unfile: Ivan Kaban	W.V. Werabo
3	Temkow	Ivan	4	✓	u	u	u	child	no	Austrian	German	Austria	Pobersie	unfile: Ivan Kaban	W.V. Werabo
4	Temkow	Josef	3	✓	u	u	u	child	no	Austrian	German	Austria	Pobersie	unfile: Ivan Kaban	W.V. Werabo
5	Temkow	Stefan	11	✓	u	u	u	child	no	Austrian	German	Austria	Pobersie	unfile: Ivan Kaban	W.V. Werabo
6	Traban	Thasia	32	✓	f	u	u	housewife	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Pobersie	unfile: Ivan Kaban	W.V. Werabo
7	Thorkas	Ferenc	48	✓	u	u	u	farm lab	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	wife: Thorkas Thorkas	Ill. Chicago
8	Peca	Johann	25	✓	u	u	u	farm lab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Horod	unfile: Ivan Kaban	Ill. Chicago
9	Peca	Wladimir	22	✓	u	u	u	farm lab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Volodimirov	unfile: Ivan Kaban	Ill. Chicago
10	Peca	Andrey	19	✓	u	u	u	farm lab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Volodimirov	unfile: Ivan Kaban	Ill. Chicago
11	Thorkonka	Thorkonka	18	✓	f	u	u	domestic	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Cisowles	unfile: Ivan Kaban	N.Y. Passaic
12	Moskal	Thorkonka	23	✓	f	u	u	domestic	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Stany	unfile: Ivan Kaban	N.Y. Passaic
13	Bremek	Enna	18	✓	f	u	u	domestic	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Stany	unfile: Ivan Kaban	N.Y. Passaic
14	Zorkowska	Kobaryna	21	✓	f	u	u	domestic	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Stany	unfile: Ivan Kaban	N.Y. Passaic
15	Kak	Marya	18	✓	f	u	u	domestic	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Stany	unfile: Ivan Kaban	N.Y. Passaic
16	Fila	Thorkonka	21	✓	f	u	u	domestic	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Cisowles	unfile: Ivan Kaban	N.Y. Passaic
17	Rys	Franciska	18	✓	f	u	u	domestic	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Stany	unfile: Ivan Kaban	N.Y. Passaic
18	Thila	Amela	20	✓	f	u	u	domestic	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Grosiska	unfile: Ivan Kaban	N.Y. Passaic
19	Czwakil	Frank	18	✓	u	u	u	domestic	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Grosiska	unfile: Ivan Kaban	N.Y. Passaic
20	Tolpa	Stanislaw	18	✓	u	u	u	domestic	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Grosiska	unfile: Ivan Kaban	N.Y. Passaic
21	Ludus	Marya	27	✓	f	u	u	domestic	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Przyrowa	unfile: Ivan Kaban	N.Y. Passaic
22	Kurek	Andrzej	28	✓	u	u	u	domestic	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Cieszowice	unfile: Ivan Kaban	N.Y. Buffalo
23	Crumberger	Ena	24	✓	u	u	u	domestic	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Karlsruhe	unfile: Ivan Kaban	N.Y. Buffalo
24	Thorkonka	Amela	22	✓	f	u	u	domestic	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Stany	unfile: Ivan Kaban	N.Y. Passaic
25	Thorkonka	Jan	40	✓	u	u	u	domestic	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Stany	unfile: Ivan Kaban	N.Y. Passaic
26	Wanko	Milka	17	✓	f	u	u	domestic	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Stany	unfile: Ivan Kaban	N.Y. Passaic
27	Thorkonka	Marya	18	✓	f	u	u	domestic	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Stany	unfile: Ivan Kaban	N.Y. Passaic
28	Thorkonka	Karolina	17	✓	f	u	u	domestic	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Stany	unfile: Ivan Kaban	N.Y. Passaic
29	Thorkonka	Karolina	17	✓	f	u	u	domestic	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Stany	unfile: Ivan Kaban	N.Y. Passaic
30	Thorkonka	Anton	30	✓	u	u	u	domestic	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Stany	unfile: Ivan Kaban	N.Y. Passaic

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

San Ysidro

JUN 8 1912

19

185

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair brown gray	none	none	Hungary Budapest	
2	no	self	25	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair fair gray	none	none	Austria Polerski	
3	no	self	60	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair -	none	none	W. V. Wexaco	
4	no	self	60	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair -	none	none	W. V. Wexaco	
5	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair -	none	none	Austria Polerski	
6	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair gray	none	none	Austria Proberer	
7	yes	self	24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown	none	none	Hungary Tries	
8	yes	self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair blue	none	none	Russia Borianow	
9	yes	self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown blue	none	none	Russia Lorkanow	
10	yes	self	11	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair fair gray	none	none	Russia Lorkanow	
11	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair dark	none	none	Austria Crowsles	
12	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair fair gray	none	none	Austria Lany	
13	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair fair gray	none	none	Austria Lany	
14	yes	self	40	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair gray	none	none	Austria Lany	
15	yes	self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	fair fair blue	none	none	Austria Lany	
16	yes	self	18	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair brown	none	none	Austria Crowsles	
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fair fair gray	none	none	Austria Lany	
18	yes	self	24	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair fair gray	none	none	Austria Grodziska	
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair dark	none	none	Austria Grodziska	
20	yes	self	31	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair blue	none	none	Austria Grodziska	
21	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	none	none	Austria Pryszowa	
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown	none	none	Russia Brinokas	
23	yes	self	24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown	none	none	Hungary Taka-fal	
24	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair brown	none	none	Austria Menarion	
25	yes	self	16	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown gray	none	none	Austria Skowink	
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair fair blue	none	none	Austria Crane	
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair fair gray	none	none	Austria Crane	
28	yes	self	23	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair fair blue	none	none	Austria Lomowce	
29	yes	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	none	none	Austria Lomowce	
30	yes	self	23	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown gray	none	none	Austria Lomowce	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Girolamo Carlo, Master Hans Christy, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Girolamo Carlo
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

S. G. G.

JUN 8 1912

19

185

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown gray	none	none	Hungary	Podolpet			
2	no self	yes 10/12/11	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair fair gray	none	none	Austria	Pobersin			
3	no self	yes 10/12/11	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	none	none	W. V.	Werao			
4	no self	yes 10/12/11	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	none	none	W. V.	Stamford			
5	no self	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	none	none	Austria	Pobersin			
6	no self	yes 10/12/11	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair gray	none	none	Austria	Podolpet			
7	yes self	yes 10/12/11	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown	none	none	Hungary	Tren			
8	yes self	yes 10/12/11	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair blue	none	none	Russia	Boianow			
9	yes self	yes 10/12/11	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown blue	none	none	Russia	Chokanow			
10	yes self	yes 10/12/11	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair fair gray	none	none	Russia	Stoyta			
11	no self	yes 10/12/11	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair dark	none	none	Austria	Crowles			
12	yes self	yes 10/12/11	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair fair gray	none	none	Austria	Stany			
13	yes self	yes 10/12/11	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair fair gray	none	none	Austria	Stany			
14	yes self	yes 10/12/11	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair gray	none	none	Austria	Stany			
15	yes self	yes 10/12/11	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	fair fair blue	none	none	Austria	Stany			
16	yes self	yes 10/12/11	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair brown	none	none	Austria	Crowles			
17	yes self	yes 10/12/11	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fair fair gray	none	none	Austria	Stany			
18	yes self	yes 10/12/11	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair fair gray	none	none	Austria	Grodziska			
19	yes self	yes 10/12/11	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair dark	none	none	Austria	Grodziska			
20	yes self	yes 10/12/11	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair blue	none	none	Austria	Grodziska			
21	yes self	yes 10/12/11	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	none	none	Austria	Prygowa			
22	yes self	yes 10/12/11	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown	none	none	Russia	Orizolles			
23	yes self	yes 10/12/11	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown	none	none	Hungary	Takofal			
24	yes self	yes 10/12/11	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair brown	none	none	Austria	Memoris			
25	yes self	yes 10/12/11	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown gray	none	none	Austria	Spowinley			
26	yes self	yes 10/12/11	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair fair blue	none	none	Austria	Craw			
27	yes self	yes 10/12/11	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair fair gray	none	none	Austria	Carne			
28	yes self	yes 10/12/11	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair fair blue	none	none	Austria	Lomowce			
29	yes self	yes 10/12/11	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	none	none	Austria	Lomowce			
30	yes self	yes 10/12/11	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown gray	none	none	Austria	Lomowce			

I, Girolino Carlo, Master Hans Crespien, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Girolino Carlo
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Franz Josef Mikole, Surgeon of the T. S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I, holding the rank of
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
Gross Austria and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

186

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I.sailing from TRIESTE

MAY 25 1912

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Koslowicz	Fronz	18	m	farmer	yes	Austrian Polish	Austria	Larnowice	Mar, Lowell
2	Laba	Antonina	8	f	wife	yes	Austrian Polish	Austria	Larnowice	Mar, Lowell
3	Orygel	Marya	21	f	wife	yes	Austrian Polish	Austria	Larnowice	Mar, Lowell
4	Koslowicz	Joscha	17	f	wife	yes	Austrian Polish	Austria	Larnowice	Mar, Lowell
5	Kaminski	Kazimierz	22	m	farmer	yes	Russian Polish	Russia	Kulganowice	Ill Chicago
6	Izoko	Fedor	33	m	farmer	yes	Russian Polish	Hungary	Kisabranca	Ill Chicago
7	Bidkilo	Waryl	26	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Falva	Ill Chicago
8	Cilo	Fellor	18	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Wagantauklo	Ill Chicago
9	Gufala	Jauch	50	m	farmer	no	Hungary	Hungary	Falubian	Ill Chicago
10	Guljara	Josef	28	m	farmer	no	Hungary	Hungary	Falubian	Ill Chicago
11	Grünfeld	Heinrich	36	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Kaupest	Ill Chicago
12	Grünfeld	Geti	48	f	wife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Kaupest	Ill Chicago
13	Grünfeld	Gisela	11	f	child	no	Hungary	Hungary	Kaupest	Ill Chicago
14	Grünfeld	Etell	8	f	child	no	Hungary	Hungary	Kaupest	Ill Chicago
15	Pernac	Ilia	30	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Austria	Kaupest	Ill Chicago
16	Henjalo	Gjura	27	m	farmer	no	Hungary	Hungary	Kaupest	Ill Chicago
17	Dikja	Goos	43	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Kaupest	Ill Chicago
18	Majstovich	Pero	17	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Kaupest	Ill Chicago
19	Lalic	Milan	30	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Kaupest	Ill Chicago
20	Prica	Ilia	26	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Kaupest	Ill Chicago
21	Adic	Dragan	28	m	farmer	no	Hungary	Hungary	Kaupest	Ill Chicago
22	Andisodjovic	Jovan	18	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Kaupest	Ill Chicago
23	Andisodjovic	Maksim	21	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Kaupest	Ill Chicago
24	Lepojic	Kosta	27	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Austria	Kaupest	Ill Chicago
25	Grackovic	Ilia	24	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Austria	Kaupest	Ill Chicago
26	Perkovic	Nicoli	41	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Austria	Kaupest	Ill Chicago
27	Radaw	Ante	26	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Austria	Kaupest	Ill Chicago
28	Karpanic	Jasip	18	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Austria	Kaupest	Ill Chicago
29	Gobust	Tavao	18	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Austria	Kaupest	Ill Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

JUN 8 1912

19

187

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
															Country.	City or Town.
301	1	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	none	Austria	Larnauice
302	2	yes self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Larnauice
303	3	yes self	23	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Larnauice
304	4	yes self	23	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	none	Austria	Larnauice
305	5	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Russia	South Russia
306	6	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Abraham
307	7	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Salva
308	8	yes self	23	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Matthias
309	9	yes self	16	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Falkubian
310	10	no self	16	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Falkubian
311	11	brother	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Matthias
312	12	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Matthias
313	13	yes uncle	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Pulho
314	14	yes uncle	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Budapest
315	15	yes uncle	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kespest.
316	16	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Austria	Lopojec
317	17	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Udziejew
318	18	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Udziejew
319	19	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	none	Hungary	Udziejew
320	20	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	none	Hungary	Kalabarac
321	21	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	black	none	Hungary	Tamark
322	22	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Tikalic
323	23	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Tikalic
324	24	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Pecan
325	25	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	none	Austria	Pusevic
326	26	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ergar
327	27	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blue	none	Austria	Olib
328	28	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Olib
329	29	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	none	Austria	Olib
330	30	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lipari

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerolamo Carlo, of the Thaier Maria Joseph, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerolamo Carlo
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Emanuel Hinkel*, Surgeon of the *T. S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I.*, *having therewith*
(State whether Surgeon "calling therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *6* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

188

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I.

sailing from TRIESTE

MAY 25 1912

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Ilisvici	Amrita	29	✓	farmlab	no	Austrian	Dalmat. Austria	Balgi	brother, Pava Klimec Balgi - Austria	Pa Sharon
2	Vatavick	Mate	24	✓	farmlab	no	Austrian	Dalmat. Austria	Smilova	father, Pava Klimec Balgi - Austria	Pa Sharon
3	Parlov	Mate	18	✓	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmat. Austria	Ryucica	father, Pava Klimec Balgi - Austria	Pa Sharon
4	Parlov	Marianor	17	✓	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmat. Austria	Ryucica	mother, Pava Klimec Balgi - Austria	Pa Sharon
5	Vitkovci	Ivan	17	✓	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmat. Austria	Ryucica	mother, Pava Klimec Balgi - Austria	N.Y. New York
6	Anticovic	Shata	18	✓	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmat. Austria	Ryucica	uncle, Pava Klimec Balgi - Austria	N.Y. New York
7	Anticovic	Anna	16	✓	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmat. Austria	Ryucica	uncle, Pava Klimec Balgi - Austria	N.Y. New York
8	Anticovic	Mate	20	✓	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmat. Austria	Ryucica	uncle, Pava Klimec Balgi - Austria	N.Y. New York
9	Paric	Josef	30	✓	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmat. Austria	Vinice	brother, Pava Klimec Balgi - Austria	Ill. Chicago
10	Horacic	Pave	19	✓	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmat. Austria	Vinice	father, Pava Klimec Balgi - Austria	Ill. Chicago
11	Lokol	Ivan	32	✓	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmat. Austria	Lucurac	mother, Pava Klimec Balgi - Austria	Ill. Chicago
12	Lokol	Rouk	25	✓	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmat. Austria	Lucurac	stepmother, Pava Klimec Balgi - Austria	Ill. Chicago
13	Hubracic	Terke	19	✓	domestic	yes	Austrian	Dalmat. Austria	Lucurac	father, Pava Klimec Balgi - Austria	Ill. Chicago
14	Gaspic	Taku	26	✓	domestic	no	Austrian	Dalmat. Austria	Lucurac	brother, Pava Klimec Balgi - Austria	Ill. Chicago
15	Biegovic	Rusan	19	✓	shoemaker	yes	Austrian	Dalmat. Austria	Lucurac	father, Pava Klimec Balgi - Austria	Pa Sharon
16	Cerujic	Todor	27	✓	cook	yes	Austrian	Dalmat. Austria	Lucurac	wife, Pava Klimec Balgi - Austria	Pa Sharon
17	Palunko	Nicola	28	✓	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmat. Austria	Lucurac	wife, Pava Klimec Balgi - Austria	N.Y. New York
18	Alekovic	Staka	20	✓	domestic	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Lucurac	brother, Pava Klimec Balgi - Austria	Pa Sharon
19	Adanovic	Mera	20	✓	domestic	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Lucurac	brother, Pava Klimec Balgi - Austria	Pa Sharon
20	Alekovic	Pelas	16	✓	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Serbian	Lucurac	brother, Pava Klimec Balgi - Austria	Pa Sharon
21	Lecovic	Francesco	25	✓	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmat. Austria	Lucurac	brother, Pava Klimec Balgi - Austria	Pa Sharon
22	Vukaciovic	Milau	34	✓	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmat. Austria	Lucurac	brother, Pava Klimec Balgi - Austria	Pa Sharon
23	Vukovic	Zvitan	19	✓	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmat. Austria	Lucurac	brother, Pava Klimec Balgi - Austria	Pa Sharon
24	Lukovic	Antonia	31	✓	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmat. Austria	Lucurac	brother, Pava Klimec Balgi - Austria	Pa Sharon
25	Lukovic	Ambroz	5	✓	child	no	Austrian	Dalmat. Austria	Lucurac	brother, Pava Klimec Balgi - Austria	Pa Sharon
26	Lukovic	Antonia	3	✓	child	no	Austrian	Dalmat. Austria	Lucurac	brother, Pava Klimec Balgi - Austria	Pa Sharon
27	Fundo	Boro	28	✓	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmat. Austria	Lucurac	brother, Pava Klimec Balgi - Austria	Pa Sharon
28	Thapan	Nikola	34	✓	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmat. Austria	Lucurac	brother, Pava Klimec Balgi - Austria	Pa Sharon
29	Miller	Gera	14	✓	child	yes	Hungarian	Serbian	Lucurac	brother, Pava Klimec Balgi - Austria	Pa Sharon
30	Miller	Helma	8	✓	child	yes	Hungarian	Serbian	Lucurac	brother, Pava Klimec Balgi - Austria	Pa Sharon

12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

N. Y.

JUN 7 1912

19

189

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
331		his brother	no	no	brother, Alie Kline	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Bulgaria	
332		self	no	no	friend, Alie Kline	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Emilova	
333		self	no	no	friend, Alie Kline	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ryecia	
334		self	no	no	brother, Alie Kline	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ryecia	
335		self	no	no	cousin, Alie Kline	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Briest	
336		self	no	no	cousin, Alie Kline	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Tornim	
337		self	no	no	cousin, Alie Kline	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Tornim	
338		self	no	no	cousin, Alie Kline	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Tornim	
339		self	no	no	friend, Alie Kline	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Vionie	
340		self	no	no	cousin, Alie Kline	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lucurac	
341		self	no	no	friend, Alie Kline	no	no	no	no	6	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lucurac	
342		self	no	no	friend, Alie Kline	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lucurac	
343		self	no	no	brother, Alie Kline	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lucurac	
344		self	no	no	brother, Alie Kline	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lolin	
345		self	no	no	friend, Alie Kline	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Austria	Drnis	
346		self	no	no	friend, Alie Kline	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Shovani	
347		self	no	no	friend, Alie Kline	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	dark	none	Austria	Lipen	
348		self	no	no	cousin, Alie Kline	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Haros	
349		self	no	no	sister, Alie Kline	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Brlog	
350		self	no	no	cousin, Alie Kline	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	fair black	none	Hungary	Haros	
351		self	no	no	cousin, Alie Kline	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Gabris	
352		self	no	no	friend, Alie Kline	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Arachova	
353		self	no	no	cousin, Alie Kline	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Paima	
354		self	no	no	cousin, Alie Kline	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	dark	none	Austria	Lastro	
355		self	no	no	friend, Alie Kline	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	dark	none	Austria	Lastro	
356		self	no	no	friend, Alie Kline	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	dark	none	Austria	Lastro	
357		self	no	no	cousin, Alie Kline	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Bulgian	
358		self	no	no	cousin, Alie Kline	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Vrpolye	
359		self	no	no	friend, Alie Kline	no	no	no	no	4	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Fischhut
360		self	no	no	friend, Alie Kline	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Lugov	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Admiral Carlo, of the Steamer Joseph, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Admiral Carlo
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. Fumagalli, Surgeon of the *I. & S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I*, *swearing* *thenceforth*, do
(State whether Surgeon "swearing thenceforth" or "employed by others thenceforth," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years' experience as a Physician*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

190

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I

sailing from TRIESTE

MAY 25 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Antic	Joan	46	m	inhabitant	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Saprunia	wife: Tanka Antic	N. Y. New York
2	Antic	Vice	18	m	sailor	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Saprunia	father: Mate Antic	N. Y. New York
3	Myic	Tome	18	m	sailor	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Llovelo	father: Tome Myic	N. Y. New York
4	Antic	Spica	17	m	sailor	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Trieste	mother: Para Gubelic	N. Y. New York
5	Jugow	Joss	40	m	sailor	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Trieste	wife: Ludo Jugow	N. Y. New York
6	Anticic	Joan	24	m	inhabitant	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Perka Vale	wife: Tanka Anticic	Pa Sagatan
7	Francic	Joan	26	m	inhabitant	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Perka Vale	wife: Maria Francic	Pa Sagatan
8	Maravic	Petar	18	m	sailor	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Perka Vale	father: Joan Maravic	Pa Sagatan
9	Modric	Grego	48	m	inhabitant	no	Magyar	Croatian	Austria	Alleghe	wife: Maria Modric	Ill Chicago
10	Jaksic	Stojan	34	m	inhabitant	no	Magyar	Servian	Hungary	Goleup	wife: Jelka Jaksic	Pa Stettin
11	Antic	Joan	46	m	inhabitant	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Saprunia	wife: Tanka Antic	N. Y. New York
12	Sibenik	Joan	24	m	inhabitant	no	Magyar	Croatian	Hungary	Perka	wife: Tanka Sibenik	Pa Pittsburg
13	Divic	Milos	18	m	sailor	yes	Magyar	Servian	Hungary	Perka	father: Mate Divic	C. Steubenville
14	Nazinic	Mihajlo	29	m	inhabitant	yes	Magyar	Servian	Hungary	Perka	wife: Milla Nazinic	N. Y. New York
15	Brigovic	Hajdar	18	m	sailor	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Perka	father: Mate Brigovic	Pa Sagatan
16	Francic	Joan	40	m	inhabitant	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Perka	wife: Tanka Francic	Pa Sagatan
17	Francic	Joan	18	m	sailor	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Perka	brother: Mate Francic	Pa Sagatan
18	Perovic	Andrija	19	m	sailor	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Perka	father: Mate Perovic	Pa Sagatan
19	Francic	Joan	18	m	sailor	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Perka	wife: Tanka Francic	Pa Sagatan
20	Jale	Joan	25	m	inhabitant	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Perka	wife: Tanka Jale	Pa Sagatan
21	Greulich	Giovanni	43	m	sailor	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Pa	Philadelphia	wife: Maria Greulich	Pa Pittsburg
22	Udovic	Josef	29	m	inhabitant	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Perka	wife: Maria Udovic	Pa Pittsburg
23	Udovic	Anton	40	m	inhabitant	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Perka	brother: Mate Udovic	Pa Pittsburg
24	Gal	Miklos	46	m	inhabitant	no	Magyar	Hungary	Hungary	Perka	wife: Maria Gal	Ill Chicago
25	Gal	Kata	40	f	inhabitant	yes	Magyar	Hungary	Hungary	Perka	brother: Mate Gal	Ill Chicago
26	Gal	Ferenc	44	m	inhabitant	yes	Magyar	Hungary	Hungary	Perka	brother: Mate Gal	Ill Chicago
27	Gal	Stevan	46	m	inhabitant	yes	Magyar	Hungary	Hungary	Perka	brother: Mate Gal	Ill Chicago
28	Gal	Mariška	48	f	inhabitant	yes	Magyar	Hungary	Hungary	Perka	brother: Mate Gal	Ill Chicago
29	Gal	Gjura	48	f	inhabitant	yes	Magyar	Hungary	Hungary	Perka	brother: Mate Gal	Ill Chicago
30	Jelis	Petar	18	m	sailor	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Perka	father: Mate Jelis	N. Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUN 8 1912

19

191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
											Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	black gray	none	Austria	Laperruina			
2	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Laperruina			
3	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Novelo			
4	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Novelo			
5	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	Austria	Novelo			
6	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Novelo			
7	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	Austria	Novelo			
8	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	none	Austria	Novelo			
9	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Novelo			
10	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Novelo			
11	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Novelo			
12	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Novelo			
13	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Novelo			
14	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	none	Hungary	Novelo			
15	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Novelo			
16	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Novelo			
17	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 7	fair	black	none	Austria	Novelo			
18	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 3	fair	brown	none	Austria	Novelo			
19	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Novelo			
20	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Novelo			
21	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Novelo			
22	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Austria	Novelo			
23	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Novelo			
24	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Novelo			
25	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Novelo			
26	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Novelo			
27	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Novelo			
28	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Novelo			
29	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Novelo			
30	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	Austria	Novelo			

I, Jeremiah Carlo of the Passenger Ship, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jeremiah Carlo
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Franz Josef Surgeon of the T. S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH L. 6 years' experience as a Physician
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had the university
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

192

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

S/3 KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I.

sailing from TRIESTE

MAY 25 1912

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Maurinovic	Anna	28	f	unf	yes	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Prina	mother: Stojan, mother: Pa
2	Postaric	Nicola	16	m	unf	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Thunov	father: J. Mate, mother: Pa
ADMITTED	Filipovic	Jana	18	f	domestic	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Gracani	brother: J. Mate, F. Mate, Pa
ADMITTED	Filipovic	Mara	11	f	domestic	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Gracani	brother: J. Mate, F. Mate, Pa
5	Dracenovic	Anna	18	f	domestic	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Veliki	mother: R. Mate, mother: Pa
6	Lodor	Brigji	40	f	housewife	no	Hungarian	Slovene	Hungary	Maradun	daughter: J. Mate, mother: Pa
7	Poles	Marko	27	m	unf	yes	Austrian	Dalmat.	Austria	Smirni	father: J. Mate, mother: Pa
8	Majka	Josef	48	m	unf	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Buryko	mother: J. Mate, mother: Pa
9	Majka	Josefa	38	f	housewife	no	Austrian	Ruthen	Austria	Buryko	sister in law: J. Mate, mother: Pa
10	Majka	Maria	8	f	child	no	Austrian	Ruthen	Austria	Buryko	great mother: J. Mate, mother: Pa
11	Hanno	Cecylia	14	f	domestic	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Ustom	father: J. Mate, mother: Pa
12	Kasprzik	Wasyk	17	m	unf	yes	Austrian	Ruthen	Austria	Podhri	father: J. Mate, mother: Pa
13	Kasprzik	Anna	38	f	housewife	no	Austrian	Ruthen	Austria	Jeserna	mother: J. Mate, mother: Pa
14	Kasprzik	Pawlina	7	f	child	no	Austrian	Ruthen	Austria	Jeserna	great mother: J. Mate, mother: Pa
15	Kasprzik	Franciska	3	f	child	no	Austrian	Ruthen	Austria	Jeserna	great mother: J. Mate, mother: Pa
16	Waskeryszyn	Anna	18	f	unf	yes	Hungarian	Ruthen	Hungary	Lovara	mother: J. Mate, mother: Pa
17	Findorak	Georg	25	m	unf	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Thacka	wife: J. Mate, mother: Pa
18	Maksi	Mihaly	39	m	unf	yes	Austrian	Ruthen	Hungary	Thacka	wife: J. Mate, mother: Pa
19	Balsak	Istvan	18	m	unf	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Lomov	wife: J. Mate, mother: Pa
20	Josefsin	Janos	35	m	unf	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Thacka	wife: J. Mate, mother: Pa
21	Cidbay	Georg	35	m	unf	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Thacka	wife: J. Mate, mother: Pa
22	Prohancsik	Andras	25	m	unf	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Budova	wife: J. Mate, mother: Pa
23	Miran	Georg	30	m	unf	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Forio	wife: J. Mate, mother: Pa
24	Pysitei	Wasil	30	m	unf	yes	Austrian	Ruthen	Austria	Butelka	mother: J. Mate, mother: Pa
25	Pysitei	Kolis	30	f	housewife	no	Austrian	Ruthen	Austria	Butelka	stepmother: J. Mate, mother: Pa
26	Pysitei	Maria	3	f	child	no	Austrian	Ruthen	Austria	Butelka	great mother: J. Mate, mother: Pa
27	Pasciak	Nikolay	40	m	unf	yes	Austrian	Ruthen	Austria	Grodowin	wife: J. Mate, mother: Pa
28	Larvey	Ivan	38	m	unf	yes	Austrian	Ruthen	Austria	Grodowin	wife: J. Mate, mother: Pa
ADMITTED	Thrainiec	Wasko	40	m	unf	yes	Austrian	Ruthen	Austria	Thrainiec	wife: J. Mate, mother: Pa
30	Chuchra	Dmytro	18	m	unf	yes	Austrian	Ruthen	Austria	Wolaitkow	wife: J. Mate, mother: Pa

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUN 8 1912

193

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
			Yes or No.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Mark of Identification.				
91	yes husband	25	no	no	husband, Peter Maginani	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Hungary Thica
92	yes self	25	no	no	brother, Jona Cantari	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair blue	none	Hungary Ajera
93	yes father	16	no	no	father, Mate F. Lepore	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Hungary Gracevic
94	yes father	16	no	no	brother, his sister	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	none	Hungary Gracevic
95	yes father	16	no	no	father, Alfred Dracovici	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair brown	none	Hungary Valik, but
96	yes brother in law	25	no	no	brother in law, Jacob Dracovici	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark brown	none	Hungary Berimo
97	yes self	25	no	no	friend, Charles T. T. T. T.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black brown	none	Austria Linnice
98	yes self	25	no	no	son, Vladimir T. T. T.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	none	Austria Nivnka
99	yes self	25	no	no	brother, Vladimir T. T. T.	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	fair gray	none	Austria Warsing
100	yes self	25	no	no	brother, Vladimir T. T. T.	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair gray	none	Austria Tamasov
101	yes self	25	no	no	uncle, Sebastian T. T. T.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	none	Austria V. Kovra
102	yes self	25	no	no	uncle, J. J. T. T. T.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair gray	none	Austria Pashine
103	no self	-	no	no	husband, Michael T. T. T.	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	fair gray	none	Austria T. T. T.
104	no mother	-	no	no	brother, his mother	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	none	Austria T. T. T.
105	no mother	-	no	no	brother, his mother	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	none	Austria T. T. T.
106	yes self	14	no	no	brother, J. J. T. T. T.	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary Matyran
107	no self	20	no	no	brother in law, J. J. T. T.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Hungary Thara
108	yes self	15	no	no	brother, J. J. T. T. T.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair gray	none	Austria Chront
109	yes self	8	no	no	uncle, J. J. T. T. T.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair brown	none	Hungary Browe
110	yes self	16	no	no	brother, J. J. T. T. T.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary Thralus
111	yes self	13	no	no	friend, J. J. T. T. T.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair brown	none	Hungary Thralus
112	yes self	14	no	no	friend, J. J. T. T. T.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Hungary Thralus
113	yes self	20	no	no	brother, J. J. T. T. T.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary Forro
114	yes self	14	no	no	friend, J. J. T. T. T.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Austria Thra
115	yes husband	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	none	Austria Botettha
116	yes father	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	none	Austria Botettha
117	yes self	28	no	no	friend, J. J. T. T. T.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair gray	none	Austria Grodovine
118	yes self	25	no	no	brother, J. J. T. T. T.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	none	Austria Grodovine
119	no self	32	no	no	friend, J. J. T. T. T.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria Thra
120	no self	35	no	no	friend, J. J. T. T. T.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Austria Wolowj

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Gerolamo Carlo of the *San Giuseppe*, from *Treviso*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerolamo Carlo
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Funengel, Surgeon of the T. & S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S/S KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I.

S. S.

sailing from _____ **TRINIDAD**

MAY 25 1912

IQ

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Wojtowicz	Wesyl	26	m	s	permb.	no	Austrian	Poland	Austria	Poland
2	Cyna	Filip	29	m	s	permb.	no	Hungarian	Transylvania	Hungary	Transylvania
3	Gera	Dario	26	m	s	permb.	yes	Hungarian	Transylvania	Hungary	Transylvania
4	Jedynak	Unifer	26	m	s	permb.	no	Austrian	Poland	Austria	Poland
5	Heraska	Josef	26	m	s	permb.	no	Austrian	Poland	Austria	Poland
6	Wylar	Jedzy	18	m	s	permb.	no	Austrian	Poland	Austria	Poland
7	Walenick	Amela	20	f	s	domestic	no	Russian	Poland	Russia	Poland
8	Kozyna	Alexander	26	m	s	permb.	yes	Russian	Poland	Russia	Poland
9	Kilian	Janos	30	m	s	permb.	yes	Hungarian	Transylvania	Hungary	Transylvania
10	Krajnak	Janos	18	m	s	permb.	no	Hungarian	Transylvania	Hungary	Transylvania
11	Lubula	Karza	26	f	s	domestic	yes	Austrian	Poland	Austria	Poland
12	Gruska	Jan	26	m	s	permb.	no	Russian	Poland	Russia	Poland
13	Bednarski	Josef	26	m	s	permb.	no	Russian	Poland	Russia	Poland
14	Urban	Adam	29	m	s	permb.	no	Russian	Poland	Russia	Poland
15	Kalambas	Narya	29	f	s	domestic	no	Austrian	Poland	Austria	Poland
16	Podolski	Wesyl	18	m	s	permb.	no	Austrian	Poland	Austria	Poland
17	Imery	Josuw	30	m	s	permb.	yes	Hungarian	Transylvania	Hungary	Transylvania
18	Kanocz	Mitaly	27	m	s	permb.	yes	Hungarian	Transylvania	Hungary	Transylvania
19	Tosh	Andras	38	m	s	permb.	yes	Hungarian	Transylvania	Hungary	Transylvania
20	Taslar	Andras	23	m	s	permb.	yes	Hungarian	Transylvania	Hungary	Transylvania
21	Shak	Karza	20	f	s	domestic	yes	Hungarian	Transylvania	Hungary	Transylvania
22	Piskar	Georg	18	m	s	permb.	yes	Hungarian	Transylvania	Hungary	Transylvania
23	Warisic	Lavko	30	m	s	permb.	yes	Hungarian	Transylvania	Hungary	Transylvania
24	Gracia	Lazaro	8	m	s	permb.	no	Austrian	Poland	Austria	Poland
25	Stukoo	Sefano	44	m	s	permb.	yes	Austrian	Poland	Austria	Poland
26	Albis										
27	Skarion	Krot	29	m	s	permb.	yes	Austrian	Poland	Austria	Poland
28	Volkich	Finayps	29	m	s	permb.	yes	Austrian	Poland	Austria	Poland
29	Gumbic	Ant	27	m	s	permb.	yes	Austrian	Poland	Austria	Poland
30	Borogieric	Flips	26	m	s	permb.	no	Hungarian	Transylvania	Hungary	Transylvania

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 8 1912

19

195

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—			Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
421	1	no self	no	no	cousin: Josef Wagners	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Hapsburg
422	2	yes self	no	no	father: Josef Wagners	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Hapsburg
423	3	yes self	no	no	uncle: Josef Wagners	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Hapsburg
424	4	yes self	no	no	friend: Alfred Wagners	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Hapsburg
425	5	yes self	no	no	friend: Alfred Wagners	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Hapsburg
426	6	no self	no	no	friend: Alfred Wagners	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Hapsburg
427	7	yes self	no	no	friend: Alfred Wagners	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Hapsburg
428	8	yes self	no	no	friend: Alfred Wagners	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Hapsburg
429	9	yes self	no	no	friend: Alfred Wagners	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Hapsburg
430	10	yes self	no	no	friend: Alfred Wagners	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Hapsburg
431	11	yes self	no	no	friend: Alfred Wagners	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Hapsburg
432	12	yes self	no	no	friend: Alfred Wagners	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Hapsburg
433	13	yes self	no	no	friend: Alfred Wagners	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Hapsburg
434	14	yes self	no	no	friend: Alfred Wagners	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Hapsburg
435	15	yes self	no	no	friend: Alfred Wagners	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Hapsburg
436	16	no self	no	no	friend: Alfred Wagners	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Hapsburg
437	17	no self	no	no	friend: Alfred Wagners	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Hapsburg
438	18	no self	no	no	friend: Alfred Wagners	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Hapsburg
439	19	no self	no	no	friend: Alfred Wagners	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Hapsburg
440	20	no self	no	no	friend: Alfred Wagners	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Hapsburg
441	21	yes self	no	no	friend: Alfred Wagners	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Hapsburg
442	22	yes self	no	no	friend: Alfred Wagners	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Hapsburg
443	23	yes self	no	no	friend: Alfred Wagners	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Hapsburg
444	24	yes self	no	no	friend: Alfred Wagners	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Hapsburg
445	25	yes self	no	no	friend: Alfred Wagners	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Hapsburg
446	26	yes self	no	no	friend: Alfred Wagners	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Hapsburg
447	27	yes self	no	no	friend: Alfred Wagners	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Hapsburg
448	28	yes self	no	no	friend: Alfred Wagners	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Hapsburg
449	29	yes self	no	no	friend: Alfred Wagners	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Hapsburg
450	30	yes self	no	no	friend: Alfred Wagners	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Hapsburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerolamo Berto, of the Steamer Transatlantico, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerolamo Berto
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Fernengel Leichke*, Surgeon of the *I. & S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH*, *sailing thereunto*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *6* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice *as such* by and under the authority of *the University*
of Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

196

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I.sailing from TRIESTE

MAY 25 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Pesavovic	Petar	27	m	farmer	yes	Serbian	Hungary, Grumani	wife: Stana Pesavovic	Pa Lebanon
2	Maudic	Stojan	24	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Bosnian, Austria, Dubrovnik	brother: Stojan Maudic	Pa Lebanon
3	Stambur	Bozo	22	m	farmer	no	Serbian	Hungary, Grumani	wife: Stana Stambur	Pa Lebanon
4	Salatic	Jera	18	f	housewife	yes	Austrian	Galician, Austria, Trieste	father: Jera Salatic	Cal Los Angeles
5	Leustich	Anna	25	f	housewife	yes	Austrian	Galician, Austria, Purgas	father: Jera Leustich	Pa Pittsburgh
6	Knerewic	Mauda	26	f	housewife	yes	Austrian	Galician, Austria, Purgas	father: Jera Knerewic	Mo St. Louis
7	Koravovic	Anna	24	f	housewife	yes	Austrian	Galician, Austria, Purgas	father: Jera Koravovic	Mo St. Louis
8										
9	Jedlinic	Joan	26	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian, Austria, Unisaly	Supruga, Austria, Unisaly	N.Y. New York
10	Tabjanic	Joan	27	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian, Austria, Unisaly	Supruga, Austria, Unisaly	N.Y. New York
11	Kraljic	Anton	16	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian, Austria, Unisaly	father: Miko Kraljic	N.Y. New York
12	Kocijan	Toma	26	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian, Austria, Unisaly	Supruga, Austria, Unisaly	N.Y. New York
13	Lehtic	Nico	16	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian, Austria, Unisaly	father: Miko Lehtic	N.Y. New York
14	Janderon	Maria	23	f	housewife	yes	Austrian	Slovenian, Austria, Beli	mother: Mauda Janderon	Mo Chicago
15	Hidmic	Domenica	21	f	housewife	yes	Austrian	Slovenian, Austria, Beli	father: Miko Hidmic	Mo Chicago
16	Oblak	Angel	24	f	housewife	yes	Austrian	Slovenian, Austria, Kallie	father: Miko Oblak	O Cleveland
17	Oblak	Lukovica	24	f	housewife	yes	Austrian	Slovenian, Austria, Kallie	father: Miko Oblak	O Cleveland
18	Jancar	Frank	22	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian, Austria, Kallie	wife: Maria Jancar	O Cleveland
19	Autauer	Theresa	18	f	housewife	yes	Austrian	Slovenian, Austria, Sagor	mother: Maria Autauer	Pa Pittsburgh
20	Preah	Martin	35	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Slovenian, Austria, Sproi	wife: Helena Preah	Mo Joliet
21	Pikely	Katarina	30	f	housewife	yes	Austrian	Slovenian, Austria, Jerecow	father: Andry Pikely	Mo Joliet
22	Pikely	Justi	3	m	child	no	Austrian	Slovenian, Austria, Jerecow	father: Andry Pikely	Mo Joliet
23	Pikely	Franz	2	m	child	no	Austrian	Slovenian, Austria, Jerecow	father: Andry Pikely	Mo Joliet
24	Vase	Antonia	19	f	housewife	yes	Austrian	Slovenian, Austria, Jerecow	father: Andry Vase	Mo Joliet
25	Trbovic	Antonia	21	f	housewife	no	Austrian	Slovenian, Austria, Jerecow	father: Andry Trbovic	Mo Joliet
26	Koric	Joan	25	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Slovenian, Austria, Jerecow	father: Andry Koric	Mo Joliet
27	Miskulin	Tomio	40	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Slovenian, Austria, Jerecow	father: Andry Miskulin	Mo Joliet
28	Miskulin	Joan	26	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian, Austria, Jerecow	father: Andry Miskulin	Mo Joliet
29	Babic	Toma	18	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian, Austria, Jerecow	father: Andry Babic	Mo Joliet
30	Pukavica	Mate	26	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian, Austria, Jerecow	father: Andry Pukavica	Mo Joliet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 8 1912

19

197

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair	black	none	Hungary	Gemisau
2	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	Austria	Dubowitz
3	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Grassano
4	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Austria	Milwa
5	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	dark	none	Austria	Pogorze
6	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Pogorze
7	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Pogorze
8	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	dark	none	Austria	Amisaly
9	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	dark	none	Austria	Amisaly
10	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	dark	none	Austria	Amisaly
11	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	dark	none	Austria	Amisaly
12	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	dark	none	Austria	Amisaly
13	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	dark	none	Austria	Amisaly
14	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	dark	none	Austria	Amisaly
15	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	dark	none	Austria	Amisaly
16	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	dark	none	Austria	Amisaly
17	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	dark	none	Austria	Amisaly
18	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	dark	none	Austria	Amisaly
19	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	dark	none	Austria	Amisaly
20	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	dark	none	Austria	Amisaly
21	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	dark	none	Austria	Amisaly
22	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	dark	none	Austria	Amisaly
23	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	dark	none	Austria	Amisaly
24	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	dark	none	Austria	Amisaly
25	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	dark	none	Austria	Amisaly
26	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair	dark	none	Austria	Amisaly
27	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	dark	none	Austria	Amisaly
28	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair	dark	none	Austria	Amisaly
29	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	dark	none	Austria	Amisaly
30	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	dark	none	Austria	Amisaly

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jerome L. Lantz, of the Steamer Transatlantic, from Tientsin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jerome L. Lantz
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Franz Josef Stiele, Surgeon of the T. S. & KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I., Salzburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Franz Josef Stiele

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

198

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

S/S KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I.

sailing from TRIESTE

MAY 25 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Stahli' Torro		25	un s famulat	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Student	father: Stahli' M. Kola Lustenice 60 - Aust. Ill. Chicago
2	Creskovic' Ivan		19	un s famulat	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Thwart	wife: Preskovic' Maria Thwart - Hungary Ill. Chicago
3	Stasi' Loure		33	un s famulat	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Thwart	wife: Stasi' Maria Thwart - Hungary Ill. Chicago
4	Tovanovic' Toma		23	un s famulat	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Thwart	wife: Tovanovic' Maria Thwart - Hungary Mo St. Louis
5	Spicyari' Ture		42	un s famulat	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Castelmunch	wife: Spicyari' Maria Castelmunch - Austria N.Y. New York
6	Obucina Rosa		46	un s famulat	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Austria	Thwart	wife: Obucina Rosa Thwart - Hungary Ill. Chicago
7	Vidimic' Antonio		29	un s famulat	yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Caisole	wife: Vidimic' Maria Caisole - Austria Ill. Chicago
8	Bondara Antonio		35	un s famulat	yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Caisole	wife: Bondara Maria Caisole - Austria Ill. Chicago
9	Ree Domenico		32	un s famulat	yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Caisole	wife: Ree Maria Caisole - Austria Ill. Chicago
10	Reuovic' Giorgio		47	un s famulat	no	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Caisole	wife: Reuovic' Maria Caisole - Austria Ill. Chicago
11	Martincic' Antonio		43	un s famulat	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lovran	wife: Martincic' Maria Lovran - Austria N.Y. Hoboken
12	Martincic' Antonio		30	un s famulat	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lovran	wife: Martincic' Maria Lovran - Austria N.Y. Hoboken
13	Mrak' Josef		40	un s famulat	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lovran	wife: Mrak' Maria Lovran - Austria N.Y. Hoboken
14	Laro Lucio		19	un s famulat	yes	Italian	Polish	Austria	Pragga	father: Laro Lucio Pragga - Austria N.Y. New Orleans
15	Toreli' Anton		42	un s famulat	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Polenice	wife: Toreli' Maria Polenice - Austria Pa. Johnstown
16	Bencan Johann		28	un s famulat	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Polenice	wife: Bencan Maria Polenice - Austria Pa. Johnstown
17	Malas Johann		46	un s famulat	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Polenice	wife: Malas Maria Polenice - Austria Pa. Johnstown
18	Honigmanns Tomas		54	un s famulat	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Loos	father: Honigmanns Tomas Loos - Austria Pa. Johnstown
19	Lbancik Maria		19	un s famulat	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Topol	father: Lbancik Maria Topol - Austria Pa. Cleveland
20	Gojrnikas Helena		52	un s famulat	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Grais	parent: Gojrnikas Helena Grais - Austria Ill. Hillsbad
21	Gojrnikas Maria		31	un s famulat	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Grais	parent: Gojrnikas Maria Grais - Austria Ill. Hillsbad
22	Gojrnikas Alois		10	un s famulat	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Grais	parent: Gojrnikas Alois Grais - Austria Ill. Hillsbad
23	Gojrnikas Thar		8	un s famulat	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Grais	parent: Gojrnikas Thar Grais - Austria Ill. Hillsbad
24	Gojrnikas Franz		7	un s famulat	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Grais	parent: Gojrnikas Franz Grais - Austria Ill. Hillsbad
25	Gojrnikas Johann		5	un s famulat	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Grais	parent: Gojrnikas Johann Grais - Austria Ill. Hillsbad
26	Meylen Maria		31	un s famulat	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Podolsk	parent: Meylen Maria Podolsk - Austria Min. Virginia
27	Meylen Johann		7	un s famulat	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Podolsk	parent: Meylen Johann Podolsk - Austria Min. Virginia
28	Meylen Maria		3	un s famulat	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Podolsk	parent: Meylen Maria Podolsk - Austria Min. Virginia
29	Meylen Josef		2	un s famulat	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Podolsk	parent: Meylen Josef Podolsk - Austria Min. Virginia
30	Michitsch Matias		23	un s famulat	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Hinterberg	father: Michitsch Matias Hinterberg - Austria N.Y. Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 8 1912

19

199

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in any country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Austria	St. Louis
2	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Thurmont
3	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair blue	none	Austria	St. Louis
4	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	fair	fair blue	none	Hungary	Trototunge
5	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	none	Austria	St. Louis
6	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	none	Austria	St. Louis
7	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brown	none	Austria	St. Louis
8	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	dark	none	Austria	St. Louis
9	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	none	Austria	St. Louis
10	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark	none	Austria	St. Louis
11	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Austria	St. Louis
12	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	gray blue	none	Austria	St. Louis
13	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Austria	St. Louis
14	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Austria	St. Louis
15	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Austria	St. Louis
16	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Austria	St. Louis
17	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	dark	none	Austria	St. Louis
18	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Austria	St. Louis
19	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Austria	St. Louis
20	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	gray	none	Austria	St. Louis
21	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Austria	St. Louis
22	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	fair blue	none	Austria	St. Louis
23	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	black	none	Austria	St. Louis
24	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	black	none	Austria	St. Louis
25	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	dark	none	Austria	St. Louis
26	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Austria	St. Louis
27	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	brown	none	Austria	St. Louis
28	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	brown	none	Austria	St. Louis
29	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	brown	none	Austria	St. Louis
30	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	dark	none	Austria	St. Louis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerolamo Carlo, of the House of the, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or ~~insane~~ feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerolamo Carlo
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Jernengel Surgeon of the U. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

200

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I.

sailing from TRIESTE

MAY 25 1912.

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Rothauer Albert	10	m	student	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria, Hintersberg	Grandmother: Franziska Hintersberg	N. J. Brooklyn
2	Rothauer Franz	9	m	student	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria, Hintersberg	Grandmother: Franziska Hintersberg	N. J. Brooklyn
3	Widmer Mathias	25	m	farmer	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria, Sella	Brother: Josef Widmer	N. J. Brooklyn
4	Högler Johann	25	m	farmer	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria, Köflern	Father: Mathias Höglner	N. J. New York
5	Högler Maria	16	f	housewife	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria, Köflern	Grandmother: Anton Kreise	N. J. New York
6	Schunick Elisabeth	16	f	housewife	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria, Köflern	Father: Franz Schunick	N. J. New York
7	Rus Franciska	25	f	housewife	Yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria, Podtabir	Therese Rus	Min. Chisholm
8	Rus Franciska	4	f	child	No	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria, Podtabir	Austria - Podtabir	Min. Chisholm
9	Rus Ivan	3	m	child	No	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria, Podtabir	Austria - Podtabir	Min. Chisholm
10	Bender Maria	47	f	housewife	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria, Köflern		N. J. New York
11	Bender Gertha	13	f	child	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria, Köflern	Parents: Franz Heber	N. J. New York
12	Bender Johann	11	m	child	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria, Köflern		N. J. New York
13	Bender Alois	9	m	child	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria, Köflern	Austria - Köflern	N. J. New York
14	Bender Friedrich	6	m	child	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria, Köflern		N. J. New York
15	Pauer Maria	28	f	housewife	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria, Altbacher	brother: Josef Kostner	O. Cleveland
16	Pauer Pauline	4	f	child	No	Austrian	German	Austria, Altbacher	Uncle: Josef Kostner	O. Cleveland
17	Pauer Mathias	3	m	child	No	Austrian	German	Austria, Altbacher	mother: Magdalena Kostner	O. Cleveland
18	Pek Anna	16	f	housewife	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria, Ort	mother: Magdalena Kostner	O. Cleveland
19	Wittne Franz	15	m	student	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria, Hintersberg	Aunt: Margarete Schene	O. Cleveland
20	Wittne Josef	13	m	student	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria, Hintersberg	Aunt: Margarete Schene	O. Cleveland
21	Quader Johann	25	m	farmer	Yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria, Provo	sister: Franciska Peterk	O. Cleveland
22	Petek Franz	28	m	farmer	Yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria, Kreutz	Father: Simon Petek	O. Cleveland
23	Pecnik Cecilja	22	f	farmer	Yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria, Lapuze	Father: Franz Pecnik	Min. Ill.
24	Antunovic Ivan	44	m	farmer	Yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria, Koprivno	wife: Paulina Antunovic	Wash. Tacoma
25	Lukover Zoro	19	m	farmer	Yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria, Metkovic	Father: Nikola Lukover	Cal. Stockton
26	Hispovic Vlado	16	m	farmer	Yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria, Dubrovnik	Father: Vlado	N. J. New York
27	Loek Mateusz	20	m	farmer	Yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria, Crikvenca	brother: Ante Loek	N. J. New York
28	Dirica Mate	35	m	farmer	Yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria, Lenge	wife: Jozef Dirica	N. J. New York
29	Koyan Tama	44	m	farmer	Yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria, Tiran	wife: Tama Koyan	Wash. Tacoma
30	Kolans Zoro	21	m	farmer	Yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria, Tiran	wife: Tama Kolans	Wash. Tacoma

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 8 1912

, 19

201

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.													
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		Yes No	Yes No						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
571	yes self	no	no	mother: Gertrude Frei	no	no	no	no	5-2	fair	gray	Austria	Hinterberg
572	yes self	no	no	George Hart 407 Franklin St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	5-1	fair	gray	Austria	Hinterberg
573	yes self	no	no	mother: Gertrude Frei	no	no	no	no	5-4	fair	gray	Austria	Wittenberg
574	yes self	no	no	1300 Cleveland Ave. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	5-2	fair	gray	Austria	Wittenberg
575	yes self	no	no	mother: Magdalena Kress	no	no	no	no	5-7	fair	gray	Austria	Hofheim
576	yes self	no	no	202 1/2 19th St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	5-3	fair	gray	Austria	Hofheim
577	yes self	no	no	mother: Maria Kuchner	no	no	no	no	5-6	fair	gray	Austria	Postabek
578	yes mother	no	no	husband: Josef Kuchner	no	no	no	no	-	fair	gray	Austria	Postabek
579	yes mother	no	no	P.O. Christian Kuchner	no	no	no	no	-	fair	gray	Austria	Postabek
580	yes self	no	no	accompanied by the mother	no	no	no	no	-	fair	gray	Austria	Postabek
581	yes mother	no	no	husband: Josef Kuchner	no	no	no	no	5-7	fair	gray	Austria	Hofheim
582	yes mother	no	no	450 18th St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	-	fair	gray	Austria	Hofheim
583	yes mother	no	no	accompanied by the mother	no	no	no	no	-	fair	gray	Austria	Hofheim
584	yes mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	fair	gray	Austria	Hofheim
585	yes self	no	no	husband: Math. Bauer	no	no	no	no	-	fair	gray	Austria	Hofheim
586	yes mother	no	no	1019 1/2 19th St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	-	fair	gray	Austria	Hofheim
587	yes mother	no	no	accompanied by the mother	no	no	no	no	-	fair	gray	Austria	Hofheim
588	yes mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	fair	gray	Austria	Hofheim
589	yes self	no	no	husband: Math. Bauer	no	no	no	no	-	fair	gray	Austria	Hofheim
590	yes mother	no	no	1019 1/2 19th St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	-	fair	gray	Austria	Hofheim
591	yes mother	no	no	accompanied by the mother	no	no	no	no	-	fair	gray	Austria	Hofheim
592	yes mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	fair	gray	Austria	Hofheim
593	yes self	no	no	husband: Math. Bauer	no	no	no	no	-	fair	gray	Austria	Hofheim
594	yes mother	no	no	1019 1/2 19th St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	-	fair	gray	Austria	Hofheim
595	yes mother	no	no	accompanied by the mother	no	no	no	no	-	fair	gray	Austria	Hofheim
596	yes mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	fair	gray	Austria	Hofheim
597	yes self	no	no	husband: Math. Bauer	no	no	no	no	-	fair	gray	Austria	Hofheim
598	yes mother	no	no	1019 1/2 19th St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	-	fair	gray	Austria	Hofheim
599	yes mother	no	no	accompanied by the mother	no	no	no	no	-	fair	gray	Austria	Hofheim
600	yes mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	fair	gray	Austria	Hofheim

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Girolamo Carlo, of the Master Hans Joseph, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Girolamo Carlo
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Ferenczel Akos*, Surgeon of the *T. & S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH*, *Sailing the vessel* do
(State whether the vessel is sailing, towed, or employed by the Government, or as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *6* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

202

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I sailing from TRIESTE MAY 25 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Belgakovici	Luka	26	m m fam. lab.	yes	Austrian	Slovonian	Austria	Hungary	wife: Olga Kovacic	W. J. New York
2	Quatus	Luba	50	m m fam. lab.	no	Austrian	Slovonian	Austria	Hungary	wife: Katerina Quatus	W. J. New York
3	Legavee	Josef	25	m s fam. lab.	yes	Austrian	Slovonian	Austria	Hungary	wife: Helena Legavee	Pa. Pittsburgh
4	Uman	Abel	27	m m fam. lab.	yes	Austrian	Slovonian	Austria	Hungary	wife: Josef Uman	Pa. Pittsburgh
5	Valencic	Maria	24	f m housew.	yes	Austrian	Slovonian	Austria	Hungary	no body	W. J. New York
6	Valencic	Alon	3	y m s child	no	Austrian	Slovonian	Austria	Hungary	no body	W. J. New York
7	Valencic	Alon	2	y m s child	no	Austrian	Slovonian	Austria	Hungary	no body	W. J. New York
8	Kropfel	Tadislav	24	m s fam. lab.	no	Austrian	Slovonian	Austria	Hungary	wife: Josefa Kropfel	Pa. Pittsburgh
9	Korbar	Anton	13	y m s child	yes	Austrian	Slovonian	Austria	Hungary	wife: James Korbar	Pa. Conemaugh
10	Korbar	Marija	10	y f s child	yes	Austrian	Slovonian	Austria	Hungary	wife: James Korbar	Pa. Conemaugh
11	Korbar	Josef	14	y m s child	yes	Austrian	Slovonian	Austria	Hungary	wife: James Korbar	Pa. Conemaugh
12	Liponovic	Nikola	17	m s fam. lab.	yes	Austrian	Slovonian	Austria	Hungary	wife: Helena Liponovic	Pa. Conemaugh
13	Markovic	Antonia	24	f m s domest.	yes	Austrian	Slovonian	Austria	Hungary	wife: Helena Markovic	Pa. Conemaugh
14	Belanich	Giovanni	29	m m sailor	yes	Austrian	Slovonian	Austria	Hungary	wife: Helena Belanich	Pa. Conemaugh
15	Grazis	Cristoforo	44	m m fam. lab.	no	Austrian	Slovonian	Austria	Hungary	wife: Helena Grazis	Pa. Conemaugh
16	Grazis	Domagoj	18	m s fam. lab.	yes	Austrian	Slovonian	Austria	Hungary	wife: Helena Grazis	Pa. Conemaugh
17	Luglia	Maria	30	f m housew.	no	Austrian	Slovonian	Austria	Hungary	wife: Helena Luglia	Pa. Conemaugh
18	Luglia	Andrea	11	y m s child	no	Austrian	Slovonian	Austria	Hungary	wife: Helena Luglia	Pa. Conemaugh
19	Luglia	Merceda	6	y f s child	no	Austrian	Slovonian	Austria	Hungary	wife: Helena Luglia	Pa. Conemaugh
20	Blazic	Antonio	29	m m domest.	yes	Austrian	Slovonian	Austria	Hungary	wife: Helena Blazic	Pa. Conemaugh
21	Kapolka	Anna	20	f m domest.	yes	Hungarian	Slovonian	Austria	Hungary	wife: Helena Kapolka	Pa. Conemaugh
22	Varczak	Ambrós	30	m m carpenter	yes	Hungarian	Slovonian	Austria	Hungary	wife: Helena Varczak	Pa. Conemaugh
23	Stefanik	Andras	17	m s fam. lab.	yes	Hungarian	Slovonian	Austria	Hungary	wife: Helena Stefanik	Pa. Conemaugh
24	Kis	Andras	18	m s fam. lab.	yes	Hungarian	Slovonian	Austria	Hungary	wife: Helena Kis	Pa. Conemaugh
25	Fabis	Mario	20	f m domest.	yes	Hungarian	Slovonian	Austria	Hungary	wife: Helena Fabis	Pa. Conemaugh
26	Bojko	Roman	17	m s fam. lab.	yes	Austrian	Slovonian	Austria	Hungary	wife: Helena Bojko	Pa. Conemaugh
27	Bojko	Michael	17	m s fam. lab.	yes	Austrian	Slovonian	Austria	Hungary	wife: Helena Bojko	Pa. Conemaugh
28	Stankovic	Michael	23	m s laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Toronto	wife: Helena Stankovic	Pa. Conemaugh
29	Stankovic	Michael	24	m s laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Toronto	wife: Helena Stankovic	Pa. Conemaugh
30	Kolobovskij	Julia	24	m s laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Toronto	wife: Helena Kolobovskij	Pa. Conemaugh

100

Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

203

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 8 1912

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Y	self	25	no	friend: Louis Krupen, Green Co, New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Austria, Popovica
2	Y	self	65	no	friend: Louis Krupen, Green Co, New York	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Austria, Lottaria
3	Y	self	30	no	friend: Louis Krupen, Green Co, New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Austria, Col
4	Y	self	30	no	friend: Louis Krupen, Green Co, New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Austria, Lottaria
5	Y	self	25	no	friend: Louis Krupen, Green Co, New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Austria, Lottaria
6	Y	mother	10	no	friend: Louis Krupen, Green Co, New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Austria, Lottaria
7	Y	self	10	no	friend: Louis Krupen, Green Co, New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Austria, Lottaria
8	Y	self	10	no	friend: Louis Krupen, Green Co, New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Austria, Lottaria
9	Y	self	10	no	friend: Louis Krupen, Green Co, New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Austria, Lottaria
10	Y	self	10	no	friend: Louis Krupen, Green Co, New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Austria, Lottaria
11	Y	self	10	no	friend: Louis Krupen, Green Co, New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Austria, Lottaria
12	Y	self	10	no	friend: Louis Krupen, Green Co, New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Austria, Lottaria
13	Y	self	10	no	friend: Louis Krupen, Green Co, New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Austria, Lottaria
14	Y	self	10	no	friend: Louis Krupen, Green Co, New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Austria, Lottaria
15	Y	self	10	no	friend: Louis Krupen, Green Co, New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Austria, Lottaria
16	Y	self	10	no	friend: Louis Krupen, Green Co, New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Austria, Lottaria
17	Y	self	10	no	friend: Louis Krupen, Green Co, New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Austria, Lottaria
18	Y	self	10	no	friend: Louis Krupen, Green Co, New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Austria, Lottaria
19	Y	self	10	no	friend: Louis Krupen, Green Co, New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Austria, Lottaria
20	Y	self	10	no	friend: Louis Krupen, Green Co, New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Austria, Lottaria
21	Y	self	10	no	friend: Louis Krupen, Green Co, New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Austria, Lottaria
22	Y	self	10	no	friend: Louis Krupen, Green Co, New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Austria, Lottaria
23	Y	self	10	no	friend: Louis Krupen, Green Co, New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Austria, Lottaria
24	Y	self	10	no	friend: Louis Krupen, Green Co, New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Austria, Lottaria
25	Y	self	10	no	friend: Louis Krupen, Green Co, New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Austria, Lottaria
26	Y	self	10	no	friend: Louis Krupen, Green Co, New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Austria, Lottaria
27	Y	self	10	no	friend: Louis Krupen, Green Co, New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Austria, Lottaria
28	Y	self	10	no	friend: Louis Krupen, Green Co, New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Austria, Lottaria
29	Y	self	10	no	friend: Louis Krupen, Green Co, New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Austria, Lottaria
30	Y	self	10	no	friend: Louis Krupen, Green Co, New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Austria, Lottaria

I, Gerolamo Boile, of the Steamer Transatlantic, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerolamo Boile
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Franz Josef*, Surgeon of the *T. & S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH*, *do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *6*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Great Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *33* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

204

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ^{S/S} KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I

sailing from TRIESTE

MAY 25 1912

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Krawczyk	Witorya	17	f	unmarried	yes	Hungarian	Slovak Hungary Lakowa	father: Franciszek Andrzej	MA	East Douglas
2	Haki	Anna	27	f	unmarried	yes	Hungarian	Slovak Hungary Lakowa	mother: Wiktoria J. J.	PA	Scranton
3	Hieba	Josef	25	m	unmarried	yes	Hungarian	Slovak Hungary Ny Lulla	wife: Gertrud Kiehl	PA	Scranton
4	Protek	Wasy	17	m	unmarried	no	Hungarian	Ruthen Hungary Benedikt	wife: Maria J. J.	PA	Scranton
5	Magajda	Andreas	26	m	unmarried	yes	Hungarian	Ruthen Hungary Madoway	wife: P. J. J. J.	PA	Scranton
6	Holada	Anna	23	f	unmarried	yes	Hungarian	Slovak Hungary Ferry	stepfather: J. J. J.	PA	Scranton
7	Holada	Janos	3	m	unmarried	yes	Hungarian	Slovak Hungary Ferry	great father: J. J. J.	PA	Scranton
8	Novak	Nikolay	24	m	unmarried	no	Austrian	Ruthen Austria Minor	father: J. J. J.	PA	Scranton
9	Kolturn	Paulina	18	f	unmarried	no	Russian	Polish Russia Gory	father: J. J. J.	PA	Scranton
10	Rybicki	Jan	43	m	unmarried	yes	Russian	Polish Russia Kramik	wife: J. J. J.	PA	Scranton
11	Amal	Tomasz	20	m	unmarried	no	Russian	Polish Russia Gory	mother: J. J. J.	PA	Scranton
12	Tarajewski	Franciszek	24	f	unmarried	yes	Russian	Polish Russia Gory	mother: J. J. J.	PA	Scranton
13	Tarajewski	Stepan	1	m	child	no	Russian	Polish Russia Gory	great father: J. J. J.	PA	Scranton
14	Petroci	Michael	28	m	unmarried	yes	Hungarian	Ruthen Hungary Herok	wife: J. J. J.	PA	Scranton
15	Saur	Stetan	18	m	unmarried	no	Hungarian	Ruthen Hungary Herok	father: J. J. J.	PA	Scranton
16	Motyl	Peto	17	m	unmarried	yes	Hungarian	Ruthen Hungary Herok	brother: J. J. J.	PA	Scranton
17	Foj	Michael	26	m	unmarried	no	Hungarian	Ruthen Hungary Herok	father: J. J. J.	PA	Scranton
18	Fajo	Janos	24	m	unmarried	yes	Hungarian	Ruthen Hungary Wacut	wife: J. J. J.	PA	Scranton
19	Fielor	Wasy	27	m	unmarried	no	Hungarian	Ruthen Hungary Hotmer	wife: J. J. J.	PA	Scranton
20	Baly	Stetan	21	m	unmarried	no	Hungarian	Ruthen Hungary Herok	wife: J. J. J.	PA	Scranton
21	Stetan	Stetan	20	m	unmarried	no	Hungarian	Ruthen Hungary Herok	father: J. J. J.	PA	Scranton
22	Tamaraka	Anna	20	f	unmarried	yes	Hungarian	Ruthen Hungary Herok	mother: J. J. J.	PA	Scranton
23	Helik	Amety	30	m	unmarried	yes	Hungarian	Ruthen Hungary Herok	wife: J. J. J.	PA	Scranton
24	Balla	Jan	31	m	unmarried	yes	Hungarian	Ruthen Hungary Herok	wife: J. J. J.	PA	Scranton
25	Malina	Stetan	30	m	unmarried	yes	Hungarian	Ruthen Hungary Herok	wife: J. J. J.	PA	Scranton
26	Putica	Stetan	25	m	unmarried	yes	Hungarian	Ruthen Hungary Herok	father: J. J. J.	PA	Scranton
27	Soltys	Alexander	20	m	unmarried	yes	Austrian	Ruthen Austria Minor	mother: J. J. J.	PA	Scranton
28	Stolys	Mitro	31	m	unmarried	yes	Austrian	Slovak Austria Minor	father: J. J. J.	PA	Scranton
29	Spbis	Josef	44	m	unmarried	yes	Austrian	Slovak Austria Minor	brother: J. J. J.	PA	Scranton
30	Putica	Lazar	30	m	unmarried	no	Austrian	Slovak Austria Minor	brother: J. J. J.	PA	Scranton

10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 9 1912

19

205

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
											Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	self	no	no	sister, Anna Krawczyk East Douglas	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Laco-Kom	
2	yes	self	no	no	brother, Tony Helle Detroit - New York	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Takewon	
3	yes	self	no	no	brother, Vince Kiche East Va - Indiana	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair	brown	none	none	Hungary	Luboi	
4	yes	self	no	no	brother, Lawrence Kiche Chicago Pa - 329 West Penn	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Penicshy	
5	yes	self	no	no	sister, Mary Kiche Chicago Pa - 329 West Penn	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Monowaga	
6	yes	self	no	no	brother, John Kiche Chicago Pa - Fayette Co	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair	brown	none	none	Hungary	Gerba	
7	yes	mother	no	no	brother, John Kiche Chicago Pa - Fayette Co	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair	brown	none	none	Hungary	Gerba	
8	yes	self	no	no	brother, John Kiche Palmerston Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair	brown	none	none	Austria	Prermark	
9	yes	self	no	no	cousin, Charles Kiche Newark N.J. Springfield	no	no	no	good	no	4' 9"	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Gory	
10	yes	self	no	no	brother, John Kiche Newark N.J. - 2069 53rd Place	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Gretton	
11	yes	self	no	no	brother, John Kiche Newark N.J. - 222 Pineberry St	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Gory	
12	yes	self	no	no	brother, John Kiche Newark N.J. - 220 Pineberry St	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair	dark	none	none	Russia	Stodham	
13	yes	self	no	no	brother, John Kiche Newark N.J. - 220 Pineberry St	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair	dark	none	none	Russia	Stodham	
14	yes	self	no	no	brother, John Kiche Newark N.J. - Fayette Co	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair	brown	none	none	Hungary	Thercka	
15	yes	self	no	no	brother, John Kiche Newark N.J. - Fayette Co	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair	brown	none	none	Hungary	Thercka	
16	yes	self	no	no	brother, John Kiche Newark N.J. - Fayette Co	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair	blue	none	none	Hungary	Thercka	
17	yes	self	no	no	brother, John Kiche Newark N.J. - Fayette Co	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair	gray	none	none	Hungary	Thercka	
18	yes	self	no	no	brother, John Kiche Newark N.J. - Fayette Co	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair	dark	none	none	Hungary	Warkunk	
19	yes	self	no	no	brother, John Kiche Newark N.J. - Fayette Co	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair	brown	none	none	Hungary	Hatnick	
20	yes	self	no	no	brother, John Kiche Newark N.J. - Fayette Co	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair	gray	none	none	Hungary	Nagyluk	
21	yes	self	no	no	brother, John Kiche Newark N.J. - Fayette Co	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair	brown	none	none	Hungary	Nagyluk	
22	yes	self	no	no	brother, John Kiche Newark N.J. - Fayette Co	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair	gray	none	none	Hungary	Nagyluk	
23	yes	self	no	no	brother, John Kiche Newark N.J. - Fayette Co	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair	brown	none	none	Hungary	Nagyluk	
24	yes	self	no	no	brother, John Kiche Newark N.J. - Fayette Co	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair	brown	none	none	Hungary	Nagyluk	
25	yes	self	no	no	brother, John Kiche Newark N.J. - Fayette Co	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair	brown	none	none	Hungary	Nagyluk	
26	yes	self	no	no	brother, John Kiche Newark N.J. - Fayette Co	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair	brown	none	none	Hungary	Nagyluk	
27	yes	self	no	no	brother, John Kiche Newark N.J. - Fayette Co	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair	gray	none	none	Austria	Manischa	
28	yes	self	no	no	brother, John Kiche Newark N.J. - Fayette Co	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair	gray	none	none	Austria	Hotonec	
29	yes	self	no	no	brother, John Kiche Newark N.J. - Fayette Co	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair	brown	none	none	Austria	Myerdyt	
30	yes	self	no	no	brother, John Kiche Newark N.J. - Fayette Co	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair	brown	none	none	Austria	Karlavio	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerolamo Carlo, of the Kingdom of Italy, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerolamo Carlo
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1915
at Trieste

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Franz Josef*, Surgeon of the *T. S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH L.* *Swearing therewith*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *6* (State whether "Swearing" or "Sworn" by owner thereof, as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

206

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black):	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I.

sailing from TRIESTE

MAY 25 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Chickovic	Guro	17	m s famulab.	no	Austrian	Harzeg.	Austria Ragusa	father: Viktor Joro Venice Austria	Cal. San Jose
2	Chickovic	Joro	19	m s famulab.	yes	Austrian	Harzeg.	Austria Ragusa	father: Viktor Joro Venice Austria	Cal. San Jose
3	Radulovic	Guro	18	m s famulab.	no	Austrian	Harzeg.	Austria Ragusa	father: Risto Radulovic Venice Austria	Cal. San Jose
4	Kocoran	Jang	60	m s famulab.	no	Austrian	Harzeg.	Austria Trieste	nobody	Oh. Cleveland
5	Kavelt	Rosa	32	f s famulab.	no	Austrian	Harzeg.	Austria Longino	nobody	Oh. Cleveland
6	Kavelt	Luiza	5	f s child	no	Austrian	Harzeg.	Austria Longino	nobody	Oh. Cleveland
7	Kavelt	Teola	3	f s child	no	Austrian	Harzeg.	Austria Longino	nobody	Oh. Cleveland
8	Torocika	Andor	16	m s famulab.	yes	Hungary	Harzeg.	Hungary Budapest	father: Viktor Torocika Hungary Budapest	N.Y. New York
9	Prossov	Grispino	39	m m famulab.	yes	Austrian	Harzeg.	Austria Pola	wife: Antoinette Prossov Austria Pola	N.Y. New York
10	Palinovic	Juro	29	m m famulab.	yes	Austrian	Harzeg.	Austria Valunels	wife: Anna Palinovic Austria Valunels	Cal. Pueblo
11	Coithovic	Pave	21	m s famulab.	yes	Austrian	Harzeg.	Austria Begorac	father: Joan Coithovic Austria Begorac	Cal. Pueblo
12	Nralic	Mile	29	m m famulab.	no	Austrian	Harzeg.	Austria Begorac	wife: Anna Nralic Austria Begorac	Pa. Greensburg
13	Coithovic	Juro	20	m s famulab.	no	Austrian	Harzeg.	Austria Begorac	wife: Anna Coithovic Austria Begorac	Pa. Greensburg
14	Kayen	Kauie	14	f s famulab.	yes	Austrian	German	Austria Finkenstein	uncle: Gustav Kolling Finkenstein Austria	Pa. Philadelphia
15	Kayen	Karl	10	m s child	yes	Austrian	German	Austria Finkenstein	uncle: Gustav Kolling Finkenstein Austria	Pa. Philadelphia
16	Antanija	Pietros	41	m m sailor	yes	Austrian	Palumatin.	Wash. Seattle	wife: Girolama Antanija Austria Palumatin	N.Y. New York
17	Tereso	Damele	39	m m sailor	no	Austrian	Palumatin.	Wash. Seattle	wife: Antonia Damele Austria Palumatin	N.Y. New York
18	Petrov	Antunio	30	m m sailor	yes	Austrian	Palumatin.	N.Y. New York	wife: Antonia Petrov Austria Palumatin	N.Y. New York
19	Calapper	Giovanni	28	m m sailor	yes	Austrian	Palumatin.	Austria Harin	wife: Maria Calapper Austria Palumatin	N.Y. New York
20	Hauing	Adrian	18	m s sailor	yes	Austrian	Palumatin.	Austria Harin	father: Antonia Hauing Austria Palumatin	N.Y. New York
21	Tovetic	Stevan	30	m m famulab.	no	Hungary	Servian	Hungary Jerevica	wife: Anna Tovetic Hungary Jerevica	Pa. Pittsburg
22	Tovetic	Milovan	34	m m famulab.	no	Hungary	Servian	Hungary Jerevica	wife: Anna Tovetic Hungary Jerevica	Pa. Pittsburg
23	Tovetic	Milovan	19	m s famulab.	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary Jerevica	father: Jovak Kovac Hungary Jerevica	Pa. Pittsburg
24	Tovetic	Milko	18	m m famulab.	no	Hungary	Servian	Hungary Jerevica	wife: Jovak Kovac Hungary Jerevica	Pa. Pittsburg
25	Tovetic	Pavao	24	m m famulab.	no	Hungary	Servian	Hungary Jerevica	wife: Jovak Kovac Hungary Jerevica	Pa. Pittsburg
26	Tovetic	Milko	29	m m famulab.	no	Hungary	Servian	Hungary Jerevica	wife: Jovak Kovac Hungary Jerevica	Pa. Pittsburg
27	Tovetic	Pavao	23	m m famulab.	no	Hungary	Servian	Hungary Jerevica	wife: Jovak Kovac Hungary Jerevica	Pa. Pittsburg
28	Tovetic	Guro	19	m s famulab.	no	Hungary	Servian	Hungary Jerevica	father: Jovak Kovac Hungary Jerevica	Pa. Pittsburg
29	Tovetic	Eliza	30	m m famulab.	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary Jerevica	wife: Jovak Kovac Hungary Jerevica	Pa. Pittsburg
30	Tovetic	Pavao	25	m m famulab.	no	Hungary	Servian	Hungary Jerevica	wife: Jovak Kovac Hungary Jerevica	Pa. Pittsburg

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 8 1912

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.

No. on list	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	self	20	no	no	friend: John P. Hackett R. 6. Box 236 & 2nd Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair black grey	none	Austria	Lenica	
2	no	self	20	no	no	friend: John P. Hackett R. 6. Box 236 & 2nd Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair black grey	none	Austria	Lenica	
3	yes	self	20	no	no	friend: John P. Hackett R. 6. Box 236 & 2nd Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair black black	none	Austria	Lenica	
4	yes	self	20	no	no	son: 488 E. 64th. Med Cert Henderson Dir	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown grey	none	Austria	Lenica	
5	yes	self	20	no	no	husband: Anton Landt 4th E. 64 & 988	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown grey	none	Austria	Lenica	
6	yes	self	20	no	no	husband: Anton Landt 4th E. 64 & 988	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown grey	none	Austria	Lenica	
7	yes	self	20	no	no	husband: Anton Landt 4th E. 64 & 988	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown grey	none	Austria	Lenica	
8	yes	self	17	no	no	Uncle: Vera Rudolf 812-814 Greenwich St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	fair brown	none	Hungary	Budapest	
9	yes	self	25	no	no	brother: Ivan Kelenovic Pueblo - Colo	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair black brown	none	Austria	Volvo	
10	yes	self	30	no	no	brother: Ivan Kelenovic Pueblo - Colo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	none	Austria	Volvo	
11	yes	self	20	no	no	brother: Ivan Kelenovic Pueblo - Colo	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair black	none	Austria	Begovac	
12	yes	self	24	no	no	brother: Ivan Kelenovic Pueblo - Colo	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	none	Austria	Begovac	
13	yes	self	20	no	no	brother: Ivan Kelenovic Pueblo - Colo	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair brown	none	Austria	Begovac	
14	no	self	3	no	no	Father: Karl Kayer Philadelphia 467 N. 3rd St.	no	no	no	good	no	4	fair fair grey	none	Austria	Graz	
15	no	self	3	no	no	Father: Karl Kayer Philadelphia 467 N. 3rd St.	no	no	no	good	no	3 7	fair brown grey	none	Austria	Graz	
16	yes	self	30	no	no	brother: Ivan Kelenovic Pueblo - Colo	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair black brown	none	Austria	Harin	
17	yes	self	40	no	no	brother: Ivan Kelenovic Pueblo - Colo	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair black brown	none	Austria	Harin	
18	yes	self	25	no	no	brother: Ivan Kelenovic Pueblo - Colo	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown	none	Austria	Harin	
19	yes	self	30	no	no	brother: Ivan Kelenovic Pueblo - Colo	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	fair brown	none	Austria	Harin	
20	yes	self	20	no	no	brother: Ivan Kelenovic Pueblo - Colo	no	no	no	good	no	6 7	fair fair brown	none	Austria	Harin	
21	yes	self	20	no	no	brother: Ivan Kelenovic Pueblo - Colo	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Austria	Ferenc	
22	yes	self	25	no	no	brother: Ivan Kelenovic Pueblo - Colo	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown	none	Hungary	Harin	
23	yes	self	25	no	no	brother: Ivan Kelenovic Pueblo - Colo	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair brown	none	Hungary	Gubce	
24	yes	self	25	no	no	brother: Ivan Kelenovic Pueblo - Colo	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Hungary	Kirin	
25	yes	self	25	no	no	brother: Ivan Kelenovic Pueblo - Colo	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair brown	none	Hungary	Kirin	
26	yes	self	25	no	no	brother: Ivan Kelenovic Pueblo - Colo	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown	none	Hungary	Kirin	
27	yes	self	25	no	no	brother: Ivan Kelenovic Pueblo - Colo	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown	none	Hungary	Harin	
28	yes	self	25	no	no	brother: Ivan Kelenovic Pueblo - Colo	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Hungary	Harin	
29	yes	self	25	no	no	brother: Ivan Kelenovic Pueblo - Colo	no	no	no	good	no	6 7	fair brown	none	Hungary	Harin	
30	yes	self	25	no	no	brother: Ivan Kelenovic Pueblo - Colo	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Hungary	Harin	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 8 1912

19

207

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.													
No. on list.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	self	20	no	friend: John P. Harkness R. 6. Box 276 42nd St. Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair black	gray	none	Austria Vienna
2	self	20	no	friend: John P. Harkness R. 6. Box 276 42nd St. Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair black	gray	none	Austria Vienna
3	self	20	no	friend: John P. Harkness R. 6. Box 276 42nd St. Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair black	gray	none	Austria Vienna
4	self	20	no	son: 488 E. 64th St. Med. Cert. Harkness R. 6. Box 276 42nd St. Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair black	gray	none	Austria Vienna
5	self	20	no	brother: Anton Harkness R. 6. Box 276 42nd St. Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair black	gray	none	Austria Vienna
6	self	20	no	brother: Anton Harkness R. 6. Box 276 42nd St. Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair black	gray	none	Austria Vienna
7	self	20	no	brother: Anton Harkness R. 6. Box 276 42nd St. Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair black	gray	none	Austria Vienna
8	self	20	no	brother: Anton Harkness R. 6. Box 276 42nd St. Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair black	gray	none	Austria Vienna
9	self	20	no	brother: Anton Harkness R. 6. Box 276 42nd St. Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair black	gray	none	Austria Vienna
10	self	20	no	brother: Anton Harkness R. 6. Box 276 42nd St. Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair black	gray	none	Austria Vienna
11	self	20	no	brother: Anton Harkness R. 6. Box 276 42nd St. Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair black	gray	none	Austria Vienna
12	self	20	no	brother: Anton Harkness R. 6. Box 276 42nd St. Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair black	gray	none	Austria Vienna
13	self	20	no	brother: Anton Harkness R. 6. Box 276 42nd St. Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair black	gray	none	Austria Vienna
14	self	20	no	brother: Anton Harkness R. 6. Box 276 42nd St. Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair black	gray	none	Austria Vienna
15	self	20	no	brother: Anton Harkness R. 6. Box 276 42nd St. Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair black	gray	none	Austria Vienna
16	self	20	no	brother: Anton Harkness R. 6. Box 276 42nd St. Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair black	gray	none	Austria Vienna
17	self	20	no	brother: Anton Harkness R. 6. Box 276 42nd St. Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair black	gray	none	Austria Vienna
18	self	20	no	brother: Anton Harkness R. 6. Box 276 42nd St. Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair black	gray	none	Austria Vienna
19	self	20	no	brother: Anton Harkness R. 6. Box 276 42nd St. Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair black	gray	none	Austria Vienna
20	self	20	no	brother: Anton Harkness R. 6. Box 276 42nd St. Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair black	gray	none	Austria Vienna
21	self	20	no	brother: Anton Harkness R. 6. Box 276 42nd St. Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair black	gray	none	Austria Vienna
22	self	20	no	brother: Anton Harkness R. 6. Box 276 42nd St. Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair black	gray	none	Austria Vienna
23	self	20	no	brother: Anton Harkness R. 6. Box 276 42nd St. Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair black	gray	none	Austria Vienna
24	self	20	no	brother: Anton Harkness R. 6. Box 276 42nd St. Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair black	gray	none	Austria Vienna
25	self	20	no	brother: Anton Harkness R. 6. Box 276 42nd St. Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair black	gray	none	Austria Vienna
26	self	20	no	brother: Anton Harkness R. 6. Box 276 42nd St. Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair black	gray	none	Austria Vienna
27	self	20	no	brother: Anton Harkness R. 6. Box 276 42nd St. Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair black	gray	none	Austria Vienna
28	self	20	no	brother: Anton Harkness R. 6. Box 276 42nd St. Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair black	gray	none	Austria Vienna
29	self	20	no	brother: Anton Harkness R. 6. Box 276 42nd St. Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair black	gray	none	Austria Vienna
30	self	20	no	brother: Anton Harkness R. 6. Box 276 42nd St. Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair black	gray	none	Austria Vienna

I, Carlo Gerolamini, of the Kaiser Franz Josef, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Gerolamini
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fernengel, Surgeon of the Y. S. S. KAISER FRANZ IOSEPH L. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

208

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

In migration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I.sailing from TRIESTE

MAY 25 1912

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Kajganic	Jovan	28	m	farmer	no	Magyar	Serbian	Hungary	Commonwealth	wife: Anna Kajganic
2	Mraovic	Milka	22	f	housewife	no	Magyar	Serbian	Hungary	Koraras	brother: J. Mile Mraovic
3	Joutak	Para	18	f	housewife	no	Magyar	Croatian	Hungary	Metowanska	brother: J. Joutak
4	Orenik	Franz	19	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vel. Vrh	father: Hatto Karl Orenik
5	Neungar	Anton	35	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Almun. Svetok.	wife: Franziska Neungar	Min. Svetok.
6	Orelst	Franziska	11	f	housewife	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kortuz	mother: J. Orelst
7	Zelting	Anna	39	f	housewife	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Wernberg	Daughter: Anna Zelting
8	Zelting	Maria	10	f	child	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Wernberg	Wernberg Austria
9	Zelting	Josef	12	m	child	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Wernberg	
10	Zelting	Lukas	7	m	child	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Wernberg	
11	Zelting	Christina	15	f	child	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Wernberg	
12	Zelting	Helena	4	f	child	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Wernberg	
13	Mrak	Franz	25	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Regunje	father: Stefan Mrak
14	Hiti	Ivan	35	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Seletsk	wife: Marija Hiti
15	Cimperman	Mel	44	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Seletsk	wife: Maria Cimperman
16	Oskian	Rozalia	22	f	housewife	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Seletsk	mother: Lucija Oskian
17	Muric	Franziska	35	f	housewife	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Seletsk	mother: J. Muric
18	Muric	Franziska	10	f	child	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Seletsk	grandmother: J. Muric
19	Muric	Franziska	9	f	child	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Seletsk	grandmother: J. Muric
20	Muric	Maria	6	f	child	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Seletsk	grandmother: J. Muric
21	Litko	Anton	18	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Seletsk	mother: J. Litko
22	Krasovec	Josef	24	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Seletsk	father: J. Krasovec
23	Jegelj	Anton	26	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Seletsk	wife: J. Jegelj
24	Lupanc	Mariette	13	f	housewife	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Seletsk	mother: J. Lupanc
25	Avca	Josef	27	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Seletsk	father: J. Avca
26	Ifrlep	Lokam	27	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Seletsk	father: J. Ifrlep
27	Pogorsek	Maria	54	f	housewife	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Seletsk	son: J. Pogorsek
28	Lupanc	Josef	39	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Seletsk	wife: J. Lupanc
29	Verbek	Jakob	36	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Seletsk	wife: J. Verbek
30	Andarsic	Jera	22	f	housewife	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Seletsk	brother: J. Andarsic

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 8 1912

, 19

209

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.												
No. on list.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self	23	1906	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair brown	none	Austria	Curmice
2	yes self	28	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Austria	Koraras
3	yes self	15	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Austria	Kittarow
4	yes self	35	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair brown	none	Austria	Kell, Jell
5	yes self	25	1903	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair grey	none	Austria	Lake
6	yes brother	25	1911	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair grey	none	Austria	Kamirica
7	no husband	28	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair fair grey	none	Austria	Pamirad
8	no father	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	fair fair grey	none	Austria	Pamirad
9	no father	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	fair fair grey	none	Austria	Pamirad
10	no father	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	fair fair grey	none	Austria	Pamirad
11	no father	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	fair fair grey	none	Austria	Pamirad
12	no father	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	fair fair grey	none	Austria	Pamirad
13	yes self	30	no	no	no	no	no	—	fair brown	none	Austria	Begunye
14	no self	40	1902	no	no	no	no	—	fair brown	none	Austria	Ravnik
15	yes self	60	1911	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair black	none	Austria	Titain
16	yes self	20	no	no	no	no	no	—	fair brown	none	Austria	Roder
17	yes husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	fair brown	none	Austria	Quartuo
18	yes father	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	fair brown	none	Austria	Quartuo
19	yes father	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	fair brown	none	Austria	Quartuo
20	yes father	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	fair brown	none	Austria	Quartuo
21	yes self	37	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair fair grey	none	Austria	Vio
22	yes self	25	1908	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Austria	Ulake
23	yes self	26	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair blue	none	Austria	Talaver
24	yes self	20	no	no	no	no	no	—	fair brown	none	Austria	Heik
25	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	—	fair brown	none	Austria	Littai
26	yes self	20	no	no	no	no	no	—	fair brown	none	Austria	Littai
27	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	—	fair brown	none	Austria	Heik
28	yes self	25	1907	no	no	no	no	5 10	fair brown	none	Austria	Pesca
29	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Austria	Heik
30	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair blue	none	Austria	Kagerica

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such p

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 8 1912

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Defect of Character.
1	yes self	23	yes 1910 O.	1906 brought to 3 st. Steelton Pa.	Cousin: Melpo Lucovic	No	No	No	Good	
2	yes self	20	no no no	Is 3 st. Steelton Pa.	husband: Logo Maovic	No	No	No	Good	
3	yes self	15	no no no	brother-in-law: Lefo Lucic	3966 St. Clair Ave Cleveland O.	No	No	No	Good	
4	yes self	25	no no no	brother: Art. Saper	no body	No	No	No	Good	
5	yes self	25	yes 1903 brother: 1911 Min	brother: Joh. Vengor	B. 3 Bagley Min	No	No	No	Good	
6	yes brother	25	no no no	brother: Josef Pavel	no body	No	No	No	Good	
7	no husband	18	no no no	husband: Edward Telling	705 Milwaukee St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	
8	no father		no no no			No	No	No	Good	
9	no father		no no no			No	No	No	Good	
10	no father		no no no			No	No	No	Good	
11	no father		no no no			No	No	No	Good	
12	no father		no no no			No	No	No	Good	
13	yes self	50	no no no	lunch: Alojz Quarzov	207 Waverly St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	
14	no self	43	yes 1902 Baberton	brother: Josef Fliti	Baberton O.	No	No	No	Good	
15	yes self	60	yes 1910 Dulica	no body		No	No	No	Good	
16	yes self	20	no no no	lunch: Franz Muzic	no body	No	No	No	Good	
17	yes husband			husband: Muzic	no body	No	No	No	Good	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerardo Jerosolovich, of the Steamer Trans-Joseph, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerardo Jerosolovich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ferenczel Akelah, Surgeon of the A. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

210

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 19 17
at My

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I. sailing from TRIESTE MAY 25 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Govekar	Anton	45	m	in famulat	yes		Hungarian Slovenian		Hungary	housewife. Govekar, 4	Oh. Collingwood
2	Govekar	Jakob	28	m	in famulat	yes		Hungarian Slovenian		Hungary	housewife. Govekar, 4	Oh. Collingwood
3	Sten	Johann	24	m	in famulat	yes		Austrian Slovenian		Austria	father. Johann Sten	Oh. Collingwood
4	Kalan	Frans	18	m	in famulat	yes		Austrian Slovenian		Austria	father. Johann Kalan	Oh. Collingwood
5	Kramer	Vincenz	25	m	in famulat	yes		Austrian Slovenian		Austria	great mother. Maria Kramer	Oh. Cleveland
6	Trampus	Frans	26	m	in famulat	yes		Austrian Slovenian		Austria	father. Frans Trampus	Oh. Cleveland
7	Erjavac	Ignate	28	m	in famulat	yes		Austrian Slovenian		Austria	mother. Ignate Erjavac	Oh. Cleveland
8	Petric	Johann	30	m	in famulat	yes		Austrian Slovenian		Austria	housewife. Petric, 4	Oh. Cleveland
9	Parlatic	Andreas	36	m	in famulat	yes		Austrian Slovenian		Austria	wife. Maria Parlatic	N.Y. New York
10	Karadlow	Ivan	29	m	in famulat	yes		Austrian Slovenian		Austria	housewife. Karadlow, 4	N.Y. New York
11	Bregar	Romimik	17	m	in famulat	yes		Austrian Slovenian		Austria	housewife. Bregar, 4	Pa. Johnstown
12	Gedman	Samuel										
13	Junc	Franc	25	m	in famulat	yes		Austrian Slovenian		Austria	father. Franc Junc	N.Y. Everett
14	Kuoljan	Franc	18	m	in famulat	yes		Austrian Slovenian		Austria	father. Andre Kuoljan	N.Y. Everett
15	Lencsek	Anton	18	m	in famulat	yes		Austrian Slovenian		Austria	uncle. Lencsek, 4	W. Va. Thomas
16	Neiger	Fanny	30	f	in famulat	yes		Austrian Slovenian		Austria	father. Fanny Neiger	N.Y. Rockaway
17	Neiger	Wiktoria	7	f	in famulat	yes		Austrian Slovenian		Austria	father. Fanny Neiger	N.Y. Rockaway
18	Neiger	Wiktoria	3	f	in famulat	yes		Austrian Slovenian		Austria	father. Fanny Neiger	N.Y. Rockaway

Shaw
me

23

Arriving at Port of

.NEW. YORK

JUN 8 1912

19

211

No.	List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other than his own money; whether paid by any relative or friend, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	no	no	friend: Andreas Varela State Ave #157 Collingwood	no no no good no	50	fair brown	none	Hungary Hrasse		
2	yes self	no	no	friend: Verelid State Bx 64 Collingwood	no no no good no	54	fair brown	none	Hungary Hrasse		
3	yes self	no	no	friend: John Vahki Bx 64 Collingwood	no no no good no	54	fair dark	none	Austria Flooding		
4	yes self	no	no	friend: Johann Verbic Bx 64 Collingwood	no no no good no	53	fair brown	none	Austria Thilge		
5	yes self	no	no	friend: Martin Thomas 449 E. 156 Collingwood	no no no good no	51	fair brown	none	Austria Floukko		
6	yes self	no	no	friend: Martin Thomas 449 E. 156 St. Cleveland	no no no good no	55	fair fair gray	none	Austria Wiesell		
7	yes self	no	no	friend: J. M. Frater Hornum Ave. 1877 Collingwood	no no no good no	56	fair dark	none	Austria Tolia		
8	yes self	no	no	friend: Andrew Tellari 1029 Cleveland Ave	no no no good no	54	fair brown	none	Austria Gradish		
9	yes self	no	no	friend: Rose Lisk W. N. 52 East Side New York	no no no good no	57	fair blackbrown	none	Troster Troca		
10	yes self	no	no	friend: Rosa Light 207 West 5 New York	no no no good no	54	fair brown	none	Austria Rupu		
11	yes self	no	no	father: Anton Brehan Brooklyn Bx 52 Comenys	no no no good no	53	fair dark	none	Austria Volyn		
12	yes self	no	no	friend: Henry Behovic 55 Bx	no no no good no	56	fair fair gray	none	Austria Canina		
13	yes self	no	no	friend: Henry Behovic 55 Bx	no no no good no	57	fair fair gray	none	Austria Canina		
14	yes brother	no	no	brother: Frank Lemack Box 594 Tomas W Va	no no no good no	53	fair black	none	Austria Livera		
15	yes self	no	no	husband: Frank Nigel Rocksping - Nipmuck PO B3	no no no good no	54	fair brown brown	none	Austria Trimbang		
16	yes mother	no	no		no no no good no	-	fair brown brown	none	Austria Pindava		
17	yes "	no	no		no no no good no	-	fair brown brown	none	Austria Keimauktle		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolamici, of the Steamer Tropic, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerolamici
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

, from

[illegible]

RECORD OF ARRESTS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

RANZ JOSEF (3) arrived , 191 , M., from 214

NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
	GROUP.	No.	No. Person.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
Ross	4	28-30	3	LPC	Detwiler																		11 14 11	
Ginaeppe,																								
Maria																								
n. Khan,	51	5	1	LPC	1:15	Smith																	2 3 2	
r. Johann,	6	10	1	LPC	Med Cer	1:30	Bauer																27 28 27	
. Rosalia, gr. ch.	7	29-30	2	LPC	"	1:20	Connor																10 12 10	
ki, Stanislaw,																								
. Wasko	14	22	1	LPC	"	1:20	Macatee																	
ia, Constantinos,	62	6	1	LPC		1:00	"																2 3 2	
a, Petros,	62	12	1	LPC		1:15	"																2 2 2	
Houssen	40	17	1	LPC		1:18	Macintosh																5 5 5	
. Fraus,	21	4	1	LPC	Med Cer	1:00	Bock																- 1 -	
Sanjik	45	14	1	LPC	"	1:15	Fitz																	
Lnola, 3. chn	4	12-15	4	LPC	Detwiler																			
Serafina,																								
Giovanni,																								
Carmela,																								
Ahmat	40	2	1	LPC		1:42	Macintosh																2 2 2	
u, Pacalio,	40	25	1	LPC		1:25	"																5 5 5	
Michael	19	27	1	LPC	Med Cer	1:45	Bock																3 3 3	
kir,	39	21	1	LPC		1:45	Connor																3 2 3	
anoula, and daght	44	14-15	2	LPC		1:40	Cowen																2 - 2	
ather,																								
Josef,	11	10	1	IPC	Med Cer	1:50	Schwartz																	
Constantine	1	7	1	LPC			Alex																	
. Heinrich, wf 2 chn	11	12-5	3	LPC		2:00	Schwartz																	
Jati																								
Gisela,																								
Rttel,	39	12	1	LPC		1:50	Connor																	

No

No

arrived

, 191 ,

M.

, from

214

[illegible]

No

(4)

arrived

, 191 .

M.

from

215

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

216

Class S. KAIS FRANZ JOSEF

(5) arrived

, 191

M.

, from

Index No.	NAME	No. Alien	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
					DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
					Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
54f 80	Podgosek, Maria	22 27 1	LPC Med Cer 2:20	Book																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														</

148, 146, 148

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Kaiser Franz Josef I

arrived June 9, 1918, M., from 217

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Count	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Lhtak, Marya	3	21	1	10	cousin	Cons. Annie Pisko nyc.		10	10 ¹⁰	1	1	1
2	Lapolka, Anna	1	9	21	1	b-1-1	Hungarian Home 1081-1000		10	10 ³⁰	1	2	1
3	Lorys, retronella	4	28	1		cousin	Cons. Foca Kurpiel 509-1000		11	12 ³⁸	2	3	2
4	Liemiec, Helena	4	28	1		cousin	B.L.L. Josef Schlenker 151-1000		11	10 ¹⁰	2	2	2
5	Leretic, miko	16	13	1		uncle	Uncle Anton Alsch 151-1000		9	2 ²⁰		1	
6	Lrbovic, andjia	16	26	1		tel	Rel. Sister Angelia 1000-1000		11	11 ¹⁵	2	3	2
7	Lantau, Teresa	16	19	1		tel	Rel. Uncle Fred 1000-1000		11	11 ¹⁵	2	2	2
8	Luller, Wesa & sister	12	29/30	2		mother	Mother Regina 1000-1000		9	2 ¹⁵		2	
9	Lohmuck, Alis	18	6	1		sister	Sister Milly 1000-1000		9	1 ¹⁰		1	
10	Luthauer, Albt. & brother	18	1/2	2		mother	Mother Bertrude 1000-1000		9	2 ³⁰		2	
11	Lresse, Maria	18	5	1		parents	Mother Magda 1000-1000		10	10 ¹⁰	1	1	1
12	Lasprik, Anna & 2 ch	14	13/5	3		tel	Rel. Lush. Michael 1000-1000		10	4 ¹⁵	3	6	0
13	Lrawosyk, Wik'ta	20	1	1		late	Destinations 1000-1000		10	9	1	1	1
14	Lrupnik, Wasył	14	12	1		uncle	Uncle Michal 1000-1000		10	11 ¹⁵	1	1	1
15	Lakio, Luka	7	14	1		brother	Bro. Myo 1000-1000		9	2 ¹⁵		1	
16	Lurdzel, Josefa	1	18	1		aunt	Fad. Susie 1000-1000		11	11	2	2	2
17	Layer, Marie & son	21	14/5	2		father	Father Karl 1000-1000		10	11 ³⁰	2	2	2
18	Luda, Janos	4	10	1		father	Father Janos 1000-1000		10	9 ¹⁰	1	1	1
19	Lak, Marya	10	15	1		mother	Mother Sophie 1000-1000		10	1 ³¹	1	2	1
20	Labis, Maria	19	25	1		late	Destinations 1000-1000		10	9	1	1	1
21	Lopatowski, Marya and						Aunt's mother 1000-1000		10	1 ¹⁵	2	4	2
22	Lwanczak, Jakpb	9	4/5	2		aunt & co							
23	Ledwia, Michalina	23	18	1		friend	See 15 Amaka 1000-1000						
24	Lettinig, Anna & 5 ch	22	7/12	6		261	Rel. Lush. Edward 1000-1000		12	11 ¹⁸	18	18	18
25	Lewski, Agnieszka	22	20	1		sister	Son Luigi 1000-1000		10	9 ²⁵	4	4	4
26	Lengroska, Concetta & 3 ch	3	5/6	4		sons	Cons. Anna 1000-1000		10	10 ²⁰	1	1	1
27	Lusty, Maria	4	15	1		brother	Bro. Swiri 1000-1000		9				
28	Licene, Wrolama	4	16	1		brother	Senor Cost. 1000-1000						
29	Lecoraro, W'epa & 4 ch do	3	17/21	5		nusband							
30	Lily, -araska	2	6	1		aunt							
31	Lilak, Maria	2	2	1		aunt							

FRANZ JOSEF 1 JUNE 9

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

10

from

218

		NUMBER OF ALIENS			CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		One year old or under	Older than one year				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	20	1	ro	tel *	RR. Bro. mason, Globe, Ariz	A	12	4	3	4	3	
2	25	1		tel *	RR. Bro. Jova, Jerome, Ariz	A	13	1	4	5	4	
3	25	1	8"	tel *	RR. Bro. Sava, Jerome, Ariz	B	12	3 ³⁵	3	4	3	
4	1/2	2		see agent	B. L. Prof. Syron, 176 Albany St, Fresno, Calif	By	12	4	6	8	6	
5	17/10	3		tel *	RR. Lusk. Charles, 210 L St, Fresno, Calif	A	13	4	12	15	2	
6		2		rather	RR. father & Mrs. Carmelo Van	D	13	11	4	4	4	
7	1	1		brother	B. L. Johannes mangassarian, 3, 6-2 7th Ave, NYC	B	9	15 ⁴⁵	-	1	-	
8	1	1		further med. exam.	S. H. made, 5, 6-2 7th Ave, NYC	A	9	15 ⁵⁰	-	1	-	
9	10	27	1	b-1-1	Sister Julia Kurek, NYC	B	10	1 ³⁰	1	2	1	
10	40	30	1	brother	Bro. Leon, 164 Allen St, NYC	A	9	2	-	-	-	
11	39	15	1	uncle	Aunt Rifke Baron, 178-4 11th St, NYC	B	9	15 ⁵⁰	-	-	-	
12	39	23	1	b-1-1	Sister Sophie, 39 Allen St, NYC	D	9	15 ⁵⁰	-	-	-	
13	41	15	1	cousin	Cous. Ester, 39 Allen St, NYC	D	10	11 ¹⁵	1	1	1	
14	44	9/11	3	husband	Sister Joseph, 116 Chrystie St, NYC	D	9	2 ²⁰	-	3	-	
15	12	5	1	cousin	Cous. Lukezo Berach, 179 Allen St, NYC	By	11	11 ³⁰	2	2	2	
16	50	16/7	2	b-1-1	B. L. Robert Palomero, 319 W. 4th Ave, NYC	D	10	15	2	2	2	
17	41	22	1	husband	Sister Demofelis, 319 W. 4th Ave, NYC	By	9	15 ¹⁰	-	1	-	
18	47	4	1	sister	Father Andre, 319 W. 4th Ave, NYC	D	10	9 ²⁵	1	1	1	
19	4	2/3	1	tel *	Mr. Lusk. Michael, 319 W. 4th Ave, NYC	D	10	4 ¹⁵	1	2	1	
20	42	6	1	father	Father Isaac, 5 Allen St, NYC	B	9	3	-	1	-	
21	41	7	1	placed in hospital on arrival further med. exam.	S. H. made, 5, 6-2 7th Ave, NYC	D	10	3 ³⁰	2	2	2	
22	3	19	1	do do	Sister Maria, 116 Chrystie St, NYC	D	11	1 ³⁰	-	1	-	
23	1	1	1	do do	Sister Maria, 116 Chrystie St, NYC	D	11	1 ³⁰	-	1	-	
24	8	18	1	do do	Sister Maria, 116 Chrystie St, NYC	D	11	1 ³⁰	-	1	-	
25	3	19	1	do do	Sister Maria, 116 Chrystie St, NYC	D	11	1 ³⁰	-	1	-	
26	17	2	1	tel *	Sister Maria, 116 Chrystie St, NYC	D	11	1 ³⁰	-	1	-	
27	1	1	1	brother	Bro. John, 116 Chrystie St, NYC	D	11	1 ³⁰	-	1	-	
28	1	1	1	further med. exam.	Bro. John, 116 Chrystie St, NYC	D	11	1 ³⁰	-	1	-	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4170

June 8-9-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

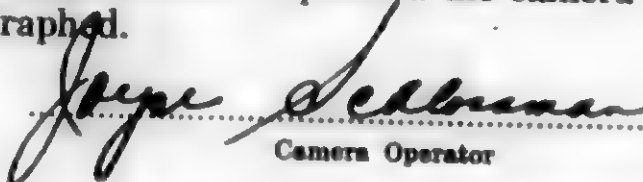
Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
JAN 8 1944
day of....., 194.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 8 1944
Date


Camera Operator

Volume #4171

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS.

JUNE 9, 1912.

<u>Steamships</u>	<u>Ports</u>	<u>Sheets</u>
-------------------	--------------	---------------

La Savoie

Havre

31

Amerika

Hamburg, Cherbourg,
Southampton

74

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4171
June 9/1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... JAN 5..... 1944....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... JAN 8 1944
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Curtis Perry, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Saidin Thewitt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New York City

day of

, 19

C. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**

sailing from **HAVER**

JUN 1 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State. City or Town.
1	Amburn	José	63	m	Owner	yes	Span	Spanish	USA Bluefield	no Relative. Tourist from Paris Mex. Nicaragua transit
2	Beola	José	28	m	Merchant		Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Tourist from Paris Habana
3	Chuinard	Remy	57	m	Thy. owner		France	French	France Granville	Mrs. Chaimard. Granville. St. Pierre Marquelon
4	Coletti	Umberto	28	m	Lawyer		Italy	Italian	Italy Rome	Mrs. Coletti. Sydney Australia. City New York
5	Dumy (Dumy)	Gaetan	46	m	Doctor		France	French	France Bordeaux	father. Dumy (Dumy) Bordeaux. St. Pierre Marquelon transit
6	do.		37	f	do.				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father in law. Same as above. do.
7	Dumarest	Madeleine	24	f	S				USA Brooklyn	friend. Mrs. Gange. Paris. NY. Brooklyn.
8	Elias		56	m	Owner		Peron	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bungangny. Hotel. Paris. City New York
9	Elias	Magdalena	44	f					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Same as above.
10	Fiess	Hans	30	m	Clerk		Germany	German	France Paris	no Relative. from Paris. Mexico City transit
11	Ortolan	Chiosphile	51	m	Priest		France	French	France Rome	Dubois. 1. La Fère. Rome. Canada Montreal transit
12	Gratto	Salvador	50	m	Impresario		América	Spanish	USA New York	no Relative. from Paris. City New York
13	Servat	Sonise	65	f	no		France	French	Brooklyn	Mrs. Gange. Paris. Se mans. Same NY. Brooklyn.
14	Corred	Cancia	30	m	Owner		Mexican	Spain	France Paris	Tourist. from Paris. Mexico City. transit
15	Sister Violet	Clementine	55	f	Sp. nun.		France	French	France Paris	Communauté. 1. Rue St. Leonard Paris. Canada Quebec transit
16	Dequid	Mahilde	58	f	mm				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Same as above.
17	Barnabé	Mane	50	m					France Paris	Same as above.
18	Scheoll	Marquerte	45	f			Germany	German	France Hamburg	Mrs. Muller. Koenigsberg. (Aachen) Tel. Kankakee
19	Ferec	Marie	48	f			France	French	France Paris	Mrs. Ferec. Lyon. Boulon. Canada Quebec transit
20	Roettgen	Clara	45	f	Doctor		Germany	German	France Bournonville	Mrs. Roettgen. Mathias. Ainsla Chapelle. Tel. Kankakee
21	Sebel	Amanda	46	f	medical Professor		Canada	Canadian	USA New York	Communauté. 1. Rue St. Leonard. City Canada Quebec transit
22	Roettgen	Maria	45	f	Student		Germany	German	Germany Ainsla Chapelle	Mrs. Hubert. Roettgen. Ainsla Chapelle. Tel. Kankakee

Closed at number of twenty to
English

✓

✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORKJUN 8 1912 ✓, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject by reason of any other disabilities, physical or mental, to deportation, or to exclusion from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	himself	\$50	yes	new orleans	mine of Nicaragua	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	clear	Guy	Guy	Spain	Ordain	
2			\$50	1911	N. York	Imperial Hotel Broadway 31st St. N. York						5	7	color	Brown		Cuba	Gibara	
3			\$50			St Pierre Miquelon Island National Arts Club						5	8		Chestnut		France	Dol	
4			\$50	1909		129 Broad St. New York City						6			Black brown		Italy	Florence	
5	no	Government	\$50	1903		House Saint Pierre Miquelon Island						5	7		Fair blue		France	St Brieux	
6						Same as above						5	4					St Pierre Miquelon	
7	yes	herself	\$50	1912	Brooklyn	Mother Mrs Sonat 22 Palmenus Place Brooklyn						5	3		Dark			Paris	
8		husband	\$100	1911	N. York	Astoria Hotel New York						5	5		Guy	Guy	Peron	Tea	
9						New York						5	3		Black	Black		Siema	
10	yes	himself	\$50	no	no	Canada. Harbors Strasbourg Banker Mexico						5	5		Chestnut		Germany	Berlin	
11			\$50			Montreal Church St Pierre						5	6		Black	Dark	France	St Croix	
12			\$50	yes	1912	New York	Astor Hotel New York City					5	6		Black		St America	Buenos Aires	
13		herself	\$50			Same as above						5	6		Chestnut		France	Paris	
14		himself	\$50	1910	N. York	Wife Mrs Corneil 15 Calle de Madrid Mexico City						5	8		Brown	Black	Mexican	Mexico	
15	no	Community	none	no	no	Community St Coeur de Marie Quebec						5	5		Clear	Guy	France	Paris	
16				yes	1912	N. York						5	5					Cercay	
17				no	no	no	Same as above					5	4			Dark		Paris	
18				yes	1890	Kaukaie	Community St Coeur de Marie (Kaukaie)					5	5					Germany	Herzogenwath
19				yes			Same as above					5	5					France	Esriens
20				yes	1890	Bombard	Community St Coeur de Marie Kaukaie					5	5					Germany	Aix la Chapelle
21				yes	1912	N. York	Same as above					5	3					Canada	Trasville
22		father		no	no	no	Community St Coeur de Marie (Kaukaie)					5				Chestnut		Germany	Aix la Chapelle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Paul 2nd Lieut., of the I.A. SAVOIE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 19 19,
at New York City,
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

John
Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

513

I, Cyril Henry, Surgeon of the L. SAVOIE, Lithuania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

(2)

Subscribed to before me this JUNE 9 day of 1912, 19

at New York City A. English
Immigration Officer.

Cyril Henry
Surgeon,
June 9-1912

10	22	32	-	14	
23	151	174	5	29	1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from Havre

UN 1 1012

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended for permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Crossi	Pauline	43 1/2	F M	no	yes	US Born		U.S.A.	Denger	Col. Denger.	
2	Dupuy	Louis	48	M M	Florist		US B	French		Whitellon	NY	Whitellon
3	Dunham	Harry	36	M	Chemist		US B	American		Bainbridge	MA	Northfield
4	Dumarest	Albert	40	M	Graduate		US B	French		Brooklyn	NY	Brooklyn
5	Fuller	Edward	30	M	Newspaper		US B	American		New York	NY	New York
6	Rode	Harry	26	M	Automobile Demonstrator		US B	American		New York	NY	New York
7	Ires	Helen	21	F S	no		US Born			Boston	MA	Dedham
8	Sartoris	Edward	35	M	Insurance Office		US B			New York	NY	New York
9	Bradshaw	Hugh	42	M	Buyer		US B	Irish		Brooklyn	NY	New York
10	Gillon	Corne	30	F S	nun.		US Born	American	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Montreal

Closed at number of Ben Tallenger's

Chlorophyll

10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1909, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any debt, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, to make in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	herself \$50	yes	1902	Demon	husband. Mr. Rossi 319. Larkston. Avenue. Denver. Col. 15 16 16 16			Good					Married to American Citizen		
2		himself			Whitestown	Whitestown. N. Y.								Queens county. Supreme Court. November 1908.		
3					Northfield	Geo. W. Dunham. Northfield. Vermont								Born in America. Northfield. Nt.		
4					Brooklyn	14. Colburn. Place. Brooklyn. N.Y.								Supreme Court New York.		
5					New York City									Glenmont. N.Y. Born in America.		
6					New York City	Mrs. M. J. Rode. 10 W. 103rd St. New York City								Born in America. New York City.		
7					Boston	Charles T. Ford. Dedham. Mass								Born in America. Boston. Mass.		
8					New York City	Mrs. S. L. Ford. 512 S. 8th St. New York City								Born in America. Chicago. Ill.		
9					Brooklyn	428. 56th St. Brooklyn N.Y.								Cook C. Court. State of Ill. Fathered papers about the year 1905.		
10		herself			Hawthorne	Community. S. Courdehanne. Hawthorne Nt.								Born in America. St. Marie Beaverville Nt.		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapman Paul ^{Master} of the LA SAVOIE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 19 12,
at New York City,
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cury Henry, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sahus Harewitz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1915
at New York City
C. English
Immigration Officer.

Henry Cury
Surgeon.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Auderle	Domenico	33	M	Y Laborer	yes	Portia	German	Portia Alai	Father. Geor Auderle Palai (Portia)	Wash Spokane ✓
2	Arata	Adelle	21	F	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy Guineo &	Father. Alino Antonio Quirico di Rapallo	Mich Detroit ✓
3	Baquer	Esteban	34	M	Merchant		Spain	Spanish	Spain Sevilla	Mother. Maria Elisa Sevilla	San Havana? ✓
4	Baquer	Catalina	29	F	Housewife					Mother in law	
5	Barrau	Georges	25	M	Clerk		France	French	France Paris	Father. Same as above 220 Boulevard de la Gare	Al Albany ✓
6	Barbero	Barbera	31	F	Cook		Italy	Italian	Italy Ronaria	Brother and Mother in law Rome	Al San Francisco ✓
7	Barnard	Amaud	30	M	Trade Traveler		France	French	France Houilles	Father. M. Barnard Houilles	N.Y. New York ✓
8	Bertolini	Armeno	47	M	Householder	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Villa Bazzilli	Wife. Felicia Bertoli Villa Bazzilli	Ill Chicago ✓
9	Bertolini	Rinaldo	15	M	Scholar					Mother. Felicia Bertoli	
10	Baccagni	Luigi	26	M	Student		Austria	Italian	Austria Legos	Father. David Baccagni Legos	Cal San Francisco ✓
11	Bajak	Johann	23	M	Carpenter	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria Holling	Mother. Antonia Bajak Holling	Al Mississippi ✓
12	Bardotti	Luigi	44	M	Owner		Italy	Italian	Italy Grottole	Don. Grottole. Bardotti	N.Y. New York ✓
13	Bartolotti	Fortune	31	M	Steward					Father. Fortunato Bartolotti 3 Via S. Maria	N.Y. New York ✓
14	Baton	Yvonne	22	F	Housemaid		Germany	German	Germany Holtschadt	Father. Hermann Batton Holtschadt	N.Y. New York ✓
15	Carniel	Fraancesco	22	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy Palermo	Mother. Maria Carniel Palermo	Al San Francisco ✓
16	Carrai	Luigi	39	M	Merchant					Father. Felice Carrai Palermo	Al San Francisco ✓
17	Carrai	Catherine	43	F	Housewife					Mother in law	
18	Camia	Carmela	15	F	Housewife	no				Father. Same as above Palermo	N.Y. New York ✓
19	Clee	Sophie	24	F	Housemaid	yes	Germany	German	Germany Hollers	Father. Mathias Clee Hollers	N.Y. New York ✓
20	Cruveiller	Etienne	38	M	Priest		France	French	France St. Martin	Brother. Antoine Cruveiller St. Martin	Al San Francisco ✓
21	Carmignani	Massimo	36	M	Merchant		Italy	Italian	Italy Chicago	Brother. Carmignani Chicago	Al Chicago ✓
22	Castillio	Sebastiano	10	M	Merchant		Spain	Spanish	Spain San Sebastian	Father. Sebastiano Castillio San Sebastian	Al San Francisco ✓
23	Castagno	Caterina	17	F	Housemaid		Italy	Italian	Italy Monte Tella	Father. Tello Castagno Monte Tella	Al San Francisco ✓
24	Dreghes	Florencia	40	F	Merchant		Peru	Spanish	Peru Lima	no relative	Peru Lima ✓
25	Dellos	Alexandrine	26	F	Cook		Canada	French	France Minan	Brother. Ruffet Minan	Al San Francisco ✓
26	Diaz	David	27	M	Surgeon		Equator	Spanish	France Paris	Brother. David Diaz Paris	Al San Francisco ✓
27	Dease	Anna	17	F	Cook		Austria	Slovenian	Hungary Kispepa	Father. Joseph Dease Kispepa	Al San Francisco ✓
28	Dogar	Bara	28	F	Housewife					Father. Bara Dogar Kispepa	Al San Francisco ✓
29	Demo	Fraancesco	26	M	Merchant		Italy	Italian	Italy Alai	Father. Angelo Demo Alai	Al San Francisco ✓
30	Castillio	Guiliapi	2	F	Housemaid		Spain	Spanish	Spain San Sebastian	Father. Victor Castillio San Sebastian	Al San Francisco ✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 19

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	1906	Friend Peter Zores	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Clear Chestnut	None	Austria Polan
2	"	30	Friend Peter Zores	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	Spain Suñer de Ral
3	"	30	Friend Peter Zores	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Black	"	Spain Suñer de Ral
4	"	30	Friend Peter Zores	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Black	"	Spain Suñer de Ral
5	"	30	Friend Peter Zores	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Black	"	Spain Suñer de Ral
6	"	30	Friend Peter Zores	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Black	"	Spain Suñer de Ral
7	"	30	Friend Peter Zores	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Black	"	Spain Suñer de Ral
8	"	30	Friend Peter Zores	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Black	"	Spain Suñer de Ral
9	"	30	Friend Peter Zores	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Black	"	Spain Suñer de Ral
10	"	30	Friend Peter Zores	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Black	"	Spain Suñer de Ral
11	"	30	Friend Peter Zores	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Black	"	Spain Suñer de Ral
12	"	30	Friend Peter Zores	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Black	"	Spain Suñer de Ral
13	"	30	Friend Peter Zores	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Black	"	Spain Suñer de Ral
14	"	30	Friend Peter Zores	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Black	"	Spain Suñer de Ral
15	"	30	Friend Peter Zores	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Black	"	Spain Suñer de Ral
16	"	30	Friend Peter Zores	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Black	"	Spain Suñer de Ral
17	"	30	Friend Peter Zores	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Black	"	Spain Suñer de Ral
18	"	30	Friend Peter Zores	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Black	"	Spain Suñer de Ral
19	"	30	Friend Peter Zores	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Black	"	Spain Suñer de Ral
20	"	30	Friend Peter Zores	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Black	"	Spain Suñer de Ral
21	"	30	Friend Peter Zores	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Black	"	Spain Suñer de Ral
22	"	30	Friend Peter Zores	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Black	"	Spain Suñer de Ral
23	"	30	Friend Peter Zores	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Black	"	Spain Suñer de Ral
24	"	30	Friend Peter Zores	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Black	"	Spain Suñer de Ral
25	"	30	Friend Peter Zores	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Black	"	Spain Suñer de Ral
26	"	30	Friend Peter Zores	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Black	"	Spain Suñer de Ral
27	"	30	Friend Peter Zores	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Black	"	Spain Suñer de Ral
28	"	30	Friend Peter Zores	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Black	"	Spain Suñer de Ral
29	"	30	Friend Peter Zores	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Black	"	Spain Suñer de Ral
30	"	30	Friend Peter Zores	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Black	"	Spain Suñer de Ral

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapou Paul 2nd ^(State for this Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LA SAVOIE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ally in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at New York City

Day of

19

of English

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cury Henry, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, holding theewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1915, at New York City.

G. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIEsailing from Havre

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Devaux	18	F	S. Housemaid	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Paris
2	Estinell	19	M	S. Sculptor		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
3	Ehrhardt	30	M	Baker		Germany	German	Germany	Colmar	Colmar
4	Ehrhardt	29	F	M. Housewife		"	"	"	"	"
5	Ehrhardt	3	F	S.	No	"	"	"	"	"
6	Etienne	37	F	S.	Yes	France	French	France	Billancourt	Billancourt
7	Finati	22	M	S. Valet		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
8	Furjan	21	M	S. Laborer		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Maribor	Maribor
9	Faccini	26	M	M.		Italy	Italian	Italy	Felice	Felice
10	Freigauter	25	F	M.		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Maribor	Maribor
11	Fasini	18	M	S.		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
12	Gaubert	34	M	S. Glover		France	French	France	Paris	Paris
13	Gura	36	M	M. Engineer		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Maribor	Maribor
14	Galetto	38	F	M. Housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
15	Galetto	13	M	S. Scholar		"	"	"	"	"
16	Galetto	12	F	S.		"	"	"	"	"
17	Galetto	3	M	S.	No	"	"	"	"	"
18	Galetto	2	F	S.		"	"	"	"	"
19	Graffy	19	F	S. Housemaid	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	Leipzig
20	Gerke	19	F	S.		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Maribor	Maribor
21	Ghericola	66	M	S. Carpenter		France	French	France	Paris	Paris
22	Girard	47	F	S.		France	French	France	Paris	Paris
23	Getto	16	M	S. Bookbinder		Italy	Italian	Italy	Torino	Torino
24	Gilio	23	F	S. Spinner		"	"	"	"	"
25	Gai	16	M	S. Typographer		"	"	"	"	"
26	Garter	28	M	S. Laborer		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Maribor	Maribor
27	Garnie	18	M	S. Bookbinder		France	French	France	Paris	Paris
28	Hutert	43	M	S. Shipowner		"	"	"	"	"
29	Idalgos	21	M	S. Merchant		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
30	Fontenel	55	F	S.		France	French	France	Paris	Paris

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. † Last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 1906

8

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement or understanding with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Country.	City or Town.
1	No	himself \$30	No	No	Brother Charles Collier 225 Cleveland St. Worcester, Mass.	No	No	5 5	Chestnut	None	France	Paris	
2	No	"	No	No	Brother in Law M. F. Schneider 19 1/2 St. N. Englewood N. York	No	No	5 9	Chestnut	None	France	Paris	
3	No	"	No	No	Brother Same as above	No	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	France	Paris	
4	No	"	No	No	Brother Same as above	No	No	5 5	Chestnut	None	France	Paris	
5	No	"	No	No	Brother Same as above	No	No	5 9	Chestnut	None	France	Paris	
6	No	himself \$40	No	No	Brother in Law M. F. Schneider 19 1/2 St. N. Englewood N. York	No	No	5 9	Chestnut	None	France	Paris	
7	No	"	No	No	Brother in Law M. F. Schneider 19 1/2 St. N. Englewood N. York	No	No	5 9	Chestnut	None	France	Paris	
8	No	"	No	No	Brother in Law M. F. Schneider 19 1/2 St. N. Englewood N. York	No	No	5 9	Chestnut	None	France	Paris	
9	No	"	No	No	Brother in Law M. F. Schneider 19 1/2 St. N. Englewood N. York	No	No	5 9	Chestnut	None	France	Paris	
10	No	"	No	No	Brother in Law M. F. Schneider 19 1/2 St. N. Englewood N. York	No	No	5 9	Chestnut	None	France	Paris	
11	No	"	No	No	Brother in Law M. F. Schneider 19 1/2 St. N. Englewood N. York	No	No	5 9	Chestnut	None	France	Paris	
12	No	"	No	No	Brother in Law M. F. Schneider 19 1/2 St. N. Englewood N. York	No	No	5 9	Chestnut	None	France	Paris	
13	No	"	No	No	Brother in Law M. F. Schneider 19 1/2 St. N. Englewood N. York	No	No	5 9	Chestnut	None	France	Paris	
14	No	"	No	No	Brother in Law M. F. Schneider 19 1/2 St. N. Englewood N. York	No	No	5 9	Chestnut	None	France	Paris	
15	No	"	No	No	Brother in Law M. F. Schneider 19 1/2 St. N. Englewood N. York	No	No	5 9	Chestnut	None	France	Paris	
16	No	"	No	No	Brother in Law M. F. Schneider 19 1/2 St. N. Englewood N. York	No	No	5 9	Chestnut	None	France	Paris	
17	No	"	No	No	Brother in Law M. F. Schneider 19 1/2 St. N. Englewood N. York	No	No	5 9	Chestnut	None	France	Paris	
18	No	"	No	No	Brother in Law M. F. Schneider 19 1/2 St. N. Englewood N. York	No	No	5 9	Chestnut	None	France	Paris	
19	No	"	No	No	Brother in Law M. F. Schneider 19 1/2 St. N. Englewood N. York	No	No	5 9	Chestnut	None	France	Paris	
20	No	"	No	No	Brother in Law M. F. Schneider 19 1/2 St. N. Englewood N. York	No	No	5 9	Chestnut	None	France	Paris	
21	No	"	No	No	Brother in Law M. F. Schneider 19 1/2 St. N. Englewood N. York	No	No	5 9	Chestnut	None	France	Paris	
22	No	"	No	No	Brother in Law M. F. Schneider 19 1/2 St. N. Englewood N. York	No	No	5 9	Chestnut	None	France	Paris	
23	No	"	No	No	Brother in Law M. F. Schneider 19 1/2 St. N. Englewood N. York	No	No	5 9	Chestnut	None	France	Paris	
24	No	"	No	No	Brother in Law M. F. Schneider 19 1/2 St. N. Englewood N. York	No	No	5 9	Chestnut	None	France	Paris	
25	No	"	No	No	Brother in Law M. F. Schneider 19 1/2 St. N. Englewood N. York	No	No	5 9	Chestnut	None	France	Paris	
26	No	"	No	No	Brother in Law M. F. Schneider 19 1/2 St. N. Englewood N. York	No	No	5 9	Chestnut	None	France	Paris	
27	No	"	No	No	Brother in Law M. F. Schneider 19 1/2 St. N. Englewood N. York	No	No	5 9	Chestnut	None	France	Paris	
28	No	"	No	No	Brother in Law M. F. Schneider 19 1/2 St. N. Englewood N. York	No	No	5 9	Chestnut	None	France	Paris	
29	No	"	No	No	Brother in Law M. F. Schneider 19 1/2 St. N. Englewood N. York	No	No	5 9	Chestnut	None	France	Paris	
30	No	"	No	No	Brother in Law M. F. Schneider 19 1/2 St. N. Englewood N. York	No	No	5 9	Chestnut	None	France	Paris	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapoy Paul 2nd of the LA SAVOIE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 1915,
at New York City NY England
Immigration Officer.

Paul 2nd Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emekia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Cory Henry*, Surgeon of the *LA SAVOIE*, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Medicine of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *being* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *July*, 19 *1915*
at *New York City*
C. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Ivanoff	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Turkey	Rumanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1111 Chicago	Wife Sofia Ivanoff	Ill Chicago
2	Bell Innocenti	34	M			Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1111 New York	Father Bell Innocenti	Ill Chicago
3	Bell Innocenti	21	F	Housewife		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father in law	Ill Chicago
4	Bell Innocenti	4	F	S	20				Grandfather same as above	
5	Nakie	38	M	Farmer		Austria	Rumanian	Hungary Bistrica	Wife Maria Nakie	Ill Chicago
6	Geret	23	F	S				Route	Brother Frank Geret	Ill Chicago
7	Joseph	25	F	M	Farmer	France	French	France Montreuil	Brother Jules Joseph	Ill Chicago
8	Korosec	28	M	M	Farmer	Austria	Slovenian	Hungary Rudnik	Wife Franiska Korosec	Ill Chicago
9	Krajni	30	M	S	Farmer			Route	Father in law	Ill Chicago
10	Karas	24	M	S	Farmer			Route	Wife Maria Karas	Ill Chicago
11	Le Blanc	28	M	S	Farmer	France	French	France	Father Armand Le Blanc	Ill Chicago
12	Laurein	2	F	S	Housewife			France	Wife Maria Laurein	Ill Chicago
13	Amillier	22	M	S	Farmer	Argentina	Spanish	France	Wife Maria Amillier	Ill Chicago
14	Le Breton	68	M	M	Owner	France	French	France	Wife Maria Le Breton	Ill Chicago
15	Le Breton	16	F	M	Housewife				Wife Maria Le Breton	Ill Chicago
16	Le Breton	20	M	S	Farmer	Austria	German	Austria	Father in law	Ill Chicago
17	Le Breton	17	M	S	Farmer	Austria	German	Austria	Wife Maria Le Breton	Ill Chicago
18	Voughi	41	M	S	Farmer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria Voughi	Ill Chicago
19	Voughi	50	M	M	Farmer				Wife Maria Voughi	Ill Chicago
20	Voughi	36	F	M	Farmer	Austria	Rumanian	Hungary	Wife Maria Voughi	Ill Chicago
21	Voughi	15	M	S	Scholar				Wife Maria Voughi	Ill Chicago
22	Voughi	14	M	S					Wife Maria Voughi	Ill Chicago
23	Voughi	11	M	S					Wife Maria Voughi	Ill Chicago
24	Voughi	10	F	S					Wife Maria Voughi	Ill Chicago
25	Lucas	23	F	M	Farmer	France	French	France	Father in law	Ill Chicago
26	Lech	28	M	M	Farmer	France	French	France	Wife Maria Lech	Ill Chicago
27	Lech	29	F	M	Housewife				Wife Maria Lech	Ill Chicago
28	Lech	2	M	S					Wife Maria Lech	Ill Chicago
29	Marain	24	M	S	Farmer	France	French	France	Father in law	Ill Chicago
30	Voughi	29	M	S	Farmer	Germany	German	Germany	Wife Maria Voughi	Ill Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

10

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Himself	\$25	Yes	1907 Chicago	Friend Heffo Kirkhoff	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Clear	Park	Turkey	USKist
2			50		1907 New York	Friend Elia Kappell						5 4	Clear	Park	Italy	Montecore
3			200			Friend Same as above						5 4	Clear	Park		
4						Uncle Same as above						1 5				
5	Yes		\$30	No	1907 Chicago	Brother Stephen Janick						5 7	Clear	Park	Hungary	Székely
6	Yes		35			Brother Jacob Petkovich						5 5	Clear	Park		
7	Yes		70			Brother Louis S. May						5 7	Clear	Park	Russia	St. Petersburg
8	Yes		20			Friend Josef Mendel						5 4	Clear	Park	Austria	Vienna
9	Yes		100			Friend Same as above						5 4	Clear	Park		
10	Yes		30	Yes	1907 Chicago	Friend Josef Mendel						5 6	Clear	Park		
11	Yes		100			Friend Same as above						5 4	Clear	Park		
12	Yes		100			Friend Same as above						5 4	Clear	Park		
13	Yes		100			Friend Same as above						5 6	Clear	Park		
14	No		300			Friend Same as above						5 3	Clear	Park		
15	Yes		100			Friend Same as above						5 3	Clear	Park		
16	Yes		100			Friend Same as above						5 7	Clear	Park		
17	Yes		100			Friend Same as above						5 4	Clear	Park		
18	Yes		100			Friend Same as above						5 5	Clear	Park		
19	Yes		100			Friend Same as above						5 4	Clear	Park		
20	Yes	Husband	50	No	1907 New York	Friend Same as above						5 5	Clear	Park		
21	Yes	Father	30			Friend Same as above						5 4	Clear	Park		
22	Yes		30			Friend Same as above						5 3	Clear	Park		
23	Yes		30			Friend Same as above						5 4	Clear	Park		
24	Yes		30			Friend Same as above						5 3	Clear	Park		
25	Yes		30			Friend Same as above						5 3	Clear	Park		
26	Yes		30			Friend Same as above						5 6	Clear	Park		
27	Yes	Husband	30			Friend Same as above						5 3	Clear	Park		
28	Yes	Father	30			Friend Same as above						5 4	Clear	Park		
29	Yes	Herself	20	Yes	1907 Buffalo	Friend Same as above						5 7	Clear	Park		
30	Yes		150			Friend Same as above						5 7	Clear	Park		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapman Paul of the LA SAVOIE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at New York City

day of

19

C. English
Immigration Officer.

Paul
Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cory Henry, Surgeon of the LI SA VOIE, Sailing the ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, any in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of August, 1915
at New York City
G. English
Immigration Officer.

Cory Henry
Surgeon,

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Harve, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Magza	Vittorio	18	M	S	Yes	Italy	1st Italian	France Paris	Brother, J. Magza, Rue St. Marc Paris.	N.Y. New York
2	Martic	Marton	30	M	M		Austria	Slovenian	Hungary Muremelene	Mother, Magdalena Martic, Muremelene	Pa. South Bethlehem
3	Mucciaroni	Niccolo	17	M	S	No	Italy	1st Italian	Italy, Vangelo	Father, Francesco Mucciaroni, Vangelo, in Italy	Mass. Boston, Jamaica
4	Mexenen	Christian	35	M	M		Switzerland	German	Austria Paris	Brother, Louis Mexenen, Rue de la Paix Paris	N.Y. New York
5	Moar	Giorgio	21	M	S		Austria	German	Austria Paris	Aunt, Barbara Moar, Rue de la Paix Paris	Pa. South Bethlehem
6	Mann	Joseph	34	M	M		Germany	German	Germany, Niederhessen	Father, Anton Mann, Landstrasse (Austria)	Pa. South Bethlehem
7	Matta	Felice	29	M	M		Italy	1st Italian	Italy, Paris	Sister, Catherine Matta, Rue de la Paix Paris	Pa. South Bethlehem
8	Martin	Louise	15	F	M		France	French	France, Paris	Sister, Marie Martin, Rue de la Paix Paris	N.Y. New York
9	Mexic	Ivan	22	M	S		Austria	Slovenian	Hungary Muremelene	Father, Ivan Mexic, Muremelene	Pa. South Bethlehem
10	Ortega	Julio	40	M	M		Venezuela	Spanish	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Wife, Nathalie Ortega, Brooklyn	N.Y. New York
11	Ofenakes	Johan	24	M	S		Austria	Slovenian	Hungary Leo	Mother, Maria Ofenakes, Leo (Hungary)	Pa. South Bethlehem
12	Panagiotopol	Nitchel	39	M	M		Greece	Greek	Greece, Birmingham	Father, Dimitri Panagiotopol, Birmingham (Greece)	Pa. South Bethlehem
13	Perahia	Daniel	14	M	S		Italy	1st Italian	Italy, Paris	Uncle, Louis Perahia, Paris	Pa. South Bethlehem
14	Pieroni	Adunata	21	M	S		Italy	1st Italian	Italy, Montecarlo	Brother, Adunata Pieroni, Montecarlo (Italy)	Ill. Chicago
15	Puzdrec	Josef	14	M	S		Austria	Slovenian	Hungary Muremelene	Father, Ivan Puzdrec, Muremelene	Pa. South Bethlehem
16	Puzdrec	Janos	22	M	S					Father, Ivan Puzdrec, Muremelene	Pa. South Bethlehem
17	Petri	Giovanni	21	M	S		Germany	German	Austria Paris	Father, Johann Petri, Austria	Pa. South Bethlehem
18	Paganon	Pierre	37	M	M		France	French	France, Paris	Wife, Marie Paganon, Rue de la Paix Paris	Pa. South Bethlehem
19	Philipp	George	21	M	S		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey, Monastir	Wife, Stana Philipp, Monastir (Macedonia)	N.Y. New York
20	Ponte	Joe	24	M	M		Spain	Spanish	Spain, Paris	Cousin, Francisco Ponte, Rue de la Paix Paris	Pa. South Bethlehem
21	Persa	Ivan	17	M	S		Austria	Slovenian	Croatia, Filiste	Father, Ivan Persa, Muremelene	Pa. South Bethlehem
22	Perrin	Henri	63	M	M		France	French	France, Paris	Brother, Louis Perrin, Paris	Pa. South Bethlehem
23	Perrin	Nicolas	62	F	M					Brother, Louis Perrin, Paris	Pa. South Bethlehem
24	Perrin	Louise	26	F	S					Brother, Louis Perrin, Paris	Pa. South Bethlehem
25	Pajot	Pierre	52	M	S					Brother, Louis Pajot, Paris	Pa. South Bethlehem
26	Quinche	Henri	37	M	M		Switzerland	French	Switzerland, Basel	Brother, Philippe Quinche, Basel (Switzerland)	N.Y. New York
27	Ragazzoni	Maria	31	F	S		Italy	1st Italian	Italy, Solero	Mother, Ragazzoni, Solero (Italy)	Pa. South Bethlehem
28	Raynaud	Louis	31	M	M		France	French	France, Paris	Wife, Marie Raynaud, Rue de la Paix Paris	N.Y. New York
29	Romano	Giovanni	34	M	M		Italy	1st Italian	Italy, Bastia	Wife, Giulia Romano, Bastia (Italy)	Pa. South Bethlehem
30	Rosa	Claudio	14	M	S		Austria	Slovenian	Hungary Muremelene	Father, Ivan Rosa, Muremelene	Pa. South Bethlehem

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

9, 19

12

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer of the vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	himself	25	No	Brother Giuseppe Magza 15 West 11th St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	None	Italy	Toul			
2	Yes	himself	25	No	Brother Giuseppe Magza 15 West 11th St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 6	"	Chestnut	"	Hungary	Munkacs			
3	Yes	himself	25	No	Brother Giuseppe Magza 15 West 11th St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 3	"	"	"	Italy	Santhello			
4	Yes	himself	25	No	Brother Giuseppe Magza 15 West 11th St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 6	"	Brown	"	Sweden	Geneva			
5	Yes	himself	25	No	Brother Giuseppe Magza 15 West 11th St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 4	"	Chestnut	"	"	Palai			
6	Yes	himself	25	No	Brother Giuseppe Magza 15 West 11th St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 8	"	Brown	"	Germany	Kieserlingheim			
7	Yes	himself	25	No	Brother Giuseppe Magza 15 West 11th St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	Brown	"	Italy	Verona			
8	Yes	himself	25	No	Brother Giuseppe Magza 15 West 11th St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 7	"	Gray Blue	"	France	Avallay			
9	Yes	himself	25	No	Brother Giuseppe Magza 15 West 11th St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 4	"	Brown	"	Hungary	Munkacs			
10	Yes	himself	25	No	Brother Giuseppe Magza 15 West 11th St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 4	"	Brown	"	Hungary	Munkacs			
11	Yes	himself	25	No	Brother Giuseppe Magza 15 West 11th St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	Chestnut	"	Hungary	Munkacs			
12	Yes	himself	25	No	Brother Giuseppe Magza 15 West 11th St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 3	"	"	"	Italy	Verona			
13	Yes	himself	25	No	Brother Giuseppe Magza 15 West 11th St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 7	"	Chestnut	"	Italy	Verona			
14	Yes	himself	25	No	Brother Giuseppe Magza 15 West 11th St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 4	"	Chestnut	"	Italy	Verona			
15	Yes	himself	25	No	Brother Giuseppe Magza 15 West 11th St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 7	"	Chestnut	"	Italy	Verona			
16	Yes	himself	25	No	Brother Giuseppe Magza 15 West 11th St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 7	"	Chestnut	"	Italy	Verona			
17	Yes	himself	25	No	Brother Giuseppe Magza 15 West 11th St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 7	"	Chestnut	"	Italy	Verona			
18	Yes	himself	25	No	Brother Giuseppe Magza 15 West 11th St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 7	"	Chestnut	"	Italy	Verona			
19	Yes	himself	25	No	Brother Giuseppe Magza 15 West 11th St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 7	"	Chestnut	"	Italy	Verona			
20	Yes	himself	25	No	Brother Giuseppe Magza 15 West 11th St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 4	"	Chestnut	"	Italy	Verona			
21	Yes	himself	25	No	Brother Giuseppe Magza 15 West 11th St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	"	"	Italy	Verona			
22	Yes	himself	25	No	Brother Giuseppe Magza 15 West 11th St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	Black Blue	"	France	Therrey			
23	Yes	himself	25	No	Brother Giuseppe Magza 15 West 11th St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 3	"	White Gray	"	"	Agirans			
24	Yes	himself	25	No	Brother Giuseppe Magza 15 West 11th St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 4	"	Gray	"	"	Creney			
25	Yes	himself	25	No	Brother Giuseppe Magza 15 West 11th St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 8	"	Black	"	"	Marsen			
26	Yes	himself	25	No	Brother Giuseppe Magza 15 West 11th St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 7	"	Char Blue	"	Sweden	Geneva			
27	Yes	himself	25	No	Brother Giuseppe Magza 15 West 11th St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 7	"	Chestnut	"	Italy	Verona			
28	Yes	himself	25	No	Brother Giuseppe Magza 15 West 11th St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 0	"	Black	"	France	Therrey			
29	Yes	himself	25	No	Brother Giuseppe Magza 15 West 11th St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 6	"	Chestnut	"	Italy	Verona			
30	Yes	himself	25	No	Brother Giuseppe Magza 15 West 11th St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	Black	"	"	Verona			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapoy Paul of the LA SAVOIE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at New York City

day of

, 19

A. F. Engle
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cury Henry, Surgeon of the LI SAVOIE, Sainte Thérèse, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York City

day of April, 19

C. English
Immigration Officer.

Henry Cury
Surgeon

13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Genoa, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Rosman	Sudwig	29	M	Clerk	Yes	Austria	German	Hungary Venice	Wife Anna Rosman Jesensky (Austria)	Pa. Alliquippa
2	Roccam	Francesco	22	M	S. Farm Laborer	"	Italy	Italian	Italy Montefiore	Father Agostino Rocca	Cal. San Francisco
3	Stefani	Johann	25	M	Labourer	"	Austria	German	Austria Palau	Wife Maria Stefani	Idaho Kellogg
4	Soutra	Luigi	33	M	Labourer	"	France	French	France Paris	Father Pierre Soutra	Cal. San Jose
5	Schiller	Stefan	26	M	Business Manager	"	Austria	German	Austria Vienna	Wife Johanna Schiller	N.Y. New York
6	Shaer	Jacob	31	M	Farm Laborer	"	Switzerland	German	France Paris	Father Joseph Shaer	Oh. Cleveland
7	Shaer	Pauline	29	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. George	"
8	Signorio	Maria Lucia	26	F	Domestic	"	Italy	Italian	Italy Turin	Uncle Antonio Cortese	Cal. Los Angeles
9	Signorio	Battista	5	M	Scholar	"	"	"	"	Father Luigi Signorio	"
10	Staudt	Marie	22	F	Scholar	"	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	Father Theodor Staudt	N.Y. Manhattan
11	Trechanowski	Haim	18	M	Typographer	"	Russia	Russian	France Paris	Father Trechanowski	N.Y. New York
12	Tremoulan	Edmond	38	M	Shipowner	"	France	French	France St. Malo	Wife Mrs. Tremoulan	N.Y. New York
13	Toller	Domènico	47	M	Labourer	"	Austria	German	Austria Palau	Wife Maria Toller	Idaho Kellogg
14	Troha	Franciska	20	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Polenc	Idaho Kellogg
15	Troha	Franciska	7	F	Scholar	"	"	"	"	Hand mother	"
16	Troha	Josef	4	M	Scholar	"	"	"	"	Hand mother	"
17	Transoustrap	Luise	18	F	Domestic	Yes	France	French	France Pau	Sister Mrs. Trapp	Cal. San Francisco
18	Transoustrap	Mathe	20	F	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	Sister in law	"
19	Transoustrap	George	18	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Hand	"
20	Transoustrap	Constance	15	F	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	Hand	"
21	Transoustrap	Laure	10	F	Scholar	"	"	"	"	Hand	"
22	Tamwieser	Johann	25	M	Scholar	"	Austria	German	Hungary Rome	Father Tamwieser	N.Y. Passaic
23	Venditti	Nicola	15	M	S. Farm Laborer	"	Italy	Italian	Italy San Francisco	Mother Mrs. Venditti	Italy Mass. Boston
24	Vezza Gai	Maria	27	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Father Vezza Gai	Pa. Philadelphia
25	Veggi	Rosa	20	F	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	Hand	"
26	Zanin	Antonio	32	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Father in law	"
27	Zanin	Maria	26	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Hand father	"
28	Zanin	Erther	13	F	Scholar	"	"	"	"	Hand father	"
29	Zanin	Vittore	2	M	Scholar	"	"	"	"	Hand father	"
30	Zanin	Giuseppe	1	M	Scholar	"	"	"	"	Hand father	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco

19

34

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	1900	No	Brother Louis Roman Box 15, Alhambra, Pa.	No	No	No	No	5 9	Clear Brown	None	Austria Venice
2	Yes	"	1900	No	Friend Giuseppe Canavese 322 Broadway St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	5 5	Chestnut	"	Italy New York City
3	Yes	"	1896	No	Friend Peter Zovet Box 268 Kellie (Idaho)	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Austria Pala
4	Yes	"	1900	No	Friend John Raymond 77 West St. San Jose, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 5	Light Gray	"	France Paris
5	Yes	"	1900	No	Friend Adalbert Koch 312 East 72nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 6	Brown	"	Austria Vienna
6	No	"	1900	No	Friend Joseph Melchior 102 West 97th St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	5 8	Brown, Blue	"	Switzerland Basel
7	Yes	"	1900	No	Same as above	"	"	"	"	5 5	Gray	"	France Paris
8	Yes	"	1900	No	Husband Francisco Ruvio Box 15, Quanta, N. Jersey	"	"	"	"	5 4	Chestnut	"	Italy New York
9	Yes	"	1900	No	Father Same as above	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	California Santa
10	Yes	"	1900	No	Going to meet Cousin's in France Boulevard Road 109, Marseilles	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Germany Marseilles
11	Yes	"	1900	No	Aunt Mrs. Horvath 122 East 132nd Street New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	Brown	"	Russia Kovno
12	No	"	1900	No	Same as every year to Paris at regular intervals	"	"	"	"	5 6	Chestnut Gray	"	France St. Pierre de Bagin
13	Yes	"	1900	No	Friend Ferdinand Andele Kellie (Idaho)	"	"	"	"	5 5	Chestnut	"	Austria Pala
14	Yes	"	1900	No	Husband John Joseph Box 15, New York, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 4	Brown	"	Austria Vienna
15	Yes	"	1900	No	Father Same as above	"	"	"	"	2 6	Chestnut	"	"
16	Yes	"	1900	No	Father Same as above	"	"	"	"	1 5	"	"	"
17	Yes	"	1900	No	Brother in Law Pierre Teulier 1537 9th Ave South San Francisco	"	"	"	"	5 6	Brown	"	France Paris
18	Yes	Husband	1900	No	Brother in Law	"	"	"	"	5 4	Chestnut	"	"
19	Yes	Father	1900	No	Uncle Same as above	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"
20	Yes	"	1900	No	Uncle Same as above	"	"	"	"	4 5	"	"	"
21	Yes	"	1900	No	Uncle Same as above	"	"	"	"	3 9	"	"	"
22	Yes	himself	1900	No	Friend Anton Mauer 194 Lower St. Baden (Austria)	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Hungary Vienna
23	Yes	"	1900	No	Brother Carmelo Rendak 515 Chapman St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Italy San Angelo
24	Yes	"	1900	No	Husband Giovanni Bai Medolene Washington County, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Procca
25	Yes	"	1900	No	Cousin Same as above	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"
26	No	"	1902	No	Brother in Law Giuseppe Moro 42 East Union St. Tamaque	"	"	"	"	5 9	Brown	"	Italy
27	Yes	Husband	1902	No	Brother Same as above	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"
28	Yes	Father	1902	No	Uncle Same as above	"	"	"	"	1 9	"	"	Italy Tamaque
29	Yes	"	1902	No	Uncle Same as above	"	"	"	"	1 2	"	"	"
30	Yes	"	1902	No	Uncle Same as above	"	"	"	"	1 5	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapou Paul 2nd Officer of the LA SAVOIE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York City

Day of May, 19 1915
G. English
Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Cory Henry*, Surgeon of the *LA SALLE*, *Sailing thencewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Medicine of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New-York City*

day of _____, 19

C. English
Immigration Officer.

Henry Cory
Surgeon.

16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Zadravec	Ivan	15	M S	laborer	yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Thunberg Kilska	Father Mathias Zacharec		Port Bridgeport
2	Zrer	Josef	15	M S			"	"	"	Father Kilska (Hungary)		"
3	Zulliger	Walter	23	M S	upholsterer		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Father Jakob Zulliger		Port Rockville
4	Zanon	Maria	64	F	Housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	no relative		Wise Quarry
5	Zanon	Aguinta	21	F	Housemaid	yes	"	"	"	Same as above		"
6	Zanon	Clara	11	F	Scholar	"	"	"	"	Same as above		"
7	Zanon	Vittorio	3	M S	no	no	"	"	"	Same as above		"
Closed at number of Seven Passengers.												
S. J. J.												
7												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

15

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following societies, orders, or associations, or any of them: Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America, International Order of the Star of Spades, International Order of the Bazar, International Order of the United Hebrews, International Order of the United Workmen of the World, International Order of the Knights of the White Tower, International Order of the Knights of the Star of David, International Order of the Knights of the Star of the East, International Order of the Knights of the Star of the West, International Order of the Knights of the Star of the South, International Order of the Knights of the Star of the North, International Order of the Knights of the Star of the East, International Order of the Knights of the Star of the West, International Order of the Knights of the Star of the South, International Order of the Knights of the Star of the North.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Uncle	No	No	Uncle Mathias Paal 147 Spruce St. Bridgeport - Ct	No	No	No	No	No	5-6	Clear Brown	No	Hungary	Kaliska	
2	Yes	Uncle	No	No	Uncle Mathias Paal Same as above	No	No	No	No	No	5-6	Dark Grey	No	Hungary	Kaliska	
3	Yes	Uncle	No	No	Cousin Mr. Packhampton Christy St. 24 West St. Rockville	No	No	No	No	No	5-4	Dark Grey	No	Switzerland	Kempfen	
4	Yes	Uncle	No	No	Brother John Lauson Grand St. 100 E. 10th St. Quincy	No	No	No	No	No	5-7	Dark Grey	No	Italy	Trapani	
5	Yes	Father	No	No	Brother Same as above	No	No	No	No	No	5-6	Dark Grey	No	Italy	Trapani	
6	Yes	Father	No	No	Father Same as above	No	No	No	No	No	4	Dark Grey	No	Brazil	Santos	
7	Yes	Father	No	No	Father Same as above	No	No	No	No	No	2-7	Dark Grey	No	Brazil	Santos	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapoy Paul ^(Make whole Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LA SAVOIE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 19 19,
at New York City
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

Paul Chapoy
Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cury Henry, Surgeon of the LE SAVOIE, Sailing thereunto, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1915
at New York City
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

Cury Henry
Surgeon,

7 IT

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *LA SALLE*sailing from *Haarlem*

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Horner	Josef	30	M	Musician	Yes	USC	Citizen		Uncle Johann Döfler Rudolfstrasse Boading School	Pa Philadelphia
2	Hout	Louise	40	F	Teacher	"	USC	"		3 Rue de l'Odéon Paris	N.Y. New York
3	Karcher	Harry	21	M	Electrician	"	USC	"		Hotel de Normandie Paris	N.Y. Buffalo
4	Karcher	Albert	50	M	Boat	"	USC	"		Mother Same as above	"
5	Lescartours	Jaques	42	M	Steward	"	USC	"		Mother in law Mrs. Huart Boulogne	" New York
6	Lescartours	Paule	29	F	Housewife	"	USC	"		Mother Same as above	"
7	Portal	Cham	34	M	Business	"	USC	"		Mother in law Henri LaPier 103 Rue de la République Paris	Cal San Francisco
8	Portal	Elisa	32	F	Housewife	"	USC	"		Brother Same as above	"
9	Rivers	Mathias	31	M	Manufacturer	"	USC	"		Father Mr. Rivers 16 Rue de la République Paris	"
10	Rivers	Laura	31	F	Housewife	"	USC	"		Uncle Jules Chervier Epinay sur Rockland	"
11	Rivers	Kolette	12	F	Scholar	"	"	"		Father in law Same as above	"
12	Rivers	Lina	11	F	"	"	"	"		Grand Father Same as above	"
13	Solana	Felix	24	M	Merchant	"	USC	"		Father Angel Solana Lautaugler	N.H. Montpelier
14	Solana	Leonora	24	F	Housewife	"	USC	"		Father in law Same as above	"
15	Taseiner	Gaspare	37	M	Farmer	"	USC	"		Wife Barbara Taseiner Palais (Anversa) Idaho	Idaho border
16	Da Valle	Giuseppe	36	M	Artist	"	USC	"		Father Michele Da Valle Palais (Anversa) Idaho	Cal Oakland
17	Da Valle	Filomena	30	F	Housewife	"	USC	"		Father in law Same as above	"

Closed at number of seventeen passengers -

Extra
Inapt.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

_____ , 19__

18

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapoy Paul 2nd Lieut., of the U. S. SAVOIR, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York City

Day of

19

A. English
Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend on country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cyril Henry, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1912,
at New York City
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

Henry
Surgeon

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**

sailing from

Hare

JUN 1 - 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Antoniet	Guiseffe	22	M	Labour	Y.S.	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sacramento	Wife. Angelina. Bellauno	1 st Creekside.
2	Attolini	Amelmo	45	M						Corniglia	Wife. Immacolata. Maria	N. H. Woodstock.
3	Aspimelli	Federico	17	M						San Costanzo	Mother. Maria. Aspettelli	Mass. Milford.
4	Andrighetti	Giacomo	17	M		12-13164	1/15/36			Fonzano	Father. Andrighetti. Abramo	1 st Twin.
5	Amaddio	Guiseffe	36	M						Uzzano	Wife. Amelia. Guiseffe	1 st Butler
6	Bertozzi	Egidio	26	M						Piedicanta	Father. Egidio. Bertozzi	City N. York.
7	Baldelli	Dediderio	17	M						Fossato	Father. Agostino. Baldelli	Montreal
8	Bonissoni	Carlo	16	M						Sebastiano	Father. Bonissone. Luigi	City New York
9	Bedini	Pietro	32	M						Montepozio	Wife. Bedini. Felizia	Mass. Bigfield
10	Briccescoli	Alessandro	46	M	Labour				U.S.A.	Shenectady	Wife. Antonia. Briccoli	N.Y. Shenectady
11	Bedini	Pasquale	17	M					Italy	Montepozio	Father. Bedini. Maria Anna	Conn. Bigfield
12	Banchetti	Dioleziano	30	M						Pesano	Wife. Feluda. Banchetti	Mass. Springfield
13	Biaqio	Mosele	34	M					U.S.A.	Clinton	Brother. Mosele. Luigi	Ind. Clinton
14	Bazzali	Guilio	24	M					Italy	Mulazzo.	Wife. Bazzagioni. Ida	Neg. Reno
15	Buccarelli	Pasquale	25	M						Guilio	Father. Casimiro. Buccarelli	Minn. Hibbing
16	Bartocci	Maria.	19	F						Sigillo	Father. Gelena. Bartocci	1 st Wilkesbarre
17	Bertolone	Giovanni	33	M					U.S.A.	Merame.	Wife. Bertolone. Elisa	Col. Colorado Spring
18	Basso	Guiseffe	16	M			U.S.B.		Italy	S. Giorgio	Mother. Basso. Engrina	Mich. Hancock
19	Biondi	Antonio	23	M						Chiedina	Father. Biondi. Felice	City New York
20	Bianchini	Luigi	38	M						Succa	Wife. Bianchini. Luigia	N.Y. Murphyboro
21	Biasin	Francisco	23	M						Montezzo	Father. Gherardo. Biasin	Mich. Stambaugh
22	Bartolucci	Leonardo	59	M						Sorungama	Wife. Bibiana. Bartolucci	Mass. Springfield
23	Bertotti	Antonio	22	M						Ozogna	Father. Bertotti. Giuseppe	Mont. Red. Lodge
24	Biaxaschi	Giovanni	18	M						Gordona	Father. Biaxaschi. Agostino	Butte
25	Buonaguidi	Rumto	24	M						Uzzano	Wife. Emma. Buonaguidi	1 st Cyndora
26	Brighenti	Pacifico	32	M						Saronno	Wife. D'neary. Virginia	Ohio. Harbenville
27	Bonat	Ernesto	36	M					U.S.A.	Johnstown	Wife. Gioia. Bonat	1 st Johnstown
28	Bentoli	Guiseffe	17	M					Italy	Pescaglia	Father. Eugenio. Bentoli	1 st Pittsburg
29	Ceriani	Enrico	21	M						Moogate	Mother. Ferrario. Ceriani	1 st Galilee
30	Caselli	Eliseo	34	M	Labour.					Nullamozzo	Father. Caselli. Guiseffe	Ill. Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

1912

19

20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	Brother in law, Bal. Ina Bicko Box 136, Creek Side, Pa.				Good	110	5	5	clear	chestnut	None.	Italy, Sacramento	
2	no			yes	1908, Pa.	Friend, Giuseppe Fiorando Box 26, Woodstock, N. Y.						5	5		black		Azzano	
3				no	no	Brother in law, Rossini Mappano Maine St. 15, Milford, Mass.						5	6		chestnut		San Contingo	
4	yes		30			Sister, Mariello Agostina Box 3, Laramie, Pa.						5	5				Forzano	
5			yes	1907	Butler	Sister, Maria Agostina Huntory St. 205, Butler, Pa.						5	6				Uzzano	
6			no	no	no	Friend, Celestino Gabarella 42 Teller St. New York.						5	5				Forzano	
7	yes		25			Brother, Baldelli Luigi Box 153, Huron, Pa.						5	5				Forzano	
8	yes		25			Brother, Bonadonna Edoardo 103 W. 102 St. New York.						5	5				Forzano	
9	no		yes	1907	Ragfield	Brother, Bedini Egidio Box 205, Ragfield, Mass.						5	2				Sebastiano	
10			no	no	no	Son, Nito Bonicelli Port St. 342, Schenectady, N. Y.						5	5				Monteporzio	
11			no	no	no	Brother, Egidio Bedini Box 205, Ragfield, Conn.						5	5					
12			no	no	no	Brother in law, Valentin Aldo 202 Spring St. Springfield, Mass.						5	7				Forzano	
13			yes	1902	Chilton	Brother, Modeste Giordanni Box 887, Chilton, Ind.						5	5				Forzano	
14	yes		40	no	no	Friend, Emilio Preceani 238 Lake St. Chicago, Ill.						5	5				Forzano	
15			no	no	no	Brother, Domenico Succianelli Box 130, Hibbing, Minn.						5	6				Forzano	
16			no	no	no	Cousin, Carballo Eusebio Box 283, Milwaukee, Pa.						5	6				Forzano	
17			yes	1905	Muncie	Friend, Cleveo Cario Box 26, Colorado Spring, Col.						5	7				Forzano	
18			no	no	no	Friend, Basso Antonio Box 224, Ballwin, Mich.						5	6				Forzano	
19			yes	1908	Butler	Friend, Bedini 154 Bleeker St. New York, City.						5	7				Forzano	
20			no	no	no	Brother, Bianchini Angelo Box 88, Minneapolis, Minn.						5	6				Forzano	
21			no	no	no	Brother, Brian Rodolfo Box 65, Calatka di Stambough, Ind.						5	6				Forzano	
22	no		yes	1908	N. Beach	Son, Oscar Bonifacio Box 102, Spring St. Springfield, Mass.						5	6				Forzano	
23	yes		30	no	no	Brother in law, Castagna Giuseppe Box 213, Red Lodge, Mont.						5	7				Forzano	
24			30			Wife, Biagia Stelin Ambrogio Box 740, Butte, Montana						5	7				Forzano	
25			yes	1908	Chicago	Friend, Benigno Benigno Cynthia Box 666, Butler, Pa.						5	5				Forzano	
26			no	no	no	Brother in law, Innocenzo Agostino Box 2, Mansfield, Ohio						5	6				Forzano	
27			30	yes	1902	Cousin, Della Delle Antonia Box 147, Johnston, N. H.						5	5				Forzano	
28			no	no	no	Cousin, Arturo Agostino Box 16, Mansfield, Ohio						5	6				Forzano	
29			25			Sister, Ceriani Mariagrazia Box 37, New Galilee, Pa.						5	5				Forzano	
30			30	yes	1907	Seattle	Friend, Giuseppe Agostino 115 Morgan, Chicago, Ill.						5	5				Forzano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapman Paul and John, of the LA SAVOIE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, namely two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUN day of 1912,
at New York City
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

John
Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cury Henry, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Saving Threnith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 6 1912
at New-York City day of _____, 19

Henry Cury
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11-11116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIEsailing from Harre

JUN 1 - 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Caprioglio	Vincenzo	18	M	S Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Rossignano	Father	Caprioglio Enigi	City New York	
2	Campetti	Nicolas	33	M						USA	St. Louis	Father	Giosanna Campetti	Conn. Boston	
3	Cayaliari	Vincenzo	34	M						Italy	Castacciano	Father	Giosanna Castacciano	Pa. Wilkesbarre	
4	Cutico	Giovanni	22	M							Adriano	Wife	Domènica Connegda	Ill. Lockport	
5	Centori	Andelmo	30	M	S						Capannon	Father	Domènica Capannon	Cal. Oakland	
6	Cassettari	Angelo	40	M	SN						Lucca	Wife	Cattellori Lucca	Cal. Oakland	
7	d. son	Pietro	16	M	S							Mother	Bagni di Lucca	Cal. New York	
8	Contucci	Emilio	37	M								Wife	Same as above.		
9	Calloni	Pietro	12	M	S							Sister	Bagni di Lucca	Mass. Fall River	
10	Carli	Andrea	24	M						USA	Clinton	Sister	Callan Elena	Cal. Los Angeles	
11	Castellani	Giuseppe	15	M						Italy	Castacciano	Wife	Castellani Adele	Ind. Clinton	
12	Coldagelli	Arconcello	34	M								Wife	Castacciano (Pouquannum)	Engleish	
13	Carallero	Gio. Bolla	23	M	S							Father	Castacciano		
14	Carlegato	Gabriele	24	M	S Miner						Parage	Father	Domènica Carallero	Cal. San	
15	Canepa	Enigi	17	M	S Laborer						Ozequa	Uncle	Carlo Canepa	Mich. Saginaw	
16	Corsi	Guido	19	M		up					Chiazazza	Father	Carlo Corsi	Mich. Saginaw	
17	Capiferri	Evangelisto	24	M		yes					Pescaglia	Father	Carlo Capiferri	Mich. Saginaw	
18	Costantino	Cesare	18	M	S						Corniglio	Father	Carlo Costantino	Cal. San Francisco	
19	Carossa	Pietro	21	M	S						Rigano	Father	Carlo Carossa	Cal. San Francisco	
20	Colombo	Giovanni	43	M							Alessandria	Father	Carlo Colombo	Cal. San Francisco	
21	Colombo	Mario	20	M	S						Busto	Wife	Carlo Colombo		
22	Cziferstky	Stefan	24	M	S			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Ceske	Brother	Carlo Cziferstky	Ohio Cleveland	
23	Dinelli	Francesco	30	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	San Marino	Wife	Carlo Dinelli	Cal. San Francisco	
24	D'Incan	Giuseppe	24	M								Wife	Carlo D'Incan		
25	Donetti	Giuseppe	23	M	S						Romagnolo	Father	Carlo Donetti	Ohio Newburgh	
26	Dinucci	Pietro	18	M	S						Lucca	Father	Carlo Dinucci	N.Y. Troy	
27	Fiagio	Enigi	21	M	S						Bustalupo	Brother	Carlo Fiagio	N.Y. Troy	
28	Fontana	Annibale	31	M								Wife	Carlo Fontana	N.Y. Troy	
29	Ferretti	Renato	17	M	S Mason							Father	Carlo Ferretti	N.Y. Troy	
30	Filippi	Giuseppe	16	M	S Laborer						Pescaglia	Father	Carlo Filippi	N.Y. Troy	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
		Yes or No.	Yes or No.			Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.					
1	yes himself	no	no	friend Bernone, Adelmo 44-39 St. New York	Good	5 5	Dark Chestnut	None	Italy		Rosignano	
2	no	yes	no	Brother Angelo Guisepe Box 44, Via C. G. (Ap. Conn)	"	5 6	"	"	"		Castelletto.	
3	yes	yes	no	Uncle Guisepe Guisepe Box 283, Wilkesbarre Pa	"	5 7	"	"	"		Castellano	
4	yes	no	no	friend Cesarino Angelo Box 72, Scarsport, Ill	"	5 7	"	"	"		Chicago	
5	yes	yes	no	friend George Menacelli Box 72, Oakland, Cal.	"	5 6	"	"	"		Cayman	
6	yes	yes	no	friend Carlo Felice Box 2, 125 St. New York City	"	5 6	"	"	"		B. di Succa	
7	yes	yes	no	friend Same as above	"	5 4	"	"	"		"	
8	no himself	no	no	Cousin Corrucci, Giacomo Box 15, Washington, D.C. (H. H. M. M.)	"	5 7	"	"	"		"	
9	yes	yes	no	friend Carlo Felice Woodland, Cal. County (Sacramento, Cal.)	Shorn, affixed	5 7	"	"	"		Succa	
10	no	yes	no	friend Carlo Felice Box 37, Chicago, Ind.	"	5 7	"	"	"		Asiago	
11	yes	yes	no	Brother in law, Licio, Mari Box 126, Chicago, Ind.	"	5 6	"	"	"		Castellano	
12	yes	yes	no	Brother Antonio Colozzelli 110, Chilino, St. Leticia, Minn.	"	5 6	"	"	"		"	
13	yes	no	no	friend Cristo, Gio, Balla Atolung, Bodega, Minn. Lang, Cal.	"	5 6	"	"	"		Cagale	
14	yes	yes	no	friend Carlo, Maria Box 517, S. Charles, Mich.	"	5 7	Ches. Grey	"	"		ogover	
15	no	no	no	friend John, Pamela Box 2, 125 St. New York City	"	5 5	"	"	"		Cannagua	
16	yes	yes	no	Brother, Luigi, Cori Box 38, Weymouth, Ohio	"	5 5	Ches. Grey	"	"		Pelcaglia	
17	yes	yes	no	Cousin, Ann, Michele Box 11, Millington, Port Allegany, Pa	"	5 6	"	"	"		Cametola	
18	yes	yes	no	Brother, Cassiano, Marce Box 293, St. Wilmington, Ill.	"	5 6	"	"	"		Rivanto	
19	yes	yes	no	Brother, Canassa, (Antonio) Box 420, (H. H. M. M.) San Francisco, Cal.	"	5 4	Dark Grey	"	"		Rimoglio	
20	yes	yes	no	Brother in law, Colando, Daniele Broadway 400, San Francisco, Cal.	"	5 7	Ches. Grey	"	"		magrigo	
21	yes	yes	no	Uncle, Colando, Daniele Broadway 400, San Francisco, Cal.	"	5 6	"	"	"		"	
22	yes	yes	no	Brother in law, Martin, Marit Fullon R. D. 3190, Cleveland, Ohio	"	5 4	"	"	"		"	
23	yes	yes	no	Cousin, Emilio, Annibale 11-66, C. G. G. M. M. San Francisco, Cal.	"	5 6	"	"	"		Hungary, Csepke.	
24	yes	yes	no	Brother, Luigi, Vaglio Box 2, St. Louisville, Ohio	"	5 7	"	"	"		Italy, Succa	
25	no	no	no	Cousin, Ann, Michele Box 75, Millwood, N.Y.	"	5 6	"	"	"		Sacramento	
26	yes	yes	no	Brother, Ann, Michele Box 281, Portage, N.Y. Providence, R.I.	"	5 6	"	"	"		Romagnano	
27	no	yes	no	friend, Silvio, Andoni Box 7, Main St. Milford, Mass.	"	5 6	"	"	"		Succa	
28	yes	yes	no	Brother, Angelo, Antonio Vaglio, 400, Broadway, Pa	"	5 6	"	"	"		Bussalengo	
29	no	yes	no	Brother, Ernesto, Guisepe Frank St. 178, New York, Conn	"	5 5	"	"	"		Pescaglia	
30	yes himself	yes	no	Cousin, Emilio, Annibale Broadway, Box 38, Pittsburg, Pa	"	5 6	"	"	"		Montepoggio	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapoy Paul 2nd Lieut, of the LA SAVOIE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Nov, 19 19,
at New York City
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

Chapoy
Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cyril Henry, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1922

at New York City

A. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**sailing from **Havre**

JUN 1 - 1912

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Comasini	Florindo	14	M	S Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy. Lacrimanti.	Grand mother. Dalla Santa Zeno (Belluno)	pa. Lewana
2	Guerci	Giuseppe	47	S					Italy. Coli.	Mother. Queri. Sinigra.	City New York
3	Cianuzzo	Luigi	54						Italy. Busaplungo.	Sister. Gramezzo. Carabina.	pa. Brockwayville
4	Crescenzio	Giovanni	28						Italy. Casellello.	Father. Francesco. Crescenzi.	Comm. Boston
5	Gaginazzi	Mario	31	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED			Italy. Sicciana.	Wife. Garmaggi. Maria.	Wife. Kingston
6	Gambicci	Dazzarena	12	S					Italy. Costacciano.	Mother. Gambicci. Anna.	Wife. Exeter
7	Giacobbe	Viceli.	16	S					Italy. Congano.	Mother. Aniquini. Corina.	St. Marquette
8	Gallo	Domenico	20	S					Italy. Colliere.	Mother. Gallo. Margherita.	Cal. Rockville
9	Giamotti	Angelo	21	S					Italy. Colliere.	Father. Carlo. Giamotti.	City New York
10	Grappo	Giacomo	21	S	Blacksmith				Italy. Corino.	Father. Grappo. Cesare.	City New York
11	Giamelchi	Guido	24	S	Laborer				Italy. Uzzano.	Wife. Emma. Giamelchi.	pa. Butler
12	Gallo	Giuseppe	30	M	Blacksmith				Italy. Caragha.	Wife. Gallo. Maria.	Cal. Point Richmond
13	Guidone	Ambrogio	21	M	Mariner				Italy. St. Giorgio.	Wife. Guidone. Maria.	Mich. Hancock
14	Marini	Luigi	24	S	Mason				Italy. Calanzano.	Father. Silvestro. Marini.	orig. Tale.
15	Marini	Giuseppe	25	S					Italy. Calanzano.	Mother. Annunziata. Marini.	
16	Jacob.	Pietro	18	S	Laborer				Italy. Squacco.	Father. Jacob. Antonio.	St. Chicago
17	Mariezzi	Giorgio	24	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED			Italy. Squacco.	Brother. Pal. Mariezzi.	St. Chicago
18	Seppotti	Giuseppe	23	S	Shoemaker				Italy. Montiglio.	Mother. Saporita. Seppotti.	Ohio Cleveland
19	Moigliano	Giuseppe	16	S	Laborer				Italy. Castellano.	Mother. Soave. Seppotti.	Comm. Manchester
20	Mori	Luigi	38	M					Italy. Montiglio.	Wife. Maria. Mori.	Wife. Reno
21	Correlli	Pietro	19	S	IN HOSPITAL				Italy. Montiglio.	Mother. Pio. Montiglio.	
22	Marchi	Giuseppe	17	S					Italy. Montiglio.	Wife. Same as above.	
23	Marchi	Antonio	14	M					Italy. Montiglio.	Wife. Carla. Marchi.	
24	Marchi	Pietro	17	S					Italy. Montiglio.	Wife. Maria. Marchi.	
25	Marchi	Antonio	17	S					Italy. Montiglio.	Father. Giovanni. Marchi.	Comm. New Haven
26	Marchi	Domenico	17	S					Italy. Montiglio.	Father. Mario. Marchi.	pa. New Haven
27	Marchese	Antonio	35	M					Italy. Montiglio.	Wife. Marchese. Anna.	Cal. New York
28	Marchese	Antonio	26	S					Italy. Montiglio.	Wife. Marchese. Anna.	pa. New York
29	Marchese	Antonio	26	S					Italy. Montiglio.	Wife. Marchese. Anna.	pa. New York
30	Marchese	Antonio	26	S					Italy. Montiglio.	Wife. Marchese. Anna.	pa. New York
31	Marchese	Antonio	26	S					Italy. Montiglio.	Wife. Marchese. Anna.	pa. New York
32	Marchese	Antonio	26	S					Italy. Montiglio.	Wife. Marchese. Anna.	pa. New York
33	Marchese	Antonio	26	S					Italy. Montiglio.	Wife. Marchese. Anna.	pa. New York
34	Marchese	Antonio	26	S					Italy. Montiglio.	Wife. Marchese. Anna.	pa. New York
35	Marchese	Antonio	26	S					Italy. Montiglio.	Wife. Marchese. Anna.	pa. New York
36	Marchese	Antonio	26	S					Italy. Montiglio.	Wife. Marchese. Anna.	pa. New York
37	Marchese	Antonio	26	S					Italy. Montiglio.	Wife. Marchese. Anna.	pa. New York
38	Marchese	Antonio	26	S					Italy. Montiglio.	Wife. Marchese. Anna.	pa. New York
39	Marchese	Antonio	26	S					Italy. Montiglio.	Wife. Marchese. Anna.	pa. New York
40	Marchese	Antonio	26	S					Italy. Montiglio.	Wife. Marchese. Anna.	pa. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUN 8 1912

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	himself	no	no	no	Father, Cominatti, Emilio Box 167, Seward, Pa.	Good	5	7	1	chamber	Italy, Sacramento					
2	himself	no	no	no	Father, Guerci, Giovanni Box 1, 104th St. New York.	Good	5	6	1	chamber	Italy, Piacenza					
3	himself	no	no	no	Brother, Guerci, Giovanni Box 1, 104th St. New York.	Good	5	7	1	chamber	Italy, Sona					
4	himself	no	no	no	Brother, Guerci, Giovanni Box 37, Lyon, Conn.	Good	5	5	1	chamber	Italy, Castellino					
5	himself	no	no	no	Brother, Guerci, Giovanni Box 2, 104th St. New York.	Good	5	6	1	chamber	Italy, Lucania					
6	himself	no	no	no	Uncle, Guerci, Pietro Box 1, 104th St. New York.	Good	5	6	1	chamber	Italy, Cacciano					
7	himself	no	no	no	Father, Guerci, Giovanni Box 25, Manhattan, N.Y.	Good	5	6	1	chamber	Italy, Foggia					
8	himself	no	no	no	Cousin, Guerci, Giovanni Box 192, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	5	7	1	chamber	Italy, Caluso					
9	himself	no	no	no	Cousin, Guerci, Giovanni Box 1, 104th St. New York.	Good	5	7	1	chamber	Italy, Castiglione					
10	himself	no	no	no	Cousin, Guerci, Giovanni Box 1, 104th St. New York.	Good	5	7	1	chamber	Italy, Cornio					
11	himself	no	no	no	Cousin, Guerci, Giovanni Box 1, 104th St. New York.	Good	5	7	1	chamber	Italy, Uzzano					
12	himself	no	no	no	Cousin, Guerci, Giovanni Box 1, 104th St. New York.	Good	5	8	1	chamber	Italy, Caraglio					
13	himself	no	no	no	Cousin, Guerci, Giovanni Box 1, 104th St. New York.	Good	5	6	1	chamber	Italy, S. Giorgio					
14	himself	no	no	no	Cousin, Guerci, Giovanni Box 1, 104th St. New York.	Good	5	8	1	chamber	Italy, Palanzano					
15	himself	no	no	no	Cousin, Guerci, Giovanni Box 1, 104th St. New York.	Good	5	6	1	chamber	Italy, Lignacco					
16	himself	no	no	no	Cousin, Guerci, Giovanni Box 1, 104th St. New York.	Good	5	5	1	chamber	Italy, Uzzano					
17	himself	no	no	no	Cousin, Guerci, Giovanni Box 1, 104th St. New York.	Good	5	6	1	chamber	Italy, Caraglio					
18	himself	no	no	no	Cousin, Guerci, Giovanni Box 1, 104th St. New York.	Good	5	7	1	chamber	Italy, S. Giorgio					
19	himself	no	no	no	Cousin, Guerci, Giovanni Box 1, 104th St. New York.	Good	5	6	1	chamber	Italy, Palanzano					
20	himself	no	no	no	Cousin, Guerci, Giovanni Box 1, 104th St. New York.	Good	5	6	1	chamber	Italy, Lignacco					
21	himself	no	no	no	Cousin, Guerci, Giovanni Box 1, 104th St. New York.	Good	5	5	1	chamber	Italy, Uzzano					
22	himself	no	no	no	Cousin, Guerci, Giovanni Box 1, 104th St. New York.	Good	5	4	1	chamber	Italy, Caraglio					
23	himself	no	no	no	Cousin, Guerci, Giovanni Box 1, 104th St. New York.	Good	5	6	1	chamber	Italy, S. Giorgio					
24	himself	no	no	no	Cousin, Guerci, Giovanni Box 1, 104th St. New York.	Good	5	5	1	chamber	Italy, Palanzano					
25	himself	no	no	no	Cousin, Guerci, Giovanni Box 1, 104th St. New York.	Good	5	6	1	chamber	Italy, Lignacco					
26	himself	no	no	no	Cousin, Guerci, Giovanni Box 1, 104th St. New York.	Good	5	6	1	chamber	Italy, Uzzano					
27	himself	no	no	no	Cousin, Guerci, Giovanni Box 1, 104th St. New York.	Good	5	5	1	chamber	Italy, Caraglio					
28	himself	no	no	no	Cousin, Guerci, Giovanni Box 1, 104th St. New York.	Good	5	6	1	chamber	Italy, S. Giorgio					
29	himself	no	no	no	Cousin, Guerci, Giovanni Box 1, 104th St. New York.	Good	5	6	1	chamber	Italy, Palanzano					
30	himself	no	no	no	Cousin, Guerci, Giovanni Box 1, 104th St. New York.	Good	5	5	1	chamber	Italy, Lignacco					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, Chapman Paul 2nd Lieut of the L. A. SAVOIE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2nd 1912, 19 1912,
at New-York City
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cury Henry, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Swiss, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 6 day of 1917, 19
at New York City
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

Henry Cury
Surgeon,

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Harre JUN 1 - 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Neri Romolo	18	M	S Saloon	yes	Italy	n. Italian	Italy	Pescaglia Father	Emilio Neri	Ill. Hancock
2	Nida Stefano	24	M	Mearor					Rivarolo Wife	Maria Nida	Ill. Wilmington
3	Oddo Valentini	25	M	S Saloon					Serringanno Mother	Maria Oddo	Mass Springfield
4	Olandini Giuseppe	34	M						Villaminiozzo Father	Olandini Domenico	Ill. Chicago
5	Orlando Orlando	16	M						Montecarlo Father	Antonio Cesare	Mass. Quinman
6	Picchio Lorenzo	44	M						Montecarlo Wife	Montecarlo Maria	Mass. Reno
7	Pellizari Primo	23	M						Orzaggo Father	Enigi Pellizari	Ohio Waukegan
8	Pescaglini Felice	30	M						Borzago Father	Cescaolini Baldo	Mass. St. Paul
9	Pretto Angelo	18	M						Pescaglia Father	Bullo Corino	Ill. Collinsville
10	Pipri Pietro	28	M						Corino Wife	Bruno Pipri	City New York
11	Galamichessi Cesare	29	M						Uzzano Wife	Angelina Galamichessi	Ill. Butler
12	Gizzi Pietro	23	M						Uzzano Sister	Emilia Gizzi	Ill. Pittsburg
13	Galermi Pietro	19	M						Uzzano Brother	Angela Galermi	Ohio Mayneburg
14	Quinto Minima	21	M						Pescaglia Father	Minima Quinto	Mass. Pittsfield
15	Montino Renigio	21	M						Scandelluzza Father	Battista Montino	Pa. Brocksweyville
16	Rosellini Alessandro	22	M						Bullolengo Mother	Zelinda Rosellini	Pa. Brocksweyville
17	Raschio Emilio	29	M						Pescia Wife	Raschio Angela	Pa. Seckelburg
18	Rampori Giuseppe	25	M						Montiglio Father	Campori Francesco	Cal. San Rafael
19	Rossi Lorenzo	25	M	Brigade					Costano Wife	Nicola Moroni	Pa. Raw
20	Rigori Giuseppe	25	M	S Saloon					Castello Father	Castello d'Amore	Ill. Stanton
21	Ragalli Enigi	24	M						Castello Father	Ragalli Giuseppe	City New York
22	Salvatori Cesare	32	M	Shoemaker					Castello Wife	Salvatori	Cal. San Francisco
23	Simonetti Carlo	19	M	S Saloon					Castello Father	Simonetti	Pa. Deris Bridge
24	Scalamonti Angelo	13	M						Castello Mother	Scalamonti Mariana	Mass. Virginia
25	Sacchi Carlo	20	M						Castello Father	Sacchi Giovanni	Cal. San Francisco
26	Soquetta Giuseppe	37	M						Castello Wife	Giacomini Giovanni	Pa. Lewin
27	Cambellini Carlo	18	M						Castello Father	Cambellini	Cal. Bakersfield
28	Radaelli Enrico	31	M						Castello Father	Radaelli Lorenzo	Pa. St. Mary
29	Cinelli Antonio	25	M						Castello Father	Cinelli	Pa. Williams
30	Talzi Odore	30	M	Shoemaker					Castello Mother	Maria Talzi	Pa. Curworsville

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 8 1912

19

26

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any disability or restriction, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to removal from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	\$25	no	no				Good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	None	Italy	Pesaglia
2			30								5	5	fair	gray			Pescaglia
3	no		25	yes 1903	Springfield						5	6		chestnut			Serravalle
4	yes		30	1909	Chicago						5	5					Verona
5	no		25	no	no						5	6					Verona
6	yes		30								5	5					Verona
7	no		25								5	7					Verona
8	yes		25	yes 1907	N York						5	5					Pesaglia
9	no		25	no	no						5	7					Verona
10	yes		25	yes 1905	Longford						5	6					Verona
11			25	yes 1907	Verona						5	5					Verona
12	yes		25	yes 1907	Verona						5	5					Pesaglia
13			25	no	no						5	6					Verona
14			25								5	5					Verona
15	no		25								5	6					Verona
16	yes		25								5	6					Verona
17			40	yes 1907	Verona						5	6					Verona
18			25	yes 1907	Verona						5	6					Verona
19			25	no	no						5	7					Verona
20			26	yes 1902	Verona						5	6					Verona
21			10	no	no						5	5					Verona
22			25	yes 1907	Verona						5	6					Verona
23	no		25	no	no						5	6					Verona
24			25	yes 1907	Verona						5	6					Verona
25			30	no	no						5	6					Verona
26			30	yes 1907	Verona						5	6					Verona
27			25	no	no						5	6					Verona
28			25	yes 1907	Verona						5	6					Verona
29			40	no	no						5	5					Verona
30	no		25	yes 1907	Verona						5	6					Verona

24.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapoy Paul of the LA SAVOIE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUN 24 day of 1912,
at New York City CF English
Immigration Officer.

Paul
Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cory Henry, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE Hotel, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at New York City
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**

sailing from

Havre

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Tedeschi	Domenico	24	M	Sabour	Italy	Italian	NON-IMMIGRANT Italy - Courmayeur	Father. Alessio. Courmayeur.	Wife. Henry
2	Trigiani	Gio.anni	21	M	Briga	Italy	Italian	Italy - Balanquero	Wife. Maria. Balanquero.	Col. Spring. Cal.
3	Tiani	Salvatore	20	M	Sabour	Italy	Italian	Italy - Selcagha	Father. Eugenio. Selcagha.	Ohio. Mansfield.
4	Zanotti	Serafino	21	M		Italy	Italian	Italy - Sebastiano	Father. Zangali. Sebastiano. Courmayeur.	City. New York.
5	Zanin	Francesco	24	M		Italy	Italian	Italy - Lugliano	Wife. Angela. Lugliano.	Wisc. Quincy.
6	Aciba	Camuel	34	M		Spain	Spanish	U.S.A. - Montpellier	Wife. Adela. Sastre.	Wisc. Shawell.
7	Adot	Gregorio	25	M		Spain	Spanish	Spain - Jannetta	Wife. Adot. Maria.	Cal. Los Angeles.
8	Auboussat	Jules	18	M		France	French	France - Besseges	Father. Auboussat. Camille.	Wash. D.C. Singside.
9	Avigli	Alisse	38	M		Italy	Italian	Italy - B. di S. Luca	Wife. Avigli. S. Lucia.	City. New York.
10	Bruna	Giuseppe	21	M		Italy	Italian	Italy - Sizzano	Father. Brun. Giovanni.	City. Syracuse.
11	Bernardini	Agaristo	22	M		Italy	Italian	Italy - Fabbiano	Wife. Bern. Maria. S. Lucia.	City. Stanton.
12	Bertolozzi	Daniela	22	M		Italy	Italian	Italy - Basile	Wife. Bertolozzi. Basile.	City. Chicago.
13	Baya	Carlo	20	M		Italy	Italian	Italy - Rodetta	Father. Baya. Giovanni.	Cal. Stockton.
14	Boungade	Edouard	32	M	Miner	France	French	France - Decazeville	Brother. Boungade. Urbain.	City. San Francisco.
15	Brena	Giuseppe	37	M	Mason	Italy	Italian	U.S.A. - Richmond	Wife. Brena. Agnola.	City. San Mateo.
16	Bertschy	Jacob	39	M	Sabour	Germany	German	Germany - Diedendorf	Father. Jacob. Bertschy.	City. Albany.
17	Bray	Baptiste	21	M	Miner	France	French	France - Termelles	Grand. Mother. Bray.	City. Monongahela.
18	Campagne	Pierre	19	M	Mason	Italy	Italian	Italy - Monget	Wife. Campagne. Pierre.	City. New York.
19	Broggi	Carlo	18	M	Miner	Italy	Italian	Italy - Tetate	Wife. Broggi. Carlo.	Cal. Fallon.
20	Castane	Giorganni	32	M	Sabour	Italy	Italian	Italy - Capo	Wife. Castane. Capo.	City. Monongahela.
21	Caligaris	Pietro	36	M		Italy	Italian	Italy - Cuccaro	Wife. Caligaris. Cuccaro.	City. New York.
22	De Andres	Juan Jose	34	M		Spain	Spanish	Spain - Jannetta	Wife. De Andres. Jannetta.	Cal. Los Angeles.
23	D'Agostino	Alfonso	28	M	Cleric	Italy	Italian	Italy - Greppo	Father. D'Agostino. Alfonso.	City. New Haven.
24	D'Agostino	Generoso	19	M		Italy	Italian	Italy - Greppo	Father. D'Agostino. Generoso.	City. New Haven.
25	Formentelli	Pietro	28	M	Sabour	Italy	Italian	Italy - Pisto	Wife. Formentelli. Pietro.	City. Monongahela.
26	Freggiano	Eugenio	20	M		Italy	Italian	Italy - Rocchetto	Father. Freggiano. Rocchetto.	Cal. Stockton.
27	Franco	Giovanni	28	M	Miner	Italy	Italian	Italy - Borno	Wife. Franco. Borno.	City. New York.
28	Fabbri	Arturo	28	M	Sabour	Italy	Italian	Italy - B. di S. Luca	Wife. Fabbri. Rosa.	Cal. Eldorado County.
29	Federici	Sante	18	M		Italy	Italian	Italy - Fivizzano	Father. Federici. Sante.	City. New York.
30	Forodori	Costante	24	M		Austria	Austrian	Austria - Selme	Father. Forodori. Costante.	City. New York.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 9 1912

19

28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by the vessel, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	Brother Telejo Batista Box 26. Springfield, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark chestnut	None	Italy. Anagnino			
2	Self	Yes	No	No	Friend. Charles Carlo Box 26. Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 5	1 7	"	Italy. Balangera			
3	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Cousin. Antonio Andrea Box 16. Montebello, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 6	7 7	"	Italy. Piacenza			
4	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Friend. Benito Antonio W. 103. 12th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	5 6	1 7	"	Italy. Benna			
5	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Friend. Antonio Giovanni Grand Ave. 103. New York.	"	"	"	"	5 6	7 7	"	Italy. Ruggiano			
6	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Friend. Carlo Gale Grand Ave. 14. New York.	"	"	"	"	5 5	7 7	"	Italy. Marina			
7	Self	Yes	No	No	Cousin. Antonio 112 Grand Ave. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 5	1 7	"	Italy. Turin			
8	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Uncle. Antonio Box 21. Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 5	7 7	"	Italy. Turin			
9	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Friend. Alberto Giovanni 521. 14th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	5 6	7 7	"	Italy. B. di Lucan			
10	Self	Yes	No	No	Friend. Antonio Box 103. New York.	"	"	"	"	5 5	7 7	"	Italy. Garbagna			
11	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Cousin. Antonio Box 103. New York.	"	"	"	"	5 6	7 7	"	Italy. Fabbiano			
12	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Uncle. Antonio 123 Grand Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 5	7 7	"	Italy. Poggio			
13	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Brother. Antonio Box 103. New York.	"	"	"	"	5 6	7 7	"	Italy. Rochetta			
14	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Friend. Antonio Box 103. New York.	"	"	"	"	5 5	7 7	"	Italy. Roccaforte			
15	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Friend. Antonio Box 103. New York.	"	"	"	"	5 6	7 7	"	Italy. Roccaforte			
16	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Friend. Antonio Box 103. New York.	"	"	"	"	5 5	7 7	"	Italy. Roccaforte			
17	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Friend. Antonio Box 103. New York.	"	"	"	"	5 7	7 7	"	Italy. Roccaforte			
18	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Friend. Antonio Box 103. New York.	"	"	"	"	5 4	7 7	"	Italy. Roccaforte			
19	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Friend. Antonio Box 103. New York.	"	"	"	"	5 5	7 7	"	Italy. Roccaforte			
20	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Friend. Antonio Box 103. New York.	"	"	"	"	5 6	7 7	"	Italy. Roccaforte			
21	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Friend. Antonio Box 103. New York.	"	"	"	"	5 5	7 7	"	Italy. Roccaforte			
22	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Friend. Antonio Box 103. New York.	"	"	"	"	5 5	7 7	"	Italy. Roccaforte			
23	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Friend. Antonio Box 103. New York.	"	"	"	"	5 6	7 7	"	Italy. Roccaforte			
24	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Friend. Antonio Box 103. New York.	"	"	"	"	5 5	7 7	"	Italy. Roccaforte			
25	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Friend. Antonio Box 103. New York.	"	"	"	"	5 6	7 7	"	Italy. Roccaforte			
26	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Friend. Antonio Box 103. New York.	"	"	"	"	5 7	7 7	"	Italy. Roccaforte			
27	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Friend. Antonio Box 103. New York.	"	"	"	"	5 7	7 7	"	Italy. Roccaforte			
28	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Friend. Antonio Box 103. New York.	"	"	"	"	5 7	7 7	"	Italy. Roccaforte			
29	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Friend. Antonio Box 103. New York.	"	"	"	"	5 6	7 7	"	Italy. Roccaforte			
30	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Friend. Antonio Box 103. New York.	"	"	"	"	5 5	7 7	"	Italy. Roccaforte			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chaban Paul and his wife of the LA SAVOIE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1912,
at New York City
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

Paul
Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cyril Henry, Surgeon of the L. A. SAVOIE, Lailia Thewissen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New-York City

A. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1117

6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Lavre, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.							
1	Ferrero	Camille	22	M	Blacksmith	Yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S A. New Jersey	No Relative	N.Y. Bayonne
2	Gomez	Ramero	28	M	Mason		Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Montpellier	Wife. Ederanza Gomez	N.Y. Montpelier
3	Gigliani	Giulio	30	M	Laborer		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canton	Brother. Achille Gigliani	Cal. Canton
4	Ghilino	Andrea	42	M			Italy	Mongianese	Wife. Giordano Bambina	Brother. Bonifacio Eigure	Cal. New York
5	Gatti	Umberto	23	M					Conchetta	Father. Gatti Paride	Cal. Stockton
6	Ghiotto	Giacomo	23	M					Montorso	Father. Antonio Ghiotto	Mich. Ham Bough
7	Graft	Joseph	25	M			Germany	German	Germany. Henrichsdorf	No Relative	N.Y. Rochester
8	Ghisio	Giuseppe	21	M			Italy	Italian	Italy. Salsola	Wife. Ederanza	Cal. Richmond
9	Gropi	Egidio	24	M					Wife. Ederanza	Brother. Giuseppe	Cal. Pueblo
10	Gasperini	Giorganni	35	M					Wife. Gasperini	Brother. Gherardo Chiavari	N.Y. Canton
11	Gherardeschi	Luigi	25	M			Italy	Italian	Italy. Salsola	Wife. Anna	Cal. Fort Allegany
12	Heller	Michael	24	M			Hungary	German	Hungary. Salsola	Wife. Anna	Cal. New York
13	Higuera	Aquilino	28	M	Mason		Spain	Spanish	Spain. Salsola	Wife. Candida Carola	N.Y. Hallwell
14	Higuera	Jose	18	M			Spain	Spanish	Spain. Salsola	Father. Juan Higuera	N.Y. Montpelier
15	Higuera	Angel	20	M			Spain	Spanish	Spain. Salsola	Father. Victor Higuera	
16	Isaac	Joseph	24	M			Germany	German	Germany. Henrichsdorf	No Relative	N.Y. Rochester
17	Jacopo	Abbi	22	M			Italy	Italian	Italy. Baguidi Eucal	Wife. Fabbi	Cal. New York
18	Jacopo	Giannini	38	M					Wife. Giannini	Brother. Salsola	Cal. Canton
19	Ladini	Giorganni	36	M					Wife. Ladini	Brother. Salsola	Cal. New York
20	Lagano	Carlo	16	M			Italy	Italian	Italy. Salsola	Father. Salsola	Cal. San Francisco
21	Lombardi	Nirquis	25	M					Wife. Lombardi	Brother. Salsola	Cal. Washington
22	Le Coeur	Marceau	16	M			France	French	France. Salsola	Brother. Salsola	Cal. California
23	Lazzari	Giorganni	28	M			Italy	Italian	Italy. Salsola	Brother. Salsola	Cal. San Angeles
24	Mondia	Eusebio	21	M			Spain	Spanish	Spain. Salsola	Father. Salsola	N.Y. New York
25	Manincor	Candido	31	M			Austria	Italian	Austria. Salsola	Father. Salsola	N.Y. New York
26	Mazzoco	Giorganni	23	M			Italy	Italian	Italy. Salsola	Wife. Salsola	N.Y. New York
27	Minghetti	Pietro	29	M			Italy	Italian	Italy. Salsola	Wife. Salsola	N.Y. Chicago
28	Minghetti	Corrado	18	M					Wife. Salsola	Brother. Salsola	Cal. San Francisco
29	Marchesi	Romeo	22	M					Wife. Salsola	Brother. Salsola	Cal. Gath
30	Mei	Pietro	18	M					Wife. Salsola	Brother. Salsola	Cal. Santa Rosa

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 8 1902

19

30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																		
		25	26	27	28		29											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
										Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	himself	5	yes	1901 N. York	Father, Lorenzo A. Curcio, 6-14 Belle St. Bayonne, N. J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	clean	Black.	None	France	Martell
2			30	yes	1901 Montpelier	Brother, Gaspario Gomez, P.O. Box 112 Mt. Montpelier, Vt.	"	"	"	Blind of right eye	"	5	6		Chestnut	one eye	Spain	Sevilla
3			25	yes	1901 Stranburg	no relative	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			"	Italy	Falbrano
4			25	no	no	Cousin, Maria Micheli, Cananda St. 13, New York, City	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			"	"	Morigardano
5			25			Cousin, Humberto Pietro, 815 Bowdoin St. Houston, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			"	"	Rochetta
6			25			friend, Rodolfo Bisio, Box 53, Palatka, Hamburg, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			"	"	Castelgombato
7			20			Brother, Nicolao Gualtieri, 1233 Clinton St. Rochester, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			"	Germany	Heinrichsdorf
8			20	yes	1912 Richmond	friend, Jayo Sebastian, Box 361, Richmond, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			"	Italy	Stignano
9			30	yes	1901 Pueblo	Brother, Giuseppe Grossi, Elm St. Box 812, Pueblo, Col.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			"	"	Triggano
10			100	yes	1912 Summerton	Brother, no last name, Leonard, Benedicto, Box 112, Summerton, W. V.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			"	"	Ind.
11			25	no	no	friend, George Nigamio, Box 426, Port Allegany, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			"	"	Palatia
12	no		30	yes	1901 Le Son	Cousin, George Webb, 550 W. 43 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			"	"	Palaska
13			30	yes	1901 Frankfurt	friend, Julian Berubela, Box 72, Frankfurt, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			"	Spain	Mina
14			25	no	1901 no	Brother, Manuel Figueroa, P.O. Box 244, Montpelier, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			"	"	
15			25	no	no	friend, Celestino Concha, Bayre St. 90, Montpelier, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			"	"	
16	yes		100	yes	1901	Brother, no last name, 1233 Clinton St. Rochester, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			"	Germany	Heinrichsdorf
17	no		25	yes	1901	friend, Gallo Giovanni, 521 E. 14 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			"	Italy	Bayma
18	yes		25	yes	1901 Debut	friend, Gallo Giovanni, 521 E. 14 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			"	"	Falbrano
19			25	yes	1901 Soranton	Cousin, Bruni Cipriano, Box 53, Soranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			"	"	Allarile
20			30	no	no	Uncle, Savagno Enrico, 88 W. Bowdoin St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			"	"	Fuzzano
21			30			friend, Ernesto Seli, 555 Broadway, San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			"	France	Henri
22			25	yes	1901	father, Riccardo, Box 96, Washington, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			"	Italy	Cobbio
23			25	yes	1901	Cousin, Sazzari Eugenio, Box 167, Cal. Ind. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			"	"	Novano
24			30			Brother, Mendia, Elvino, 112 Grand St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			"	"	Zanzano
25			50	yes	1901 Calumet	Brother, no last name, Anadolfo, Box 59, Portland, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			"	"	Montorno
26			25	yes	1901 Calatka	Brother, Nazario Fiorino, Box 21, Palatka, Hamburg, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			"	"	Pereglis
27			25	yes	1901 Chicago	Cousin, Galassini Emilio, Box 1410, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			"	"	Refraucore
28			25	no	no	Brother, Niglicio Demario, Broadway, New York, San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			"	"	Castone
29			25	yes	1901	Brother, Luigi Marchesi, 5 W. America, Galiff, Germ.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			"	"	Succa
30			25	yes	1901	Brother, Mei, Paolo, 117 South St. Santa Rosa, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chabon Saul 2nd Lieut of the LA SAVOIE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 19 1915,
at New York City
G. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Curry Henry, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Saints Thuenitz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Subscribed to before me this 10th day of June, 1912,
at New York City
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**

sailing from **Havre**

JUN 1 - 1907

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.	In country whence alien came.	(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	Puigcerios	Serafin	26	M	S	Gradu	is	Spain Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT	Mother Marie Puigcerios. Rue Auguste 13. Havre	Cal. San Francisco
2	Orso	Nirquino	25	M	S	Labourer		Italy Italian	Italy	Father Cabella. Calabria	Cal. San Francisco
3	Pallatig	Cedele	23	M	S			Italy	Italy	Wife Cabella. Calabria	Cal. San Francisco
4	Pagliaro	Giacomo	23	M	S			Italy	Italy	Father Cabella. Calabria	Cal. San Francisco
5	Sila de	Genniquain	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Father Cabella. Calabria	Cal. San Francisco
6	Pagnin	Guisepe	17	M	S			Italy	Italy	Father Cabella. Calabria	Cal. San Francisco
7	Pallaglia	Domenico	23	M	S			Italy	Italy	Father Cabella. Calabria	Cal. San Francisco
8	Gerret. Gentil.	Armand	24	M	S	Gardner		Switzerland French	Switzerland	Father Cabella. Calabria	Cal. San Francisco
9	Pelli	Emmilio	31	M	S	Labourer		Italy Italian	Italy	Father Cabella. Calabria	Cal. San Francisco
10	Picoli	Domenico	23	M	S			Italy	Italy	Father Cabella. Calabria	Cal. San Francisco
11	Quirino	Pedena	17	M	S			Italy	Italy	Father Cabella. Calabria	Cal. San Francisco
12	Queno	Antonio	28	M	S			Italy	Italy	Father Cabella. Calabria	Cal. San Francisco
13	Recla	Guisepe	21	M	S	Mason		Austria	Austria	Father Cabella. Calabria	Cal. San Francisco
14	Ruiz	Angel	20	M	S			Spain Spanish	USA	Father Cabella. Calabria	Cal. San Francisco
15	Raimondi	Augusto	30	M	S	Labourer		Italy Italian	Italy	Father Cabella. Calabria	Cal. San Francisco
16	Sera	Guisepe	29	M	S			Italy	Italy	Father Cabella. Calabria	Cal. San Francisco
17	Santilli	Amelito	22	M	S	Mechanic		Italy	Italy	Father Cabella. Calabria	Cal. San Francisco
18	Salice	Guisepe	18	M	S	Mason		Italy	Italy	Father Cabella. Calabria	Cal. San Francisco
19	Sanside	Domenico	24	M	S	Labourer		Italy	Italy	Father Cabella. Calabria	Cal. San Francisco
20	Spadoni	Amibale	14	M	S			Italy	Italy	Father Cabella. Calabria	Cal. San Francisco
21	Sicheri	Augusto	18	M	S			Austria	Austria	Father Cabella. Calabria	Cal. San Francisco
22	Shinetti	Sante	30	M	S			Italy	Italy	Father Cabella. Calabria	Cal. San Francisco
23	Trayaglimo	Agostino	44	M	S			Italy	Italy	Father Cabella. Calabria	Cal. San Francisco
24	Croucatti	Guisepe	30	M	S			Italy	Italy	Father Cabella. Calabria	Cal. San Francisco
25	Cony	Morris	46	M	S	Gardner		USA	USA	Father Cabella. Calabria	Cal. San Francisco
26	do	Bartholome	15	M	S	Student		USA	USA	Father Cabella. Calabria	Cal. San Francisco
27	Conquato	Viola	32	M	S	Blacksmith		Italy	Italy	Father Cabella. Calabria	Cal. San Francisco
28	Trayaglimi	Guisepe	18	M	S	Labourer		Italy	Italy	Father Cabella. Calabria	Cal. San Francisco
29	Conelli	Cieli	25	M	S			Italy	Italy	Father Cabella. Calabria	Cal. San Francisco
30	Vicinelli	Gaetano	27	M	S			Italy	Italy	Father Cabella. Calabria	Cal. San Francisco

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States:

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 8 1912

19

32

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, foreign or domestic, within the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Brown.	None	Spain	Barcelona	
2	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 7	Chastant	None	Italy	Catella	
3	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Chastant	None	Italy	Calabiano	
4	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 6	Far. Guy	None	Italy	Triggiano	
5	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 6	Chastant	None	Italy	Triggiano	
6	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Chastant	None	Italy	Triggiano	
7	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Chastant	None	Italy	Triggiano	
8	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Chastant	None	Italy	Triggiano	
9	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Chastant	None	Italy	Triggiano	
10	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Chastant	None	Italy	Triggiano	
11	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Chastant	None	Italy	Triggiano	
12	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Chastant	None	Italy	Triggiano	
13	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Chastant	None	Italy	Triggiano	
14	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Chastant	None	Italy	Triggiano	
15	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Chastant	None	Italy	Triggiano	
16	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Chastant	None	Italy	Triggiano	
17	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Chastant	None	Italy	Triggiano	
18	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Chastant	None	Italy	Triggiano	
19	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Chastant	None	Italy	Triggiano	
20	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Chastant	None	Italy	Triggiano	
21	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Chastant	None	Italy	Triggiano	
22	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Chastant	None	Italy	Triggiano	
23	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Chastant	None	Italy	Triggiano	
24	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Chastant	None	Italy	Triggiano	
25	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Chastant	None	Italy	Triggiano	
26	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Chastant	None	Italy	Triggiano	
27	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Chastant	None	Italy	Triggiano	
28	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Chastant	None	Italy	Triggiano	
29	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Chastant	None	Italy	Triggiano	
30	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Chastant	None	Italy	Triggiano	

35.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapman Paul and John of the E. A. SAVOIE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUN 4 1912 day of June, 19 1912,
at New York City
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

John
Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cury Henry, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1911, at New York City.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

Henry Cury
Surgeon,

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**

sailing from

Harre

JUN 1 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Pana	Pietro	32	m	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Ono. S. Pietro	9 th Monongahela
2	Peronchi	Giuseppe	45	m			Austria	Austria	Ono. S. Pietro	9 th Monongahela
3	do.	Giovanni	17	y					Ono. S. Pietro	9 th Monongahela
4	Pacchetto	Paolo	22	y			Italy	Italy	Ono. S. Pietro	9 th Monongahela
5	Pana	Giovanni	23	y	Itinerant			Ono. S. Pietro	Ono. S. Pietro	9 th Monongahela
6	Lana	Francesco	40	m	Laborer				Ono. S. Pietro	9 th Monongahela
7	Lan	Giovanni	20	y				Ono. S. Pietro	Ono. S. Pietro	9 th Monongahela
8	Catalic	Jan	24	y			Austria	Austria	Ono. S. Pietro	9 th Monongahela
9	Abdalla	Moussa	23	y			Turkey	Turkey	Ono. S. Pietro	9 th Monongahela
10	Atie	Frank	38	y			Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Ono. S. Pietro	9 th Monongahela
11	Balen	Caro	38	y			Austria	Austria	Ono. S. Pietro	9 th Monongahela
12	Brezovsky	Pavel	26	y			Hungary	Hungary	Ono. S. Pietro	9 th Monongahela
13	Certalic	Josef	20	y			Austria	Austria	Ono. S. Pietro	9 th Monongahela
14	Condorani	Andreas	25	y			Turkey	Turkey	Ono. S. Pietro	9 th Monongahela
15	Catolici	Emmanuel	28	y					Ono. S. Pietro	9 th Monongahela
16	Cinquola	Pito	22	y			Italy	Italy	Ono. S. Pietro	9 th Monongahela
17	Citanone	Frank	24	y			Austria	Austria	Ono. S. Pietro	9 th Monongahela
18	Cakic	Frank	26	y			Austria	Austria	Ono. S. Pietro	9 th Monongahela
19	Coka	Antony	46	y			Croatian	Croatian	Ono. S. Pietro	9 th Monongahela
20	Duko	Andreas	18	y			Turkey	Turkey	Ono. S. Pietro	9 th Monongahela
21	Dragontin	Stanovitch	20	y					Ono. S. Pietro	9 th Monongahela
22	Dekeitz	Andreas	20	y					Ono. S. Pietro	9 th Monongahela
23	Dimitri	Loti	18	y					Ono. S. Pietro	9 th Monongahela
24	Dorocet	Josef	38	y			Hungary	Hungary	Ono. S. Pietro	9 th Monongahela
25	Draskovics	Andreas	24	y			Hungary	Hungary	Ono. S. Pietro	9 th Monongahela
26	Dupuis	Andreas	28	y			France	France	Ono. S. Pietro	9 th Monongahela
27	Drief	Bojin	25	y			Turkey	Turkey	Ono. S. Pietro	9 th Monongahela
28	Fidan	Andreas	32	y			Ottoman	Ottoman	Ono. S. Pietro	9 th Monongahela
29	Fink	Josef	17	y			Austria	Austria	Ono. S. Pietro	9 th Monongahela
30	Flaska	Peter	24	y			Hungary	Hungary	Ono. S. Pietro	9 th Monongahela

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

19

34

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any disability or other condition which would prevent him from becoming a citizen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	himself	\$25	yes	Monongahela, Pa.					Good	5	5	clear	chestnut	None	Holy. Quo Pietro
2	yes	himself	\$30	yes	Daques						5	6				Austria. Cuslo
3	yes	himself	\$25	yes	Daques						5	5				
4	yes	himself	\$25	yes	Daques						5	6				Holy. Quo Pietro
5	yes	himself	\$25	yes	Daques						5	5				
6	yes	himself	\$25	yes	Daques						5	7				
7	yes	himself	\$25	yes	Daques						5	6				Austria. Bozzo
8	yes	himself	\$25	yes	Daques						5	6				
9	yes	himself	\$25	yes	Daques						5	6				
10	yes	himself	\$25	yes	Daques						5	6				Turkey. Paraya
11	yes	himself	\$25	yes	Daques						5	7				
12	yes	himself	\$25	yes	Daques						5	7				Austria. Roth
13	yes	himself	\$25	yes	Daques						5	7				Hungary. Drakocz
14	yes	himself	\$25	yes	Daques						5	6				Austria. Gnapur
15	yes	himself	\$25	yes	Daques						5	6				Turkey. Sanos
16	yes	himself	\$25	yes	Daques						5	7				
17	yes	himself	\$25	yes	Daques						5	5				Holy. Quo Pietro
18	yes	himself	\$25	yes	Daques						5	6				Austria. Codov
19	yes	himself	\$25	yes	Daques						5	5				Austria. Knick
20	yes	himself	\$25	yes	Daques						5	5				
21	yes	himself	\$25	yes	Daques						5	4				Turkey. Gostrian
22	yes	himself	\$25	yes	Daques						5	3		Brown		
23	yes	himself	\$25	yes	Daques						5	5				
24	yes	himself	\$25	yes	Daques						5	6				
25	yes	himself	\$25	yes	Daques						5	7		Chet. Grey		Hungary. Klemen
26	yes	himself	\$25	yes	Daques						5	5				
27	yes	himself	\$25	yes	Daques						5	5				
28	yes	himself	\$25	yes	Daques						5	5				
29	yes	himself	\$25	yes	Daques						5	5				
30	yes	himself	\$25	yes	Daques						5	5				

Closed at number at twenty eight passengers.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chabon Paul and Son, of the LA SAVOIE, from Paris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 19 19,
at New York City,
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

Paul Chabon
2nd Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Curry Henry, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Salina Harenitz, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty
Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1918
at New York City

G. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**sailing from **Havre**

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Funckan	Janos	28 1/2	M	Sabner	yes	Hungary	Slorak	Hungary	Baltics	Wife Anna Curckan Cabrucz Ill. Chicago	
2	Foradori	Giorgio	33 1/2				Austria	St. Mahan	Austria	Selens	Wife Domencia Foradori Selens Pa. New Bethlehem	
3	Foradori, Stello.	Tommaso	30 1/2	S			Bahman	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Mother Conica Foradori Cosa Plain ny Rockway Beach	
4	Gasparovic	Martko	33 1/2	M			Croatian	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Father Martko Gasparovic Sapael Liska Ind Harbor	
5	Gabin	Jakob	18 1/2				Czech	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	No Rel. alive	Pa. Pittsburgh
6	Gavril	Anguelef	38 1/2			no	Croatian	Macdonian	Croatian	Gostirane	Wife Tatit Gostirane Certe Ill. Chicago	
7	Gakupac	Galctovic	30 1/2	S		yes	Hungary	Croatian	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father Gakupac Jahyn C. Liska	
8	Glimsek	Jakob	18 1/2	S			Austria	Stojman	Austria	St. Hil.	Father Glimsek Lark. Lark. Min. City	
9	Guth	Cirill	19 1/2	S			Hungary	Slorak	Hungary	Hilford	Father Guth Gut. Maresin	
10	Gavrilovic	Como	19 1/2	S			Austria	Hungarian		Bozoz	Father Gavrilovic Bozoz. Cal. Calumet	
11	Hondorac	Setar	18 1/2				Hungary	Bahman		Plato	Father Setar Lark. Lark. Cal. Calumet	
12	Hartumian	Hirkor	30 1/2	S			Croatian	Armenian	Croatian	Tan	Father Hartumian Tan. Cal. Calumet	
13	Hornack	Janos	33 1/2	M			Hungary	Slorak	Hungary	Bilinc	Wife Horacek Pilluk. Cal. Calumet	
14	Hornack	Janos	37 1/2				Hungary	Slorak	Hungary	Bilinc	Wife Horacek Pilluk. Cal. Calumet	
15	Hornsey	Madra	35 1/2		Stone Cutter		Croatian	Slorak	Croatian	Darad	Wife Madra Lark. Lark. Cal. Calumet	
16	Habal	Johan	24 1/2		Sabner		Hungary	German	Hungary	Tasfendahely	Wife Habal Lark. Lark. Ill. Chicago	
17	Josovic	Milic	17 1/2	S			Croatian			U.S.A.	Mother Josovic Lark. Lark. Pa. McKeessport	
18	Jankovic	Alois	19 1/2	S			Austria	Stojman	Austria	Senof	Father Jankovic Lark. Lark. Pa. Philadelp.	
19	Jernikar	Johan	25 1/2	S						Gross. Ban	Mother Jernikar Lark. Lark. Pa. Philadelp.	
20	Joyatian	Revork	18 1/2	S	Shoemaker		Croatian	Armenian	Croatian	Malatia	Father Joyatian Lark. Lark. Pa. Philadelp.	
21	Khodjabashian	Sarkis	29 1/2	S	Saddlemaker						Mother Khodjabashian Lark. Lark. Pa. Philadelp.	
22	Kocjan	Josef	40 1/2	M	Sabner		Austria	Stojman	Austria	Butrai	Wife Kocjan Lark. Lark. Pa. Philadelp.	
23	Kugely	Johann	37 1/2							Delegat	Sister Kugely Lark. Lark. Pa. Philadelp.	
24	Kulick	Costas	30 1/2		Barber		Greece	Greek	Greece	Samos	Wife Kulick Lark. Lark. Pa. Philadelp.	
25	Korac	Gabro	17 1/2	S	Sabner		Austria	Croatian	Hungary	St. Hil.	Father Korac Lark. Lark. Pa. Philadelp.	
26	Karamaloudis	Nicolas	18 1/2	S			Croatian	Armenian	Croatian	Simnos	Father Karamaloudis Lark. Lark. Pa. Philadelp.	
27	Kojacevic	Sava	18 1/2	S			Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Dudnare	Father Kojacevic Lark. Lark. Pa. Philadelp.	
28	Kuncsar	Istvan	18 1/2	S			Hungary	Armenian	Hungary	Balyand	Father Kuncsar Lark. Lark. Pa. Philadelp.	
29	Manolis	Sambros	28 1/2	S			Greece	Greek	Greece	Samos	Mother Manolis Lark. Lark. Pa. Philadelp.	
30	Foth	David	18 1/2	M			Hungary	Armenian	Hungary	Regoly	Wife Foth Lark. Lark. Pa. Philadelp.	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

36

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1000 1910

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	McEl	no	no	no	no			Good	no	5	7	Born	Brown		None	Hungary	Palkoez		
2		yes	1894	Bayreuth	no			Limping		5	6					Austria	Selemo		
3		yes	1897	Seattle	no					5	7		Chestnut				Zlarin		
4		no	no	Harbor	no					5	7						Boricevae		
5		no	no	Pittsburg	no					5	6						Dragame		
6		no	no	no	no					5	7					Turkey	Costianine		
7		yes	1899	Chicago	no					5	6		Brown			Hungary	Biskra		
8	McEl	no	no	no	no					5	6					Austria	Skil		
9	McEl	no	no	no	no					5	5					Hungary	Kislervord		
10		no	no	no	no					5	7						Bogozze		
11		no	no	no	no					5	6						Flak		
12		no	no	no	no					5	7		Chestnut			Turkey	Tan		
13		no	no	no	no					5	6					Hungary	Bellind		
14		no	no	no	no					5	6		Brown				Regoly		
15		no	no	no	no					5	7					Turkey	Samas		
16	McEl	no	no	no	no					5	7					Hungary	Tapszendahy		
17		no	no	no	no					5	7						Kopne		
18	Sister	no	no	no	no					5	6					Austria	Reichenberg		
19	McEl	no	no	no	no					5	7						Gron Ban		
20		no	no	no	no					5	6		Chestnut			Turkey	Malatia		
21		no	no	no	no					5	7		Chub blue				Malatia		
22		no	no	no	no					5	8		Brown			Austria	Butovac		
23		no	no	no	no					5	6						Michael		
24		no	no	no	no					5	7		Black blue			Greece	Samos		
25		no	no	no	no					5	5		Brown			Hungary	Biskra		
26		no	no	no	no					5	5		Chestnut			Turkey	Sunnal		
27		no	no	no	no					5	6					Austria	Dretovic		
28		no	no	no	no					5	7		Brown			Hungary	Balyand		
29		no	no	no	no					5	7		Blue. Chest-			Greece	Stroud		
30		no	no	no	no					5	6		Brown			Hungary	Regoly		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapman Paul 2nd Lieut of the U. S. S. SAVOIE, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUN 8 1912 day of June, 19 1912,
at New York City G. English
Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cury Henry, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Salina therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at New-York City

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Lavre, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	(Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Milossan	Telko	40	M	Sabour	no	Turkey	Serbian	Turkey	Castro	Father. Milossan. Duma. Castro.	Ind. Indianapolis
2	do	Georgii	40	M							Wife. Dobrotan. Cristiana. Milossan.	
3	Miloyan	Bofo	19	M							Brother. Telko. Milossan. Castro.	
4	Matejas	Eudgig	32	M		yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Fagreb	Wife. Anka. Matejad. Salko.	Wife. Milwaukee
5	Marossian	Manuel	20	M	S. Carpenter		Turkey	Rumanian	Turkey	Malatia	Father. Garabet. Marossian. Malatia.	Ind. Philadelphia
6	Matjasic	Johan	18	M	S. Sabour		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Grattli	Mother. Josef. Matjagic. Krasnik.	Ch. Collumwood
7	Mistr	Jean	17	M			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Duganc	Mother. Janna. Mistr. Duganc.	Ch. Pittsburgh
8	Mitchalio	Stefan	32	M						Dabocz	Wife. Mihailo. Jutka. Dabocz.	Ch. Chicago
9	Motzer	Mihaly	39	M						Chornikoff	Wife. Macor. Jutka. Chornikoff.	Ch. St. Bethlehem
10	Mitchoritch	Miloslar	32	M						Sontopo	Wife. Milica. Mitchoritch. Montenegro.	Ch. Pittsburgh
11	Piskor	Jean	17	M						Bistria	Father. Duana. Piskor. Bistria.	Ch. Chicago
12	Piskel	Jakob	40	M						Busca	Wife. Gidon. Piskel. Bistria.	Ch. Chicago
13	Blank	Markin	38	M						Palmerston	Wife. Gidon. Blank. Palmerston.	Ch. Chicago
14	Gishousky	Ole	21	M	S. Cabinet Maker		Russia	Russian	France	Paris	home. 10 Rue de Charonne. Paris	Wife. Milwaukee
15	Radocaj	Mate	21	M	S. Sabour		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Daglin	Father. Gidon. Radocaj. Daglin.	Ind. Philadelphia
16	Rampo	Alexo	17	M			Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Perlepi	Father. Gidon. Rampo. Perlepi.	Ch. Chicago
17	Rendulic	Anton	16	M			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	S. Petar	Mother. Janna. Rendulic. S. Petar.	Ind. Philadelphia
18	Radmanovic	Milan	17	M						Yonic	Mother. Sava. Radmanovic. Yonic.	Ch. Chicago
19	Rogan	Petar	17	M						Belivica	Father. Gidon. Rogan. Belivica.	Ch. Chicago
20	Stoyan	Shice	31	M			Turkey	Serbian	Turkey	Chouchide	Father. Gidon. Stoyan. Chouchide.	Ch. Chicago
21	Stadyko	Risto	40	M						Castro	Brother. Gidon. Stadyko. Castro.	Ch. Chicago
22	Stoitche	Yanik	36	M							Brother. Gidon. Stoitche. Castro.	Ch. Chicago
23	Stoitcheff	Kone	29	M		no				Monastir	Friend. Gidon. Stoitcheff. Monastir.	Ch. Chicago
24	Stoitcheff	Kone	19	M						Castro	Friend. Gidon. Stoitcheff. Castro.	Ch. Chicago
25	Seltoul	Filiop	22	M						Castro	Friend. Gidon. Seltoul. Castro.	Ch. Chicago
26	Susa	Rodolf	17	M		yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Vine	Father. Gidon. Susa. Vine.	Ch. Chicago
27	Szesengi	Jozef	32	M			Hungary	Hungarian	USA	Perth Amboy	Wife. Gidon. Szesengi. Perth Amboy.	Ch. Chicago
28	Sarna	Jean	25	M	S. Waiter		Spain	Spanish	France	Paris	Father. Gidon. Sarna. Paris.	Ch. Chicago
29	Stepulin	Sors	38	M	S. Sabour		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kutina	Wife. Gidon. Stepulin. Kutina.	Ch. Chicago
30	Sobhi	Hamoni	23	M	S. Joiner					Castro	Father. Gidon. Sobhi. Castro.	Ch. Chicago

-19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

38

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	himself	\$25	no	no	Brother, 1000 N. 1st St. Indianapolis, Ind.	Good	5	7	tan	chestnut	None	Croatia	Berofke			
2	"	25	"	"	Friend, 132 N. 1st St. Indianapolis, Ind.	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Choudhrie			
3	"	30	"	"	Friend, 1000 N. 1st St. Indianapolis, Ind.	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	30	"	"	Second St 60th. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	Hungary	Lagreb			
5	"	20	"	"	Brother in law, John Manoschian, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	Croatia	Malakia			
6	"	25	"	"	Uncle, Frank, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Grosskop			
7	"	15	"	"	Brother, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Dragane			
8	"	25	"	"	Brother in law, 48 W. 72nd St. Chicago, Ill.	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Palkocz			
9	"	25	"	"	Brother in law, Kovacs, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Salghini, Italy			
10	"	10	"	"	Brother, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Soutkov			
11	"	28	"	"	Brother, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bisina			
12	"	25	"	"	Friend, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Pusee			
13	"	20	"	"	Friend, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bellme			
14	"	10	"	"	Uncle, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia, Moscow			
15	"	25	"	"	Brother in law, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary, Gaurin			
16	"	25	"	"	Friend, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	Croatia, Perlepi			
17	"	25	"	"	Friend, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	Hungary, St. Peter			
18	"	12	"	"	Brother, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Adret			
19	"	25	"	"	Brother, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Chortica			
20	"	40	"	"	Friend, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Croatia, Choudhrie			
21	"	30	"	"	Friend, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"			
22	"	28	"	"	Friend, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Gatooucha			
23	"	25	"	"	Friend, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Gastirame			
24	"	25	"	"	Friend, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"			
25	"	20	"	"	Friend, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"			
26	"	25	"	"	Brother, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"			
27	"	30	"	"	Friend, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Austria, Tine			
28	"	20	"	"	Friend, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary, Por			
29	"	30	"	"	Uncle, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Spain, Barcelona			
30	"	20	"	"	Uncle, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	5	6	"	Black Chest-	"	"	Hungary, Ruzema			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapman Paul of the U. S. SAVOIE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 19 1914,
at New York City
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

Qud
Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cyril Henry, Surgeon of the L.A. SAVOIE, Lahus Honevith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1917

at New York City

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

12-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town.)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
1	X. Sejatovic	Nik.	20	19	M	Saboren	yes	Hungary Croatia Hungary Badojina	Friend. Kasil Badojina	Ohio Cleveland
2	X. Tramentoff	Garli	23	✓	S		no	Stonian Macedonia Turkey Gostinac	Friend. Kasil Badojina	Ill Chicago
3	X. Baumakis	Christos	25	✓	S		yes	Greek	Friend. Kasil Badojina	City New-York
4	X. Telko	Mile	38	✓	M		no	Serbian	Friend. Kasil Badojina	Ill Chicago
5	X. Turkovic	Risto	18	✓	S		yes	Hungary	Friend. Kasil Badojina	Cal. Stockton
6	X. Todorcz	Imre	24	✓	S		no	Hungary	Friend. Kasil Badojina	Cal. Stockton
7	X. Tassil	Alexof	34	✓	M		no	Stonian Macedonia Turkey C. Perle	Friend. Kasil Badojina	Ill Chicago
8	X. Telco	Ghiorgi	35	✓	M		no	Bulgarian	Friend. Kasil Badojina	Ill Chicago
9	X. Tozeli	Olois	24	✓	M		no	Austria Slovenian Austria Podkraj	Friend. Kasil Badojina	Ill Chicago
10	X. Yervante	Saraidarian	25	✓	S	Teacher	no	Armenian Turkey Sijad	Friend. Kasil Badojina	Ill Chicago
11	X. Yervante	Pham	40	✓	M	Saboren	no	Hungary Slovak Hungary C. Perle	Friend. Kasil Badojina	Ill Chicago
12	X. Yervante	Simon	40	✓	M	Saboren	no	Hungary Slovak Hungary C. Perle	Friend. Kasil Badojina	Ill Chicago
13	X. Yervante	Chedrad	11	✓	S	Home	no	Hungary Slovak Hungary C. Perle	Friend. Kasil Badojina	Ill Chicago
14	X. Yervante	Mile	25	✓	S		yes	Austria Slovenian Austria Strile	Friend. Kasil Badojina	Ill Chicago
15	X. Yervante	Alela	45	✓	M		no	Stonian Macedonia Turkey C. Perle	Friend. Kasil Badojina	Ill Chicago
16	X. Yervante	Georges	30	✓	M		no	Stonian Macedonia Turkey C. Perle	Friend. Kasil Badojina	Ill Chicago
17	X. Yervante	Yans	36	✓	M		no	Hungary Slovak Hungary C. Perle	Friend. Kasil Badojina	Ill Chicago
18	X. Yervante	Yans	33	✓	M		no	Austria Slovenian Austria Strile	Friend. Kasil Badojina	Ill Chicago
19	X. Yervante	Yans	24	✓	M		no	Hungary Slovak Hungary C. Perle	Friend. Kasil Badojina	Ill Chicago
20	X. Yervante	Yans	18	✓	S		no	Croatian Hungary Padbury	Friend. Kasil Badojina	Ill Chicago
21	X. Yervante	Yans	58	✓	M		no	Croatian Hungary Padbury	Friend. Kasil Badojina	Ill Chicago
22	X. Yervante	Yans	20	✓	S		no	Croatian Hungary Padbury	Friend. Kasil Badojina	Ill Chicago
23	X. Yervante	Yans	34	✓	M		no	Austria Slovenian Austria Strile	Friend. Kasil Badojina	Ill Chicago
24	X. Yervante	Yans	26	✓	M		no	Austria Slovenian Austria Strile	Friend. Kasil Badojina	Ill Chicago
25	X. Yervante	Yans	28	✓	M		no	Croatian Austria Canak	Friend. Kasil Badojina	Ill Chicago
26	X. Yervante	Yans	25	✓	M		no	Hungary	Friend. Kasil Badojina	Ill Chicago
27	X. Yervante	Yans	22	✓	M		no	Hungary	Friend. Kasil Badojina	Ill Chicago
28	X. Yervante	Yans	37	✓	M		yes	Austria Slovenian Austria Strile	Friend. Kasil Badojina	Ill Chicago
29	X. Yervante	Yans	40	✓	M		no	Hungary Slovak Hungary C. Perle	Friend. Kasil Badojina	Ill Chicago
30	X. Yervante	Yans	22	✓	S		yes	Croatian	Friend. Kasil Badojina	Ill Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1908, 19

40

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
											Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes himself	25	no	no	Brother in law. Marko Bracka. Green St. 195. Cleveland. Ohio	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown Br	None	Hungary	Badonani	
2	"	25	"	"	Friend. Lucian Storaoff. Green St. 220. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Brown	Brown	"	Turkey	Gastromani	
3	"	25	"	"	Friend. John Zumbos. Wood St. 208. Long Island. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Samos	
4	"	25	"	"	Cousin. Stamatko Misch. P.O. Box 28. Omaha. Nebraska	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Merodina	
5	Yes	25	"	"	Uncle. Onkala Nukovic. Angel Camp. 3-1106. Stockton. Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Odzice
6	"	25	"	"	Brother in law. Riva Chelap. 218. Beach St. Bethlehem. Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Croatia	
7	"	25	"	"	Friend. Boche Alexoff. Green St. 207. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Gastromani
8	"	25	"	"	Friend. Beniko Alexoff. Milton St. 865. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Ukraine
9	"	25	"	"	Brother in law. John Suda. Box 67. Twin Falls. Idaho	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pad Traj
10	"	25	"	"	Brother. Edward Saraidarian. 509 Columbus Ave. N. York.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Sivas
11	"	25	"	"	Brother in law. George Simun. 2160 Jefferson Ave. Detroit. Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Abagdor
12	"	25	"	"	Friend. Rabi Rihari. 76. Cleveland St. Boston. Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Hayfouna
13	Father	no	no	no	Cousin. Same as above	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Yes himself	25	"	"	Brother. Johann Skulj. Box 233. Twin Falls. Idaho	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brown	"	"	Austria	St. Hil.
15	Yes	25	"	"	Friend. Louis Faler. 321. Green St. 3rd Fl. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Perlepi
16	"	25	"	"	Friend. Dimeoff. East coast. 318 Franklin St. Welling. Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Palanka
17	"	25	"	"	Brother in law. Pavel Halihora. St. Akron. Ohio. Kormo 119.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"
18	"	25	"	"	Cousin. Endrik Deklara. Butler St. 5432. Cullburg. Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Larja
19	"	25	"	"	Brother in law. Misha Gankovac. Box 573. Ruhmann. Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Tigic
20	"	25	"	"	Uncle. Mihal Justovic. Brownsville. Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Padbraga
21	"	25	"	"	Wife. Cheresa Djecce. Carnegie St. 326. Youngstown. Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Heleman
22	"	25	"	"	Friend. Dime. Adalt. Apellaly St. 67. Duquenne. Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Ozaj.
23	"	25	"	"	Brother. Anton Fubec. Bright St. 513. Cincinnati. Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Offrogubro
24	"	25	"	"	Brother. Josef Frank. Butler St. 5432. Cullburg. Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Palm
25	"	25	"	"	Friend. Fone Stanyar. St. Western. 2502. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	"	Canak.
26	"	25	"	"	Brother. Antegais. Box 363. Windsor. Ont.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Schanki
27	"	25	"	"	Brother in law. John Grac. Same as above	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	25	"	"	Brother in law. Anton Prohar. Butler St. 5432. Cullburg. Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Sumaya
29	"	25	"	"	Brother in law. Nikola Markumic. Box 289. Akron. Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Palanka
30	"	25	"	"	Brother in law. Mijo Sude. Clair St. 6317. Cleveland. Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Canak.

Closed at number of twenty eight passengers.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapman Paul, of the LA SAVOIE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, French - French number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUN day of 19,
at New York City,
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cyril Henry, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Saints Strenith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1915
at New York City
C. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SALLE sailing from Harre, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Lubrinic	Bitar	18	M	S	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary G-rozor	Father Lubrinic Jan	Ind Harbor
2	Jancic	Stan	43	M				Canar	Wife Marica Jancic	el Chicago
3	Jutkovic	goso	42	M					Wife Ence Jutkovic	
4	Simic	Stan	40	M					Wife Matama Simic	
5	Kedover	Michael	26	M					Sister Beraga Jutkovic	ms St Louis
6	Soncar	Josip	18	M					Mother Oulompa Soncar	el New Brighton
7	Satm	Stefan	17	M					Father Janjo Satm	el Youngstown
8	Matic	Nicola	26	M					Wife Milca Matic	Mid Detroit
9	Miladin	Mikolaud	26	M					Wife Carlina Miladin	el Sakobe
10	Gajovic	Stan	21	M					Mother Euba Gajovic	el Duquesne
11	Gajovic	Martin	24	M					Father Stefan Carlone	
12	Radasevic	Paja	27	M					Wife Anton Radasevic	Ohio Empire
13	Simotkovic	Mita	47	M					Wife Spija Simotkovic	el Akron
14	d.	Gordij	17	M					Mother	
15	d.	Dusan	16	M					Mother	
16	Stoicha	Vasile	21	M					Father Same as above	
17	Sortic	Mikola	43	M					Wife Malja Sortic	el Cincinnati
18	Stefanec	Stja	20	M					Wife Suzana Stefanec	el Niagara Falls
19	Samarin	Cono	18	M					Father Josef Samarin	Ohio Akron
20	Stark	Jure	20	M					Wife Marya Stark	Ohio Sakobe
21	Salaya	Nicola	19	M					Wife Marya Salaya	Ohio Hadelton
22	Schibotian	..	35	M					Wife Maria Schibotian	el New York
23	Tutkovic	Stika	30	M					Wife Marya Tutkovic	Ohio Hadelton
24	a.	Marko	37	M					Wife Marya Tutkovic	
25	Barbieri	Margherita	26	F					Father Barbieri Agostino	Cal San Francisco
26	Borre	Carlo	37	M					Grand Father	
27	Belozzi	Rosa	18	F					Father Casquale Belozzi	Ohio Wainwright
28	Belozzi	Maria	44	F					Brother Belozzi Carlo	
29	a.	Galli	16	F					Uncle Belozzi Calunda	
30	Boggiano	Carlo	19	M					Father Same as above	Cal San Francisco

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

42

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1902.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	himself	no	no	no	Cousin Lubrin, Lane 3490 Indiana Harbor (Quar. St.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Clear, fair blue	None	Hungary, Progor.		
2	1	yes	yes	Chicago	Brother, Lane 40 ay. Ohio St. Chicago Ill.						5 7	Chestnut		Canak		
3	1	yes	yes	Chicago	Friend, Lane 10753 Chicago Ill.						4 10	Brown				
4	Brother	no	no	no	Brother, Onion Lane 10753 Chicago Ill.						5 5					
5	himself	yes	yes	New York	Cousin, John, 18 St. W 34 New York City						5 7			Saflyane		
6	1	no	no	no	Friend, Mrs. Ball, 1002 1/2 St. 209 New Brighton Pa.						5 6			Vukovic		
7	1	yes	yes		Friend, 24th St. 10th Ave. New York City						5 7			Biclicic		
8	1	yes	yes		Brother, 40th St. 10th Ave. New York City						5 7			Koprunni		
9	1	yes	yes	Billsburg	Friend, 10th St. 10th Ave. New York City						5 5			Bunostor		
10	1	no	no	no	Brother, 10th St. 10th Ave. New York City						5 6			St. Ana.		
11	1	yes	yes		Brother, 10th St. 10th Ave. New York City						5 6			Ser Koske.		
12	1	yes	yes		Brother, 10th St. 10th Ave. New York City						5 6			Ser Koske		
13	1	yes	yes	Akron	Friend, 10th St. 10th Ave. New York City						5 7			Unknown		
14	Father	yes	yes		Friend, 10th St. 10th Ave. New York City						5 6			Unknown		
15	1	yes	yes		Friend, 10th St. 10th Ave. New York City						5 5					
16	himself	yes	yes	Amman	Friend, 10th St. 10th Ave. New York City						5 6			Felsonic		
17	1	yes	yes	Amman	Friend, 10th St. 10th Ave. New York City						5 6			Sabonski		
18	1	yes	yes	Amman	Friend, 10th St. 10th Ave. New York City						5 6			Palanska		
19	1	yes	yes	Amman	Friend, 10th St. 10th Ave. New York City						5 5			Rascac		
20	1	yes	yes	Amman	Friend, 10th St. 10th Ave. New York City						5 6			Sabonski		
21	1	yes	yes	Amman	Friend, 10th St. 10th Ave. New York City						5 6					
22	1	yes	yes	Amman	Friend, 10th St. 10th Ave. New York City						5 7					
23	1	yes	yes	Amman	Friend, 10th St. 10th Ave. New York City						5 7			Stoezgo		
24	1	yes	yes	Amman	Friend, 10th St. 10th Ave. New York City						5 7			Sabonski		
25	himself	yes	yes		Friend, 10th St. 10th Ave. New York City						5 8					
26	Brother	yes	yes		Friend, 10th St. 10th Ave. New York City						5 6			Italy, Zerbe		
27	himself	yes	yes		Friend, 10th St. 10th Ave. New York City						5 5					
28	himself	yes	yes	Amman	Friend, 10th St. 10th Ave. New York City						5 5			Sto Calula		
29	Mother	yes	yes		Friend, 10th St. 10th Ave. New York City						5 4					
30	Sister	yes	yes		Friend, 10th St. 10th Ave. New York City						5 6			Borgna		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chabon Paul ^(Master, First or Second Officer) of the LA SAVOIE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 19 19,
at New York City
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cury Perry, Surgeon of the LA SALLE, Salina, Kansas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New-York City

C. E. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Harre

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Baldino	Engrica	23	F	House Wife.	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA New York	Father. Baldino Antonio Castellano. Bello	City New York ✓
2	Bernazzani	Engrica	25	F		yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA New York	Grand mother. Bernazzani Engrica	City New York ✓
3	d.	Engrica	4	F		no	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA New York	Grand mother. Bernazzani Engrica	City New York ✓
4	d.	Engrica	3	F		no	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA New York	Grand mother. Bernazzani Engrica	City New York ✓
5	Busca	Domenico	30	F	House Wife	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA New York	Grand mother. Bernazzani Engrica	City New York ✓
6	d.	Isidoro	2	F		no	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA New York	Grand mother. Bernazzani Engrica	City New York ✓
7	Besozzi (Wife. Sciamini)	Madalena	33	F	House Wife	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA New York	Grand mother. Bernazzani Engrica	City New York ✓
8	d.	Sciamini	5	F		no	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA New York	Grand mother. Bernazzani Engrica	City New York ✓
9	d.	Pietro	3	F		no	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA New York	Grand mother. Bernazzani Engrica	City New York ✓
10	Compi ghino	Clemantina	18	F	Housemaid	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA New York	Grand mother. Bernazzani Engrica	City New York ✓
11	Besozzi	Rosa	19	F	Weaver	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA New York	Grand mother. Bernazzani Engrica	City New York ✓
12	Cabano (Roreda)	Emichella	25	F	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA New York	Grand mother. Bernazzani Engrica	City New York ✓
13	(Cotto) Marillo	Guiseppina	24	F	House Wife	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA New York	Grand mother. Bernazzani Engrica	City New York ✓
14	d.	Rinaldi	1	F		no	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA New York	Grand mother. Bernazzani Engrica	City New York ✓
15	Curotto	Rosa	25	F	Housemaid	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA New York	Grand mother. Bernazzani Engrica	City New York ✓
16	Colombo	Rosa	22	F	Weaver	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA New York	Grand mother. Bernazzani Engrica	City New York ✓
17	Candali (Wife. Plate)	Maria Edmona	30	F	House Wife	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA New York	Grand mother. Bernazzani Engrica	City New York ✓
18	d.	Plate	4	F		no	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA New York	Grand mother. Bernazzani Engrica	City New York ✓
19	d.	Calerna	2	F		no	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA New York	Grand mother. Bernazzani Engrica	City New York ✓
20	Castellani	Olga	21	F	Housemaid	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA New York	Grand mother. Bernazzani Engrica	City New York ✓
21	Dalle Gran.	Maria	22	F		yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA New York	Grand mother. Bernazzani Engrica	City New York ✓
22	Dal Canton	Maria	21	F		yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA New York	Grand mother. Bernazzani Engrica	City New York ✓
23	Dal Pra	Santina	24	F	House Wife	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA New York	Grand mother. Bernazzani Engrica	City New York ✓
24	d.	Suma	4	F		no	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA New York	Grand mother. Bernazzani Engrica	City New York ✓
25	d.	Abigayle	2	F		no	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA New York	Grand mother. Bernazzani Engrica	City New York ✓
26	d.	Guido	1	F		no	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA New York	Grand mother. Bernazzani Engrica	City New York ✓
27	Ferreri	Anna	25	F	House Wife	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA New York	Grand mother. Bernazzani Engrica	City New York ✓
28	d.	Guiseppa	3	F		no	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA New York	Grand mother. Bernazzani Engrica	City New York ✓
29	d.	Sina	1	F		no	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA New York	Grand mother. Bernazzani Engrica	City New York ✓
30	Graziano	Margherita	24	F	House Wife	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA New York	Grand mother. Bernazzani Engrica	City New York ✓

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	himself	30	yes	1908	husband, Banga Giovanni 245 W 30th St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	clear	Chestnut	None	Italy	Castellammare
2	no	10	yes	1906	husband, Girelli Antonio 181 Prospect St. Flatbush, Brooklyn	No	No	No	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Bittola
3	no	Mother	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	no	"	"	"	Father Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	"	10	yes	1905	husband, Busca Francesco 183-185 Thompson St. New York	No	No	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Verone
6	no	"	"	"	Father Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	himself	30	no	no	husband, Sciarini Luigi Wainwright Ohio	No	No	No	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Sesto Calende
8	no	Mother	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	himself	30	"	"	Father Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	himself	30	"	"	and Giuseppe Raineri Box 411, Bayview, N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Pont S.
11	himself	30	"	"	Brother in law, Sciarini Luigi Wainwright Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Sesto Calende
12	no	"	"	"	Sister in law, Roveda Maria 309 E 104th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Targi
13	husband	20	yes	1909	husband, Marullo Leonardo 513 Dawson St. Rome	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Marganetto
14	Father	"	"	"	Father Same as above. Rome	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Brother	40	no	no	Brother, Pietro Curotto Via Grandi, Lagomarcino, high side of S. Jusco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Mazzanego
16	himself	20	"	"	Brother in law, Sciarini Luigi Montague, Cal. Hillsboro Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Sesto Calende
17	no	"	50	yes	1908	husband, Clate Andrea Box 100, St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	Mother	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	"	"	"	Father Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	himself	20	no	no	Brother (Cousin) Randelli Mazzanego Box 113, La Salle Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Fossato
21	"	40	"	"	Beloved, Giuseppe Curlette Box 753, Sacramento, California	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair Gray	"	"	Orlando
22	"	30	"	"	Family, Maria Angela Box 148, Weed, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	60	"	"	husband, Del Pra Pietro Box 155, Creek side Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Sacramento
24	no	Mother	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	Father Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	himself	30	yes	1907	husband, Ferri Giuseppe Box 370, West Mineral, Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Castellammare
28	no	Mother	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	Father Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	himself	20	"	1908	husband, Luigi 513 Dawson St. Rome Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Marganetto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapen Paul, of the LA SAVOIE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of 2, 19 19,
at New York City
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cyril Perry, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Saints Thewills, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at New-York City
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

Cyril Perry
Surgeon.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SALLEsailing from Havre

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Mordoglia	Ceresa.	21	F	S Dress Mkr.	yes	Italy.	Italian	Italy.	Stella	Father. Mordoglia Comaso.	Cal. Eureka
2	Moutresor	Elisa.	24	F	M house W/C				Burnolingo	Mother. Ceresa Mordoglia.	Cal. Eureka	
3	"d."	Mania	1	F		no				Grand mother	Same as above.	Cal. Brockwayville
4	Alari	Regina	69	F	M house W/C	yes				Mother. Montoya Ballia.		
5	Pichioldi	Ceresa.	24	F	M				USA Mordoglia	Father. Vallerio Mordoglia.	Cal. Eureka	
6	"d."	Domenico	21	M	S	no				Grand father	Same as above.	Cal. Eureka
7	Grisori	Mania	22	F	M house W/C	yes			Italy. Corningio	Father. Grisori Giuseppe.	Cal. Eureka	
8	Grisori	Alice	24	F	M				Corningio	Father. Ferdinando.	Cal. Eureka	
9	Grisori	Luigi	1	M	S	no				Grand father	Same as above.	Cal. Eureka
10	Smola	Mania	24	F	S Weaver	yes			Port C.	Mother. Ceresa Smola.	Cal. Eureka	
11	Rizzi	Anna	34	F	M house W/C				Pellegrini	Friend. Calamaghi Agostino.	Cal. Eureka	
12	"d."	Desolma	13	F	S	no			Famio d'Alma	Friend.	Cal. Eureka	
13	"d."	Giovanni	8	M	S					Friend.	Cal. Eureka	
14	"d."	Luigia.	6	F	S					Friend.	Cal. Eureka	
15	"d."	Cetina.	1	F	S	2-4-1778	no			Friend.	Cal. Eureka	
16	Rebollini	Agostina	30	F	S house maid	yes			Leber	Brother. Rebollini Antonio.	Cal. San Francisco	
17	Ricicelli	Selima	25	F	S	7-14-36			Costa. Lico	Father. Ricicelli Giovanni.	Cal. Eureka	
18	Rousch	Iphigene	39	F	S		France	French	France	Paris.	Cal. Eureka	
19	Olga.	Vigina.	20	F	S	2-7-76	no			66. Rue Votie Daul. Nancy.	Cal. Eureka	
20	Omeroghi	Selima	24	F	M house W/C				Castellano	Father. Omeroghi Agostino.	Cal. Eureka	
21	"d."	Ammando	1	M	S	12-73706	no		Capannon	Father. Capannon.	Cal. San Francisco	
22	Bacchi	Eufemie	21	F	S house maid	yes			Succa	Father. Giuseppe Bacchi.	Cal. Eureka	
23	Bruna	Calenna	23	F	M				Miaighiano	Grand mother. Brun a Beto.	Cal. Eureka	
24	"d."	Ernesta	4	F		no				Grand mother	Same as above.	Cal. Eureka
25	Bacic	Banca	17	F	S house W/C	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Duganic	Father in law. Duganic.	Cal. Eureka
26	Bazic	Stana	26	F	M				Rielca	Grand mother. Rielca.	Cal. Eureka	
27	Bragdic	Barbara.	39	F	M					Grand mother. Ceresa.	Cal. Eureka	
28	Burger	Maria	30	F	M				Lozent	Father. Franz Maximilian.	Cal. Eureka	
29	"d."	Hank	7	M	S	no				Grand father	Same as above.	Cal. Eureka
30	"d."	Maria	2	F	S					Grand father	Same as above.	Cal. Eureka

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

19

46

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	for herself	\$30	no	no	Cousin Brole Gio. Ballo D S Eureka Nevada.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	clear chestnut	None	Italy	Stella		
2	"	50	7	7	Husband. Indrutor Campio Box 84. Brockwayville. Pa.	No	No	with sheet & no 3		5	5		"	"	Castellano		
3	mother	7	7	7	Father Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	herself	45	2	7	Son. Maya Gio. Vanni Box 84. Brockwayville. Pa.	"	"	Penitentiary	Offs.	5	5	Guy chst.	"	"	Alzano		
5	"	100	1909	Morenci	Husband. Cicholdi Giacomo Box 670. Brigham. Utah	"	"	"	"	5	5	Chestnut	"	"	Tolpega		
6	mother	7	7	7	Father Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	herself	25	no	no	Husband. Superchi Florinto Box 26. Woodstock. N. H.	"	"	"	"	5	5	Black	"	"	Carnaglia		
8	"	25	7	7	Husband. Cicholdi Giacomo Box 26. Woodstock. N. H.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		
9	mother	7	7	7	Father Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	herself	25	7	7	Sister in Brother in law. De Ferro Box 539. Huley. N. C.	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair Guy	"	"	Port C th		
11	"	100	7	7	Husband. Ruzzi Stefano Box 104. St. 7. New York.	"	"	"	"	5	5	Chestnut	"	"	Pellegrini		
12	mother	7	7	7	Father	"	"	"	"	7	7	"	"	"	Fano d'Almo		
13	"	7	7	7	Father	"	"	"	"	7	7	"	"	"	"		
14	"	7	7	7	Father	"	"	"	"	7	7	"	"	"	"		
15	"	7	7	7	Father Same as above	"	"	"	"	7	7	"	"	"	"		
16	"	30	7	7	Sister. Rebellini Guiseppe Algarado 29. St. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Terba		
17	herself	25	7	7	Brother. Pacific Riccielli Green Ridge. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Forlato		
18	"	100	7	7	Brother. Stiefelder 19. Hudson St. Camden N. J.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	France Nancy		
19	uncle	25	7	7	Brother. Zabele Alessandro 453. W. 36 St. New York. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Italy. Castellafino		
20	herself	25	7	7	Husband. Guido Amerighi 407. Georgia St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Castellafino		
21	"	7	7	7	Father Same as above	"	"	"	"	7	7	"	"	"	Castellafino		
22	herself	25	7	7	Brother. Salvatore Bacci Woodland 700. Santa Barbara Cal.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Lucca		
23	"	59	7	7	Cousin. Frasca Caterina 135 Central. av. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Comano		
24	mother	7	7	7	Cousin Same as above	"	"	"	"	7	7	"	"	"	Italy. Comano		
25	herself	26	7	7	Father. Luca Vuklan Box 147. Alliquippa Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Hungary. Draganc		
26	husband	21	7	7	Husband. Ankuta Bacci miles av. W. 5028. E. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Richo		
27	herself	25	7	7	Brother. Mark Lalek Sexton 26. Calumet. Mich.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Austria. Vrh.		
28	husband	25	7	7	Husband. Lorenz Brugger 61. W. 8. B. 1032. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Grad		
29	father	7	7	7	Father Same as above	"	"	"	"	7	7	"	"	"	"		
30	"	7	7	7	Father Same as above	"	"	"	"	7	7	"	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, Chapman Paul, of the LA SAFOLD, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 19 1915,
at New York City,
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

Paul
Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cury Henry, Surgeon of the LA SALLE, Salus Harowitz, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1915
at New York City
G. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIEsailing from Harre

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Cepolini	Maria	28	F	house wife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montecalini	Father. G. B. Barilla Bocchi	Cal. Berkeley
2	Connezzali	Diamantina	35	F	maid	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Pola	Sister. Rosa Cameralli	Cal. Berkeley
3	Bojelli	Angela	30	F	Wife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother. Rapaquini Enigra	Cal. Berkeley
4	"d"	Rosa	7	F	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Grand mother	Cal. Berkeley
5	"d"	Aquese	4	F	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Grand mother	Cal. Berkeley
6	"d"	Alba	3	F	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Grand mother	Cal. Berkeley
7	"d"	Carlo	2	M	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Grand mother	Cal. Berkeley
8	Biric	Lyuba	25	F	house wife	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Iskopo	Same as above	Ohio Lorain
9	"d"	Jhan	3	M	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
10	"d"	Mike	1	M	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
11	Colombo	Amalia	21	F	house wife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milano	Father. Calisto Francesco	Cal. San Francisco
12	Carboni	Santa	40	F	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monteado	no Relative	Conn. Redfield
13	"d"	Benato	15	M	Salvor	1-405-482-71/1/2	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
14	"d"	Anna	14	F	house maid	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
15	"d"	Quinta	4	F	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
16	Calorzo	Covina	18	F	house maid	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Same as above	Cal. Vancouver. main
17	Cetto	Maria	30	F	Wife	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Borgo	Father. Zon. Carlo	Mass. W. Adams
18	"d"	Enrico	1	M	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Grand father. Siro. Borgo	Italy
19	Dalfrme	Carolina	25	F	house maid	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Colleretto	Father. Gudi Felice	Cal. Rockville
20	Draskovic	Ana	23	F	house wife	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Opulin	Father. Niko Draskovic	City Kansas
21	"d"	Tro	1	M	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Father. Milan	Italy
22	Draskovic	Fomca	17	F	house maid	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Petar	Mother. Mare Draskovic	Italy
23	Draskovic	Mara	26	F	Wife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Petar	Mother. Mare Draskovic	Italy
24	"d"	Anna	24	F	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Grand mother. Opulin	Italy
25	"d"	Fana	4	F	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Grand mother	Italy
26	Dragoric	Vida	19	F	house maid	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Neyesny	Brother. Jovan Dragoric	Cal. Chicago
27	"d"	Kosa	15	F	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	uncle. Jovan Dragoric	Italy
28	Danelsic	Geretia	17	F	no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Nanchand	Father. Franz Danelsic	City New York
29	Dombaji	Kavoline	28	F	Wife	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Opulin	Brother. Jovan Dragoric	City Ridge Road
30	Leslic	Marya	20	F	maid	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Italy	Father. Jhan Leslic	Conn. Etc.

Closed at number of twenty nine passengers.

15

48

, 19

19													48												
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
													25 26 27 28 29												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming by reason of any treaty, law, or contract, to be entitled to citizenship in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.											
1	yes	herself	\$25	no	no	husband	Banni Amarigo	Box 23. Allegheny County, Pa.	Good	no	5	5	clear	Chestnut	Italy. Prenz										
2	yes	herself	\$25	no	no	husband	Antonio Camusalli	Box 115. Pardon. Jefferson Co. Pa.	"	"	5	5	"	"	Italy. Paja										
3	yes	herself	\$25	no	no	husband	Bisvelli Angelo	Corseville. Culara County, Cal.	"	"	5	5	"	"	Italy. Angorio										
4	yes	mother	\$25	no	no	father	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Italy. Angorio										
5	yes	mother	\$25	no	no	father	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Italy. Angorio										
6	yes	mother	\$25	no	no	father	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Italy. Angorio										
7	yes	mother	\$25	no	no	father	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Italy. Angorio										
8	yes	herself	\$25	no	no	husband	Miso. Drie	1652 E. 19th St. Toram. Ohio	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hungary. Jaskoro										
9	yes	mother	\$25	no	no	father	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hungary. Jaskoro										
10	yes	mother	\$25	no	no	father	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hungary. Jaskoro										
11	yes	husband	\$25	no	no	husband	Colombo Danile	Brooklyn. 4000. S. Francisco	"	"	5	6	"	"	Italy. Abbizatte										
12	yes	husband	\$25	no	no	husband	Carboni Pietro	Box 205. Redfield. Conn.	"	"	5	6	"	"	Italy. Abbizatte										
13	yes	mother	\$25	no	no	father	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Italy. Abbizatte										
14	yes	mother	\$25	no	no	father	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Italy. Abbizatte										
15	yes	mother	\$25	no	no	father	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Italy. Abbizatte										
16	yes	herself	\$25	no	no	husband	Colombo Danile	Brooklyn. 4000. S. Francisco	"	"	5	6	"	"	Italy. Abbizatte										
17	yes	herself	\$25	no	no	husband	Carboni Pietro	Box 205. Redfield. Conn.	"	"	5	6	"	"	Italy. Abbizatte										
18	yes	mother	\$25	no	no	father	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Italy. Abbizatte										
19	yes	herself	\$25	no	no	husband	Colombo Danile	Brooklyn. 4000. S. Francisco	"	"	5	6	"	"	Italy. Abbizatte										
20	yes	husband	\$25	no	no	husband	Carboni Pietro	Box 205. Redfield. Conn.	"	"	5	6	"	"	Italy. Abbizatte										
21	yes	father	\$25	no	no	father	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Italy. Abbizatte										
22	yes	husband	\$25	no	no	husband	Colombo Danile	Brooklyn. 4000. S. Francisco	"	"	5	6	"	"	Italy. Abbizatte										
23	yes	husband	\$25	no	no	husband	Carboni Pietro	Box 205. Redfield. Conn.	"	"	5	6	"	"	Italy. Abbizatte										
24	yes	father	\$25	no	no	father	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Italy. Abbizatte										
25	yes	husband	\$25	no	no	husband	Colombo Danile	Brooklyn. 4000. S. Francisco	"	"	5	6	"	"	Italy. Abbizatte										
26	yes	herself	\$25	no	no	husband	Carboni Pietro	Box 205. Redfield. Conn.	"	"	5	6	"	"	Italy. Abbizatte										
27	yes	herself	\$25	no	no	husband	Colombo Danile	Brooklyn. 4000. S. Francisco	"	"	5	6	"	"	Italy. Abbizatte										
28	yes	husband	\$25	no	no	husband	Carboni Pietro	Box 205. Redfield. Conn.	"	"	5	6	"	"	Italy. Abbizatte										
29	yes	husband	\$25	no	no	husband	Colombo Danile	Brooklyn. 4000. S. Francisco	"	"	5	6	"	"	Italy. Abbizatte										
30	yes	husband	\$25	no	no	husband	Carboni Pietro	Box 205. Redfield. Conn.	"	"	5	6	"	"	Italy. Abbizatte										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, Chapman Paul and the LI SAVOIE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 19 1915,
at New York City Chapman
Chapman
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Curt Henry, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 2, 19

at New York City

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SALLE

sailing from Havre

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Fellari	Fiorenza	23	F	house wife	yes	Austria	Italian Austria	Father (Marin Giacomo)	St. Louis
2	Feoller	Cilli	10	M	S				Brother (Giam. Follari)	St. Louis
3	Fleischmann	Eleonora	26	F	housewife		Hungary	Hungarian Hungary	no relative	St. Louis
4	Epstein	Josefina	15	F	S					St. Louis
5	Faschler	Mania	24	F	M			German	Father (Sistold. Caschler)	St. Louis
6	Famss	Mania	19	F	S				Father (Johann Famss)	St. Louis
7	Friedmann	Liliana	18	F	S				Father (Sam. Friedmann)	St. Louis
8	Gozdic	Lilka	28	F	M	house wife			Uncle (Marko Gozdic)	St. Louis
9	Gisutoli	Cesarina	20	F	M	Press. Maker		Italy	Father (Enigi Gisutoli)	St. Louis
10	G. d.	Mano	12	M	S	no			Grand Father	St. Louis
11	Gallal	Samir	35	F	M	house wife		Roman Ruman	Father (Michael Gallal)	St. Louis
12	G. d.	Adel	35	M	S	laborer			Grand Father	St. Louis
13	G. d.	Cherubina	21	F	S	house maid		Italy	Mother (Castori Angela)	St. Louis
14	Kastelic	Magdalene	28	F	S			Austria	Father (Josef Kastelic)	St. Louis
15	Kapelic	Liza	24	F	S			Hungary	Father (Janko Kapelic)	St. Louis
16	Komadna	Kasa	29	F	M	Wife			Brother in law (Mili Komadna)	St. Louis
17	Korac	Shaul	20	F	M			Austria	Mother (Agata Korac)	St. Louis
18	K. d.	Mail	2	F	S	no			Grand mother	St. Louis
19	Kuopf	Cerelia	25	F	M	house wife		Hungary	Father (Geras. Kuopf)	St. Louis
20	Kriemsek	Franciska	24	F	S	maid		Austria	Father (Josef Kriemsek)	St. Louis
21	Kuzma	Gyorgyi	20	F	M	Wife		Hungary	Father (Gyorgyi Kuzma)	St. Louis
22	Kusan	Ljuba	19	F	S	maid			Father (Adam Kusan)	St. Louis
23	Milseric	Jovanka	22	F	S			Austria	Father (Mihail Milseric)	St. Louis
24	Mazere	Indira	16	F	S			Hungary	Father (Carel Mazere)	St. Louis
25	Madsonic	Mania	29	F	S				Father (Draga Madsonic)	St. Louis
26	Maquani	Caterina	18	F	S			Italy	Father (Marco Maquani)	St. Louis
27	Mardi	Maria	24	F	M	Wife			no relative	St. Louis
28	M. d.	Antonip	21	M	S	no				St. Louis
29	M. d.	Archimede	4	M	S					St. Louis
30	M. d.	Zenobia	21	F	S	house maid	yes		same as above	St. Louis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

50

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, within the last five years, he has been convicted of any crime, or is a convict, or is a person who has been deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	herself	\$25	no	no	husband. Ferrari Fortunato 1508 2 St. Milwaukee. Wis Niece. Alf. Bandler. 32 1/2 St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	clear	Brown	None	Austria Merio
2	yes	herself	28	no	no	husband. Ferrari Fortunato 1508 2 St. Milwaukee. Wis Niece. Alf. Bandler. 32 1/2 St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	clear	Brown	None	Austria Merio
3	yes	herself	28	no	no	husband. Ferrari Fortunato 1508 2 St. Milwaukee. Wis Niece. Alf. Bandler. 32 1/2 St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	clear	Brown	None	Austria Merio
4	yes	herself	28	no	no	husband. Ferrari Fortunato 1508 2 St. Milwaukee. Wis Niece. Alf. Bandler. 32 1/2 St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	clear	Brown	None	Austria Merio
5	yes	herself	28	no	no	husband. Ferrari Fortunato 1508 2 St. Milwaukee. Wis Niece. Alf. Bandler. 32 1/2 St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	clear	Brown	None	Austria Merio
6	yes	herself	28	no	no	husband. Ferrari Fortunato 1508 2 St. Milwaukee. Wis Niece. Alf. Bandler. 32 1/2 St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	clear	Brown	None	Austria Merio
7	yes	herself	28	no	no	husband. Ferrari Fortunato 1508 2 St. Milwaukee. Wis Niece. Alf. Bandler. 32 1/2 St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	clear	Brown	None	Austria Merio
8	yes	herself	28	no	no	husband. Ferrari Fortunato 1508 2 St. Milwaukee. Wis Niece. Alf. Bandler. 32 1/2 St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	clear	Brown	None	Austria Merio
9	yes	herself	28	no	no	husband. Ferrari Fortunato 1508 2 St. Milwaukee. Wis Niece. Alf. Bandler. 32 1/2 St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	clear	Brown	None	Austria Merio
10	yes	herself	28	no	no	husband. Ferrari Fortunato 1508 2 St. Milwaukee. Wis Niece. Alf. Bandler. 32 1/2 St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	clear	Brown	None	Austria Merio
11	yes	herself	28	no	no	husband. Ferrari Fortunato 1508 2 St. Milwaukee. Wis Niece. Alf. Bandler. 32 1/2 St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	clear	Brown	None	Austria Merio
12	yes	herself	28	no	no	husband. Ferrari Fortunato 1508 2 St. Milwaukee. Wis Niece. Alf. Bandler. 32 1/2 St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	clear	Brown	None	Austria Merio
13	yes	herself	28	no	no	husband. Ferrari Fortunato 1508 2 St. Milwaukee. Wis Niece. Alf. Bandler. 32 1/2 St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	clear	Brown	None	Austria Merio
14	yes	herself	28	no	no	husband. Ferrari Fortunato 1508 2 St. Milwaukee. Wis Niece. Alf. Bandler. 32 1/2 St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	clear	Brown	None	Austria Merio
15	yes	herself	28	no	no	husband. Ferrari Fortunato 1508 2 St. Milwaukee. Wis Niece. Alf. Bandler. 32 1/2 St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	clear	Brown	None	Austria Merio
16	yes	herself	28	no	no	husband. Ferrari Fortunato 1508 2 St. Milwaukee. Wis Niece. Alf. Bandler. 32 1/2 St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	clear	Brown	None	Austria Merio
17	yes	herself	28	no	no	husband. Ferrari Fortunato 1508 2 St. Milwaukee. Wis Niece. Alf. Bandler. 32 1/2 St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	clear	Brown	None	Austria Merio
18	yes	herself	28	no	no	husband. Ferrari Fortunato 1508 2 St. Milwaukee. Wis Niece. Alf. Bandler. 32 1/2 St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	clear	Brown	None	Austria Merio
19	yes	herself	28	no	no	husband. Ferrari Fortunato 1508 2 St. Milwaukee. Wis Niece. Alf. Bandler. 32 1/2 St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	clear	Brown	None	Austria Merio
20	yes	herself	28	no	no	husband. Ferrari Fortunato 1508 2 St. Milwaukee. Wis Niece. Alf. Bandler. 32 1/2 St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	clear	Brown	None	Austria Merio
21	yes	herself	28	no	no	husband. Ferrari Fortunato 1508 2 St. Milwaukee. Wis Niece. Alf. Bandler. 32 1/2 St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	clear	Brown	None	Austria Merio
22	yes	herself	28	no	no	husband. Ferrari Fortunato 1508 2 St. Milwaukee. Wis Niece. Alf. Bandler. 32 1/2 St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	clear	Brown	None	Austria Merio
23	yes	herself	28	no	no	husband. Ferrari Fortunato 1508 2 St. Milwaukee. Wis Niece. Alf. Bandler. 32 1/2 St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	clear	Brown	None	Austria Merio
24	yes	herself	28	no	no	husband. Ferrari Fortunato 1508 2 St. Milwaukee. Wis Niece. Alf. Bandler. 32 1/2 St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	clear	Brown	None	Austria Merio
25	yes	herself	28	no	no	husband. Ferrari Fortunato 1508 2 St. Milwaukee. Wis Niece. Alf. Bandler. 32 1/2 St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	clear	Brown	None	Austria Merio
26	yes	herself	28	no	no	husband. Ferrari Fortunato 1508 2 St. Milwaukee. Wis Niece. Alf. Bandler. 32 1/2 St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	clear	Brown	None	Austria Merio
27	yes	herself	28	no	no	husband. Ferrari Fortunato 1508 2 St. Milwaukee. Wis Niece. Alf. Bandler. 32 1/2 St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	clear	Brown	None	Austria Merio
28	yes	herself	28	no	no	husband. Ferrari Fortunato 1508 2 St. Milwaukee. Wis Niece. Alf. Bandler. 32 1/2 St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	clear	Brown	None	Austria Merio
29	yes	herself	28	no	no	husband. Ferrari Fortunato 1508 2 St. Milwaukee. Wis Niece. Alf. Bandler. 32 1/2 St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	clear	Brown	None	Austria Merio
30	yes	herself	28	no	no	husband. Ferrari Fortunato 1508 2 St. Milwaukee. Wis Niece. Alf. Bandler. 32 1/2 St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	clear	Brown	None	Austria Merio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chabon, of the LA SAVOIE, from Lane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 19,
at New York City,
C. F. Engle
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cury Perry, Surgeon of the L. I. SAYOIE, Sailors' Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 1915
at New York City

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Salle* sailing from *Harre*, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Defici	Assunta	54	F	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portsmouth	Brother	Paulo Defici	City New York
2	Defici	Jela	19	F	maid	yes	Hungary	Cosarian	Hungary	Ribnik	Mother	Ang. Defici	St. Petersburg
3	Gangotto	Angela	28	F	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montebello	Grand father	Panarotto	Mich. Galatka
4	Costa	Jela	20	F	maid	no	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montebello	Gornje	Mother	Radica Gornjole	St. Petersburg
5	Rat	Anna	23	F	maid	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montebello	Father	Rat Guglielmo	Mich. Galatka
6	Rossi	Camilla	30	F	maid	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montebello	Father	Rossi Nazareno	Mich. Galatka
7	Schiogoni	Felicità	25	F	maid	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montebello	Mother	Schiogoni Angela	Mich. Galatka
8	Sacchi	Calerna	22	F	maid	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montebello	Grand mother	Same as above	Mich. Galatka
9	Sacchi	Merino	16	M	maid	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montebello	Grand mother	Same as above	Mich. Galatka
10	Schlatter	Maria	19	F	housewife	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Remetlo	Mother	Barbara Schlatter	Mich. Galatka
11	Schlebet	Jela	22	F	maid	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Remetlo	Mother	Barbara Schlatter	Mich. Galatka
12	Schlebet	Martin	3	M	maid	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Remetlo	Mother	Barbara Schlatter	Mich. Galatka
13	Simeil	Jela	10	F	housemaid	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montebello	Grand mother	Same as above	Mich. Galatka
14	Cersilla	Carola	21	F	maid	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montebello	Father	Carmino Bernardino	Mich. Galatka
15	Baldini	Clementina	33	F	maid	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montebello	Brother	Giuseppe Cannogna	Mich. Galatka
16	"a"	Rosa	11	F	maid	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montebello	Brother	Giuseppe Cannogna	Mich. Galatka
17	"a"	Angela	5	F	maid	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montebello	Brother	Giuseppe Cannogna	Mich. Galatka
18	Campelli	Maria	24	F	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montebello	Grand father	Carnefulli Agostino	Mich. Galatka
19	"a"	Calmira	3	F	maid	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montebello	Grand father	Carnefulli Agostino	Mich. Galatka
20	Terrelli	Margherita	21	F	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montebello	Father	Finero Vercelli	Mich. Galatka
21	Tenghi	Ernesta	5	F	maid	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montebello	Father	Finero Vercelli	Mich. Galatka
22	Costanza	Varese	22	F	maid	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montebello	Father	Finero Vercelli	Mich. Galatka
23	Veller	Maria	25	F	maid	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montebello	Father	Finero Vercelli	Mich. Galatka
24	Toqini	Antonina	25	F	maid	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montebello	Father	Finero Vercelli	Mich. Galatka
25	"a"	Giovanna	12	F	maid	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montebello	Father	Finero Vercelli	Mich. Galatka
26	Tadasz	Anna	25	F	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Cloriljen	Father	Vadaz Marton	Mich. Galatka
27	Tadasz	Rosa	24	F	maid	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Cloriljen	Father	Vadaz Marton	Mich. Galatka
28	Janiczic	Maria	16	F	maid	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Prey	Grand mother	Maria Zagor	Mich. Galatka
29	Wein	Katarina	18	F	maid	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Prey	Mother	Ang. Weiss	Mich. Galatka
30													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

52

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	herself	\$30	no	no	Med Cert	Penalty	5	6		None	Italy. Portofino
2	yes	father	28	yes	yes			5	6			Hungary. Ribnik
3	yes	husband	28	yes	yes			5	5			Italy. San Zeno
4	yes	mother	25	yes	yes			5	5			Italy. Gorizia
5	yes	mother	30	yes	yes			5	5			Italy. Muraglia
6	yes	mother	28	yes	yes			5	6			Italy. Costacciano
7	yes	mother	28	yes	yes			5	5			Italy. S. gillo
8	yes	mother	28	yes	yes			5	5			Italy. Mio Samon
9	yes	herself	10	yes	yes			5	5			
10	yes	mother	7	yes	yes			5	5			
11	yes	herself	20	yes	yes			5	5			Hungary. Nemetho
12	yes	husband	25	yes	yes			5	5			Italy. Orovano
13	yes	father	1	yes	yes			5	5			
14	yes	father	1	yes	yes			5	5			
15	yes	herself	28	yes	yes			5	5			Italy. Bussoleno
16	yes	herself	50	yes	yes			5	5			Italy. Fillatino
17	yes	mother	7	yes	yes			5	5			
18	yes	husband	25	yes	yes			5	5			
19	yes	husband	25	yes	yes			5	5			Italy. Isolotto
20	yes	husband	30	yes	yes			5	5			Italy. Cornio
21	yes	husband	30	yes	yes			5	5			Italy. Magliano
22	yes	husband	28	yes	yes			5	5			Italy. Rottignano
23	yes	husband	28	yes	yes			5	5			Italy. Adriago
24	yes	husband	28	yes	yes			5	5			Italy. Esine
25	yes	husband	28	yes	yes			5	5			
26	yes	husband	28	yes	yes			5	5			
27	yes	husband	28	yes	yes			5	5			Hungary. Borstner
28	yes	husband	28	yes	yes			5	5			
29	yes	husband	28	yes	yes			5	5			Austria. Lufjana
30	yes	husband	28	yes	yes			5	5			Italy. Cornio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapman Campbell of the SS SAVOIE, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1912,
at New York City
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

John
Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Curt E. Lamy, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Salva Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at New York City

C. E. Lamy
Immigration Officer.

Henry Lamy
Surgeon,

53

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAUREN sailing from Havre, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Weiss	Maria	19	f	house maid			Hungary	German	Hungary	Enghelshelm	Father Johann Weiss		New York
2	Zalec	Franca	21	f				Austria	Magyar	Austria	Tah.	Father Josef Zalec		Mich. Virginia
3	Orlando	C. Balla	23	m	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Father Amando Orsola		Cal. Santa Clara
4	Calerna	22-27949/12-2-38	21	f	house wife							Father in law		
5	Baja	Enigi	22	m	joiner						Montechiano	Father Rosa Altieri		City New York
6	Laura	18-5652474/7/38	18	f	house maid							Father		
7	Coste	Albert	10	m	Owner			France	French	France	Bellefont	Mother Coste Louis		Mich. Juncoside
8	Berthe	37	f	house wife								Mother in law		
9	Cambor	Francois	11	m	Barber						St. 22	Mother		Cal. Santa Barbara
10	Catherine	32	f	house wife								Mother in law		
11	Guisto	Guisepe	32	m	laborer			Italy	Italian	USA	Sos Angeles	Father in law		Cal. Boca Grande
12	Angela	28	f	house wife								Father		
13	Gro. Balla	62	m									Grand Father		
14	Gaillard	Berri	31	m	Owner			France	French	France	Molliet	Father in law		Cal. Dora
15	Aurelie	28	f	house wife								Father		
16	Rogor	3	m									Grand Father		
17	Petronie	32	m	laborer				Serby	Serbian	Serby	Belgrad	Father		Cal. Chicago
18	Enika	39	f	house wife								Father in law		
19	Danitra	16	f	maid								Grand Father		
20	Terenz	24	m	house laborer				Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Regoly	Mother		Cal. Carson
21	Enika	21	f	house wife								Mother in law		
22	Shaniella	12	f	maid				USA (Born)		USA	Amsterdam	Uncle		
23	Eniloch	45	m	laborer				Serby	Serbian	Serby	Belgrad	Sister		Cal. Chicago
24	Gioachino	22	m	laborer				Austria	Italian	Austria	Vienna	Mother		Cal. Viscar
25	Shania	22	f	house wife								Mother in law		
26	Ricardo	29	m	laborer								Father		
27	Elinda	10	f	house wife								Father in law		
28	Serafino	41	m	sculptor				Italy	Italian	Italy	Genova	Cousin		Cal. New York
29	Gelsosma	36	f	house wife								Cousin		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

54

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for baggage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	herself	no	Uncle Josef Bischof 46 Beineke St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	Brown	None	Hungary	Pusztaszentmihaly
2	herself	no	Brother in law. Baszorek Box 337. P.O. Church. Indiana	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Austria	Vih
3	herself	no	Brother in law. Pasola. Bartolonia. Box 10. Santa Clara. Cal.	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	Chesnut	"	Italy	Vignolo
4	husband	no	Brother. Same as above	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
5	herself	no	Brother. Same as above	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	"	Montechiano
6	herself	no	Brother. Same as above	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
7	herself	no	Brother in law. Semarile Eugene Box 201. Sunside. N.Y.	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	Chesnut	"	France	Bessege
8	husband	no	Brother. Same as above	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
9	herself	no	Brother. Same as above	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
10	brother in law	no	Brother. Same as above	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
11	herself	no	Brother. Same as above	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy	Cogaleto
12	husband	no	Brother in law. Same as above	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
13	father	no	Uncle. Same as above	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
14	herself	no	Mother. Eugene Charles. Wolfe St. Boca. Alabama	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	Fair Chesnut	"	France	Molliere
15	husband	no	Mother in law. Same as above	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
16	father	no	Grand mother. Same as above	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
17	herself	no	Friend. Same as above	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Serby	Belgrade
18	husband	no	Friend. Same as above	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
19	father	no	Friend. Same as above	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
20	herself	no	Brother in law. Schost. Co. Georg. Beckley St. Akron. Ohio	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Hungary	Pagaly
21	husband	no	Brother. Same as above	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
22	father	no	Friend. Same as above	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	USA	N. York
23	herself	no	Brother in law. Same as above	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	Serby	Belgrad
24	husband	no	Brother. Same as above	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
25	herself	no	Brother in law. Attilio Niccoli Box 48. Niscav. Pa	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Austria	Selmo
26	husband	no	Brother. Same as above	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
27	herself	no	Brother. Same as above	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
28	husband	no	Brother in law. Same as above	No	No	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
29	herself	no	Brother. Same as above	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	Chesnut	"	Italy	Centomani
30	husband	no	Brother in law. Same as above	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Paul 2nd of the U. S. SAVOIR, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 19,
at New York City
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the husband and family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cory Lewis, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Paris, France, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Savoye
Province of Savoy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at New York City
C. F. England
Immigration Officer.

Henry Lewis
Surgeon,

55

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**sailing from **Harre**

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Galanqa	Giulio	15	M S laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Leso Calende	Mother Ernesta Galanqa	Ohio Cincinnati
2	Bonello	Guisepe	44	M S laborer				USA Quincy	Mother in law. Casaria Maria Agliano	Mass Quincy
3	d	Eudorica	36	F housewife					Mother	
4	d	Domenico	13	M S no					Grand mother	
5	d	Guisepe	9	M					Grand mother	
6	Tedesco	Bernardo	34	M M Schoemaker				Illinois	Mother Same as above	
7	d	Giulia	34	F housewife					Mother in law. San Damiano Dashi	Pittsburg
8	d	Luigi	5	M S no	no				Grand mother	
9	d	Paulina	3	F S					Grand mother	
10	d	Anna	9	F S					Grand mother	
11	Teronesi	Giacomo	23	M S laborer				Italy Castelletto	Father Giulio Teronesi Castelletto	Conn Springfield
12	a. 427491618	Almira	22	F M Housewife					Same as above	
13	Touira	Andrea	34	M M Miner				USA Monongahela	Wife Maria Paulina	Pa Monongahela
14	De Bartoli	Titonio	36	M S laborer	no				Wife Bertoli Maria	Cal Dundore
15	Carlo	Domenico	34	M S	yes			Italy Tarazzo	Wife Spalto Anna Tarazzo	San Francisco
16	Dell'Angela	Antonio	37	M S Stone cutter				Italy Bortolo	Wife Lucia Dell'Angela	N.Y. Buffalo
17	Gallia	Emilio	21	M S farmer				Italy	Father Gallo Eugenio	Cal Oakland
18	Leon	Gianco	30	M S laborer		France	French	France Sedan	Mother Haon	Mass Fall
19	Yanno	Andrea	31	M S		Italy	Italian	USA New York	Father Yanno Giacomino	City New York
20	Antonia	Vincenzo	32	M M Mason		Russia		Germany	Wife Relatipe	
21	Miotto	Angelo	44	M S laborer		Italy		Manor	Wife Anello Sinigra	Cal Washington
22	Marta	Albino	24	M S				Danver	Father Martin Francesco	Cal Georgetown
23	Mello	Giacomo	42	M M Farmer				Italy Sonmaria	Wife 13 allario Marica	N.Y. Glenburg
24	Ottaviano	Ernesto	27	M S laborer				Rocca d'Arozzo	Wife Bella Teresa	Cal Santa Cruz
25	Creyedello	Luigi	19	M S mason				Foule	Father Cavedello Fioravante	San Francisco
26	Uligi	Pro	34	M S laborer				USA San Francisco	Father Uligi Raffaele	
27	Goltara	Umberto	23	M S Miner				Dubois	Mother Angela Garavito	Pa Dubois
28	Giulio	Calerna	11	M S Student				Quincy	Grand mother Carando Maria	Mass Quincy
29	Rosenberg	Benjamin	22	M S Clerk		USA		New York	To Relatipe	City New York
30	Friederich	Abraham	21	M S					Same as above	

56

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1			Self	\$25	Yes	Father Luigi Calanca	No	No	5	5	dark	Italy
2			Husband	\$25	Yes	Brother in law	"	"	5	5	"	"
3			Father	\$25	Yes	Uncle	"	"	5	4	"	"
4			Father	\$25	Yes	Uncle	"	"	5	3	"	"
5			Father	\$25	Yes	Uncle	"	"	7	7	"	"
6			Self	\$25	Yes	Friend	"	"	5	5	"	"
7			Husband	\$25	Yes	Friend	"	"	5	5	"	"
8			Father	\$25	Yes	Friend	"	"	5	5	"	"
9			Father	\$25	Yes	Friend	"	"	5	5	"	"
10			Father	\$25	Yes	Friend	"	"	5	5	"	"
11			Self	\$25	Yes	Brother	"	"	5	5	"	"
12			Husband	\$25	Yes	Brother in law	"	"	5	5	"	"
13			Self	\$25	Yes	Brother in law	"	"	5	5	"	"
14			Self	\$25	Yes	Friend	"	"	5	5	"	"
15			Brother	\$25	Yes	Brother	"	"	5	5	"	"
16			Self	\$25	Yes	Brother	"	"	5	5	"	"
17			Self	\$25	Yes	Cousin	"	"	5	5	"	"
18			Self	\$25	Yes	Friend	"	"	5	6	"	"
19			Self	\$25	Yes	Friend	"	"	5	5	"	"
20			Self	\$25	Yes	Friend	"	"	5	5	"	"
21			Self	\$25	Yes	Cousin	"	"	5	5	"	"
22			Self	\$25	Yes	Cousin	"	"	5	5	"	"
23			Self	\$25	Yes	Friend	"	"	5	5	"	"
24			Self	\$25	Yes	Friend	"	"	5	5	"	"
25			Self	\$25	Yes	Friend	"	"	5	5	"	"
26			Self	\$25	Yes	Friend	"	"	5	6	"	"
27			Self	\$25	Yes	Friend	"	"	5	5	"	"
28			Self	\$25	Yes	Father	"	"	5	5	"	"
29			Self	\$25	Yes	Father	"	"	5	5	"	"
30			Self	\$25	Yes	Father	"	"	5	5	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chabon Paul of the SAVOIE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 19 12,
at New York City English
Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cyril Lema, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Paris, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1915
at New York City

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Bargelli	Giovanni	16	✓ M	Labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bargelli Giovanni	Canada	Montreal
2	Busato	Giovanni	22	✓ M	Labour	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Busato Giovanni	Canada	Montreal
3	Dell'Anna	Bortolo	22	✓ M	Labour	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Dell'Anna Bortolo	Canada	Montreal
4	Gazzola	Nittore	26	✓ M	Labour	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gazzola Nittore	Canada	Montreal
5	Marin	Mose	31	✓ M	Labour	✓	Italy	Italian	Canada	Marin Mose	Canada	Montreal
6	Sentori	Guisepe	24	✓ M	Labour	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sentori Guisepe	Canada	Montreal
7	Atalic	Iran	29	✓ M	Labour	✓	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Atalic Iran	Canada	Montreal
8	Gadic	Marin	25	✓ M	Labour	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Gadic Marin	Canada	Montreal
9	d.	Nikola	33	✓ M	Labour	✓	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	d. Nikola	Canada	Montreal
10	Casozzo	Corina	18	✓ F	housemaid	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Casozzo Corina	Canada	Montreal

Child at number of Gen Passenger.

W. Macintosh

10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORKJUN 8 1912, 19

58

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Father	no	no	no	Father, <u>Barbieri, Amalgamo</u> Box 6. <u>Montreal, Canada</u>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	clear	chestnut	None	Italy. <u>B. di S. Luca</u>
2	himself	no	no	no	Friend, <u>Lilio, Amalgamo</u> Box 6. <u>Montreal, Canada</u>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" <u>Soria</u>
3	"	no	no	no	Cousin, <u>Maurizio, Soria</u> 225 St. <u>Laurence St. Montreal</u>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" <u>Poult Talb</u>
4	"	no	no	no	Uncle, <u>Lando, Valentin</u> <u>Crete, Italy</u>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" <u>Fonte</u>
5	"	no	no	no	Friend, <u>Lilio, Amalgamo</u> Box 6. <u>Montreal, Canada</u>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" <u>Soria</u>
6	"	no	no	no	Brother, <u>Maurizio, Soria</u> 225 St. <u>Laurence St. Montreal</u>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" <u>Poult Talb</u>
7	"	no	no	no	Brother, <u>Maurizio, Soria</u> Box 201. <u>North Bay, Ont.</u>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" <u>Austria, Lunenburg</u>
8	"	no	no	no	Brother, <u>Maurizio, Soria</u> Box 363. <u>Montreal, Canada</u>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" <u>Hungary, Schornbach</u>
9	"	no	no	no	Brother, <u>Maurizio, Soria</u> Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
10	himself	no	no	no	Sister, <u>Calzoga, Soria</u> 225. <u>Harry St. Vancouver, Ont.</u>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" <u>Italy, Montevideo</u>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapoy Saul ^{Master} of the LA SAVOIE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUN 8 day of 1912, 19 at New York City
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

John
Officer.
11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cory Linn, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Salina Thewitt, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1918
 at New York City
C. F. English
 Immigration Officer.

Henry Perry
Surgeon

59

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1-1118

21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SA sailing from Havre, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Fianzoi	Olivia	16	F	Housemaid	yes	USA		Rocky Mountain	Grandfather. Lorenzo Fianzoi	Via Hemmer
2	Bruni	Giuseppe	36	M	Miner		USA		California	Sporumore. Margaret	California
3	Remigio	Guagnini	50	M	Mechanic		USA		New York	no relative	New York
4	Guagnini	Carolina	18	F	Bookbinder		USA				
5	Si qua	Candido	44	M	Labourer		USA		Unidad	Sister. Maria Anchin	Cal Trinidad
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

60

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.				28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Does he profess or acknowledge, or claim to be, or is he reputed to be, a member of any sect, society, or organization, or is he known to be, or is he known to be known to be, a member of any such sect, society, or organization?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Does he profess or acknowledge, or claim to be, or is he reputed to be, an anarchist, or is he known to be, or is he known to be known to be, an anarchist?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes herself	\$50	yes	Born in Italy	Her father Fabiano Gabardi Box 102. Hammond, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Clear	Chesnut	Born in America			
2	himself	\$50	yes	California	Brother in law. Lazzarotti, Giacomo Box 591. California. P.O.	No	No	No	Good	5	6			Rock Spring, 18 th January 1896.			
3		\$50	yes	New York	Cousin. Cabanuchi, Pietro 104 th St. 311 East New York	No	No	No	Good	5	5			State of Washington County, Pa. 8 th September 1902.			
4	Father		yes	Born	Cousin same as above	No	No	No	Good	5	5			Court at the City at Pittsburgh. 9 th October 1902.			
5	himself	\$50	yes	Trinidad	Done Francisco	No	No	No	Good	5	5			Court of the County of San Antonio, Trinidad. 26 Nov. 1910.			
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Paul 2nd Officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 19 12,
at New York City C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.
Ch. Paul
11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Frances" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Louis, Surgeon of the SAVOIE, Saving the World, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, which in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1912
at New York City

Henry Louis
Surgeon
Immigration Officer.

Actual
564
16 lat
585 Total
35 S.I
11 TR
566

Revised
564
16 lat
580 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

22

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICESALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**sailing from **Havre**

JUN 1 1912

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Lubrinic	Marco	45	✓	mm labour	no	austria	Croatian	Austria	Prozen	Wife. Marika Lubrinic Prozen 178.	Ind Harbor.
2	Rocchi	Odoardo	45	+	17	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milosso	Wife. Carlotti, Isabella Milla. milosso 178.	Ill. Chicago
3	Toussaint	Charles	19	✓	mm labour	yes	France	French	France	Havre	closed at number of two passengers	
4	Tolat	Engine	17	✓	Sophocles						12 Rue St. Julien	New York
5	Garrigue	Dulio	17	✓	S. telegraphist						Havre	
6											same as above.	
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUN 9 1912, 19

62

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		Self	500	no	Don. Cullen Zuberovic Bosnia & Herzegovina Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	no	5 7	clear chest grey	None	Austria	Prozen	
2			500	no	Friend Philip Onorato 4537 Morgan St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	no	5 6	Black Chest	None	Italy	Villa Mottolo	
4		Stowaway			No. Address	No	No	No	Good	no	5 4	Clear Chest	None	France	Paris	
5		Stowaway									5 3	Black				
6		Stowaway									5 5	Brown				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Paul Segond of the LA SAVOIE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 8 1912 day of June, 19 1912,
at New York City
C. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

LA SAVOIE (French)

arrived June 9, 1912

, 191

M.

, from

68

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
		Group. No.	No. Person.			Def.-Excl.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
18m 1	Zadravac, Ivan	6	18 1	LPC	2:30	Henry																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Class *S.* LA SAVOIE (2) arrived June 9, 1912, M., from 64

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP. No.	NO. PERSONS.			DEV.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.							DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
28m 26	Miladin, Nicolaes,	12 9	1 LPC	Med Cer	3:30 O'Neill	6/13/12 4/11/95 6/18/12									2	6/11/12 La Belgique				12 12 12			
19m 27	Joussainy, Charles,	22 4	1 LPC		3:37 Macintosh	6/10/12 for									2 40	6/11/12 La Belgique				3 3 3			
17m 28	Garrigue, Milo,	22 6	1 LPC		3:39 "	6/10/12 for									"	"				3 3 3			
17m 29	Volat, Eugene,	22 5	1 LPC		4:00 "	6/10/12 for									"	"				3 3 3			
27f 30	Bruna, Caterina, and chd	14 23-4 2	1 LC		3:40 Macatee	6/11/12 for									2	6/11/12 La Belgique				24 24 24			
4m	Ernesto														"	"							
27m 31	Kariczki, George	3 17		" from 7/10/12 - 21/12	Waldo	6/13/12 6/11/95									"	"				11 11 11			
21m 32	Hidalgo, Manuel	# cabin		Intercolonial 6/10/12	Fitz	6/10/12 K																	
22f 33	Sacchi Caterina	17 9/10		L.P.C. S.I. 6/18/12 - 11/10/12	Am Belkist	6/18/12 7 for									6/21/12	75-Lark 1250				6 8 6			
17m	Marini, Manns																						

62/62/62

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LA SAY via U.S. Mail Line arrived June 9, 1912. M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Sejatoio, Mik	11	1	1	10	tel	2:20	By father and Marka	11	11:15	2	1	2
2	tsoumakis, Christ	11	3	1		ind.add.		By John Hymela	11	11:32	2	2	2
3	vigna, Olga	14	19	1		aunt		By Uncle Salento	9	3:05			
4	varese, Costanza	17	23	1		husband		By Sister Barone	9	4			
5	Rizzi, Anna & 4 ch	14	11/15	5		husband		By Sister Stefano	9	4:04			
6	riate, Maria & 2 ch	13	17/19	3		husband		By Sister Andrea	9	4:22			
7	sauchi, Caterina & son	17	9/10	2		tel		By Made	11	11:05	9	8	9
8	cabano, Marichetta	13	12	1		b-i-l		By Sister Rueda	9	4:25			
9	lamosios, Teresa	15	28	1		cousin		By Sister Bertha	9	4:01			
10	magnani, Caterina	16	26	1		uncle		By Uncle Magnani	9	3:05			
11	latti, Marietta	18	22	1		father		By Father Sam	11	3:20	2	2	2
12	bernazzani, Maria & 2 ch	13	2/4	3		husband		By Sister Antedera	9	4:22			
13	noon, Francois & one	9	16	2		late		By Destination	10	9	2		2
14	weiss, Maria	18	1	1		uncle		By Sister Maria	10	3:25	1	1	1
15	praskovics, nicola	8	25	1		further med. exam.		By Sister Vrodoz	10	3:30	1	1	1
16	riedmann, Julianna	16	7	1		cousin		By Sister Maria	10	3:25	1	1	1
17	rounas, Marie	16	6	1		cousin		By Sister Teresa	9	4:05			
18	Mori, Lorenzo & son	3	20/2	2		son in hospital		By R.R. Cous. Battista	10	4	2	2	2
19	Mori Lorelli 371			1		father		By R.R. mitty	10	4			
20	Pestak, Jela 172			1		tel		By R.R. pack	12	3:00	3	3	3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Hornmann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 19 12

at New York

George H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amurika* sailing from *Hamburg* *May 30th* 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Dahse</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	48	✓ m. s. merchant	yes	German	German	German	<i>Rortok</i>	<i>Mr. Carl Dahse 5 Fa. 8. Biedel Rortok 5 4. 12. Biedel</i>	<i>Philadelph</i>
2	<i>Latonsky</i>	<i>Edward</i>	45	✓ m. s. merchant	yes	German	German	German	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Mr. Adolf Latonsky Legeberg 5 4. 12. Biedel</i>	<i>Philadelph</i>
3		<i>Renie</i>	9	✓ f. s. none	"	"	"	"	"	<i>father Rohwedder</i>	<i>Philadelph</i>
4	<i>Rohwedder</i>	<i>Magda</i>	38	✓ f. s. none	"	"	"	"	"	<i>father Rohwedder</i>	<i>Philadelph</i>
5	<i>Baer</i>	<i>Eugen</i>	23	✓ m. s. merchant	"	"	"	"	<i>Switzerland Luzern</i>	<i>father Rohwedder</i>	<i>Philadelph</i>
6	<i>Hoepf</i>	<i>Eina</i>	45	✓ f. s. none	"	"	"	"	<i>Germany Berlin</i>	<i>father Rohwedder</i>	<i>Philadelph</i>
7	<i>Hoeker</i>	<i>Albert</i>	41	✓ m. s. merchant	"	"	"	"	<i>Switzerland Luzern</i>	<i>father Rohwedder</i>	<i>Philadelph</i>
8	<i>Gonsowski</i>	<i>Leo</i>	41	✓ m. s. engineer	"	"	"	"	<i>Russia Moscow</i>	<i>father Rohwedder</i>	<i>Philadelph</i>
9	<i>Spoboda</i>	<i>Miner</i>	31	✓ f. s. none	"	"	"	"	<i>Germany Groatian</i>	<i>father Rohwedder</i>	<i>Philadelph</i>
10	<i>Hoyme</i>	<i>W.</i>	41	✓ m. s. merchant	"	"	"	"	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>father Rohwedder</i>	<i>Philadelph</i>

10 4 T

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

*New York**June**18**1912*

87

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self	yes	no	niece Mr. Geo. Riedel, 1450. Humboldt St. New York	no	no	no	good	5 7	fair fair blue	none	Halle, Prussia			
2	no	self	yes	yes	brother J. Laborsky, Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	"	Landshut, Germany			
3	no	father	no	no	Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	4 3	"	"	Germany Hamburg			
4	no	Mr. Laborsky	no	no	18 South Water Street.	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	"	"			
5	no	self	\$200	no	friend my father, John J. Laborsky, 113 West 114th Street, New York	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Italy Rome			
6	yes	self	yes	yes	Mr. A. Maile, New York	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair gray	"	Germany Breslau			
7	no	"	yes	no	Ritz-Carlton Hotel, New York	no	no	no	no	6	dark brown	"	Austria Litzers			
8	no	self	yes	no	on business only	no	no	no	no	5 10	dark blue	"	Russia Moscow			
9	yes	self	yes	no	Mr. A. Maile, New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	black brown	"	Germany Helwan			
10	no	"	yes	no	arrived to New York City.	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair blue	"	Germany Königsberg			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meyer T. Off., of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1912,
at New York
W. Meyer T. Off.
Immigration Officer.

Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also the date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend on continent where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. J. Hermann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 19 12
at New York
Geo. H. Norton
Immigration Officer.

11-11115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *America* sailing from *Hamburg* May *30th* 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Markin</i>	<i>Kathan L.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A. citizen</i>				<i>Ill Chicago</i>	
2	<i>Lease</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Draper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A. citizen</i>				<i>Ill Chicago</i>	
3	<i>Albin</i>	<i>Rita</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A. citizen</i>				<i>N.Y. Manhattan</i>	
4	<i>Gaylord</i>	<i>Marion</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A. citizen</i>				<i>N.Y. Manhattan</i>	
5	<i>Salomon</i>	<i>Louis H.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>lawyer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A. citizen</i>				<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
6	<i>Rogers</i>	<i>Marion</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A. citizen</i>				<i>Cal. Santa Barbara</i>	
7	<i>"</i>	<i>E. F.</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A. citizen</i>				<i>Cal. Santa Barbara</i>	
8	<i>"</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A. citizen</i>				<i>Cal. Santa Barbara</i>	
9	<i>Van Berg</i>	<i>Morris Henry</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>manifest</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A. citizen</i>				<i>N.Y. Rochester</i>	
10	<i>"</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A. citizen</i>				<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
11	<i>van Amberg</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A. citizen</i>				<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
12	<i>Turnbull</i>	<i>James E.</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A. citizen</i>				<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
13	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A. citizen</i>				<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
14	<i>Jarobi</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A. citizen</i>				<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
15	<i>Plant</i>	<i>Flora</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A. citizen</i>				<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
16	<i>Williams</i>	<i>B. Perry</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A. citizen</i>				<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
17	<i>"</i>	<i>Nick G.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A. citizen</i>				<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A. citizen</i>				<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
19	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>Carolyn</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A. citizen</i>				<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
20	<i>Irish</i>	<i>H. E.</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A. citizen</i>				<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
21	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A. citizen</i>				<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
22	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A. citizen</i>				<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
23	<i>Graham</i>	<i>H. E.</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A. citizen</i>				<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
24	<i>Nolan</i>	<i>James Bennett</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>lawyer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A. citizen</i>				<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

69

Arriving at Port of New York

Young J. B. , 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meyer, T. Off., of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 19 12
at New York
W. Meyer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Hermann, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 12

at New York
G. J. Hermann
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amurika* sailing from *Hamburg* *May 30th* 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate last permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	<i>Goethals</i>	<i>Geo W.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Am.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>			<i>Mass Cambridge</i>
2		<i>Thomas</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Am.</i>						<i>"</i>
3	<i>Littbrook</i>	<i>Lizzie</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>Am.</i>						<i>Ill Chicago</i>
4	<i>Kennedy</i>	<i>Francis P.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Am.</i>						<i>Pa Pittsburgh</i>
5		<i>Joseph R.</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Am.</i>						<i>"</i>
6	<i>Stevens</i>	<i>Mary R.</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Am.</i>						<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
7	<i>Reizle</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>Am.</i>	<i>merchant</i>					<i>Oh. Cleveland</i>
8	<i>Weinberg</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>Am.</i>	<i>none</i>					<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
9		<i>Hattie</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>Am.</i>						<i>W. Va. Fairmont</i>
10	<i>Heming</i>	<i>H. B.</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>Am.</i>	<i>lawyer</i>					<i>N.Y. N. York</i>
11	<i>Chackenzie</i>	<i>C. L.</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Am.</i>	<i>none</i>					<i>N.Y. New York</i>
12	<i>Hartmann</i>	<i>R.</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Am.</i>	<i>mech.</i>					

C.

71

tion Officer by the Commanding Of
New York

aving such passengers on board upon arrival

No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meyer II. Off., of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Meyer
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1912,
at New York
Esch. H. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hermann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 12
at New York
G. W. Mason
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *America*sailing from *Southampton N. May*19 *12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				
1	Wood	Katherine A	54	f m	none	yes	AC. <i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	-	Helen C	26	f s	"	"	"	"
3	-	Edua A	23	f s	"	"	"	"
4	Scovill	George W	69	m m	"	"	"	"
5	-	Julia	64	f s	"	"	"	<i>Ill Decatur</i>
6	Williams	Wesley	47	m m	Manager	"	"	"
7	"	Jerome R	44	f m	none	"	"	<i>N.Y Ocean Grove</i>
8	Williams	Chester M.	39	m m	none	yes	<i>English</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	-	Marie Ethel	33	f s	"	"	"	"
10	-	C Young	15	m s	"	"	"	"
11	-	Winthrop	13	m s	"	"	"	"
12	Greenhow	William	66	m m	Editor	"	"	"
13	"	Mrs. Wm	44	f m	none	"	"	"
14	Hart	Agnes	45	f s	"	"	"	"
15	Hombough	Nabel	32	f s	"	"	"	"
16	Kellogg	William	54	m s	Editor	"	"	"
17	Jones	G. Herbert	56	m m	Inf	"	"	<i>South Dakota Jamestown</i>
18	"	Martha C	56	f m	none	"	"	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
19	Pillsbury	Charles S	33	m m	Merch	"	"	"
20	-	Kelle W.	33	f s	none	"	"	<i>Minnesota Minn</i>
21	-	Philip W.	9	m s	"	"	"	"
22	-	Mary J.	7	f s	"	"	"	"
23	-	Katherine S.	6	f s	"	"	"	"
24	Cunnington	Samuel R.	57	m m	Printer	"	"	<i>N.Y Brooklyn</i>
25	-	Carrie A.	45	f m	none	"	"	"
26	Underdunk	J William	60	m m	Printer	"	"	<i>New York</i>
27	-	Mary E.	50	f s	none	"	"	"
28	Tillinghast	Grace	37	f m	"	"	"	<i>N.Y Brooklyn</i>
29	-	Paul	3	m s	"	"	"	<i>N.Y Brooklyn</i>
30	Hebner	Wm	2	m s	"	"	"	<i>N.Y Brooklyn</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

73

Arriving at Port of New York

Young, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meyer Toff, of the AMERIKA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 12
at New York.
W. H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Hermann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 12
at New York.
Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *America* sailing from *Southampton* *31 May* 19 *12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended to remain in United States, state it.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Norman	Walter	50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ohio Dayton
2	Max Lubie	Yolun I.	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" "
3	Isaham	Arthur F.	49	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NY Buffalo
4	Williams	Elmer	42	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mo Kansas City
5	-	Mrs. Elmer	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" "
6	-	Bresley H.	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" "
7	Hills	Marion	39	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Texas El Paso
8	Jackson	Theodor F.	37	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	N.Y. New York
9	-	Cornelia B.	71	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" "
10	Dutan	David	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" "
11	Crossington	Kellie	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" "
12	Feer	Walter E.	44	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	N.Y. Hoboken
13	-	Bella A.	41	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" "
14	-	Marion R.	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" "
15	-	Ethel	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" "
16	-	Walter E. J.	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" "
17	Francis	Yda	52	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Niagara Falls, N.Y.
18	-	Ethel	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" "
19	-	Florence	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" "
20	Wilkinson	Ralph Allan	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	N.Y. New York
21	-	Edith Kathryn	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" "
22	Tillotson	Alvin	65	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ind. Westfield
23	-	Cecilia	57	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" "
24	Hughes	George F.	65	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Conn. Waterbury
25	-	Mrs.	57	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" "
26	-	Chas. A.	64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	N.Y. New York City
27	McCall	Jammal	55	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	N.Y. Fulton
28	-	Willie	14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" "
29	Brill	William	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	N.Y. New York
30	Fairchild	Edith Hope	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Belmont L.I. N.Y.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

June 1st

1912

75

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, association, person, or organization, or by any other means, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meyer T. Off., of the AMERIKA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1912
at New York Guar. Room
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ge. J. Hermann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of...

the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 19 12
at New York

Geo. W. Hermann
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amerika*

sailing from *Yonkers* *N. Y.*

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Ahern	Henry	44	✓	banker	yes	AC			New York
2	"	Caroline	30	✓	none	"				"
3	Nolan	James	68	✓	banker	"				"
4	Dimondie	Geo. S.	50	✓	retired	yes				La. Reading
5	"	Emma	47	✓	none	"				Ind. Frankfort
6	Laughlin	Alex	46	✓	none	"				"
7	"	Mrs.	44	✓	none	"				Ch. Himsley
8	Chaplin	Lara	33	✓	none	"				"
9	Tallmann	Ethel	22	✓	none	"				"
10	Wheaton	Helen M.	40	✓	none	"				Ed. Wilmington
11	"	Dorothea	34	✓	"	"				Sp. Lethgow
12	"	Eliot B.	12	✓	"	"				"
13	"	Homer D.	6	✓	"	"				"
14	"	Charles F.	5	✓	"	"				"
15	"	Margaret	3	✓	"	"				"
16	Pillsbury	Nelle W.	4	✓	none	no				"
17	Small	Alice	44	✓	"	yes				Minneapolis
18	Peck	Katherine	18	✓	"	"				"
19	May	Harry C.	27	✓	american diplomatic service	"				"
20	"	Isabelle	26	✓	none	"				DC Washington
21	"	Cecilia	21	✓	"	"				"
22	Smith	James - a	62	✓	merchant	"	AC			"
23	Greene	James B.	30	✓	S. Physician	"				N.Y. Brooklyn
24	Willard	Henry	47	✓	merchant	"				New York
25	"	Jennie A.	47	✓	none	"				Java Marshalltown
26	Mackey	Harry A.	42	✓	lawyer	"				"
27	Rose	Jessie	36	✓	nurse	"				Pa. Philadelphia
28	H. Layers	H. Co.	40	✓	Professor	"				N.Y. Hoboken
29										Pa. New Kensington
30										

77

Arriving at Port of New York, Young, 19 12

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Meyer T. off., of the AMERIKA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1912,
at New York
W. H. Meyer
Immigration Officer.

W. H. Meyer
Second Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Hermann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 19 12
at New York

Guillermo
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *America* sailing from *Southampton* day *3rd* 19 *12*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Bailey	Herbert Thomas	49	m	broker	Yes	British	English	Canada Toronto	F. V. Jacoby 11 P. Spadina Rd Toronto	Can. Toronto
2		Mabel	36	f	wife	"	Canada	"	"	"	"
3	Lichtenfeld	Donald	20	m	benigner	"	Engl.	English	America N.Y. City	Robert Lichtenfeld 104 Pelouse St N.Y. City	N.Y. City
4	Patterson	Charles C.	47	m	broker	"	England	"	U.S.A. Boston	Alon Flood 17 W. H. Helms London U.C.	Boston
5	"	Rebecca	41	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hogeland	Vera	30	f	none	"	"	Magyar	England London	Brother in law Percy Howland 4 Hounsbury St. London E.	Cal. San Francisco
7	Leison	Robert John	23	m	merchant	"	German	German	Cal San Francisco	father Max & Franklin 2946 California Street San Francisco Cal.	Cal San Francisco
8	"	Anna	21	f	none	"	"	English	"	"	"
9	Schulmanacher	Mirri	21	f	"	"	"	German	N.Y. Brooklyn	C/o Mrs. Tillinghast	N.Y. Brooklyn
10	Lemaire	Laurentine	43	f	Governess	"	France	French	Minnesota Ancker	Mr. J. P. Pillsbury	Minnesota
11	Yone	Pauline	46	f	none	"	Engl.	English	England London	Miss Hardy 99 Upper Street London	Ill. Chicago
12	Maratonola	Arriagada	44	m	farmer	"	Chile	Chilean	Paraguay Paragay	279 Pascuman Guerrero Paragay Chile	Train to Mexico
13	Hughes	Caroline	50	f	none	"	England	English	England London	no address at England	N.Y. Lithgow
14	Loole	Anna	23	f	maid	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland Teritel	Madame Loole Teritel	"
15	Alvarez de Buena Vista.	Ferrario Guillermo	29	m	Consul	"	Peru	Peruvian	U.S.A. New York	Marques de Rocafuente Firdene Upton Park Chester	New York
16	Morise	Louis	25	m	maid	"	France	French	France Paris	M. Morise au 101 Givert Sauville France	N.Y. Hoboken

15
1
5
T

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**June 12*, 1912

79

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes	self	yes	1911 N.Y.	Going home Toronto 111 Padma Rd.		no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	fair brown	gray	red mark on left thumb	Canada	Toronto		
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	brown	none	Ontario	Shedden	
3	"	Corinn	yes	yes	1912 N.Y.	Corinn Mr. Edward L. Hayes 37 1/2 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	England	London	
4	no	self	"	yes	1911 N.Y.	Henry Thompson 46 1/2 Heath Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	8	very	gray	blue	none	"	Liverpool	
5	"	"	"	1912 N.Y.	1912 N.Y.	Rob. Rowland husband	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	gray	"	U.S.A.	Baltimore
6	"	"	"	yes	1912 N.Y.	John A. Ed. 212 Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark	blue	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	1912 N.Y.	1912 N.Y.	3976 Washington Street	"	"	"	"	6	-	light	black	green	"	"	Hungary	Budapest
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Kbg
9	"	Mrs. Tillinghast	"	1911 N.Y.	1911 N.Y.	friend of Mrs. Tillinghast 83 E. 14th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	6	very	dk	brown	"	"	U.S.A.	San Francisco
10	"	Mrs. Tillinghast	"	1911 N.Y.	1911 N.Y.	friend of Mrs. Tillinghast 220 E. 14th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	6	white	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Bremen
11	"	self	"	1911 N.Y.	1911 N.Y.	brother of Mrs. Tillinghast 604 W. 14th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	4	very	brown	gray	"	"	France	Paris
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	very	brown	gray	"	"	"	Caen
13	"	Employer	"	1911 N.Y.	1911 N.Y.	Littigroo New York	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	gray	blue	"	"	Chile	Santiago
14	"	"	"	"	"	Schlosser Co.	"	"	"	"	4	"	dark	"	brown	"	"	England	London
15	"	self	"	1912 N.Y.	1912 N.Y.	Consulate New York	"	"	"	"	5	8	yellow	"	brown	"	"	Ungoland	Territel
16	yes	Mr. Geer	yes	no	51 East 74 St. N.Y.	with Mr. Geer	"	"	"	"	5	8	yellow	"	brown	none	"	France	Paris
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Deeyer 1st Off., of the AMERIKA, from Louthampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1912,
at New York
W. H. Deeyer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Hornmann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1912
at New York
George Hornmann
Immigration Officer.

11-11118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amerika* sailing from *Hamburg*, *May 31st* 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Dumaine	John L.	50	✓ m	none	yes	✓	U. S.					
2	Wesendonck	Max M.	67	✓ m	merchant	"		U. S.					
3	Droop	Mr. E. J.	64	✓ f	none	"		U. S.					
4	—	Agnes	30	✓ f	"	"		U. S.					
5	Loeb	Alfred	44	✓ m	Scientist	"		U. S.					
6	—	Ella K.	45	✓ f	none	"		U. S.					
7	Wise	Helen J.	31	✓ f	"	"		U. S.					
8	Mc Namara	William	44	✓ m	Banking	"		U. S.					
9	—	Irma	23	✓ f	none	"		U. S.					
10	Wurmer	Albert	56	✓ m	merchant	"		U. S.					
11	—	Rose	52	✓ f	none	"		U. S.					
12	Brennan	Angela	23	✓ f	"	"		U. S.					
13	Early	Agnes	24	✓ f	"	"		U. S.					
14	Woodward	Oscar J.	40	✓ m	Banker	"		U. S.					
15	—	Anna	38	✓ f	none	"		U. S.					
16	Curran	Alfred O.	55	✓ m	Farmer	"		U. S.					
17	—	Julia M.	40	✓ f	none	"		U. S.					
18	Minshall	Charles	52	✓ m	Banker	"		U. S.					
19	—	Emily O.	48	✓ f	none	"		U. S.					
20	Schultz	Mary O.	46	✓ f	"	"		U. S.					
21	Heim	Bessie	39	✓ f	"	"		U. S.					
22	Munn	Mildred O.	40	✓ f	"	"		U. S.					
23	Moore	Enphonia	55	✓ f	"	"		U. S.					
24	—	Marcia	50	✓ f	"	"		U. S.					
25	Wakberg	Bernard	41	✓ m	Buyer	"		U. S.					
26	Wallen	Frederick E.	41	✓ m	Banker	"		U. S.					
27	Meadows	William	63	✓ m	Real Estate	"		U. S.					
28	Wardner	William K.	53	✓ m	Business	"		U. S.					
29	—	—	39	✓ f	none	"		U. S.					
30	Wright	Lawrence S.	30	✓ m	Business	"		U. S.					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meyer T. Off. of the AMERIKA, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1912,
at New York
U. S. C. A. N. O. R.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Hornum, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 12
at New York
G. W. Hornum
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amerika* sailing from *Shanghai*, *May 31st*, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended family permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Babbitt	Niles S.	32	m s	yes	U.S.				
2	Stanton	Edward F.	33	m s	yes	U.S.				
3	Benzinger	Benjamin E.	44	m m	Merchant	"	U.S.			
4	—	Rose J.	39	f m	none	"	U.S.			
5	—	Martha Robert	14	m s	"	"	U.S.			
6	—	Martha B. Edward.	6	m s	"	no	U.S.			
7	Mayer	Pauline	69	f m	"	yes	U.S.			
8	Dox	Rae J.	20	f s	Artist	yes	U.S.			
9	Thorington	Mary Barker	15	f s	"	"	U.S.			
10	Moulton	J. Ding	44	m m	Employer	"	U.S.			
11	—	Thomas E.	43	f m	none	"	U.S.			
12	Kutthroff	Edwin	34	m s	Manufacturer	"	U.S.			
13	Neiser	John G.	40	m s	Merchant	"	U.S.			
14	Mayer	Edward L.	47	m s	Manufacturer	"	U.S.			
15	Macfarlane	Graham	58	m m	Iron Works	"	U.S.			
16	McKerich	Sam	32	m m	Manufacturer	"	U.S.			
17	—	Mr. —	25	f m	none	"	U.S.			
18	Lewis	Willie	28	m m	Boxer	"	U.S.			
19	Denning	Jack	24	m m	"	"	U.S.			
20	Smith	Evelyn	21	f s	none	"	U.S.			
21	Bahn	Henry	62	m m	Merchant	"	U.S.			
22	—	Mr. —	51	f m	none	"	U.S.			
23	Beckert	William C.	59	m m	Merchant	"	U.S.			
24	—	Lodema	46	f m	none	"	U.S.			
25	Cowen	Mr. Charles C.	55	f s	"	"	U.S.			
26	Neuberger	Max	52	m m	Merchant	"	U.S.			
27	Enright	John M.	36	m m	Lawyer	"	U.S.			
28	—	Mr. J. M.	44	f m	none	"	U.S.			
29	Carrell	Frank	41	m m	Merchant	"	U.S.			
30										

83

Arriving at Port of New York

Young J. S. , 1912

11-1116

, 1912

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906.			Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29	no															
30																

29 no 1911 Low Street San Francisco Cal.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meyer T. Off., of the AMERIKA, from Lehrburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1912,
at New York, Gulf Stream
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. L. Hermann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 19 12

at New York
Walter M. Connelley
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Kielburg May 1st 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							State. City or Town.
1	Adolfson	Ulrika	27	f. s. servant	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	N. Y. New York	Abel Salenasson Frestars Gata Schweden	
2	George	Tritz	31	m. m. merchant	yes	Portugal	German	Portugal Lisbon	that George Tritz	
3		Lina	28	f. m. none	" "	Italy	Italian	Italy Venice		
4	de la Olay	Juan Luis	36	m. s. merchant	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Trocadero 33, Havana	
5	Grand	Lucie	45	f. s. cook	yes yes	France	French	France Paris	M. J. Martin 163 rue de la...	
6	Strudel	Man	33	f. s. governess	" "	"	"	"	"	
7	Schweizer	Hein	37	m. m. merchant	" "	"	"	"	"	
8	Barrell	Frank	41	m. s. journalist	" "	Canada	English	Canada Quebec	8. 4. Daily Telegraph Quebec	

857

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *K.*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**June 18, 1912*

85

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Naturalization Act, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	yes	yes 1912 New York	Handling with Mrs. Morris Lab.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark brown	none	Sweden	
2	yes	self	yes	no	tourist to New York	"	"	"	good	"	5 7	black	"	"	Portugal	
3	no	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	
4	no	self	yes	yes 1912 New York	In transit to Cuba	"	"	"	good	"	5 7	black	"	"	"	
5	no	"	"	yes 1909 Minneapolis	Mrs. Small Minneapolis	"	"	"	good	"	4 9	"	"	"	"	
6	no	self	"	"	with Mrs. Brown	"	"	"	good	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	
7	yes	"	"	yes 1911 New York	Schweizer & Co. 105 2 1/2 Fifth Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	fair	grey	"	"	
8	no	yes	yes	yes 1911 Quebec	Daily Telegraph Quebec Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	black	brown	"	Canada	Quebec

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meyer I. off. of the AMERIKA, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1912
at New York
W. Meyer
Second Officer.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

515

I, J. H. Hoffmann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1912
at New York
Geok. Moore
Immigration Officer.

June 9-1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

America

sailing from

Southampton

May 31st

1912

11-1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Goyce</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>59 m</i>	<i>merch.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>N. I. A. Citizen</i>				
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Horace</i>	<i>59 f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
3	<i>Allyn</i>	<i>Horace Eldon</i>	<i>53 1/2 m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>43 3/4 f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Ga Atlanta</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Frene</i>	<i>17 1/2 f</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>6 f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>
7	<i>Hennick</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>24 m</i>	<i>professor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>Glady's Allyn</i>	<i>21 f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>Horace Allyn</i>	<i>1 m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>
10	<i>Rove</i>	<i>John J. L.</i>	<i>34 1/2 m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>N. Y. New York</i>

100

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Young, 1962

11-1115

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24

No. on List.

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)

Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?

Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

Yes or No.

If Yes:
Year or period of years. Where?

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Whether a Polygamist.
Whether an Anarchist.
Whether coming to, or about to, offer to, or to accept, or to be employed in, any work or service in the United States.

Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.

Deformed or Crippled.
Nature, length of time, and cause.

Height.
Feet. Inches.

Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes.

Marks of Identification.

Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 26 27 28 29

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meyer T. off. of the AMERIKA, from Long Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1912
at New York
W. Meyer T. off.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

88

I, J. J. Hermann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 19 12
at New York
Guthrie
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from HAMBURG 30. Mai 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1	Deutschmann	Ernst	34	✓ m	confectioner	yes	Germany		N.Y. New York
2	"	Amalia	47	✓ f	h's wife	"	Germany		"
3	Auslaut	Hermann	32	✓ m	lumber	"	Germany		N.Y. New York
4	Sölle	Guustav	58	✓ m	retired	"	Germany		"
5	Wappler	Reinhold	42	✓ m	electrician	"	Germany		"
6	"	Marie	42	✓ f	h's wife	"	Germany		"
7	"	Mariann	33	✓ f	none	"	Germany		"
8	"	Friederich	19	✓ m	"	"	Germany		"
9	Schraft	Oscar	28	✓ m	pharmacist	"	Germany		N.Y. Newark
10	"	Gertrude	44	✓ f	h's wife	"	Germany		"
11	Barler	John	39	✓ m	jeweler	"	Germany		Ten. Memphis
12	Hilt	Oslo	34	✓ m	leather worker	"	Germany		N.Y. Buffalo
13	"	Emma	30	✓ f	h's wife	"	Germany		"
14	"	Otto	2	✓ m	none	"	Germany		"
15	Landan	Harry	31	✓ m	retired	yes	Germany		" Brooklyn
16	Feinstein	Mosa	31	✓ f	h's wife	"	Germany		" Manhattan
17	Angvik	Oliker	47	✓ m	postal clerk	"	Germany		Wisc. Superior
18	Schlaibe	Fritz	36	✓ m	auditor	"	Germany		N.J. Spring Lake
19	Gottschlich	Richard	54	✓ m	merchant	"	Germany		Mass. South Haven
20	Raplan	Sarah	28	✓ f	none	"	Germany		Ill. Chicago
21	"	Bessie	22	✓ f	"	"	Germany		"
22	Melzer	Victor	34	✓ m	shoemaker	"	Germany		Ohio Cincinnati
23	Thapich	Johann	62	✓ m	farmer	"	Germany		S.D. Sully
24	Hüller	Charley	44	✓ m	barber	"	Germany		Wisc. Milwaukee
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

er by the Commanding
New York

Yung Sh., 1912

89

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meyer 7. Off. of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 19 12,
at New York
Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

W. Meyer
Second Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hermann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 19 12
at New York
Geo. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerikasailing from HAMBURG

80. Mai 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Bandenbach	Marr	38	✓	none	yes	German	Germany, Dresden	brother Johann Bandenbach	N.Y. Hasbrouck
2	"	Margarete	45	✓	"	"	"	"	resident	"
3	Knabbe	Jürgen	61	✓	retired	"	"	Oldendorf	son: Jürgen Knabbe	Oldendorf, N.Y.
4	Gordsen	Hermann	30	✓	baker	"	"	Chpfeldkeft	mother: Maria Gordsen	Chpfeldkeft, Cal. S. Francisco
5	Lehel	Rosa	19	✓	none	"	"	Fulda	father: Jacob Lehel	Fulda, N.Y. Port Chester
6	Strumpf	Berta	17	✓	"	"	"	"	D. Strumpf	"
7	Schott	Harrie	44	✓	h'wife	"	"	Waldhof	brother: Carl Schott	Waldhof, Pa. Germantown
8	"	Charles	4	✓	none	no	no	"	"	"
9	Teske	Elisabeth	24	✓	"	yes	"	Schwinn	mother: Mrs. Teske	Schwinn, Ill. Chicago
10	Chorpan	Richard	31	✓	merchant	"	"	Hampton	brother: Kurt Chorpan	Hampton, N.Y. New York
11	Steinbocker	Albert	28	✓	"	"	"	Siegersdorf	friend: Anna Steinbocker	Siegersdorf, Pa. Reading
12	Rohde	Harrie	31	✓	none	"	"	Basel	mother: Mrs. Rohde	Basel, N.Y. New York
13	Hake	Anna	24	✓	"	"	"	Austria	father: H. Hake	Austria, N.Y. New York
14	Schwarz	Franz	34	✓	none	no	no	Fack	brother: Franz Schwarz	Fack, Ill. Chicago
15	"	Wendina	33	✓	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	5	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Widmann	Wesula	32	✓	"	yes	"	Stooman	R. Widmann	Stooman, N.Y. Milwaukee
18	"	Hans	6	✓	"	none	"	"	Kreuzpunkt	"
19	"	Rosa	2	✓	"	"	"	"	11-10-42	"
20	Tenenbaum	Brendel	50	✓	friend	"	"	Hebrew	friend: Markus Engel	Hebrew, N.Y. Brooklyn
21	"	Hana	17	✓	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"
22	Weiss	Adolf	33	✓	merchant	yes	Hungary	Hungary, Naggsacke	son: Carl Weiss	Hungary, Budapest
23	"	Hine	50	✓	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rauch	Felix	46	✓	joiner	"	"	ALIEN	brother: Jakob Rauch	ALIEN, Ill. Chicago
25	"	Mary	40	✓	h'wife	"	"	German	108 Schellingstr.	"
26	Seelenfreund	Lazar	28	✓	merchant	"	"	Hungary, Naggsacke	"	"
27	"	Sofia	24	✓	h'wife	"	"	"	Salamon Seelenfreund	"
28	"	Rosika	3	✓	none	no	no	"	"	"
29	"	Stanchka	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Berlinger	Renz	49	✓	friend	"	"	Switzerland	brother-in-law: Arthur Berlinger	Switzerland, N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkJune 1st, 1912

91

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 12, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	self	100	yes	1890	mother: Mrs. Chas. Hensch	no	no	no	5	7	fair dark brown	none	Germany	Münster		
2	self	100	yes	1892	Hastrecht	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		
3	self	200	yes	1910	son: Dutch Knabbe	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Oldendorf		
4	self	75	yes	1909	brother: J. Hordson	"	"	"	5	6	fair blue	"	"	Chirfeldhaft		
5	father	40	no		uncle: August	"	"	"	4	6	black brown	"	"	Chirfeldhaft		
6	self	50	yes		uncle: Mrs. G. Hainbach	"	"	"	4	8	blue	"	"	Chirfeldhaft		
7	self	250	yes		head: George G. Schott	"	"	"	6	0	dark blue	"	"	Chirfeldhaft		
8	mother	10	yes		129 W. Richmond	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	N. Wallstedt		
9	self	10	yes		uncle: Rudolf Gering	"	"	"	4	11	dark brown	"	"	England Bradford		
10	self	37	yes		friend: Theodor Finken	"	"	"	6	2	dark blue	"	"	Germany Schmin		
11	self	300	yes		friend: Theodor Finken	"	"	"	5	6	dark blue	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
12	self	50	yes		uncle: Mr. Stamer	"	"	"	5	6	dark blue	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
13	self	50	yes		friend: Mrs. M. Heim	"	"	"	5	6	black grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
14	self	150	yes		friend: Mr. Bremer	"	"	"	5	5	black grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
15	self	150	yes		friend: Mr. Bremer	"	"	"	5	5	black grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
16	self	150	yes		friend: Mr. Bremer	"	"	"	5	5	black grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
17	self	200	yes		uncle: Boris Widmann	"	"	"	6	2	dark blue	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
18	self	200	yes		445/57 Ave. W. W. W. W.	"	"	"	3	5	fair	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
19	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
20	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
21	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
22	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
23	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
24	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
25	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
26	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
27	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
28	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
29	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
30	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
31	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
32	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
33	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
34	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
35	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
36	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
37	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
38	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
39	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
40	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
41	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
42	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
43	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
44	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
45	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
46	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
47	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
48	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
49	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
50	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
51	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
52	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
53	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
54	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
55	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
56	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
57	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
58	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
59	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
60	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
61	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
62	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
63	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
64	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
65	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
66	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
67	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
68	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
69	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
70	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
71	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
72	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
73	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
74	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
75	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
76	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
77	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
78	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
79	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
80	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
81	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
82	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
83	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
84	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
85	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
86	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
87	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
88	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
89	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
90	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
91	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
92	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
93	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
94	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
95	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
96	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
97	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
98	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
99	self	5	yes		son: Mrs. Finkenbaur	"	"	"	2	6	grey	"	"	Germany Gossingen		
100	self	5	yes</													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meyer T. off., of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1912,
at New York
W. Meyer
Second Officer.
W. Meyer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Hornum, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 12
at New York
G. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika

sailing from HAMBURG

30 Mai 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Stark	Anna	45	✓	ms nurse	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Stockholm	stepmother: Maria Stark Chenhamm	St. Louis	
2	Subunkoff	Abraham	33	✓	ms merchant	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Hamadan	brother: Isak Subunkoff	New York	
3	Höing	Max Paul	25	✓	"	Germany	German	Germany	mother: Paul Höing	St. Louis	
4	Auler	Adolf	30	✓	none	Austria	"	Austria	father: Paul Auler	St. Louis	
5	Wojciski	Zenon	24	✓	ms bookbinder	Austria	Polish	Austria Lemberg	mother: " albine Wojciski	Chicago	
6	Kallai	Adolf	52	✓	ms jeweler	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary Wien	wife: Hermine Kallai	St. Louis	
7	Heeger	Bruno	23	✓	ms merchant	Germany	German	Germany Leipzig	father: Alfred Heeger	Baltimore	
8	Holzer	Leo	25	✓	ms barber	Austria	"	Austria Wien	Alex Holzer	St. Louis	
9	Matz	Ezgi	29	✓	none	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary Galincs	mother: " "	St. Louis	
10	"	Malvin	5	✓	"	"	"	"	father: Goldmann	"	
11	"	Lajos	9	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Saines	Elisabeth	17	✓	ms	Russia	German	Russia Russia	gr father: Henry Saines	St. Anthony	
13	Fischer	Cozar	26	✓	ms merchant	Austria	"	Austria Waidorf	mother: Henriette Fischer	St. Louis	
14	Faller	Hattie	22	✓	ms	Russia	Russian	Russia Warschau	brother: Lebiach Faller	New York	
15	Schermann	Ester	19	✓	"	"	Hebrew	Warsden	father: David Schermann	"	
16	Salzburg	Chane	01	✓	"	"	"	Warsden	friend: Dr. Fischer	"	
17	Bikner	Victor	24	✓	ms	Austria	German	Austria Wien	father: Anton Bikner	St. Louis	
18	Tankert	Julius	43	✓	ms father	"	"	"	mother: Anna Tankert	St. Louis	
19	"	Frank	16	✓	ms	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Waltersham	Hermann	28	✓	ms	Germany	"	Germany	father: mother: Ed Waltersham	St. Louis	
21	Rohde	Marie	30	✓	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	
22	Schayen	Carl	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Brandt	Jacob	26	✓	ms	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Warsden	father: wife: Brandt	New York	
24	"	Sarah	25	✓	ms	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Schwarzgauer	Abraham	30	✓	ms merchant	"	"	Germany	father: Schwarzgauer	St. Louis	
26	Greenberg	Wilhelmine	39	✓	ms wife	Austria	Hebrew	Austria New York	"	St. Louis	
27	"	Anna	3	✓	"	"	"	"	father: Markus Greenberg	St. Louis	
28	"	Elisabeth	4	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Voss	Lilli	24	✓	ms	Germany	"	Germany Berlin	mother: Mrs. Emil Voss	New York	
30	"	Hans	2	✓	ms	"	"	"	49. Babelsbergerstr.	St. Louis	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**June 1st 1912*

93

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Age.	Sex.
1	self	1910	brother: <i>John Desola + Lawrence</i>	Good	no	4 8	fair dark brown	Sweden	Stockholm			
2	self	1910	brother: <i>St. Burmann</i>	"	"	5 7	black brown	"	"	Wahausch		
3	self	1910	brother: <i>John Desola + Lawrence</i>	"	"	4 9	fair grey	"	"	Wahausch		
4	self	1910	brother: <i>John Desola + Lawrence</i>	"	"	5 4	black brown	"	"	Wahausch		
5	self	1910	brother: <i>John Desola + Lawrence</i>	"	"	5 6	grey	"	"	Wahausch		
6	self	1910	brother: <i>John Desola + Lawrence</i>	"	"	5 2	black	"	"	Wahausch		
7	self	1910	brother: <i>John Desola + Lawrence</i>	"	"	6 4	dark brown	"	"	Wahausch		
8	self	1910	brother: <i>John Desola + Lawrence</i>	"	"	4 9	dark brown	"	"	Wahausch		
9	self	1910	brother: <i>John Desola + Lawrence</i>	"	"	3 6	fair	"	"	Wahausch		
10	self	1910	brother: <i>John Desola + Lawrence</i>	"	"	3 2	"	"	"	Wahausch		
11	self	1910	brother: <i>John Desola + Lawrence</i>	"	"	4 9	fair blue	"	"	Wahausch		
12	self	1910	brother: <i>John Desola + Lawrence</i>	"	"	4 9	black brown	"	"	Wahausch		
13	self	1910	brother: <i>John Desola + Lawrence</i>	"	"	4 9	black brown	"	"	Wahausch		
14	self	1910	brother: <i>John Desola + Lawrence</i>	"	"	4 9	black brown	"	"	Wahausch		
15	self	1910	brother: <i>John Desola + Lawrence</i>	"	"	4 9	black brown	"	"	Wahausch		
16	self	1910	brother: <i>John Desola + Lawrence</i>	"	"	4 9	black brown	"	"	Wahausch		
17	self	1910	brother: <i>John Desola + Lawrence</i>	"	"	4 9	black brown	"	"	Wahausch		
18	self	1910	brother: <i>John Desola + Lawrence</i>	"	"	4 9	black brown	"	"	Wahausch		
19	self	1910	brother: <i>John Desola + Lawrence</i>	"	"	4 9	black brown	"	"	Wahausch		
20	self	1910	brother: <i>John Desola + Lawrence</i>	"	"	4 9	black brown	"	"	Wahausch		
21	self	1910	brother: <i>John Desola + Lawrence</i>	"	"	4 9	black brown	"	"	Wahausch		
22	self	1910	brother: <i>John Desola + Lawrence</i>	"	"	4 9	black brown	"	"	Wahausch		
23	self	1910	brother: <i>John Desola + Lawrence</i>	"	"	4 9	black brown	"	"	Wahausch		
24	self	1910	brother: <i>John Desola + Lawrence</i>	"	"	4 9	black brown	"	"	Wahausch		
25	self	1910	brother: <i>John Desola + Lawrence</i>	"	"	4 9	black brown	"	"	Wahausch		
26	self	1910	brother: <i>John Desola + Lawrence</i>	"	"	4 9	black brown	"	"	Wahausch		
27	self	1910	brother: <i>John Desola + Lawrence</i>	"	"	4 9	black brown	"	"	Wahausch		
28	self	1910	brother: <i>John Desola + Lawrence</i>	"	"	4 9	black brown	"	"	Wahausch		
29	self	1910	brother: <i>John Desola + Lawrence</i>	"	"	4 9	black brown	"	"	Wahausch		
30	self	1910	brother: <i>John Desola + Lawrence</i>	"	"	4 9	black brown	"	"	Wahausch		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meyer, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Meyer
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1912
at New York
W. H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Hornmann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 19 12
at New York
J. H. Hornmann
Immigration Officer.

94

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerikasailing from HAMBURG

30. Mai 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	(Intended future permanent residence.)		
1	Feibelmann	Mathilde	58	✓ f	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Indianapolis	
2	"	Ruth	18	✓ f	"	"	"	U.S. Born	Indianapolis	Ind.	Indianapolis	
3	Indigler	Anna	39	✓ f	h'wife	"	"	NON RES.	Landau	Landau	Cal Sta. Moniac	
4	Göckler	Gottlob	62	✓ m	retired	"	"	"	Schneid	wife: Maria Göckler	Schneid	Kans. Brontown
5	Horgenhan	Anna	26	✓ f	none	"	"	"	Weissbach	father: Julius Stengen	Weissbach	N.Y. Newark
6	Nielsen	Christian	29	✓ m	restaurant	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York	
7	Baumblatt	Elara	31	✓ f	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Wienburg	
8	Linder	Arthur	23	✓ m	merchant	"	"	"	Solingen	father: Friedr. Linder	Solingen	N.Y. Newark
9	Salzwedel	Hermann	61	✓ m	retired	"	"	"	Stettin	wife: Anna Salzwedel	Stettin	Adel. Leonard
10	Lamb	Helene	29	✓ f	h'wife	"	"	"	Berlin	brother in law: Leo Kohn	Berlin	N.Y. New York
11	"	Max	2	✓ m	none	"	"	"	"	463 Schönhauserallee	Berlin	N.Y.
12	Gentner	Helene	24	✓ f	"	yes	yes	"	Leipzig	brother: Alfred Gentner	Bonna	Ill. Chicago
13	Hochstim	Garob	44	✓ m	merchant	"	"	Austria	Polish	U.S.A.	New York	
14	Kohn	Simon	23	✓ m	"	"	"	Russia	"	Germany	Mun.-Goslar	
15	Zuber	Frank	28	✓ m	farmlab	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Masata	
16	"	Margit	29	✓ f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Katinka	16	✓ f	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Soborn	15	✓ f	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Frank	14	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Regina Schompp	Masata	
20	"	Ignass	8	✓ m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Lusanna	4	✓ f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Margit	3	✓ f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Lohse	Helene	20	✓ f	"	yes	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Elmsborn	
24	Lewens	Hans	24	✓ m	decorator	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	
25	Kedler	Anna	24	✓ f	none	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	
26	Lingensen	Magda	19	✓ f	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Flensburg	
27	"	Frieda	17	✓ f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flensburg	
28	Rausch	Ergebeth	19	✓ f	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Amellaza	
29	Haepner	Stella	20	✓ f	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Bielefeld	
30	Straus	Fanny	22	✓ f	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	

46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New YorkJune 1st, 1912

95

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	not	self	300	1887	home: 146 - Ohio St., New York	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair grey brown	none	Germany Posen
2	"	mother	300	1887	brother: Bruno Marchwardt 540 - 101st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	"	Germany Posen
3	no	self	128	1887	brother: Emanuel Fischer Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair blue	"	Germany Neissefeld
4	no	"	213	1887	brother: Carl Sargenbaum Newark	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark blue	"	Germany Schied
5	"	"	35	1887	Discharged to Bro. Chas - 111 West 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair blue	none	Danmark Riebi
6	yes	"	200	1887	brother: Richard Salzmann Leonard	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	"	Germany Schied
7	no	"	200	1887	brother: Richard Salzmann Leonard	"	"	"	"	5 3	grey blue	"	Germany Schied
8	no	"	50	1887	brother: Richard Salzmann Leonard	"	"	"	"	5 3	grey blue	"	Germany Schied
9	yes	"	700	1887	brother: Richard Salzmann Leonard	"	"	"	"	5 3	grey blue	"	Germany Schied
10	no	self	150	1887	brother: Richard Salzmann Leonard	"	"	"	"	5 3	grey blue	"	Germany Schied
11	no	self	150	1887	brother: Richard Salzmann Leonard	"	"	"	"	5 3	grey blue	"	Germany Schied
12	no	self	150	1887	brother: Richard Salzmann Leonard	"	"	"	"	5 3	grey blue	"	Germany Schied
13	no	self	200	1887	brother: Richard Salzmann Leonard	"	"	"	"	5 3	grey blue	"	Germany Schied
14	no	self	200	1887	brother: Richard Salzmann Leonard	"	"	"	"	5 3	grey blue	"	Germany Schied
15	no	self	200	1887	brother: Richard Salzmann Leonard	"	"	"	"	5 3	grey blue	"	Germany Schied
16	no	self	200	1887	brother: Richard Salzmann Leonard	"	"	"	"	5 3	grey blue	"	Germany Schied
17	no	self	200	1887	brother: Richard Salzmann Leonard	"	"	"	"	5 3	grey blue	"	Germany Schied
18	no	self	200	1887	brother: Richard Salzmann Leonard	"	"	"	"	5 3	grey blue	"	Germany Schied
19	no	self	200	1887	brother: Richard Salzmann Leonard	"	"	"	"	5 3	grey blue	"	Germany Schied
20	no	self	200	1887	brother: Richard Salzmann Leonard	"	"	"	"	5 3	grey blue	"	Germany Schied
21	no	self	200	1887	brother: Richard Salzmann Leonard	"	"	"	"	5 3	grey blue	"	Germany Schied
22	no	self	200	1887	brother: Richard Salzmann Leonard	"	"	"	"	5 3	grey blue	"	Germany Schied
23	no	self	200	1887	brother: Richard Salzmann Leonard	"	"	"	"	5 3	grey blue	"	Germany Schied
24	no	self	200	1887	brother: Richard Salzmann Leonard	"	"	"	"	5 3	grey blue	"	Germany Schied
25	no	self	200	1887	brother: Richard Salzmann Leonard	"	"	"	"	5 3	grey blue	"	Germany Schied
26	no	self	200	1887	brother: Richard Salzmann Leonard	"	"	"	"	5 3	grey blue	"	Germany Schied
27	no	self	200	1887	brother: Richard Salzmann Leonard	"	"	"	"	5 3	grey blue	"	Germany Schied
28	no	self	200	1887	brother: Richard Salzmann Leonard	"	"	"	"	5 3	grey blue	"	Germany Schied
29	no	self	200	1887	brother: Richard Salzmann Leonard	"	"	"	"	5 3	grey blue	"	Germany Schied
30	no	self	200	1887	brother: Richard Salzmann Leonard	"	"	"	"	5 3	grey blue	"	Germany Schied

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meyer T. off., of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1912,
at New York
Wm. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Hornum, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 19 12
at New York
G. H. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika

sailing from HAMBURG

80. Mai 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	DURICH	Leopold	18	m	farmlab	yes	Hungary	German Hungary Maslach	father: Josef Durich	Ill Chicago
2	"	Barbara	18	f	"	no	"	"	"	"
3	Wolf	Marianna	16	f	"	no	"	"	mother: Maria Wolf	"
4	DEPORTED Rosenbaum	Khayi	46	m	"	no	"	Austria Zabladow	brother: Feige Rosenbaum	Ny New York
5	DEPORTED "	Rachmil	18	m	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"
6	DEPORTED "	Jessie	2	f	"	no	"	"	"	"
7	DEPORTED Lipke	Leise	50	m	"	yes	"	"	brother: Feige Lipke	Ny Brooklyn
8	Vitka	Angelina	36	f	"	no	"	Bohemian Trebon	mother: Mago Vitka	Ill Chicago
9	Goldmann	Lea	26	f	"	no	"	Austria Hebrew Austria Romin	father: Schmuel Spiegel	Ny New York
10	"	Glanna	3	f	"	no	"	"	brother: Romin	"
11	"	Abraham	11	m	"	no	"	"	"	"
12	Harbeck	Bertha	28	f	"	yes	"	Germany Germany Hohenwarte	brother: Martin Harbeck	Mich Monroe
13	Glason	Eva	39	f	"	no	"	Hungary German Hungary St. Michael	"	Mo St. Louis
14	"	"	20	f	"	no	"	"	"	"
15	"	Isidor	15	m	farmlab	"	"	"	friend: Johann Grossmann	"
16	"	Frank	13	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Isidor	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Levy	Isidor	31	m	printer	"	"	Hungary Magyar Szatmar	friend: Lazar Levy	Ny New York
19	Nagle	Maria	33	f	"	no	"	Austria Hungary Wamersdorf	mother: Maria Nagle	"
20	Rostolesky	Barl	24	m	butcher	"	"	Hungary Hungary St. Michael	brother: Isaac Rostolesky	"
21	"	Miriam	19	f	"	no	"	"	"	"
22	Müller	Eva	24	f	"	no	"	"	father: Philip Müller	Mo St. Louis
23	Horn	Anna	21	f	"	"	"	"	brother: Martin Horn	Mich Detroit
24	Gromes	Solanna	29	f	"	"	"	Austria Austria N. Trilman	brother: Anton Gromes	Ny New York
25	"	Gloria	16	f	"	no	"	"	"	"
26	Schneider	Louise	19	f	"	yes	"	"	father: Joseph Schneider	"
27	Retzler	Margarete	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio Batavia
28	"	Isidor	5	m	"	no	"	"	father: Johann Isidor	"
29	"	Michael	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Peter	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

97

Arriving at Port of

New York

June 18, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.			
1	no—self	50	1904	friend: Peter Garamow 9404 Irving ave Chicago	no no no good	5 7	fair dark brown	none	Hungary Maslak			
2	held	2			" " " "	5 5	" " "	"	"			
3	self	20			" " " "	4 9	" " "	"	"			
4	yes	"			" " " "	4 8	" dark brown	"	"			
5	mother	20		over in law. Abraham Albrecht 138 Essex st. New York	" " " "	5 3	" fair blue	to be long on the left foot	Austria Galatz			
6	"	"			" " " "	3 5	" " "	faulty head	"			
7	self	23		father in law. F. Schell 195 Thruway ave Brooklyn	" " " "	5 9	" black brown	none	"			
8	S sister	25	1904	sister: Katherine Stein 3950 Lawrence ave. Chicago	" " " "	5 8	" blue	"	"			
9	self	"	1904		" " " "	5 4	" dark grey	"	"			
10	mother	"		husband: Gordon Goldmann 1247 Washington ave. New York	" " " "	3 2	" " "	"	Austria Roman			
11	30	"			" " " "	2 4	" " "	"	W. I. New York			
12	no self	2	1907	friend: Mrs. G. Meyer 505 5th st. New York	" " " "	6 2	" fair blue	"	Austria Roman			
13	no self	100			" " " "	5 6	" dark blue	"	Germany St. Michael			
14	mother	"			" " " "	5 7	" fair	"	Hungary St. Michael			
15	"	"		husband: Jacob Flatau 1216 Lafayette St. New York	" " " "	4 9	" brown	"	"			
16	"	"			" " " "	4 8	" " "	"	"			
17	"	"			" " " "	4 7	" " "	"	"			
18	yes self	24		brother in law: Daniel Tichy 309 E 20th st. New York	" " " "	5 6	" dark blue	"	"			
19	"	24	1904	held: Fred Nagle 70 Belmont ave. New York	" " " "	5 5	" fair blue	"	"			
20	"	25		friend: Matyas Weber 22 E 157th st. New York	" " " "	5 7	" dark brown	"	Austria Warsaw			
21	held	"			" " " "	5 5	" " "	"	Hungary St. Michael			
22	no self	40		brother: Sarah Miller 18 Lafayette ave. New York	" " " "	5 7	" " "	"	"			
23	"	27		cousin: George Tarkenton 410 E 51st st. New York	" " " "	5 4	" fair blue	"	"			
24	"	45	1904	husband: Emil Gross 411 Roosevelt St. New York	" " " "	5 7	" dark brown	"	Austria Maslak			
25	mother	"			" " " "	3 4	" " "	"	Austria Bruckbrunn			
26	no self	100			" " " "	5 6	" blue	"	W. I. Union Hill			
27	"	20	1903		" " " "	5 6	" dark blue	"	Austria Union Hill			
28	mother	20		husband: Michael Retyler 123 7th Ave. New York	" " " "	3 8	" fair	"	Hungary Annelager			
29	"	"			" " " "	2 5	" " "	"	W. I. Annelager			
30	"	"			" " " "	"	" " "	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meyer, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1912,
at New York
Bookman
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Hermann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 19 12
at New York
G. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

98

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika

sailing from HAMBURG

30. Mai 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Glasz	17	✓	none	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary Annelager	father Bohanna Glasz	N.Y. New York ✓
2	Friedmann	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	half Friedmann	Ohio Batavia ✓
3	Schneider	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Herminie Gumpel	Pa. Phila ✓
4	"	2	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
5	Buchert	17	✓	"	yes	"	"	Hungary Hadony	brother Michael Buchert	" " ✓
6	"	13	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Hadony	" " ✓
7	Raschko	22	✓	housewife	"	Slovenian	"	Belmont	mother Rosalie Raschko	Ohio Belmont ✓
8	Burger	25	✓	"	"	German	Hungary	Varas	father Johann Burger	N.Y. Elizabeth ✓
9	Reyter	17	✓	none	"	"	"	Annelager	mother Elisabeth Reiter	Ohio Batavia ✓
10	Schmidt	25	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	Katarina Schmidt	" " ✓
11	"	17	✓	none	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
12	Gurwitz	19	✓	seamster	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	father Moshe Gurwitz	N.Y. New York ✓
13	"	17	✓	seamster	"	"	"	"	Samuel	" " ✓
14	Berkecher	23	✓	"	"	Germany	German	Kupingen	mother Christine Berkecher	Ohio Columbus ✓
15	Goldstein	32	✓	merchant	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	wife Carl Goldstein	New York ✓
16	Reiter	18	✓	clerk	"	Hungary	"	Palama	father E. Reiter	" " ✓
17	Breslauer	19	✓	merchant	"	"	"	"	mother M. Breslauer	" " ✓
18	Nadar	36	✓	"	"	"	"	"	brother Emil Nadar	" " ✓
19	Yarosh	30	✓	butcher	"	Germany	German	Berlin	Margarette Yarosh	N.Y. New York ✓
20	Schnefeld	32	✓	merchant	"	Galicia	"	Prohobyer	father Yida Schnefeld	" " ✓
21	"	31	✓	woman	"	"	"	"	father Lida Schneier	" " ✓
22	Otto	24	✓	mechanic	"	Germany	German	Halle	father Karl Tansdorf	" " ✓

See H. Moore's papers

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

99

Arriving at Port of

New York

June 12, 1912

11-1712													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, including, from him or from any other, participation in any strike or other labor disturbance, or for any other reason, from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	30		brother: Mrs. Glass 501 E 78 St. N.Y.C.						5 9	dark grey				Hungary Amelkaza	
2	yes	"	25		uncle: Michael Belya 501 E 78 St. N.Y.C.						4 9	dark grey				" "	
3	yes	"	25		brother: Adam Schmeider 1339 Vermont Ave. Phila.						5 3	brown				Hungary	
4	yes	mother	25		brother: Adam Schmeider 1339 Vermont Ave. Phila.						2 5	blue				Hungary	
5	yes	self	25		brother: Adam Schmeider 1339 Vermont Ave. Phila.						4 6	dark grey				Hungary	
6	yes	self	25		brother: Adam Schmeider 1339 Vermont Ave. Phila.						4 5	fair				Hungary	
7	yes	self	25		brother: Adam Schmeider 1339 Vermont Ave. Phila.						5 3	fair blue				Hungary	
8	yes	self	25		brother: Adam Schmeider 1339 Vermont Ave. Phila.						4 9	black brown				Hungary	
9	yes	self	25		brother: Adam Schmeider 1339 Vermont Ave. Phila.						5 3	black brown				Hungary	
10	yes	self	25		brother: Adam Schmeider 1339 Vermont Ave. Phila.						4 9	black brown				Hungary	
11	yes	self	25		brother: Adam Schmeider 1339 Vermont Ave. Phila.						2 5	black brown				Hungary	
12	yes	self	25		brother: Adam Schmeider 1339 Vermont Ave. Phila.						4 9	black brown				Hungary	
13	yes	self	25		brother: Adam Schmeider 1339 Vermont Ave. Phila.						4 9	black brown				Hungary	
14	yes	self	25		brother: Adam Schmeider 1339 Vermont Ave. Phila.						5 5	dark grey				Hungary	
15	yes	self	25		brother: Adam Schmeider 1339 Vermont Ave. Phila.						4 9	dark grey				Hungary	
16	yes	self	25		brother: Adam Schmeider 1339 Vermont Ave. Phila.						4 9	dark grey				Hungary	
17	yes	self	25		brother: Adam Schmeider 1339 Vermont Ave. Phila.						4 8	black brown				Hungary	
18	yes	self	25		brother: Adam Schmeider 1339 Vermont Ave. Phila.						5 7	dark brown				Hungary	
19	yes	self	25		brother: Adam Schmeider 1339 Vermont Ave. Phila.						5 5	fair grey				Hungary	
20	yes	self	25		brother: Adam Schmeider 1339 Vermont Ave. Phila.						5 5	dark brown				Hungary	
21	yes	self	25		brother: Adam Schmeider 1339 Vermont Ave. Phila.						5 6	"				Hungary	
22	yes	self	25		brother: Adam Schmeider 1339 Vermont Ave. Phila.						5 7	black grey				Hungary	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Meyer, T. off., of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 19 12,
at New York
Geo. H. Moon
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Hermann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 19 12
at New York
Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

100

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika

sailing from HAMBURG

80. Mai 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Beck	William C.	40	✓	retired	yes yes	USA	White	Baltimore		USA
2	Wiese	Fred	58	✓	"	"	USA	White	Chicago		USA
3	Epstein	Ricki	34	✓	wife	"	USA	White	Brooklyn	Elias Rosenheim	Chicago
4	"	Mirweld	4	✓	none	none	USA	White	"	"	"
5	"	Hendert	2	✓	"	"	USA	White	"	"	"
6	Brown	Elaine	24	✓	stewardess	yes yes	USA	White	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's

6 ✓

See the motion picture

Geek Moran
1 to 6

6 ✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

Arriving at Port of

New YorkJune 1st1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, exclusive, privilege, or special contract, or by special agreement with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self	yes	born in Baltimore 1882		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	none	U. S. A. Baltimore
2	"	"	"	yes 1882 USA		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	dark	brown	none	Germany Münster
3	yes	"	"	1882 M. I. A.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark	brown	none	" Argosheim
4	"	mother	"	born in	home: Louis Epstein 250 Stockholm Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 4	fair	"	"	"	N. Y. Brooklyn
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 8	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	father \$20 per trip	yes	all my life Hampton Mass	Parents Brighton St No Abington Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	brown	grey	"	America Charleston Mass.
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meyer T. Off. of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 12,
at New York
Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

W. Meyer
Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Hornum, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, calling therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 19 12
at New York
Eschhorn
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Southampton, May 31, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Tachter	Frank	47	Commercial	yes	Polish				N.Y. New York
2	Webb	Jennie	60	Widow	yes	Polish				Ohio Harrison
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

See Mr. Moore
main
(1-2)

✓

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

New York

Yuma Id., 19 1/2

193

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, W. Meyer of the AMERIKA, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1912,
at New York, Moore
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 12
at New York
Guth. Moore
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amieka sailing from Southampton, 31st May, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Hasek	Louis	57	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	England	London W.	114 George Street Biedkrowd, London N.W.		NY	New York
2	Schmidt	Arthur	22	M	Student	yes	yes	German	German	#	London	Vater. R. Schmidt Hamburg Offenstr. 15.		#	#
3	Robert	Julien	20	M	Merchant	-	-	Swissland French.	#	#	#	Vater a. Robert Glana de Fonds Rue Luchold Robert 52.		#	#
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

51

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

New York

ing such passengers on board upon arrival
June 14, 1912

105

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, during the five years immediately preceding the date of filing of the petition for naturalization, he has been convicted of any crime involving moral turpitude, or of any crime for which he has been imprisoned in any penitentiary or reformatory in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	\$100	yes	1887 New York	no one	no	no	no	no	5 8	pale grey brown	none	Russia Poland Warsaw.	
2	H H		no		Hoyers Hotel Hoboken	no	no	good	no	165	contending dark brown	none	Germany Hamburg	
3	H H		no		Hoyers Hotel Hoboken	H	H	H	good	no	173	do very dark green	none	Switzerland Glarus de Foud

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meyer T. Off. of the AMERIKA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Meyer
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1912,
at New York
G. W. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Hermann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 19 12 at New York

Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hurbourg, May 31st, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Baccarat	26	M	Importer	yes	French	Pyrenean	N. Y. New York	Callanagh Thiers 8 Rue Bessins Don: M. Horowitz 2 Selme Gasse Bucarest	✓
2	Horowitz	64	F	Housekeeper	yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	Bucarest		
3	Stoll	41	M	Farmer	yes	U.S. born	USA			
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Charlat	45	M	Merchant	"	U.S. born	USA			
6	Elke	32	M	Engineer	yes	German	German	Mannheim	Brother: Kurt Elke, Mannheim	
7	Jeannette	32	F	Boxer	yes	U.S. born	USA			
8	—	25	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	—	4	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	—	2	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Magor	51	M	—	yes	U.S. born	USA			

See M. M. M. M.
Jalpi
1-3-4-5
7-8-9-10-11

9 4/1

107

Arriving at Port of New York

June 1st, 1972

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meyer T. off., of the AMERIKA, from Bienburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 19 12
at New York
W. Meyer
Second Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, or *city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to sail, final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, where and when).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. H. Schuman*, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, ~~sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~sailing therewith~~ **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 19 *12*
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

(11) 108

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. American

sailing from

Berboning

31 Mar 1912

10

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	CITY	COUNTRY	PORT OF ORIGIN	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	
Horowitz	Lura	64	✓	no	housekeeper	yes	Rumania	Rumania	Rumania	Bucarest	13	Mar	1912	13	Mar	1912	13	Mar	1912	13	Mar	1912	13	Mar	1912	13	Mar	1912	
Elke	Hans	32	✓	no	engineer	"	Germany	Germany	Germany	Hannover	13	Mar	1912	13	Mar	1912	13	Mar	1912	13	Mar	1912	13	Mar	1912	13	Mar	1912	

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

129

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JULY 29 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. Meyer Topp*, of the **AMERIKA**, from *Eberburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *June*, 19 *12*
at *New York*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. These entries in column 10 should show the *country, county, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend who can come). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to said final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Burk**, Surgeon of the **Amerika**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **four** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **8th** day of **June**, 19**12**

at **St. Louis**
G. H. Mee
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from COX MAI 1912, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Scholz	Arthur	19	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	German	Germany	Althausen	father: Gustav Scholz Althausen	Mon.	Great Falls	
2	Simper	Hermine	16	f	house maid					Verl	father: Ernst Simper Verl	Ill.	Milwaukee	
3	Omde	Hermine	23	f	seller	yes	yes	"	"	Lehringhausen	father: Ludwig Omde Lehringhausen	N. J.	Newark	
4	Viedermier	Therese	25	f	servant			"	"	München	brother: Ludwig Viedermier München	Ill.	Chicago	
5	Hahle	Berta	33	f	semp'stress					Salzwedel	father: Gustav Hahle Salzwedel	Ill.	New Chicago	
6	"	Marie	15	f	house maid									
7	Mauri	Ludwig	23	m	tiler	98	77	3/17/35		Schlageter	parents: Heinrich Mauri Schlageter	"	Granite City	
8	Landwehr	Nicolaus	32	m	stone lab.			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	mother: Anna Landwehr Rados Rige	NY	New York	
9	Kunst	Peter	18	m	hair cutter			German	"	Wrocław	father: Peter Kunst Wrocław	N. J.	New Brunswick	
10	Morschget	Hart	28	m	in chimney sweep			Austria		Wien	wife: Rosa Morschget Wien	Ill.	Chicago	
11	Zapf	Marie	18	f	house maid					Simmerdorf	father: Peter Zapf Simmerdorf			
12	Buntzelbach	"	18	f	"						father: Johann Buntzelbach			
13	Zoltan	Lukas	17	m	student			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	mother: Karoline Lukas Budapest	NY	Brooklyn	
14	Gare	Sohann	33	m	engineer			Germany	German	Germany	mother: Margarete Gare Bachels	"	NY	
15	Wilde	Pauline	45	f	wife									
16	"	Anna	17	f	house maid					Franken	brother: Wilhelm Reschke Franken	Me	New Brunswick	
17	Leschke	Robert	6	m	boy									
18	Malinowski	Jane	25	f	farm lab.	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	wife: Maryanna Malinowski Kuslawiec	Pa.	Phila	
19	Korwol	Birth	17	f	"	yes	yes			Leinichow	sister: Josef Korwol Leinichow	"	Chicago	
20	Wojtanowicz	"	26	f	clerk						wife: Anna Wojtanowicz			
21	Hüttel	Edward	31	m	farm lab.									
22	"	Regina	30	f	wife			German			mother: Barbara Hüttel Leinichow	Ill.	Chicago	
23	"	Gisella	11	f	child									
24	"	Sulie	4	f	child									
25	Stechbauer	Thilie	20	f	servant	yes	yes	"	"		father: Anton Stechbauer			
26	Hüttel	Rudolf	16	m	farm lab.			"	"		father: Josef Hüttel			
27	Wiers	Johann	39	m	"									
28	"	Wilhelmine	42	f	wife			Germany		Germany	no address			
29	"	Paul	8	m	child									
30	Königsbrun	Abraham	22	m	waiter			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	father: Markus Königsbrun Königsbrun	NY	NY	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. **111**Arriving at Port of *New York**June 8th, 1912*

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, extraordinary condition, or other cause, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
															Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	70	no	nephew: Ernest Grigor Great Falls Mont. Box 968	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	blond	gray	Germany	Meiße
2		uncle	25		nephew: Ernest Grigor Highwayman near Vicksburg, Miss.						5 6					Paris
3	no	self	75	no	nephew: Fritz Grigor Chicago, Ill.						5 4	blond	blue			Königsberg
4	yes	"	30		brother: Josef Bauer Kalamazoo, Mich. 1004 1/2 Ave						5 6		brown			Hamburg
5		uncle	75		uncle: Louis Grigor North Chicago, Ill. Carpenter & Contractor						5 -					Salerno
6					nephew: Heinrich Grigor Granville, N.Y.						5 5					Salzburg
7		self	25		brother: Josef Grigor New York, N.Y. Print and 178-100 Ave						5 2	blond	gray		Hungary	Körmend
8			18		brother: Josef Grigor New Brunswick, N.J. 23 Oak St.						5 1					Orizaba
9	yes		20		brother: Josef Grigor Chicago, Ill. 218 N. 57 Ave						5 2				Austria	Schneidmühl
10	yes		20		brother: Michael Grigor Chicago, Ill. 2908 Union St.						4 11					Limburg
11			24		uncle: Erasmus Grigor Chicago, Ill. 2536 Kelly St.						4 11	brown				"
12			18		nephew: Josef Grigor Brooklyn, N.Y. 150 1/2 11th Ave						4 5	blond	blue		Hungary	Kassa
13		uncle	80		brother: Josef Grigor New York, N.Y. 1710 - 2 Ave						5 5		gray		Germany	Reutach
14		self	80		son: Hermann Grigor New Brunswick, N.J. near Dover						5 8		blue			Limburg
15		son	5		brother: Wojciech Grigor New York, N.Y. 17-10 Union St.						5 5	blond	gray		Austria	Limburg
16					brother: Wojciech Grigor New York, N.Y. 17-10 Union St.						5 5	blond	gray		Austria	Limburg
17	no	self	31		brother: Wojciech Grigor New York, N.Y. 17-10 Union St.						5 5	blond	gray		Austria	Limburg
18	yes		26		brother: Wojciech Grigor New York, N.Y. 17-10 Union St.						5 6					"
19	yes		28		brother: Wojciech Grigor New York, N.Y. 17-10 Union St.						5 6					"
20					brother: Wojciech Grigor New York, N.Y. 17-10 Union St.						5 6					"
21					brother: Wojciech Grigor New York, N.Y. 17-10 Union St.						5 6					"
22		uncle	75		brother: Wojciech Grigor Chicago, Ill. 1247 Lincoln St.						5 6					"
23		father			brother: Wojciech Grigor Chicago, Ill. 1247 Lincoln St.						5 6					"
24					uncle: Josef Grigor Chicago, Ill. 1247 Lincoln St.						5 6					"
25		self	25		brother: Wojciech Grigor Chicago, Ill. 1247 Lincoln St.						5 6					"
26			25		brother: Wojciech Grigor Chicago, Ill. 1247 Lincoln St.						5 6					"
27		brother	35		brother: Wojciech Grigor Chicago, Ill. 1247 Lincoln St.						5 6				Germany	Bromberg
28		brother	35		brother: Wojciech Grigor Chicago, Ill. 1247 Lincoln St.						5 3				"	New York
29		uncle			brother: Wojciech Grigor Chicago, Ill. 1247 Lincoln St.						5 6				"	New York
30		brother	45		brother: Wojciech Grigor Chicago, Ill. 1247 Lincoln St.						5 6				Austria	Limburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meyer 1. off., of the Amerika, from CUNYVER, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

8th

day of

June

, 1912

at New York

Geo. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

Meyer
Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Burg, Surgeon of the America, Sailing the U.S.S. 1001, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Manifest at

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika**

sailing from **Hamburg**

May 29, 1912

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Behrmann	Ivan	25	m	journer	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Prussia	Hosonow	wf. Maria Behrmann Prussia Laneta
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

113

Arriving at Port of New York

Young J. S., 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meyer T. Off., of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1912
at New York
Geo. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Burk, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1912
at New York
G. H. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika

sailing from

CUXHAVEN

30 MAY 1912

190

11-1112												190	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.		
1	Tschelhaus	Ignatz	25	m	gun-smith	11/13/36	Austria	Slovak	Austria Pilsch	no address	Conn. Hartford		
2	Winger	Felix	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	Tschelhaus	Jakob	20	m	"	3-58814	"	German	Meruten	"	"		
4	Hawirek	Franz	36	m	baker	"	"	Bohemian	Honiggrate	wife: Katharina Hawirek	Cal. Merced		
5	"	Joseph	16	m	hair cutter	"	"	"	Germany Landsberg	father: Carl Hawirek	"		
6	Ulrich	Maria	29	f	house maid	"	Hungary	Germany	Hungary Prisdigye	mother: Eva Ulrich	NY Little Falls		
7	Mihalik	"	34	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary Neerpol	brother: Joseph Mihalik	Ill. Chicago		
8	Gyurgyina	Julia	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Gyurgyina	"		
9	Pangur	Anna	20	f	"	"	"	"	Timbomate	father: János Pangur	Cal. Cincinnati		
10	Konrad	Joseph	34	m	former lab.	"	"	"	"	wife: Teresia Konrad	NY Buffalo		
11	Schubert	Jakob	17	m	leather	"	Germany	German	Germany Meier	father: Franz Schubert	Cal. Philadelphia		
12	"	Elisabeth	25	f	wife	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria	"		
13	Hassler	August	20	m	taylor	"	Austria	Polish	Austria Ten-Lander	brother: Johann Hassler	NY Toronto		
14	Gajewski	Joseph	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Kunigunde Gajewski	"		
15	Marciszek	Valerian	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Marciszek	"		
16	Korwiniska	Bronislawa	24	f	merchant	"	"	"	Tizankowice	mother: Rozalia Korwiniska	NY Rochester		
17	Smity	Katharina	20	f	domestic	"	"	"	Midghe	mother: Maria Smity	Ill. Chicago		
18	"	Sara	25	f	former lab.	"	"	"	"	wife: same address	"		
19	Maurylowicz	Michael	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Maurylowicz	"		
20	Lugra	Zacharias	20	m	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Budapest	wife: Maria Lugra	Cal. San Francisco		
21	Lipatt	Belle	18	f	tailor	"	Romanian	Hungarian	Romanian Botosani	father: Leila Lipatt	NY NY		
22	Michael	Christian	53	m	carver	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	Wilhelmina	53	f	wife	"	Germany	German	Germany Zwickau	son: Wilhelm Michael	NY New York		
24	"	Mother	17	f	daughter	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	"		
25	transferred to Cabin	14	m	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	father	20	m	mechanic	"	"	"	Frankfurt	father: Karl Biedorf	NY NY		
27	Honiggrat	Herman	19	m	clock	"	Austria	"	Frankfurt	father: Jos. Honiggrat	"		
28	Brandtshofer	Simon	18	m	sattler	"	"	"	"	father: Christian Brandtshofer	"		
29	Hautl	Jakob	18	m	gun-smith	"	"	German	Austria Pilsch	no address	Conn. Hartford		
30	Lauterbach	Peter	3	m	printer	"	Germany	"	Germany Pilsch	"	Baltimore		

56

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

Arriving at Port of New YorkJune 8th, 1902

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	self	self	no		brother: Max Paniel					5-6	fair	brun	gray			Austria	Trachen
2					brother: Louis Paniel					5-3	fair	brun	gray			"	Gleimach
3					brother: Louis Paniel					5-6	brun	gray				"	
4					brother: Carl Paniel					5-8	"	blue				"	Herringsdorf
5					brother: Carl Paniel					5-9	brun	brun				"	
6					brother: Carl Paniel					5-6	black	"				Hungary	Prigge
7					brother: Carl Paniel					5-5	brun	black				"	Kieritz
8					brother: Carl Paniel					4-8	"	"				"	
9					brother: Carl Paniel					5-5	brun	"				"	Neustadt
10					brother: Carl Paniel					5-7	brun	"				"	
11	self	self			brother: Michael Hurst					5-6	brun	gray				Germany	Herrn
12	husband				brother: Michael Hurst					5-3	"	"				"	
13	self	self			brother: Michael Hurst					5-5	brun	gray				Austria	Vier-Brunde
14					brother: Michael Hurst					5-5	brun	gray				"	
15					brother: Michael Hurst					5-5	brun	gray				"	
16					brother: Michael Hurst					5-4	"	gray				"	Frankfurt
17					brother: Michael Hurst					4-8	"	blue				"	Medler
18					brother: Michael Hurst					5-6	"	"				"	
19					brother: Michael Hurst					5-2	"	"				"	
20					brother: Michael Hurst					5-6	"	"				"	
21	brother				brother: Michael Hurst					5-6	black	brun				Hungary	Peto-Jahn
22	self				brother: Michael Hurst					5-3	gray	blue				Prussia	Berlin
23	husband				brother: Michael Hurst					5-3	brun	"				Germany	Herrn
24	father				brother: Michael Hurst					5-4	"	"				"	Zilchew
25					brother: Michael Hurst					5-4	"	"				"	
26	self				brother: Michael Hurst					5-7	black	gray				"	Herrn
27					brother: Michael Hurst					5-7	brun	"				"	Frankfurt
28					brother: Michael Hurst					5-1	black	brun				Austria	Berlin
29	no				brother: Michael Hurst					5-7	brun	"				"	Frankfurt
30					brother: Michael Hurst					5-7	"	gray				"	Frankfurt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meyer P. Off., of the Amerika, from CUXH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Meyer
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

8th day of June, 1912

at CUXH

Geo. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Burg, Surgeon of the America, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 12
at New York

Immigration Officer.

116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika

sailing from Hamburg

May 23rd 1912

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Knap	Josef	18	✓	male	farmer	yes	U. S.	German	Parm	another Erzebet, Parm	Ill. Homestead
2	Taylwis	Jos	21	✓	"	"	"	U. S.	German	brother	Ill. Chicago	
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Young J. H., 1912

117

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meyer 1st Officer, of the America, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1912
at New York

J. H.

day of

June

1912

W. Meyer

Second Officer.

Geo. H. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Burg, Surgeon of the Amerika sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 12
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg May 29st 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Trin	Nikolay	18	m	m	IN HOSPITAL	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Liserna	wife: Anna Trin	Mr. Li Luis	
2	Misiewicz	Antoni	39				Polish			Chruselkow	Franciszka Misiewicz	Mr. Chruselkow	Chruselkow
3	Lepkowski	Michal	38								Maria Lepkowski		
4	Mindus	Michajlo	28				Austrian			Rigby	brother: Imyler Mindus	Ok. Youngstown	
5	Trin	Frank	32	m	m	12-22-37	Austrian			Chruselkow	mother: Marya Trin	N.Y. New York	
6		Frank	26										
7	Capaldi	Gennario	21	m	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pianico	mother: Seraphina Capaldi	Mich. Detroit	
8	Rumanski	Petrus	35	m	m		Russia	Belorussian	U.S.A.	Youngstown	wife: Maria Rumanski	N.Y. New York	
9	Polkewitz	Adela	18	f	f					Polkewitz	mother: Peronika Polkewitz	N.Y. Blissville	
10	Leonovitz	Salomela	20			3-21-99				Simon	father: Isaac Leonovitz	Mass. Worcester	
11	Gaidamovitz	Anna	20							Kass	brother: Kaspar Gaidamovitz	Ill. Chicago	
12	Slawiszate	Adeline	25								brother: Joseph Slawiszate		
13	Orada	Yonach	30	m	m		Polish			Orada	mother: Tzipora Orada		
14		Franciszka	22	f	f								
15		Marya	1 1/2	f	f								
16	Lesielski	Wojciech	32	m	m					Chicago	wife: Viktoria Lesielska		
17	Wandonska	Marya	28	f	f					Labrin	brother: Daniel Wandonski		
18	Rybycki	Just	25	m	m	39088				Denbury	brother: Leon Rybycki		
19		Rosalie	24	f	f					Denbury	brother: Denbury		
20	Polcinski	Marii	39	m	m					Gory	wife: Justa Polcinski	N.Y. Longwood	
21	Sceniox	Anton	17	m	m					Komale	brother: Anton Sceniox		
22	Mikolajewski	Stanislaw	48	m	m					Pittsburgh	brother: Just Mikolajewski	Mich. Detroit	
23		Maryanna	33	f	f					Russia	brother: Mikolajewski		
24		Helena	46	f	f								
25	Schultz	Ernst	38	m	m					Warschau	wife: Maria Schultz	N.Y. New York	
26	Orics	Janos	40				Hungary	Slovak	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	brother: Anna Orics	Pa. Pittsburgh	
27	Orarik	Gyorgy	24							Orarik	brother: Orarik		
28	Benyakovics		30							Orarik	brother: Benyakovics		
29	Bana	Janos	24							Orarik	brother: Bana		
30	Pankovics		27							Orarik	brother: Pankovics		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 119

Arriving at Port of New YorkJune 12, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
		25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes 1906-07	St. Louis Mo. no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair bl bl	Austria Liserna
2	yes	self	yes 1906-07	St. Louis Mo. no	no	no	good	no	5 6	" " "	" Janoslaw
3	yes	self	yes 1906-07	St. Louis Mo. no	no	no	good	no	5 6	" " br	" Shrovetown
4	yes	self	yes 1906-07	St. Louis Mo. no	no	no	good	no	5 6	" " "	" Pialby
5	yes	self	yes 1906-07	St. Louis Mo. no	no	no	good	no	5 5	" " gr	" Deimiclers
6	yes	self	yes 1906-07	St. Louis Mo. no	no	no	good	no	5 3	" " "	" "
7	yes	self	yes 1906-07	St. Louis Mo. no	no	no	good	no	5 5	black br	Italy Piminico
8	yes	self	yes 1906-07	St. Louis Mo. no	no	no	good	no	5 9	abr gr	Russia Helin
9	yes	self	yes 1906-07	St. Louis Mo. no	no	no	good	no	5 2	abr "	" Pialby
10	yes	self	yes 1906-07	St. Louis Mo. no	no	no	good	no	5 6	" " bl	" Skarany
11	yes	self	yes 1906-07	St. Louis Mo. no	no	no	good	no	5 6	chb "	" Lore
12	yes	self	yes 1906-07	St. Louis Mo. no	no	no	good	no	5 6	abr gr	" Kuaxno
13	yes	self	yes 1906-07	St. Louis Mo. no	no	no	good	no	5 10	" " "	" Oskowik
14	yes	self	yes 1906-07	St. Louis Mo. no	no	no	good	no	5 2	" " "	" "
15	yes	self	yes 1906-07	St. Louis Mo. no	no	no	good	no	5 8	" " br	" Demby Schlachke
16	yes	self	yes 1906-07	St. Louis Mo. no	no	no	good	no	5 4	" " bl	" Lubayn
17	yes	self	yes 1906-07	St. Louis Mo. no	no	no	good	no	5 6	" " br	" Demby
18	yes	self	yes 1906-07	St. Louis Mo. no	no	no	good	no	5 3	" " gr	" "
19	yes	self	yes 1906-07	St. Louis Mo. no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dbl br	" Gony
20	yes	self	yes 1906-07	St. Louis Mo. no	no	no	good	no	5 2	" " gr	" Kanvale
21	yes	self	yes 1906-07	St. Louis Mo. no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br "	" Wambelise
22	yes	self	yes 1906-07	St. Louis Mo. no	no	no	good	no	5 2	" " "	" "
23	yes	self	yes 1906-07	St. Louis Mo. no	no	no	good	no	5 4	" " br	" Wambelise
24	yes	self	yes 1906-07	St. Louis Mo. no	no	no	good	no	5 10	" " gr	Hungary Thornio
25	yes	self	yes 1906-07	St. Louis Mo. no	no	no	good	no	5 11	" " gr	" Alv Grahm
26	yes	self	yes 1906-07	St. Louis Mo. no	no	no	good	no	5 7	" " br	" Thornio
27	yes	self	yes 1906-07	St. Louis Mo. no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dbl "	" Thornio
28	yes	self	yes 1906-07	St. Louis Mo. no	no	no	good	no	5 6	" " bl	" Thornio
29	yes	self	yes 1906-07	St. Louis Mo. no	no	no	good	no	5 6	" " bl	" Thornio
30	yes	self	yes 1906-07	St. Louis Mo. no	no	no	good	no	5 6	" " bl	" Thornio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Meyer, of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1912

at

New York

John H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

M. Meyer
Second Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroids).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Chinese (not Negroids).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Burk**, Surgeon of the **Amerika**, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **four** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **8th** day of **June**, 19**12**
at **New York**
Geule, Morn
Immigration Officer.

11-1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1112

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from COPENHAGEN, 30 MAY 1912, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Weise	Fritz	42	✓	Wife	✓	USA		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.
2	"	Elise	35	✓	Wife	✓	USA		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.
3	Schmidt	Telmer	16	✓	Wife	✓	USA		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.
4	Glory	Velma E.	29	✓	Wife	✓	USA		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.
5	Patzers	Dietrich	45	✓	Wife	✓	USA		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.
6	"	Meta	42	✓	Wife	✓	USA		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.
7	Rinke	Carl	34	✓	Wife	✓	USA		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.
8	Murkel	Christine	62	✓	Wife	✓	USA		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.
9	Born	Louis	42	✓	Wife	✓	USA		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.
10	Tilson	Oscar	35	✓	Wife	✓	USA		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.
11	Lammertmann	Frieda	15	✓	Wife	✓	USA		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.
12	Bauer	George	45	✓	Wife	✓	USA		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.

10

12/10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

121

Arriving at Port of New York

Young J. H., 1902

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hoyer, 1st Off., of the Amerika, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hoyer
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

8th day of June, 1912

at

Geek, Moon
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1114

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Burk**, Surgeon of the **America**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **four** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **8th** day of **June**, 19**62**
at **New York**
Frank Moore
Immigration Officer.

122

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500-2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika

sailing from CUXHAVEN

30. MAR 1912

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Hornig	Johann	29	m	filer	yes yes	Austria	German	Austria	Forbach	{	no address	Conn.	Hartford
2	"	Anna	26	f	wife									
3	"	Fani	4	f	child	no no								
4	Palmer	Franziska	26	f	house maid	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	St. Johann	sister	Adolf, Gndrehn	W. Va.	Irvine City
5	Schaffer	Otto	25	m	joiner					Mindheim	father	Emil Schaffer	Ill.	Chicago
6	Vesely	Karel	30	m	iron lab.		Austria	Czech	Austria	Horiz	wife	Franziska Vesely	W. Va.	Cleveland
7	Kratochvil	Jozep	19	f	servant					Lypc	father	Jan Kratochvil	W. Va.	My
8	Grop	Saul	25	m	farm lab.		Hungary	German	Hungary	Baratzides	father	Karl Grop	Pa.	Colchester
9	Rojek	Jan	25	m			Austria	Polish	Austria	Wulka	father	Marcin Rojek	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Kala	Marcin	40	m							mother	Maryanna Kala		
11	Antonawicz	Michal	26	m						Polish	father	Thomas Antonawicz	Ill.	Chicago
12	Prithcher	Filip	18	m			German			Reckin	father	Johann Prithcher		
13	Kuturski	August	18	m		11-10-73	Polish			Polish	father	Michal Kuturski		
14	Schutter	Gisela	19	f	house maid		Hungary	German	Hungary	Leb. St.	father	Alfred Schutter		
15	Krol	Franziska	22	f	farm maid		Austria	Polish	Austria	Leb. St.	father	Leopold Krol	W. Va.	Brooklyn
16	Kochanowski	Schark	18	m	lab.	1-326207-2-21-41	Polish			Wroclaw	mother	Maria Kochanowski	Conn.	New Haven
17	Rosenmann	Eustav	26	m	electrician					St. John	mother	Wilke Rosenmann	W. Va.	My
18	Frenst	Zena	31	f	wife		Hungary	German	Hungary	Porjann	father	Paul Frenst	W. Va.	I. Lewis
19	Flater	Johann	36	m	farm lab.	yes yes				St. Thibault	{	mother: Barbara Flater	W. Va.	My
20	"	Barbara	24	f	wife									
21	Kukoraga	Janos	24	m	farm lab.					Varzoon	wife	Anna Kukoraga	Pa.	St. Bethlehem
22	Glick	Edel	18	f	house maid	2-199514-8/14/40		Hungary		Wroclaw	father	Wilhel Glick	Pa.	New York
23	Wittner	Emmer	20	m	servant		Germany	German	Germany	Wittenberg	father	Emmerich Wittner	Pa.	Hamilton
24	Temmann	Emil	24	m	carpenter					Wittenberg	father	Emil Temmann	W. Va.	My
25	Braunmann	Klaus	25	m						Wittenberg	father	Johann Braunmann		
26	Teitelmann	Hina	17	f	lab.		Austria	Polish	Austria	St. John	father	Edyman Teitelmann	Pa.	New York
27	Michalys	Zofia	32	f	wife						{	brother: Adolf Michalys	Pa.	New York
28	"	Jan	8	m	child									
29	"	Lubwika	3	f										
30	Kostinam	Lara	30	f	wife	2-832790-2/4/41				Wroclaw	father	Salomon Kostinam	Pa.	New York

10-60

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of New York

June 8th, 1902

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	self	1897	brother: J. May Engelhardt Hartford Conn. 64 Congress st.			good		5 3	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Forbach		
2	husband	1897						5 4	blond	gray						
3	father									blue						
4	self	1897	cousin: Albert Loma - 6 Park St. Boston since his death R. F. D. 78 Seton Mass. 1897					5 2					Hungary	St. Adolph		
5	brother	1897	brother: Edward Healy Hartford Conn. 1897					5 3		brown	gray			Germany		
6	self	1897	brother: Anton Fencel my city my 54 East 70th St. brother: Michael Henry Brooklyn N. Y. no street					5 5		blond	gray			Austria	Emichau	
7	self	1897	cousin: Michael Healy Brooklyn N. Y. 1897					5 5		blond	gray			Hungary	Paratitsches	
8	self	1897	brother: J. May Engelhardt Hartford Conn. 64 Congress st.					5 5		black	brown			Austria	Wolfsbrunn	
9	self	1897	brother: J. May Engelhardt Hartford Conn. 64 Congress st.					5 5		blond	gray					
10	self	1897	brother: J. May Engelhardt Hartford Conn. 64 Congress st.					5 5		blond	gray					
11	self	1897	brother: J. May Engelhardt Hartford Conn. 64 Congress st.					5 5		blond	gray					
12	self	1897	brother: J. May Engelhardt Hartford Conn. 64 Congress st.					5 5		gray						
13	self	1897	brother: J. May Engelhardt Hartford Conn. 64 Congress st.					5 5		brown						
14	self	1897	brother: J. May Engelhardt Hartford Conn. 64 Congress st.					5 5		gray						
15	self	1897	brother: J. May Engelhardt Hartford Conn. 64 Congress st.					5 5		gray						
16	self	1897	brother: J. May Engelhardt Hartford Conn. 64 Congress st.					5 5		gray						
17	self	1897	brother: J. May Engelhardt Hartford Conn. 64 Congress st.					5 5		gray						
18	self	1897	brother: J. May Engelhardt Hartford Conn. 64 Congress st.					5 5		gray						
19	self	1897	brother: J. May Engelhardt Hartford Conn. 64 Congress st.					5 5		gray						
20	self	1897	brother: J. May Engelhardt Hartford Conn. 64 Congress st.					5 5		gray						
21	self	1897	brother: J. May Engelhardt Hartford Conn. 64 Congress st.					5 5		gray						
22	self	1897	brother: J. May Engelhardt Hartford Conn. 64 Congress st.					5 5		gray						
23	self	1897	brother: J. May Engelhardt Hartford Conn. 64 Congress st.					5 5		gray						
24	self	1897	brother: J. May Engelhardt Hartford Conn. 64 Congress st.					5 5		gray						
25	self	1897	brother: J. May Engelhardt Hartford Conn. 64 Congress st.					5 5		gray						
26	self	1897	brother: J. May Engelhardt Hartford Conn. 64 Congress st.					5 5		gray						
27	self	1897	brother: J. May Engelhardt Hartford Conn. 64 Congress st.					5 5		gray						
28	self	1897	brother: J. May Engelhardt Hartford Conn. 64 Congress st.					5 5		gray						
29	self	1897	brother: J. May Engelhardt Hartford Conn. 64 Congress st.					5 5		gray						
30	self	1897	brother: J. May Engelhardt Hartford Conn. 64 Congress st.					5 5		gray						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meyer T. Off., of the Amerika, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Meyer
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1912
at Green Room
Green Room
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish ancestry.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Burg**, Surgeon of the **Amerika**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 12
at New York

Immigration Officer.

124

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika

sailing from

Hamburg

May 29st 1912

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1	Marzalek	Karimera	18	✓	in s fam let	yo	Austria	Polish	Austria Barckowka	bro: Wojciech Marzalek sister: Zofia Marzalek	Pa. Egypt
2	Wit	Michal	27	✓	in		"	"	" Dzienowice	bro: Zofia Marzalek sister: Wieroszewski	N.Y. New York
3	Russak	Anna	16	✓	f. s fam let	no	Russia	"	Russia Mydlowice	bro: Franka Russak sister: Mydlowice	Pa. Buffalo
4	Homier	Apelimeri	26	✓	in fam let	yo	"	"	" Majdan	bro: Instyna Homier sister: Majdan	N.Y. Jersey City
5	Lecypanska	Anna	28	✓	in		"	"	" Isce	bro: Pawel Lecypanska sister: Isce	N.Y. Rome
6	Kowalsky	Wieroszewski	26	✓	in fam let		"	"	" Majdan	bro: Wieroszewski sister: Kowalsky	N.Y. Jersey City
7	Powkanski	Wojciech	26	✓	in		"	"	" Mydlowice	bro: Antonina Powkanski sister: Mydlowice	N.Y. Buffalo
8	Saprawski	Jan	23	✓	in	no	"	"	" Szonisk	bro: Marcin Saprawski sister: Szonisk	" "
9	Kiadowic	Jan	19	✓	in	yo	"	"	" Mydlowice	bro: Wieroszewski sister: Mydlowice	" "
10	Falinski	Jan	29	✓	in		"	"	" Kalarzyn	bro: Wieroszewski sister: Kalarzyn	N.Y. Jersey City
11	Kuskanowski	Michal	40	✓	in		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary Boko	bro: Wieroszewski sister: Kuskanowski	Pa. Fort Dodge
12	Poljaska	Barclan	30	✓	in		"	"	" Korkor	bro: Wieroszewski sister: Poljaska	N.Y. Franklin
13	Andur	Michal	38	✓	in		"	"	" "	bro: Wieroszewski sister: Andur	" "
14	Kibisa	Jan	34	✓	in		"	"	" "	bro: Wieroszewski sister: Kibisa	" "
15	Ks	Jan	42	✓	in		Romanian	Romanian	Romanian Filsoscor	bro: Wieroszewski sister: Ks	O. Toledo
16	Rio	Anna	42	✓	in		"	"	" N.S.A. New Castle Pa	bro: Wieroszewski sister: Rio	Pa. New Castle
17	Czihak	Weta	24	✓	in	no	"	"	" Hungary Korkor	bro: Wieroszewski sister: Czihak	Pa. Philadelphia
18	"	Lida	1	✓	in	no	"	"	" Hungary Korkor	bro: Wieroszewski sister: Lida	" "
19	Kindea	Anna	34	✓	in	no	"	"	" Hungary Korkor	bro: Wieroszewski sister: Kindea	O. Cincinnati
20	"	Joan	14	✓	in	no	"	"	" Hungary Korkor	bro: Wieroszewski sister: Joan	" "
21	"	Pete	9	✓	in	no	"	"	" Hungary Korkor	bro: Wieroszewski sister: Pete	" "
22	Stojke	August	36	✓	in	no	Russia	Ruman	" Hungary Korkor	bro: Wieroszewski sister: Stojke	N.Y. Chicago
23	Mate	Samuel	18	✓	in	no	"	"	" Hungary Korkor	bro: Wieroszewski sister: Mate	N.Y. Gillet
24	Prep	August	22	✓	in	no	"	"	" Hungary Korkor	bro: Wieroszewski sister: Prep	" "
25	Wierabinski	Jan	37	✓	in	no	Polish	"	" Poland Bialow	bro: Wierabinski sister: Wierabinski	N.Y. Bayonne
26	Blaszczak	Jan	24	✓	in	no	"	"	" Poland Bialow	bro: Wierabinski sister: Blaszczak	N.Y. Gillet
27	Kromer	Jan	28	✓	in	no	"	"	" Poland Bialow	bro: Wierabinski sister: Kromer	" "
28	Wojciechowski	Jan	30	✓	in	no	"	"	" Poland Bialow	bro: Wierabinski sister: Wojciechowski	N.Y. New York
29	Person	Wito	35	✓	in	no	"	"	" Poland Bialow	bro: Wierabinski sister: Person	" "
30	Backman	Wito	30	✓	in	no	"	"	" Poland Bialow	bro: Wierabinski sister: Backman	" "

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkJune 12, 1912

125

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	self	no		consin Michael Perry			54	fair	blue	Austria	Bathonia				
2	yes	mother	20		brother: Joseph 367 Jackson Ave. Long Island City			58	"	blue	"	Bienowice				
3	S	brother	9		brother: Joseph 71 East 12th St. Buffalo, N.Y.			53	"	"	Russia	Mydlowice				
4	no	mother	18		brother: Joseph 552 Broadway New York City, N.Y.			6	"	blue	"	Mydlowice				
5	yes	mother	20		brother: Joseph 209 Canal St. New York City, N.Y.			54	"	blue	"	Bielany				
6	no	self	10		brother: Joseph 552 Broadway New York City, N.Y.			51	"	blue	"	Mydlowice				
7	yes	"	30		brother: Joseph 754 Broadway New York City, N.Y.			57	"	blue	"	Mydlowice				
8	S	"	30		brother: Joseph 754 Broadway New York City, N.Y.			55	"	blue	"	Mydlowice				
9	S	"	30		brother: Joseph 754 Broadway New York City, N.Y.			55	"	blue	"	Mydlowice				
10	no	"	20		brother: Joseph 754 Broadway New York City, N.Y.			57	"	blue	"	Mydlowice				
11	yes	"	25		brother: Joseph 754 Broadway New York City, N.Y.			55	"	blue	"	Mydlowice				
12	S	"	20		brother: Joseph 754 Broadway New York City, N.Y.			56	"	blue	"	Mydlowice				
13	S	"	20		brother: Joseph 754 Broadway New York City, N.Y.			58	"	blue	"	Mydlowice				
14	S	"	20		brother: Joseph 754 Broadway New York City, N.Y.			58	"	blue	"	Mydlowice				
15	S	"	20		brother: Joseph 754 Broadway New York City, N.Y.			58	"	blue	"	Mydlowice				
16	S	"	20		brother: Joseph 754 Broadway New York City, N.Y.			58	"	blue	"	Mydlowice				
17	S	"	20		brother: Joseph 754 Broadway New York City, N.Y.			58	"	blue	"	Mydlowice				
18	yes	self	no		brother: Joseph 754 Broadway New York City, N.Y.			58	"	blue	"	Mydlowice				
19	S	self	no		brother: Joseph 754 Broadway New York City, N.Y.			58	"	blue	"	Mydlowice				
20	yes	mother	no		brother: Joseph 754 Broadway New York City, N.Y.			58	"	blue	"	Mydlowice				
21	yes	self	no		brother: Joseph 754 Broadway New York City, N.Y.			58	"	blue	"	Mydlowice				
22	no	self	no		brother: Joseph 754 Broadway New York City, N.Y.			58	"	blue	"	Mydlowice				
23	yes	"	no		brother: Joseph 754 Broadway New York City, N.Y.			58	"	blue	"	Mydlowice				
24	S	"	no		brother: Joseph 754 Broadway New York City, N.Y.			58	"	blue	"	Mydlowice				
25	S	"	no		brother: Joseph 754 Broadway New York City, N.Y.			58	"	blue	"	Mydlowice				
26	S	"	no		brother: Joseph 754 Broadway New York City, N.Y.			58	"	blue	"	Mydlowice				
27	S	"	no		brother: Joseph 754 Broadway New York City, N.Y.			58	"	blue	"	Mydlowice				
28	no	"	no		brother: Joseph 754 Broadway New York City, N.Y.			58	"	blue	"	Mydlowice				
29	yes	book	no		brother: Joseph 754 Broadway New York City, N.Y.			58	"	blue	"	Mydlowice				
30	"	"	no		brother: Joseph 754 Broadway New York City, N.Y.			58	"	blue	"	Mydlowice				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meyer Taff, of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1912,
at New York,
George W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Burg**, Surgeon of the **Amerika**, **Sally** do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have **four** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **8th** day of **June**, 19 **12**
 at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika

sailing from Hamburg

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Menczekalski	Mikolaj	21	✓	f. lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Kybnus.	mother: Maryanna Menczekalski N.Y. Camden
2	Braun	Julius	17	✓	"	no	no	"	German	" Kobylki	Father: Samuel Braun Kobylki Wisc. Tillet
3	Oser	Chaim	34	✓	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	" Tarvel	wife: Ester Oser. Father: Jacob Oser. Wisc. Portlan
4	Marurek	Wladyslaw	22	✓	f. lab	no	no	"	Polish	" Kybnus	mother: Wiktoria Marurek Kybnus. Md. Baltimore
5	Kawada	Iskrepan	17	✓	"	yes	yes	"	"	" Wronca	Father: Jan Kawada Wronca Pa. Pittsburgh
6	Walczak	Wladyslaw	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Antonina Walczak
7	Kaczmarek	Stanislaw	20	✓	f. wife	no	no	"	"	"	Father: Henry Kaczmarek
8	"	Jan	5	✓	f. son	no	no	"	"	"	"
9	Kuosp	Catherine	34	✓	f. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Jakob	10	✓	f. son	"	"	"	German	" Loznowka	brother: Peter Schmidt. Loznowka N.Y. Oswego
11	"	Johann	4	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Thomas	2	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Narutz	Boleslaw	17	✓	f. lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	" Scianki	Father: Michal Narutz Scianki N.Y. Utica
14	Heine	Karolina	20	✓	f. wife	"	"	"	"	" Ladwarre	mother: Sofia Heine Ladwarre
15	Buday	Iszop	26	✓	f. lab	"	"	"	"	" Krewa	Father: Jan Buday Krewa N.Y. Brooklyn
16	Postol	Frank	27	✓	shoemaker	no	no	Hungary	German	" Wien	brother: Victor Postol Krewa N.Y. Brooklyn
17	Kuczewicz	Michol	20	✓	f. lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Pilozim	mother: Zofia Kuczewicz Pilozim R.I. Providence
18	Lotil	Josef	20	✓	"	no	no	"	"	" Krewniany	Father: Ignacy Lotil Krewniany Conn. New Britain
19	Baldowski	Adolf	20	✓	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	brother: Martin Baldowski N.Y. Newark
20	Czapliewitz	Jedior	28	✓	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	brother: Jan Czapliewitz N.Y. Worcester
21	Gurewitz	Francyska	24	✓	f. wife	"	"	"	"	" Libowice	mother: Maryanna Gurewitz Libowice N.Y. New York
22	Andrzejewski	Jan	25	✓	f. lab	no	no	"	"	"	"
23	"	Brigitte	25	✓	f. wife	"	"	"	Lithuanian	" Libowice	Father: Antan Andrzejewski Libowice Mass. Lawrence
24	"	Anna	3	✓	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Justin	2	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Andrejickowa	Teora	22	✓	f. f. hand	"	"	"	Polish	" Kara	mother: Anna Andrejickowa Kara Conn. New Britain
27	Bronowicz	Julian	19	✓	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	" Petrowo	Father: Jan Bronowicz Petrowo R.I. Providence
28	Alekzyński	Stanislaw	27	✓	butcher	"	"	"	"	" Lubraniec	brother: Franciszek Alekzyński Lubraniec Mich. Detroit
29	Kachowski	"	26	✓	f. lab	"	"	"	"	" Labros	mother: Franciszek Kachowski Labros
30	Ceruchaj	Marciej	40	✓	"	no	no	"	Russian	" Michalow	wife: Johanna Ceruchaj Michalow

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

127

Arriving at Port of New YorkJune 18, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.			
1	self			Friend: Antek Holarski 283 Liberty St. Camden N.J.	no no no no good no		5'6"	fair brown gray			none	Russia	Rybinsk			
2				uncle: August Samsonoff Gillet House	" " " " " "		5'2"	" " "			"	"	Kobylki			
3				brother: Herman Reister 400 Ave 116 Boston Mass	" " " " " "		5'6"	" " brown			"	"	Stary			
4				brother: Stanislaw Reister 78 Washington Baltimore Md.	" " " " " "		5'4"	" " "			"	"	Rybinsk			
5				brother: Felix Sawada 100 Parkman Ave Pittsburgh Pa.	" " " " " "		5'4"	" " "			"	"	Wronka			
6				brother: " " " "	" " " " " "		5'8"	" " "			"	"	"			
7	husband			husband: Josef Kaczmarek 11 Chestnut St Pittsburgh Pa.	" " " " " "		5'3"	" " gray			"	"	Kiurica			
8				" " " " " "	" " " " " "		"	" " "			"	"	"			
9	husband			husband: Jakob Knoch 4 Albany St.	" " " " " "		5'2"	" " brown			"	"	Sorowka			
10	father			" " " " " "	" " " " " "		"	" " "			"	"	"			
11				brother: " " " "	" " " " " "		"	" " "			"	"	"			
12				brother: " " " "	" " " " " "		"	" " "			"	"	"			
13	self			brother: Konstanty Kiera Chalermia St. 126 - Wlaka Pz	" " " " " "		5'2"	" " gray			"	"	Katowice			
14				husband: " " " "	" " " " " "		5'5"	" " brown			"	"	"			
15	self			friend: Alexander Kuchwicz Garensort St. 1116 Brooklyn N.Y.	" " " " " "		5'5"	" " gray			"	"	Kiurica			
16	brother			brother: " " " "	" " " " " "		5'6"	" " brown			"	Hungary	Soplotz			
17	self			brother: Josef Samceko Providence R.I.	" " " " " "		5'4"	" " blue			"	Russia	Rechny			
18				brother: Josef Kura Elmer St. 16 - 100 Boston Ave	" " " " " "		6'1"	" " blond			"	"	Theriancy			
19				brother: " " " "	" " " " " "		5'9"	" " "			"	"	"			
20				brother: " " " "	" " " " " "		5'9"	" " "			"	"	"			
21				brother: " " " "	" " " " " "		5'6"	" " "			"	"	Kibowic			
22				brother: " " " "	" " " " " "		5'10"	" " black			"	"	Seleminski			
23				uncle: Karol Kudawiec Hudson St - Providence Mass	" " " " " "		5'5"	" " brown			"	"	"			
24				" " " " " "	" " " " " "		"	" " "			"	"	"			
25				" " " " " "	" " " " " "		"	" " "			"	"	"			
26				brother: " " " "	" " " " " "		5'4"	" " "			"	"	Kara			
27				brother: " " " "	" " " " " "		5'6"	" " blond			"	"	Kamieny			
28				brother: " " " "	" " " " " "		5'2"	" " brown gray			"	"	Stary			
29				brother: " " " "	" " " " " "		5'7"	" " "			"	"	Kubrow			
30				brother: " " " "	" " " " " "		5'10"	" " "			"	"	Michalow			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meyer 11. Off. of the America, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1912,
at NEW YORK

G. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

W. Meyer
Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, r. Burk, Surgeon of the Amerika, residing therein, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1962
at NEW YORK
Guth Moon
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from CUXHAVEN 30. MAR. 1912, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Aracum	Thiron	25	✓	shoemaker	yes	yes	Hungary Romanian Hungary Liklo	father: Miran Aracum Liklo	Pa. New Castle
2	Fulen	Suliana	23	✓	wife			" " " "	father: Loshan Vargelii Liklo	" Ancona
3	"	George	-	✓	child	no	no	" " " "	" " " "	" " "
4	Hatei	Kiculac	50	✓	farm lab.	yes	yes	" " " "	father: Flori Lukindian Liklo	" New Castle
5	"	Lera	45	✓	wife	no	no	" " " "	" " " "	" " "
6	Harkata	Josef	38	✓	shoemaker	yes	yes	German " " "	brother: Mihaly Harkatai Sanktorovye	St. Chicago
7	"	Maria	38	✓	wife			" " " "	" " " "	" " "
8	"	"	6	✓	child			" " " "	" " " "	" " "
9	Rauje	"	14	✓	house maid			" " " "Moltelva	father: Josef Rauje Moltelva	" " "
10	Loyal	Sakoh	44	✓	farm lab.			" " " "	wife: Elizabeth Loyal Moltelva	" " "
11	"	Frau	18	✓	tailor			" " " "	" " " "	" " "
12	"	Margit	16	✓	sempstress			" " " "	" " " "	" " "
13	Tancra	San	44	✓	in HOSPITAL	yes	yes	Austria Polish Austria Molyke	wife: Anna Tancra Molyke	" " "
14	Richter	Kildyari	18	✓	house maid			Hungary German Hungary Molyke	father: Heinrich Richter Molyke	" " "
15	Schuch	Anton	24	✓	farm lab.			" " " "M. G. Kincinath	father: Adam Schuch Kincinath	" " "
16	Pataki	Antal	28	✓	"			Magyar Hungary " "	wife: Maria Pataki Kincinath	" " "
17	Vik	Maria	17	✓	house maid			" " " "Kincinath	father: Antal Vik Kincinath	" " "
18	Barn	Terzi	21	✓	"			" " " "Kincinath	father: Karoly Barna Kincinath	" " "
19	Lech	Mihaly	17	✓	farm lab.			German " " " "	father: Franz Lech Molyke	" " "
20	Leigler	Thome	45	✓	wife			" " " "Kincinath	wife: Thome Leigler Kincinath	" " "
21	"	Margalau	28	✓	"	no	no	" " " "	brother: Johann Kincinath	" " "
22	Freistman	Arthur	22	✓	watch maker	yes	yes	" " " "Budapest	father: Simon Freistman Kincinath	" " "
23	Goltbacher	Samos	37	✓	shoe maker			Magyar " " " "	wife: Germaine Goltbacher Kincinath	" " "
24	Bakcan	Kyogyi	37	✓	farm lab.			Romanian " " " "	brother: Kicula Bakcan Kincinath	" " "
25	"	Loridin	28	✓	wife	no	no	" " " "Kincinath	" " " "	" " "
26	Holdovan	Maria	21	✓	house maid	yes	yes	" " " "Kincinath	father: Ivan Holdovan Kincinath	" " "
27	Hatei	Petre	30	✓	farm lab.	no	no	" " " "Kincinath	wife: Zola Hatei Kincinath	" " "
28	Lapusan	Anna	26	✓	wife	yes	yes	" " " "Kincinath	brother: Vasilia Lapusan Kincinath	" " "
29	Buitman	Lucretia	27	✓	"			" " " "	father: Ivan Buitman Kincinath	" " "
30	"	Ravijka	-	✓	child	no	no	" " " "	" " " "	" " "

63

129

Arriving at Port of New York

June 8th, 1962

12-1116			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																					
			13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable by reason of any physical defect, or by reason of any mental defect, or by reason of any disease, to perform the duties of a citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.											
1		self	25	no	acc: George Louka 12th. street, 1st 3rd building st.			no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Sikler									
2		mother	17		husband: George Louka 12th. street, 1st 3rd building st.				5	5														
3		self	50		nephew: George Louka 12th. street, 1st 3rd building st.				5	5	gray	blue												
4		husband	50		brother: Albert Markbach Chicago Ill. 100 W. Madison st.				5	5	gray	blue												
5		self	100	yes	brother: Albert Markbach Chicago Ill. 100 W. Madison st.				5	7	gray	blue												
6		husband	100	yes	brother: Albert Markbach Chicago Ill. 100 W. Madison st.				5	7	gray	blue												
7		father	no		brother: Albert Markbach Chicago Ill. 100 W. Madison st.				5	7	gray	blue												
8		self	25		brother: Albert Markbach Chicago Ill. 100 W. Madison st.				5	7	gray	blue												
9		self	25		brother: Albert Markbach Chicago Ill. 100 W. Madison st.				5	7	gray	blue												
10		self	100		brother: Albert Markbach Chicago Ill. 100 W. Madison st.				5	7	gray	blue												
11		self	100		brother: Albert Markbach Chicago Ill. 100 W. Madison st.				5	7	gray	blue												
12		self	100		brother: Albert Markbach Chicago Ill. 100 W. Madison st.				5	7	gray	blue												
13		self	100		brother: Albert Markbach Chicago Ill. 100 W. Madison st.				5	7	gray	blue												
14		self	100		brother: Albert Markbach Chicago Ill. 100 W. Madison st.				5	7	gray	blue												
15		self	100		brother: Albert Markbach Chicago Ill. 100 W. Madison st.				5	7	gray	blue												
16		self	100		brother: Albert Markbach Chicago Ill. 100 W. Madison st.				5	7	gray	blue												
17		self	100		brother: Albert Markbach Chicago Ill. 100 W. Madison st.				5	7	gray	blue												
18		self	100		brother: Albert Markbach Chicago Ill. 100 W. Madison st.				5	7	gray	blue												
19		self	100		brother: Albert Markbach Chicago Ill. 100 W. Madison st.				5	7	gray	blue												
20		self	100		brother: Albert Markbach Chicago Ill. 100 W. Madison st.				5	7	gray	blue												
21		self	100		brother: Albert Markbach Chicago Ill. 100 W. Madison st.				5	7	gray	blue												
22		self	100		brother: Albert Markbach Chicago Ill. 100 W. Madison st.				5	7	gray	blue												
23		self	100		brother: Albert Markbach Chicago Ill. 100 W. Madison st.				5	7	gray	blue												
24		self	100		brother: Albert Markbach Chicago Ill. 100 W. Madison st.				5	7	gray	blue												
25		self	100		brother: Albert Markbach Chicago Ill. 100 W. Madison st.				5	7	gray	blue												
26		self	100		brother: Albert Markbach Chicago Ill. 100 W. Madison st.				5	7	gray	blue												
27		self	100		brother: Albert Markbach Chicago Ill. 100 W. Madison st.				5	7	gray	blue												
28		self	100		brother: Albert Markbach Chicago Ill. 100 W. Madison st.				5	7	gray	blue												
29		self	100		brother: Albert Markbach Chicago Ill. 100 W. Madison st.																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meyer 1. off., of the Amerika, from CURTIEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of June, 1912

W. Meyer
Second Officer.

Gerh. Morn
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Burk, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1912
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
30. MAY 1912

S. S. Amerika sailing from CUXHAVEN, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Zurik	Albert	17	✓	photograph	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar Hungary	Yolo	parents: correct Smith sglv	M. J. Wilton
2	Bachmann	Sakob	48	✓	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Eva	35	✓	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	17	✓	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Peter	14	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Anna	10	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Katharin	7	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Elisabeth	4	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Josef	2	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Röster 192380 6.22.26	Josef	40	✓	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
11		Johanna	34	✓	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Josef	13	✓	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Johanna	9	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rappl	Franziska	40	✓	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	2	✓	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Schneider	Katharin	18	✓	house maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
17	Manczong	Maria	24	✓	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mawur	Anna	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Wilm	Josef	27	✓	form lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Valyi	Yehor	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Wopke	Peter	40	✓	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mel	Miklos	23	✓	form lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Anna	18	✓	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Schweighofer	Frank	34	✓	glazier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kus	Wolff	26	✓	form lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Scholz	Berta	28	✓	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Broschko	Lidia	25	✓	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Anna	4	✓	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Orlandic	Rado	26	✓	miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
30	Harvucic	Paul	26	✓	form lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

June 1st, 1912

131

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self	20 yrs		brother-in-law: Bela Mushinski Napier, N.Y. 237 Park Ave	no	no	no	no	5-4	fair	blond brown	none	Hungary	Yzlo	
2	yes	acc.	90 yrs							5-6	fair	brown blue		Hungary	Nagyradnashlak	
3	yes		44							5-6	blond					
4	yes				acc. Miklos Kicher					5-5		brown				
5	yes				Detroit Mich. 30 Hastings St.					5-5		brown				
6	yes											blond blue				
7	yes											brown				
8	yes											blue				
9	yes															
10	yes		2/100 yrs	1903 Chicago, Ill.						5-8		brown brown			Pinkafa	
11	yes	husband	yes	no	uncle: Johann Langner					5-6						
12	yes	father			Chicago, Ill. 2036 1/2 South Ave					5-5						
13	yes															
14	yes	self	50 yrs	1903 Chicago, Ill.	husband: Julius Reppel					5-6					Veroborallas	
15	yes	mother		born in	Chicago, Ill. 5818 Kaptan St.									U.S.G.	Chicago, Ill.	
16	yes	self	12 yrs		sister: Anna Solmider					5-5				Hungary	Bogaros	
17	yes		20 yrs	1903 Philadelphia	husband: Stefan Krasovany					5-6		blond grey				
18	yes		20 yrs	1903 Philadelphia	husband: Nikolaus Maurer					5-6		brown				
19	yes		35 yrs	1903 Detroit Mich.	brother-in-law: Johann Siebel					5-5		black brown			Veroborallas	
20	yes		10 yrs		brother-in-law: Sander Kallatos					5-6		brown			Bogaros	
21	yes	brother	10 yrs		brother: Hermann Kuepfer					5-6		black blue		Hungary	Sekusich	
22	yes	self	50 yrs		uncle: Jakob Hukler					5-6		brown		Hungary	Sandstara	
23	yes	husband			Wittsburg, Pa. 3375 Ridge St.					5-6						
24	yes	self	15 yrs	1903 New York	wife: Anna Solmider					5-4		brown blue			Nagyloval	
25	yes		28 yrs		husband: Michael Leginsky					5-5		blond		Hungary	Kazy	
26	yes	uncle	40 yrs		husband: August Solmider					5-6		brown brown			Veroborallas	
27	yes	husband	20 yrs	1903 Providence R.I.	husband: Miklos Bruchter					5-6				Hungary	Veroborallas	
28	yes	father		born in	Wilmington, Pa. 11 Baine St.					5-5		grey		Hungary	Providence	
29	yes	self	25 yrs	1903	husband: Peter Keras					5-6		black brown		Hungary	Veroborallas	
30	yes		40 yrs		husband: Peter Keras					5-6		black brown		Hungary	Veroborallas	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meyer 1. off., of the Amerika, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of,

June, 1912

at

Geek, Moon

Immigration Officer.

W. Meyer
Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Burg**, Surgeon of the **Amerika**, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **four** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **June**, 19 **12**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika

sailing from

May 23rd 1912

19

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Mallaka	Valeria	23	✓ f	farm m.	yo yo	Russia	Polish	Russia Bojanowo	father: Stanislaw Mallaka	N.Y. Zachary
2	Wielkowska	Valerja	20	✓ f	"	no no	"	"	" Grarnow	father: Grarnow	N.Y. Zachary
3	Palutis	Michal	27	✓ m	farmer	yo yo	"	"	" Orany	father: Orany	N.Y. Zachary
4	Sentawicz	Isabella	18	✓ f	"	no no	"	"	" Orany	father: Orany	N.Y. Zachary
5	Kaminska	Erzina	19	✓ f	"	no no	"	"	" Orany	father: Orany	N.Y. Zachary
6	Wagner	Helena	18	✓ f	"	no no	"	"	" Orany	father: Orany	N.Y. Zachary
7	Zielinski	Joseph	45	✓ m	farmer	yo yo	"	"	" Orany	father: Orany	N.Y. Zachary
8	Zielinska	Joseph	21	✓ f	"	no no	"	"	" Orany	father: Orany	N.Y. Zachary
9	Lisawowicz	Ignati	19	✓ m	farmer	yo yo	"	"	" Orany	father: Orany	N.Y. Zachary
10	Lisawowicz	Ignati	20	✓ f	"	no no	"	"	" Orany	father: Orany	N.Y. Zachary
11	Lisawowicz	Ignati	19	✓ m	"	no no	"	"	" Orany	father: Orany	N.Y. Zachary
12	Lisawowicz	Ignati	25	✓ m	"	no no	"	"	" Orany	father: Orany	N.Y. Zachary
13	Lisawowicz	Ignati	46	✓ m	"	no no	"	"	" Orany	father: Orany	N.Y. Zachary
14	Lisawowicz	Ignati	30	✓ f	"	no no	"	"	" Orany	father: Orany	N.Y. Zachary
15	Lisawowicz	Ignati	9	✓ f	"	no no	"	"	" Orany	father: Orany	N.Y. Zachary
16	Lisawowicz	Ignati	9	✓ m	"	no no	"	"	" Orany	father: Orany	N.Y. Zachary
17	Lisawowicz	Ignati	7	✓ m	"	no no	"	"	" Orany	father: Orany	N.Y. Zachary
18	Koriatik	Stanislaw	17	✓ m	farmer	yo yo	"	"	" Orany	father: Orany	N.Y. Zachary
19	Maciejewski	Antoni	38	✓ m	"	no no	"	"	" Orany	father: Orany	N.Y. Zachary
20	Zielakowicz	Antoni	25	✓ m	"	yo yo	"	"	" Orany	father: Orany	N.Y. Zachary
21	Kaminski	Ignacy	36	✓ m	"	no no	"	"	" Orany	father: Orany	N.Y. Zachary
22	Kaminski	Ignacy	35	✓ m	"	no no	"	"	" Orany	father: Orany	N.Y. Zachary
23	Kaminski	Ignacy	25	✓ m	"	yo yo	"	"	" Orany	father: Orany	N.Y. Zachary
24	Miska	Sergej	28	✓ m	"	no no	"	"	" Orany	father: Orany	N.Y. Zachary
25	Kidyk	Anna	18	✓ f	"	yo yo	"	"	" Orany	father: Orany	N.Y. Zachary
26	Wasylozyn	Maryanna	25	✓ f	"	no no	"	"	" Orany	father: Orany	N.Y. Zachary
27	Omasta	Michal	26	✓ m	farmer	yo yo	"	"	" Orany	father: Orany	N.Y. Zachary
28	Swajka	Stefan	18	✓ m	"	no no	"	"	" Orany	father: Orany	N.Y. Zachary
29	Prokop	Andreas	25	✓ m	"	no no	"	"	" Orany	father: Orany	N.Y. Zachary
30	Polak	Anna	17	✓ f	"	no no	"	"	" Orany	father: Orany	N.Y. Zachary

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkJune, 1912

133

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	no	self	14 no		brother: Stanislaw Bolimowski Holloway av 457 Eastchester, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Bojanows	
2	yes	"	17		brother: Adam Zaborowski Tatung st. 102 Eastchester, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	blond	gray	"	"	Kulla	
3	no	"	25		brother: Peter Palomski Foye st. 16 Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	"	"	"	Prany	
4	"	"	26		brother: William Sztrowski Long st. 4 Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	d'	"	"	"	Pelopony	
5	yes	"	65		brother: Agata Kanińska Sawyer st. 106 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	d'	"	"	"	Uowa	
6	"	"	75		brother: Alexander Sztrowski 106 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	S	"	72		brother: Stanislaw Rosoryk N. 14 st. 1951 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	d'	"	"	"	Uwianski	
8	S	"	"		brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	d'	"	"	"	"	
9	no	"	35		brother: Wladyslaw Kossowski Walley st. 45 Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Uling	
10	yes	"	38		brother: Wladyslaw Kossowski Light st. 18 Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kalossisk	
11	S	"	20		brother: same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	S	"	35		brother: Tomas Szpialis Brown st. 153 Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	d'	"	"	"	Panewesch	
13	no	"	17	no	brother: Paul Kowalski Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Stok	
14	"	husband	no		brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	father	"		brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"		brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"		brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	no	self	23		brother: Franciszek Trzaskowski Holloway av 148 Eastchester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	d'	"	"	"	Olziguy	
19	no	"	18	yes	brother: Tomasz Dlugoszki Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	d'	"	"	"	Adamowski	
20	yes	"	30	no	brother: Dominik Zaborowski 20 Brown st. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	d'	"	"	"	Trusk	
21	S	"	23		brother: Tomasz Ogleski no st. National, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	d'	blond	blue	"	Siedlow	
22	S	"	30	yes	brother: Tomasz Ogleski no st. National, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	gray	"	"	Hinksi	
23	"	"	27	no	brother: Alon Kozlowski Washington av 1655 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Karonisakko	
24	no	"	36	yes	brother: Tomasz Szpialis Box 341 St. Orleans, St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	d'	blond	gray	"	Garcia	
25	yes	"	14	no	brother: Frank Linn witham st. Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blond	brown	"	Pagorn	
26	"	"	20		brother: Wladyslaw Kossowski 22 nd st. 24	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	gray	"	"	Niklowa	
27	S	"	25		brother: Janos Gmura Holloway av 195 Eastchester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blond	brown	"	Alseppalio	
28	S	"	20		brother: Wladyslaw Kossowski Holloway av 195 Eastchester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	gray	"	"	"	
29	S	"	18		brother: Thomas Szpialis Box 538 East Chester, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	Tokelfalwa	
30	S	"	0		brother: Frank Szpialis Box 31 Madera, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	gray	"	"	Uinkstyn	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meyer T. Off., of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1912
at New York
Geok. Moon
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Burg, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWear** that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 12
at New York

Seal, Moon
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika

sailing from Hamburg

May 29st 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		(Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Brepelwitz	Wladislaw	24	✓	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Stamany	father: Adolf Brepelwitz	Wm Newark
2	Baloride	Anna	22	✓	house m.		"	Lithuanian	"	Alakraj	Ignas Bernake	Ill Springfield
3	Jemelunas	Stanislaw	19	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Remany	father: Jozef Jemelunas	N.Y. Niagara Falls
4	Antstichalyns	Paulina	21	✓		no	"	"	"	Pawmoo	father: Jozef Antstichalyns	New Boston
5	Gubinskas	Marta	21	✓		yes	"	"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Gubinskas	"
6	Andriks	Jonas	27	✓			"	"	"	Poluri	father: Antoni Andriks	Ill Chicago
7	Kesakewitz	Anna	17	✓		no	"	"	"	Kerolis	father: Petras Kesakewitz	R.I. Providence
8	Kolowski	Alexander	27	✓		yes	"	Polish	"	Korotki	father: Marcela Kolowska	Pa. Scranton
9	Labinska	Jozefa	18	✓	house maid	no	"	"	"	Phowogang	father: Jozef Labinska	W.V. Huntington
10	Peska	Jan	18	✓	farmer		"	"	"	Kemany	father: Jan Peska	New Westfield
11	Labinska	Marianna	16	✓	house maid	yes	"	"	"	Phowogang	father: Jozef Labinska	New Hatfield
12	Thawiec	Jonas	45	✓	farmer	no	"	"	"	Krowica	father: Marianna Thawiec	W.V. Buffalo
13	Mijamir		18	✓		yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Alonoff	father: Jozef Alonoff	" Jauden
14	Kinec	Marya	18	✓	house m.		"	"	"	Karwarko	father: Karwarko	Pa. Jonplum
15	Kowalew	Andras	27	✓			"	"	"	Kasafala	father: Kasafala	N.Y. New York
16	Kawulic	Jonas	25	✓			"	"	"	Ketofalan	father: Ketofalan	Pa. Smithdale
17	Kordailoka	Elagira	16	✓	house m.	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Korwarka	father: Korwarka	W.V. New York
18	Porkit	Anna	38	✓		yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Lengors	father: Lengors	"
19	Figa	Lajos	28	✓	farmer	no	"	"	"	Pelet	father: Pelet	Pa. Huntington
20	Tarkanyi	Laslo	19	✓		yes	"	"	"	"	father: Tarkanyi	"
21	Maslame	Carrel	18	✓			Austria	Polish	Austria	Korwarka	father: Korwarka	W.V. Huntington
22	Peska	Lajos	20	✓		no	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Pelet	father: Pelet	" Huntington
23	Merkirint	Laslo	18	✓			"	"	"	"	father: Merkirint	"
24	Fieber	Freya	26	✓	gardener	yes	Austria	German	Germany	Leipzick	father: Fieber	W.V. Wrenn
25	Talaga	Wojciech	22	✓	farmer		"	Polish	Austria	Gonsarice	father: Talaga	Pa. Cleveland
26	Paranyza	Stvan	21	✓			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Cinczy	father: Paranyza	Ill. Payton
27	Andrik	Jan	44	✓			Austria	Polish	Austria	Staryiska	father: Andrik	Ill. Huntington
28	Swornik	Jedzej	10	✓			"	"	"	"	father: Swornik	"
29	Kupczin	Kisza	26	✓			Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Lajpaz	father: Kupczin	Pa. Large
30	Gubjic	Juzalija	17	✓			"	"	"	"	father: Gubjic	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkJune 1912

135

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Country.	City or Town.
1		self	45	no	Immigrant, Poland, Newark N.J. 484	no	no	5 9	fair	blue	Russia	Memming
2		"	20	"	Immigrant, Poland, Newark N.J. 484	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Aboluzaj
3		"	25	"	Immigrant, Poland, Newark N.J. 484	"	"	5 10	"	grey	"	Remany
4		"	25	"	Immigrant, Poland, Newark N.J. 484	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	Jaworski
5		"	25	"	Immigrant, Poland, Newark N.J. 484	"	"	5 4	"	black	"	Sawinski
6		"	25	"	Immigrant, Poland, Newark N.J. 484	"	"	5 10	"	blue	"	Blum
7		"	25	"	Immigrant, Poland, Newark N.J. 484	"	"	5 7	"	grey	"	Pradny
8		"	27	"	Immigrant, Poland, Newark N.J. 484	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Kotowski
9		"	27	"	Immigrant, Poland, Newark N.J. 484	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	Papadony
10		"	27	"	Immigrant, Poland, Newark N.J. 484	"	"	6	"	brown	"	Memming
11		"	27	"	Immigrant, Poland, Newark N.J. 484	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	Papadony
12		"	27	"	Immigrant, Poland, Newark N.J. 484	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	Papadony
13		"	27	"	Immigrant, Poland, Newark N.J. 484	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	Papadony
14		"	27	"	Immigrant, Poland, Newark N.J. 484	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Papadony
15		"	27	"	Immigrant, Poland, Newark N.J. 484	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	Papadony
16		"	27	"	Immigrant, Poland, Newark N.J. 484	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	Papadony
17		"	27	"	Immigrant, Poland, Newark N.J. 484	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	Papadony
18		"	27	"	Immigrant, Poland, Newark N.J. 484	"	"	5 4	"	grey	"	Papadony
19		"	27	"	Immigrant, Poland, Newark N.J. 484	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	Papadony
20		"	27	"	Immigrant, Poland, Newark N.J. 484	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Papadony
21		"	27	"	Immigrant, Poland, Newark N.J. 484	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	Papadony
22		"	27	"	Immigrant, Poland, Newark N.J. 484	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Papadony
23		"	27	"	Immigrant, Poland, Newark N.J. 484	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	Papadony
24		"	27	"	Immigrant, Poland, Newark N.J. 484	"	"	5 5	"	grey	"	Papadony
25		"	27	"	Immigrant, Poland, Newark N.J. 484	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Papadony
26		"	27	"	Immigrant, Poland, Newark N.J. 484	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	Papadony
27		"	27	"	Immigrant, Poland, Newark N.J. 484	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Papadony
28		"	27	"	Immigrant, Poland, Newark N.J. 484	"	"	5 3	"	grey	"	Papadony
29		"	27	"	Immigrant, Poland, Newark N.J. 484	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Papadony
30		"	27	"	Immigrant, Poland, Newark N.J. 484	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	Papadony

Second Officer.

Copy of _____, 19__

Immigration Officer

The present volume of the *Journal of the American Medical Association* is published weekly, except on Sundays and public holidays. It is published by the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill. 60610. The subscription price for 1966 is \$12.00 in advance. Single copies are \$0.50. The subscription price for 1966 is \$12.00 in advance. Single copies are \$0.50. The subscription price for 1966 is \$12.00 in advance. Single copies are \$0.50.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America (of Spanish descent).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any race which is of African descent at the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Burk, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1912
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.*
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from CUXHAVEN

30. MAY 1912

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Perzio	Josann	37	m	farmer lab.	no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Urania	wife	Marie Perzio	Ill.	Chicago
2	Vujacic	Josann	24	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Otocic	wife	Lina Vujacic	Ill.	Chicago
3	Lovetie	Martha	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podgora	wife	Maria Lovetie	Ill.	Chicago
4	Stelker	Johann	36	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podgora	wife	Maria Lovetie	Ill.	Chicago
5	"	Katalin	31	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Podgora	wife	Maria Lovetie	Ill.	Chicago
6	"	Rosa	27	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	Podgora	wife	Maria Lovetie	Ill.	Chicago
7	"	Kathala	54	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	Podgora	wife	Maria Lovetie	Ill.	Chicago
8	Hersch	Howard	26	m	hat maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Podgora	wife	Maria Lovetie	Ill.	Chicago
9	"	Elizabeth	58	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Podgora	wife	Maria Lovetie	Ill.	Chicago
10	Ommen	Reunt	36	m	farmer lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Podgora	wife	Maria Lovetie	Ill.	Chicago
11	Quartin	Sauv	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podgora	wife	Maria Lovetie	Ill.	Chicago
12	"	Anna	29	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Podgora	wife	Maria Lovetie	Ill.	Chicago
13	Eranyi	Maria	46	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podgora	wife	Maria Lovetie	Ill.	Chicago
14	Fogel	"	19	f	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	Podgora	wife	Maria Lovetie	Ill.	Chicago
15	His	Juliana	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podgora	wife	Maria Lovetie	Ill.	Chicago
16	Hahai	Ernschth	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podgora	wife	Maria Lovetie	Ill.	Chicago
17	Husch	Henriette	34	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Podgora	wife	Maria Lovetie	Ill.	Chicago
18	"	"	6	f	child	no	no	"	"	"	Podgora	wife	Maria Lovetie	Ill.	Chicago
19	"	Marika	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podgora	wife	Maria Lovetie	Ill.	Chicago
20	"	Colika	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podgora	wife	Maria Lovetie	Ill.	Chicago
21	Fangner	Maria	23	f	house maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Podgora	wife	Maria Lovetie	Ill.	Chicago
22	Linil	Franz	23	m	farmer lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Podgora	wife	Maria Lovetie	Ill.	Chicago
23	"	Maria	31	f	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	Podgora	wife	Maria Lovetie	Ill.	Chicago
24	Reiser	Borhara	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podgora	wife	Maria Lovetie	Ill.	Chicago
25	Rothschuck	Anna	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podgora	wife	Maria Lovetie	Ill.	Chicago
26	Goltstein	Wahel	39	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Podgora	wife	Maria Lovetie	Ill.	Chicago
27	Jakacs	Alman	20	m	farmer lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Podgora	wife	Maria Lovetie	Ill.	Chicago
28	Focht	Howard	19	m	hat maker	"	"	"	"	"	Podgora	wife	Maria Lovetie	Ill.	Chicago
29	Well	Franz	29	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Podgora	wife	Maria Lovetie	Ill.	Chicago
30	"	"	25	m	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	Podgora	wife	Maria Lovetie	Ill.	Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Yuma, 1962

137

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	self	Yes	No		brother: Nicola Kachish my city, 1007/10 1st St. N.Y.					5 4	fair	black	blue	none	Hungary Zohajak	
2	self	Yes	No		brother: Simon Bogacir my city, 1007/10 1st St. N.Y.					5 5	"	"	"	"	"	
3	self	Yes	No		brother: Simon Bogacir my city, 1007/10 1st St. N.Y.					5 2	"	black	"	"	"	
4	self	Yes	No		brother: Simon Bogacir my city, 1007/10 1st St. N.Y.					5 6	"	black	"	"	"	
5	husband	Yes	No		brother: 1. Henry Binder Philadelphia Pa 4th St. 1911					5 6	"	gray	"	"	"	
6	father	No	No								"	"	"	"	"	
7	self	Yes	No		father: Howard Horach Chicago Ill. 1121 W. Roosevelt St.					5 8	"	black	"	"	"	
8	husband	No	No							5 6	"	"	"	"	"	
9	self	Yes	No		brother: Johann Samur Larkin St. Kinder					5 5	"	black	black	"	"	
10	self	Yes	No		brother: 1. Mihaly Sankar Chicago Ill. 629 W. 11th St.					5 2	"	black	"	"	"	
11	husband	No	No		husband: Mihaly Sankar Chicago Ill. 629 W. 11th St.					5 6	"	"	"	"	"	
12	self	Yes	No		brother: 1. Mihaly Sankar Chicago Ill. 629 W. 11th St.					5 6	"	"	"	"	"	
13	self	Yes	No		brother: 1. Mihaly Sankar Chicago Ill. 629 W. 11th St.					5 6	"	"	"	"	"	
14	self	Yes	No		brother: 1. Mihaly Sankar Chicago Ill. 629 W. 11th St.					5 6	"	"	"	"	"	
15	self	Yes	No		brother: 1. Mihaly Sankar Chicago Ill. 629 W. 11th St.					5 6	"	"	"	"	"	
16	self	Yes	No		brother: 1. Mihaly Sankar Chicago Ill. 629 W. 11th St.					5 6	"	"	"	"	"	
17	husband	Yes	No		husband: Johann Kusch she became's address from his husband through the way, living in New York					5	"	black	"	"	"	
18	father	No	No								"	"	"	"	"	
19	self	Yes	No		brother: 1. Mihaly Sankar Chicago Ill. 629 W. 11th St.					5 5	"	gray	"	"	"	
20	self	Yes	No		brother: 1. Mihaly Sankar Chicago Ill. 629 W. 11th St.					5 5	"	gray	"	"	"	
21	self	Yes	No		brother: 1. Mihaly Sankar Chicago Ill. 629 W. 11th St.					5 5	"	gray	"	"	"	
22	husband	No	No		brother: 1. Mihaly Sankar Chicago Ill. 629 W. 11th St.					5 6	"	black	black	"	"	
23	self	Yes	No		brother: 1. Mihaly Sankar Chicago Ill. 629 W. 11th St.					5 6	"	black	black	"	"	
24	self	Yes	No		brother: 1. Mihaly Sankar Chicago Ill. 629 W. 11th St.					5 6	"	black	black	"	"	
25	self	Yes	No		brother: 1. Mihaly Sankar Chicago Ill. 629 W. 11th St.					5 6	"	black	black	"	"	
26	self	Yes	No		brother: 1. Mihaly Sankar Chicago Ill. 629 W. 11th St.					5 5	"	black	black	"	"	
27	self	Yes	No		brother: 1. Mihaly Sankar Chicago Ill. 629 W. 11th St.					5 5	"	black	black	"	"	
28	self	Yes	No		brother: 1. Mihaly Sankar Chicago Ill. 629 W. 11th St.					5 6	"	black	black	"	"	
29	self	Yes	No		brother: 1. Mihaly Sankar Chicago Ill. 629 W. 11th St.					5 6	"	black	black	"	"	
30	husband	Yes	No		brother: 1. Mihaly Sankar Chicago Ill. 629 W. 11th St.					5 6	"	black	black	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meyer, of the Amerika, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of June, 1912

W. Meyer
Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Bugg**, Surgeon of the **Amerika**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **four** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this
New York

John day of **June**, 19 **12**

Dr. Bugg

Osceola Moore
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika

sailing from Hamburg

May 29st 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.										
1	Pachko	Andras	24	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Heriberto	wife: Anna Pachko	PA Baggaly
2	Pecora	Gyorgy	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Heriberto	wife: Anna Pachko	PA Baggaly
3	Pozbniacki	János	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Heriberto	wife: Anna Pachko	PA Baggaly
4	Walden	Mikaly	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Heriberto	wife: Anna Pachko	PA Baggaly
5	Werkhate	Josefa	20	f	s.	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Heriberto	wife: Anna Pachko	PA Baggaly
6	Wilepkene	Wincenta	37	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Heriberto	wife: Anna Pachko	PA Baggaly
7	Barneslawa	9	9	m	child	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Heriberto	wife: Anna Pachko	PA Baggaly
8	Tenikate	Agate	22	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Heriberto	wife: Anna Pachko	PA Baggaly
9	Castaban	Domimik	40	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Heriberto	wife: Anna Pachko	PA Baggaly
10	Tschimomvica	Gregor	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Heriberto	wife: Anna Pachko	PA Baggaly
11	Wierena	Scorpan	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Heriberto	wife: Anna Pachko	PA Baggaly
12	Kasprak	Josef	48	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Heriberto	wife: Anna Pachko	PA Baggaly
13	Malinski	Wladaw	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Heriberto	wife: Anna Pachko	PA Baggaly
14	Smulik	Antony	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Heriberto	wife: Anna Pachko	PA Baggaly
15	Kasprak	Stanislaw	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Heriberto	wife: Anna Pachko	PA Baggaly
16	Chickap	Mikhal	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Heriberto	wife: Anna Pachko	PA Baggaly
17	Kernou	Lika	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Heriberto	wife: Anna Pachko	PA Baggaly
18	Winski	Edolf	36	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Heriberto	wife: Anna Pachko	PA Baggaly
19	Scerwis	Trava	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Heriberto	wife: Anna Pachko	PA Baggaly
20	Petravits	Anton	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Heriberto	wife: Anna Pachko	PA Baggaly
21	Wierushis	Lougie	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Heriberto	wife: Anna Pachko	PA Baggaly
22	Kaspravica	Antonin	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Heriberto	wife: Anna Pachko	PA Baggaly
23	Naktinis	Petres	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Heriberto	wife: Anna Pachko	PA Baggaly
24	Wajknilovis	Josef	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Heriberto	wife: Anna Pachko	PA Baggaly
25	Lironcki	Jan	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Heriberto	wife: Anna Pachko	PA Baggaly
26	Wife	Josefa	18	f	wife	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Heriberto	wife: Anna Pachko	PA Baggaly
27	Zedukavica	Bernard	40	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Heriberto	wife: Anna Pachko	PA Baggaly
28	Lakowica	Wladimir	23	m	s. meaver	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Heriberto	wife: Anna Pachko	PA Baggaly
29	Lakowica	Osip	22	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Heriberto	wife: Anna Pachko	PA Baggaly
30	Panowicz	Edmond	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Heriberto	wife: Anna Pachko	PA Baggaly

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkJune 7th, 1912

139

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no self	no	no	no	father: James Paschke						5 6	fair brown grey	none	Hungary Prater				
2	S.	50	yes	1904	mother: Maria Paschke						5 11	"	"	" Mrs. Paschke				
3	"	24	yes	1904	brother: Michael Paschke						5 10	"	"	" " Koonica				
4	"	20	no	1909	brother: John Paschke						5 8	"	"	" " Mrs. Paschke				
5	"	20	no	"	brother: Joseph Paschke						5 4	"	"	" "				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meyer T. Off., of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 19 12
at New York
W. Meyer
Second Officer.
W. Meyer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Turk, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1912
at New York

George H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Amerika

sailing from

CUXHAVEN

MAL 1912

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Bronkati	Josef	38	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Father: Josef Bronkati	N.Y. Trenton
2	"	Solomon	42	f	wife							
3	Njani	Zuranna	17	f	house maid			Hungary	Trinitarian	Father: Agony Njani		My
4	Magy	Bertha	22	f						Father: Agony Magy		My
5	Stark Skelb	Ketahin	17	f						stepfather: Former Waisendeker		My
6	Bronkati	Forner	16	m	farmer					Waisendeker		My
7	Pohlmann	August	34	m	butcher			Germany	German	Germany	Wife: Anna Pohlmann	My
8	Lepa	Sarr	38	m	farmer			Austria	Czech	Austria	Wife: Annela Lepa	My
9	Fugiel	Sarr	17	f						Wife: Annela Lepa		My
10	Sanch	Sakob	17	m						Wife: Annela Lepa		My
11	Wypasch	Josef	25	m						Wife: Annela Lepa		My
12	Wardch	Wojciech	24	m						Wife: Annela Lepa		My
13	Gac		36	m						Wife: Annela Lepa		My
14	Stin Ilin	Todor	18	m				Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Wife: Annela Lepa	My
15	Christler	Christler	23	m				Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Wife: Annela Lepa	My
16	Schulze	Rosa	11	f	house maid					Wife: Annela Lepa		My
17	Baranyi	Kidia	38	f				Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Wife: Annela Lepa	My
18	Ballay	Geert	44	m				Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Wife: Annela Lepa	My
19	Lepu	Forner	36	m	farmer					Wife: Annela Lepa		My
20	Bowra	Alexander	24	m				Romanian		Hungary	Wife: Annela Lepa	My
21	Kudis	Florian	32	m						Hungary	Wife: Annela Lepa	My
22	Mandel	Samm	26	m						Hungary	Wife: Annela Lepa	My
23	"	Pildshuber	22	f	wife					Hungary	Wife: Annela Lepa	My
24	Funkhauer	Ulas	26	m	farmer			Austria	Czech	Austria	Wife: Annela Lepa	My
25	Gahor	Linan	17	f				Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Wife: Annela Lepa	My
26	Zorras	Maria	32	f	wife					Hungary	Wife: Annela Lepa	My
27	Schimmelter	Samuel	18	m	tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wife: Annela Lepa	My

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

June 18, 1912

141

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	self	10/12	yes	brother: Sander Kronkelt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Praterbach
2	no	husband	10/12	yes	brother: Sander Kronkelt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Praterbach
3	no	self	2/20	yes	brother: Sander Kronkelt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Praterbach
4	no	self	2/20	yes	brother: Sander Kronkelt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Praterbach
5	no	self	2/20	yes	brother: Sander Kronkelt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Praterbach
6	no	self	2/20	yes	brother: Sander Kronkelt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Praterbach
7	no	self	2/20	yes	brother: Sander Kronkelt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Praterbach
8	no	self	2/20	yes	brother: Sander Kronkelt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Praterbach
9	no	self	2/20	yes	brother: Sander Kronkelt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Praterbach
10	no	self	2/20	yes	brother: Sander Kronkelt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Praterbach
11	no	self	2/20	yes	brother: Sander Kronkelt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Praterbach
12	no	self	2/20	yes	brother: Sander Kronkelt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Praterbach
13	no	self	2/20	yes	brother: Sander Kronkelt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Praterbach
14	no	self	2/20	yes	brother: Sander Kronkelt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Praterbach
15	no	self	2/20	yes	brother: Sander Kronkelt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Praterbach
16	no	self	2/20	yes	brother: Sander Kronkelt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Praterbach
17	no	self	2/20	yes	brother: Sander Kronkelt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Praterbach
18	no	self	2/20	yes	brother: Sander Kronkelt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Praterbach
19	no	self	2/20	yes	brother: Sander Kronkelt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Praterbach
20	no	self	2/20	yes	brother: Sander Kronkelt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Praterbach
21	no	self	2/20	yes	brother: Sander Kronkelt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Praterbach
22	no	self	2/20	yes	brother: Sander Kronkelt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Praterbach
23	no	self	2/20	yes	brother: Sander Kronkelt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Praterbach
24	no	self	2/20	yes	brother: Sander Kronkelt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Praterbach
25	no	self	2/20	yes	brother: Sander Kronkelt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Praterbach
26	no	self	2/20	yes	brother: Sander Kronkelt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Praterbach
27	no	self	2/20	yes	brother: Sander Kronkelt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Praterbach
28	no	self	2/20	yes	brother: Sander Kronkelt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Praterbach
29	no	self	2/20	yes	brother: Sander Kronkelt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Praterbach
30	no	self	2/20	yes	brother: Sander Kronkelt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Praterbach

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meyer T. Off., of the Amerika, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at 1 1 1 1 1 1

11 day of June, 1912

W. Meyer
Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Butz, Surgeon of the Amerika sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 19 12
at New York

Geo H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

15-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika

sailing from Hamburg

May 20st 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Kalr Karl	20	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	German Austria Unterhainke	father Franz Kalk	Wm. Antigo
2	Sturlis Omer	28	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish Russia Luoyan	sister Maria Kalk	New York
3	Lagorski Lucien	24	"	"	no	no	"	"	brother Wladyslaw Lagorski	"
4	Pruntus Lucien	34	"	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian Pruntus	brother i. l. Pruntus Pruntus	St. Harrington
5	" Lucile	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Wainoris Lucienne	19	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	" Trisky	father Ignaz Wainoris	St. Lewiston
7	Kordetky Franz	19	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish Luoyan	father Ignaz Kordetky	St. Springfield
8	Stekert Lucien	20	"	"	"	"	"	Prussian Prussien	mother Anna Stekert	"
9	Kuzgalis Frankistaw	17	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian Prussien	father Leon Kuzgalis	St. Christopher
10	" Lucille	15	"	"	no	no	"	" Prussien	father i. l. Lucille Kuzgalis	"
11	Lynur Lucien	22	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak Hungary Kurcas	mother Anna Lynur	St. Bayonne
12	" Lucille	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Lucille Lynur	"
13	Wachtol Lucien	17	"	"	"	"	"	" Piloma	mother Caloma Wachtol	"
14	Kyjak Lucien	18	"	"	"	"	"	" Varaska	mother Lucille Kyjak	"
15	Lynur Lucille	18	"	"	yes	yes	"	" Kurcas	mother Anna Lynur	"
16	Lucia Lucille	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Lucia	"
17	Kalk Abram	29	"	m. labor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew Russia Hebr	mother Anna Kalk	St. New York
18	Wismawitz Lucienne	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Lucille	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Lucienne	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Lucille	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lukonska Lucienne	19	"	f. man	"	"	"	Lithuanian Wannie	father Franz Lukonska	St. Hartford
23	Wiktors Lucille	40	"	f. lab.	no	no	"	" Pogtare	father Lucille Wiktors	St. Chicago
24	" Lucille	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Urbas Lucille	20	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	father Urbas Urbas	"
26	Kardel Lucille	40	"	"	no	no	Hungary	German Hungary Peters	mother Anna Kardel	St. Pompton
27	Aleri Lucille	28	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	brother Aleri Aleri	"
28	Prunpess Lucille	45	"	"	"	"	"	" Prunpess	brother Prunpess Prunpess	St. Chicago
29	Pankovis Lucille	27	"	"	"	"	"	" Prunpess	brother Pankovis Pankovis	St. Chicago
30	Kalate Lucille	45	"	"	"	"	"	" Prunpess	brother Kalate Kalate	St. Chicago

143

Arriving at Port of New York

June 27th, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	brother	no	no	broth. Bro. Henry 111 1/2 - 6th Ave. New York	no	no	5-4	fair blond grey	none	Austria Vindobona			
2	self	no	no	friend - Nathan Bloom 37-5th Ave. New York	"	"	5-6	blond	"	Russia Smorgon			
3	"	no	no	friend - Morris Bloom 1176 Madison Ave. New York	"	"	5-7	"	"	"			
4	self	no	no	br. i. l. Jankovics Pimpos no. 8 Kensington St.	yes	no	5-7	blue	"	Italy			
5	husband	no	no	broth. Balkus Heinrich 4 Knott St. New York	"	"	5-4	grey	"	"			
6	self	no	no	broth. Jankovics Morris 1176 Madison Ave. New York	"	"	5-7	blue	"	Italy			
7	"	no	no	broth. Jankovics Morris 1176 Madison Ave. New York	"	"	5-7	blue	"	Italy			
8	"	no	no	broth. Jankovics Morris 1176 Madison Ave. New York	"	"	5-7	blue	"	Italy			
9	convict	no	no	cons. Jankovics Morris 1176 Madison Ave. New York	"	"	5-5	brn blue	"	Italy			
10	husband	no	no	broth. Jankovics Morris 1176 Madison Ave. New York	"	"	5-8	"	"	Italy			
11	self	no	no	broth. Jankovics Morris 1176 Madison Ave. New York	"	"	5-6	blond	"	Hungary Busas			
12	"	no	no	broth. Jankovics Morris 1176 Madison Ave. New York	"	"	5-4	"	"	"			
13	"	no	no	broth. Jankovics Morris 1176 Madison Ave. New York	"	"	5-5	grey	"	Poland			
14	"	no	no	cons. Jankovics Morris 1176 Madison Ave. New York	"	"	5-5	brn	"	Poland			
15	"	no	no	broth. Jankovics Morris 1176 Madison Ave. New York	"	"	5-4	blue	"	Poland			
16	"	no	no	broth. Jankovics Morris 1176 Madison Ave. New York	"	"	5-5	brn	"	"			
17	"	no	no	friend - Simon Blum 1176 Madison Ave. New York	"	"	5-7	grey	went at the left	Russia Kiev			
18	"	no	no	broth. Jankovics Morris 1176 Madison Ave. New York	"	"	5-4	brn	none	Poland			
19	mother	no	no	broth. Jankovics Morris 1176 Madison Ave. New York	"	"	5-3	blond	"	"			
20	"	no	no	broth. Jankovics Morris 1176 Madison Ave. New York	"	"	-	brn	"	"			
21	"	no	no	broth. Jankovics Morris 1176 Madison Ave. New York	"	"	-	light	"	"			
22	self	no	no	cons. Jankovics Morris 1176 Madison Ave. New York	"	"	5-2	blue	"	Poland			
23	"	no	no	br. i. l. Jankovics Pimpos no. 8 Kensington St.	"	"	5-7	blond	"	Poland			
24	husband	no	no	broth. Jankovics Morris 1176 Madison Ave. New York	"	"	5-4	"	"	"			
25	self	no	no	cons. Jankovics Morris 1176 Madison Ave. New York	"	"	5-9	"	"	Poland			
26	"	no	no	broth. Jankovics Morris 1176 Madison Ave. New York	"	"	5-7	brn grey	"	Hungary Biala			
27	"	no	no	broth. Jankovics Morris 1176 Madison Ave. New York	"	"	5-7	"	"	"			
28	"	no	no	broth. Jankovics Morris 1176 Madison Ave. New York	"	"	5-7	"	"	"			
29	"	no	no	broth. Jankovics Morris 1176 Madison Ave. New York	"	"	5-6	brn	"	Poland			
30	"	no	no	broth. Jankovics Morris 1176 Madison Ave. New York	"	"	5-7	grey grey	"	Poland			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meyer, of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

June, 19 12

at New York

G. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

W. Meyer
Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Burg, Surgeon of the America, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four sailing there with and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 12

at New York

Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika

sailing from Hamburg

May 29st 1912

, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
X1	Pylenicki Pylenicki	28	✓ m	farml.	yes yes	Hungary	Slavak	U. S. A. Vindlandale	wife. Emma Pylenicki	Pa. Vindlandale
2	Palaszka Mikhal	28	✓ m	"	"	"	"	U. S. A. W. Moreland	wife. Anna Palaszka	Pa. Vindlandale
3	Kanck Janos	24	✓ m	"	"	"	"	U. S. A. Quernellola	wife. Anna Kanck	Pa. Quernellola
4	Gulenski Alexander	25	✓ m	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia. Lipa	wife. Anna Gulenski	Pa. Jersey City
5	Dimmonier Wassili	29	✓ m	"	"	"	"	U. S. A. New York	wife. Anna Dimmonier	N. Y. New York
6	Obrenski Jan	26	✓ m	"	no no	"	"	Russia. Lymenka	wife. Anna Obrenski	Pa. Philadelphia
7	Kalenwarko Janos	33	✓ m	"	yes yes	Hungary	Slavak	U. S. A. Hanau	wife. Anna Kalenwarko	Pa. Hanau
8	Layma Michael	31	✓ m	"	"	"	"	Hungary. Jekelfalva	wife. Anna Layma	Pa. Greentown
9	Rendus Peter Michael	34	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	wife. Anna Rendus	Pa. Greentown
10	Isakara Isaac Peter	17	✓ m	"	"	"	"	Pa. Odor	wife. Anna Isakara	Pa. Odor
11	Hanis Anna's Isvan	17	✓ m	"	"	"	"	Pa. Odor	wife. Anna Hanis	Pa. Odor
12	Joris Andreas	17	✓ m	"	"	"	"	Pa. Odor	wife. Anna Joris	Pa. Odor
13	Lenart George	28	✓ m	"	"	"	"	Pa. Odor	wife. Anna Lenart	Pa. Odor
14	Hintnik Stefan	18	✓ m	"	"	"	"	Pa. Odor	wife. Anna Hintnik	Pa. Odor
X15	Leko Elszila	38	✓ f	wife	"	Austria	Austria	Austria. Linz	wife. Anna Leko	Pa. Greentown
16	Diamba Nata	25	✓ m	"	"	"	"	Pa. Odor	wife. Anna Diamba	Pa. Odor
17	Pelak Janos	34	✓ m	farml.	yes yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary. Hutlas	wife. Anna Pelak	Pa. Greentown
18	Gurak Jus	33	✓ m	"	"	"	"	Pa. Odor	wife. Anna Gurak	Pa. Odor
19	" Juliana	26	✓ m	"	"	"	"	Pa. Odor	wife. Anna "	Pa. Odor
20	Nagy Jus	41	✓ m	"	"	"	"	Pa. Odor	wife. Anna Nagy	Pa. Odor
21	" Jus	37	✓ m	"	"	"	"	Pa. Odor	wife. Anna "	Pa. Odor
22	Pap Nikolae	41	✓ m	"	"	Romania	"	Romania. Nagybala	wife. Anna Pap	Pa. Greentown
23	Mihaila Lennie	24	✓ m	"	"	"	"	U. S. A. Philadelphia	wife. Anna Mihaila	Pa. Philadelphia
24	Seyerai Jakob	34	✓ m	"	"	"	"	Hungary. Gyind	wife. Anna Seyerai	Pa. Greentown
25	Papa George	26	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	wife. Anna Papa	Pa. Greentown
26	Harner Marvin	18	✓ m	"	"	Romania	Hebrew	Romania. Jassy	wife. Anna Harner	Pa. Greentown
27	Zobels Maryanna	25	✓ f	wife	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia. Greentown	wife. Anna Zobels	Pa. Greentown
28	Truchin Michael	26	✓ m	farml.	"	"	"	"	wife. Anna Truchin	Pa. Greentown
29	Yonak Christof	28	✓ m	"	yes yes	Lithuanian	"	"	wife. Anna Yonak	Pa. Greentown
30	" Fredora	25	✓ f	"	no no	"	"	"	wife. Anna "	Pa. Greentown

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

145

Arriving at Port of New YorkJune1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	self		25	yes 04-14	broth. Miklosy Rylinski			good	nr	5	8	fair	br	gr	none	Hungary	Honnia
2	no		203	09-14	broth. Miklosy Rylinski					5	8					Hungary	Honnia
3	no		30	09-14	broth. Miklosy Rylinski					5	8					Hungary	Honnia
4	nr		20	09-14	broth. Miklosy Rylinski					5	8					Hungary	Honnia
5	self		10	yes 12	broth. Miklosy Rylinski					5	4		br	br		Russia	Lipa
6	self		14	yes 12	broth. Miklosy Rylinski					5	2		br	gr		"	Oranien
7	self		12	yes 12	broth. Miklosy Rylinski					5	6		br			Hungary	Jekelforua
8	self		18	yes 12	broth. Miklosy Rylinski					5	5		br			"	"
9	self		15	yes 12	broth. Miklosy Rylinski					5	4		br			"	"
10	self		13	yes 12	broth. Miklosy Rylinski					5	5		br			"	Jekelforua
11	self		10	yes 12	broth. Miklosy Rylinski					5	6		br			"	Alypa
12	self		17	yes 12	broth. Miklosy Rylinski					5	5		br			"	Liska
13	self		18	yes 12	broth. Miklosy Rylinski					5	6		br			"	Alypa
14	self		25	yes 12	broth. Miklosy Rylinski					5	5		br			"	Solna
15	self		6	yes 12	broth. Miklosy Rylinski					5	4		br			"	Blumeliska
16	self		19	yes 12	broth. Miklosy Rylinski					5	4		br			"	Lysenichie
17	self		15	yes 12	broth. Miklosy Rylinski					5	6		br	br		Hungary	Hutias
18	self		20	yes 12	broth. Miklosy Rylinski					5	6		br			"	Takos
19	self		30	yes 12	broth. Miklosy Rylinski					5	5		br	gr		"	"
20	self		35	yes 12	broth. Miklosy Rylinski					5	6		br	br		"	Danusaalya
21	self		38	yes 12	broth. Miklosy Rylinski					5	6		br			"	"
22	self		15	yes 12	broth. Miklosy Rylinski					5	5		br	br		"	Kagypali
23	self		25	yes 12	broth. Miklosy Rylinski					5	4		br			"	grind
24	self		30	yes 12	broth. Miklosy Rylinski					5	4		br			"	"
25	self		25	yes 12	broth. Miklosy Rylinski					5	4		br			"	"
26	self		15	yes 12	broth. Miklosy Rylinski					5	4		br	br		Romania	Yany
27	self		18	yes 12	broth. Miklosy Rylinski					5	2		br	gr		Russia	Gmoro
28	self		24	yes 12	broth. Miklosy Rylinski					5	4		br	br		"	Kavokaniska
29	self		10	yes 12	broth. Miklosy Rylinski					5	8		br	br		"	Vilini
30	self		10	yes 12	broth. Miklosy Rylinski					5	6		br			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meyer T. Off., of the Amerik., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or lunatic person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1912,
at New York
W. Meyer T. Off.
Immigration Officer.

W. Meyer
Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. BURG, Surgeon of the American sailing therewith (State whether he is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 19 12
at New York

George H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11-2112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg May 29st 1912, 19

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State. City or Town.
X	Mordisa Ivan	25	m	in the kitchen	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	wife: Olga Mordisa	N.Y. New York
2	Kielducki Wincenty	18	v	s farm lab.	" "	"	Polish	"	wife: Mary Kielducki	N.Y. New York
3	Kamrask Jozef	40	v	"	no no	"	"	"	wife: Ziliana Kamrask	N.Y. New York
4	Kybulski Leopold	49	v	"	" "	"	"	"	wife: Antonina Kybulski	N.Y. New York
X	Kolipraj Victoria	18	v	f s	yes yes	"	"	"	wife: Maria Kolipraj	N.Y. New York
6	Kolipraj Jozef	35	v	m s	" "	"	"	"	wife: Maria Kolipraj	N.Y. New York
7	Konkiewicz Marek	29	v	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	wife: Maria Konkiewicz	N.Y. New York
8	Konkiewicz Antoni	18	v	"	no no	"	"	"	wife: Maria Konkiewicz	N.Y. New York
9	Konkiewicz Antoni	35	v	"	yes	"	"	"	wife: Maria Konkiewicz	N.Y. New York
X	Konkiewicz Antoni	29	v	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	wife: Maria Konkiewicz	N.Y. New York
10	Konkiewicz Antoni	18	v	"	no no	"	"	"	wife: Maria Konkiewicz	N.Y. New York
11	Konkiewicz Antoni	35	v	"	yes	"	"	"	wife: Maria Konkiewicz	N.Y. New York
X	Konkiewicz Antoni	29	v	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	wife: Maria Konkiewicz	N.Y. New York
12	Konkiewicz Antoni	18	v	"	no no	"	"	"	wife: Maria Konkiewicz	N.Y. New York
13	Konkiewicz Antoni	35	v	"	yes	"	"	"	wife: Maria Konkiewicz	N.Y. New York
X	Konkiewicz Antoni	29	v	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	wife: Maria Konkiewicz	N.Y. New York
14	Konkiewicz Antoni	18	v	"	no no	"	"	"	wife: Maria Konkiewicz	N.Y. New York
15	Konkiewicz Antoni	35	v	"	yes	"	"	"	wife: Maria Konkiewicz	N.Y. New York
X	Konkiewicz Antoni	29	v	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	wife: Maria Konkiewicz	N.Y. New York
16	Konkiewicz Antoni	18	v	"	no no	"	"	"	wife: Maria Konkiewicz	N.Y. New York
17	Konkiewicz Antoni	35	v	"	yes	"	"	"	wife: Maria Konkiewicz	N.Y. New York
X	Konkiewicz Antoni	29	v	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	wife: Maria Konkiewicz	N.Y. New York
18	Konkiewicz Antoni	18	v	"	no no	"	"	"	wife: Maria Konkiewicz	N.Y. New York
19	Konkiewicz Antoni	35	v	"	yes	"	"	"	wife: Maria Konkiewicz	N.Y. New York
X	Konkiewicz Antoni	29	v	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	wife: Maria Konkiewicz	N.Y. New York
20	Konkiewicz Antoni	18	v	"	no no	"	"	"	wife: Maria Konkiewicz	N.Y. New York
21	Konkiewicz Antoni	35	v	"	yes	"	"	"	wife: Maria Konkiewicz	N.Y. New York
X	Konkiewicz Antoni	29	v	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	wife: Maria Konkiewicz	N.Y. New York
22	Konkiewicz Antoni	18	v	"	no no	"	"	"	wife: Maria Konkiewicz	N.Y. New York
23	Konkiewicz Antoni	35	v	"	yes	"	"	"	wife: Maria Konkiewicz	N.Y. New York
X	Konkiewicz Antoni	29	v	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	wife: Maria Konkiewicz	N.Y. New York
24	Konkiewicz Antoni	18	v	"	no no	"	"	"	wife: Maria Konkiewicz	N.Y. New York
25	Konkiewicz Antoni	35	v	"	yes	"	"	"	wife: Maria Konkiewicz	N.Y. New York
X	Konkiewicz Antoni	29	v	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	wife: Maria Konkiewicz	N.Y. New York
26	Konkiewicz Antoni	18	v	"	no no	"	"	"	wife: Maria Konkiewicz	N.Y. New York
27	Konkiewicz Antoni	35	v	"	yes	"	"	"	wife: Maria Konkiewicz	N.Y. New York
X	Konkiewicz Antoni	29	v	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	wife: Maria Konkiewicz	N.Y. New York
28	Konkiewicz Antoni	18	v	"	no no	"	"	"	wife: Maria Konkiewicz	N.Y. New York
29	Konkiewicz Antoni	35	v	"	yes	"	"	"	wife: Maria Konkiewicz	N.Y. New York
X	Konkiewicz Antoni	29	v	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	wife: Maria Konkiewicz	N.Y. New York
30	Konkiewicz Antoni	18	v	"	no no	"	"	"	wife: Maria Konkiewicz	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1912

147

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																							
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																	
				Yes No	Year or period of years.					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.																					
1	yo	self	25 no					good	no	5'10"	fair & brown grey		none	Russia		Prostie																	
2	no	"	20 no					"	"	5'4"	"	fair	"	"		Konin																	
3	yo	"	20 no					"	"	5'8"	"	grey	"	"		Tarnobrzeg																	
4	yo	"	17 yo 04/10 Philadelphia					"	"	5'5"	"	dark grey	"	"		Lierpu																	
5	yo	"	17 yo 04/10 Philadelphia					"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"		Lubomir																	
6	no	"	40 yo 03/04 Racine					"	"	5'6"	"	blue	"	"		Waleska																	
7	yo	"	18 yo 1/12 Chicago					"	"	5'8"	"	black grey	"	"		Ridley																	
8	no	"	28 no					"	"	5'5"	"	dark blue	"	"		Walskiska																	
9	yo	"	25 yo 06/11 De Kalb					"	"	5'8"	"	brown	"	"		Konin																	
10	no	"	26 no					"	"	5'7"	"	grey	"	"		Carlin																	
11	yo	"	20 yo 04/11 New York					"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	"		Wronowice																	
12	no	"	5 no					"	"	5'5"	"	dark brown	"	"		Konin																	
13	yo	"	24 yo					"	"	5'5"	"	blue	"	"		Brochowa																	
14	yo	"	18 yo					"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	"		Wielka																	
15	yo	"	5 yo 04/10 Wrocław					"	"	5'5"	"	brown	"	"		Konin																	
16	yo	"	5 yo					"	"	5'5"	"	brown	"	"		Konin																	
17	yo	"	21 yo					"	"	5'3"	"	grey	"	"		Konin																	
18	no	"	20 yo 04/10 Jersey City					"	"	5'6"	"	blue	"	"		Konin																	
19	yo	"	18 yo					"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"		Konin																	
20	yo	"	18 yo 04/10 Homestead					"	"	5'7"	"	brown brown	"	"		Konin																	
21	yo	"	34 no					"	"	5'6"	"	black blue	"	"		Konin																	
22	yo	"	18 yo					"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"		Konin																	
23	yo	"	22 yo					"	"	5'5"	"	grey	"	"		Konin																	
24	yo	"	26 yo 04/10 Homestead					"	"	5'5"	"	brown	"	"		Konin																	
25	yo	"	20 no					"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	"		Konin																	
26	yo	"	6 yo 04/10 Homestead					"	"	5'5"	"	grey	"	"		Konin																	
27	no	"	30 no					"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	"		Konin																	
28	yo	"	18 yo					"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"		Konin																	
29	yo	"	18 yo					"	"	5'7"	"	brown	"	"		Konin																	
30	yo	"	18 yo					"	"	5'7"	"	brown	"	"		Konin																	

Camera # 1 Reel 1341

Volume # 4

Reunited

Part Photo

Volume # 4

141-17

Blurred & Part Photo

Rechecked PP.

Immigration & Naturalization Service

6/2/44

6/1/44

JUL 5 1944

Vanilla 1/1/44

JUL 5 1944

[Signature]

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION & NATURALIZATION SERVICE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Name										Address										Remarks									
First Name										Last Name										Occupation									
Age										Sex										Race									
Date of Birth										Date of Death										Cause of Death									
Place of Birth										Place of Death										Place of Burial									
Date of Admission										Date of Discharge										Date of Death									
Date of Death										Date of Burial										Date of Cremation									
Date of Cremation										Date of Interment										Date of Exhumation									
Date of Exhumation										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial									
Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment									
Date of Reburial										Date of Reinterment										Date of Reburial</									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. Meyer, of the County of San Francisco, State of California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a foulsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this

day of

194

79'

198

Immigration Officer.

11 11.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

where $n = 1, 2, \dots$. The time change τ_n introduced should be expressed in years, and, with the latter condition, τ_n can be expressed as

c = Number of categories; *N* = Total number of subjects; *M_i* = Mean score for category *i*; *M* = Overall mean score.

6. *Walden* and *Walden* (1981) are the same. *Walden* is a noun, *Walden* is a verb.

expressions are not suitable for use in the context of a formal proof. Our current strategy requires that the user construct a proof object for the proposition and then use the `show` command to check that the proof object is a proof of the proposition. This is a more general approach than the one used in the `show` command, which only checks that the proof object is a proof of the proposition.

A distance ρ is defined for the relation same and different as follows:

1. $\text{pr} \vdash \text{pr} \rightarrow \text{pr}$ (self-identity)
 2. $\text{pr} \vdash \text{pr} \rightarrow \text{pr}$ (self-identity)
 3. $\text{pr} \vdash \text{pr} \rightarrow \text{pr}$ (self-identity)

Secondly, compared to the fully flexible distribution in the univariate and bivariate models, the fully flexible distribution in the multivariate model is more restrictive. It is not only required to be a bivariate copula, but also to be a bivariate copula that is symmetric and exchangeable. The multivariate extension of the bivariate copula is not unique.

^aYes = I can read and write; No = cannot read and write.

Yes. A π -conjugated polymer with

$$C_{60} = S^2(A - C) = 2 - C \text{ (red, s)} \text{ could be construed to mean to consider of which}$$

$\mathcal{C} = \{c_1, \dots, c_k\}$ and $\mathcal{C}' = \{c'_1, \dots, c'_k\}$ are two sets of vertices of G such that $c_i \sim c'_i$ for all $i \in [k]$. Let $\mathcal{C} \sim \mathcal{C}'$ if $\mathcal{C} \cap \mathcal{C}' = \emptyset$ and $\mathcal{C} \cup \mathcal{C}'$ is a cycle of length $2k$.

Speed of entry in 1994 is related to the function between, $\ln(\text{entry}_{it})$ and entry_{it} , and

variables, would be negatively biased by the impositions and restrictions on the sample. For example, the sample appearing in the 1960 census might have been biased by those people who did not appear in the census, and those who did not appear in the census might have been biased. At best, who is Jewish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be

in the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinction should be especially observed:

The term "Cultural" refers to the Cultural people and Negroes.

"West Indians refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes."

'español' American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

* All the "black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other

¹ All an "Alien" refers to the Alien, Native, or other coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

J. ALLEN NOBLE

There are several tributaries to the coast of the River Plate in northern Patagonia, including the Rio Negro, the Rio Chubut, the Rio Colorado, and the Rio Neuquén. Whether these rivers are subject to a saltwater intrusion or a brackish water intrusion depends on the flow of the river. Most of these processes occur in a basin channel of the Patagonian shelf.

The people who do not feel that portion of the "up" is too large, or too large for their communities, are the "Down" people, the "More" people, the "A little more" people. They are the people who feel that the "up" is too large, and they should be made a little more.

An extended residence requirement, at least for a portion of the population, is desirable in which case it should be the primary, not secondary, means of assuring that the least permanent residents, regardless of length of time, reside in the area. The secondary means should show the *economic and social* benefits of permanent residence. It is important for structural purposes that state legislative enactments be coordinated with permanent residence independent of continuity of residency residence rights. Any other

Also, we are permanent residents of the United States and are not citizens of any other country. We can be considered a married couple in the United States for estate tax purposes.

Name: name of the object (*name*); *Address*: address of the object (*addr*). If the object is a variable, *Value* is the value of the variable; otherwise, it is the address of the object.

city, and a few of them have Indian culture-themed residences that are the true destination. An attached residence of one of our staff consists of permanent residence. The culture-themed hotel should show a variety of places, city, and way of life, and the permanent residence of the Indian culture-themed residence, located in the United States, is a very beautiful and comfortable place.

Should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Crews and Passengers Expenses Paid—The captain, clerk, steward, stewardess, etc., by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relation, friend, or steamship company, etc.

16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Col. 1907. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, by what States, has the number of entries in common 17 should show whether correct. Yes or No in the United States before and after the year or period of years and place as 1894-9. Philadelphia

and if so, the year completed of years and months and days, and if so, the date of death, and if so, the date of burial. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, who, and if so, the address, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the 1st Regt. Inf. U.S.A. at San Francisco, Cal. do hereby swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

The German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Shocks, in German, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at

day of June, 1917

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" to be determined by the stock from which they are sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The classification is to be based only on the determination of the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Belgian.	Mexican.
British.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Czech.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
German.	Romanian.
Greek.	Russian.
Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusnicks).
Herzogovian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Irish.	Scotch.
Italian (North).	Serbian.
Italian (South).	Slovak.
Japanese.	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

May 20th 1911

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. of List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female	Calling or Occupation.	Abile to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Place or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence emigrated.		
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

New

, 19

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19__

111

Immigration Officer.

11 11'

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Therefore, the latter applies directly to those models, \mathcal{M} , of \mathcal{L}_{set} for which

$\mathcal{C} \subseteq \mathcal{M}$. So, Theorem 2.1 can be restated as follows: Let \mathcal{M} be a \mathcal{C} -lattice, where \mathcal{C} is a \mathcal{M} - \mathcal{C} -lattice. Then, for every \mathcal{C} -lattice \mathcal{C}' and for \mathcal{M} modulo \mathcal{C}' , \mathcal{C} is a \mathcal{C}' -lattice. We note that \mathcal{C} is a \mathcal{C}' -lattice if and only if \mathcal{C} is a \mathcal{C}' -lattice.

[illegible]

As noted, the dual to the primal (P) is (D) and vice versa. The dual of the primal (P) is shown below, and shows

For $\alpha \in \mathbb{R}$ is an α -operator who operates a term t either for hims, for her or for the machine, so that

Standard procedures showed that the distribution of the means and standard errors could be made homogeneous by square-root transformation of the percentage values. The results are given in Table 1.

strongly agree, agree, neutral, disagree, and strongly disagree. The responses were then scored as follows: Yes = 5, agree = 4, neutral = 3, disagree = 2, and strongly disagree = 1. The mean score for each item was calculated and the mean scores for the total scale were calculated.

$i = 1, \dots, N$, $x_i = 1$. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which x_i is a member and column 9, the country of which y_i is a member.

columns of R are $\{e_1, \dots, e_n\}$. Subject to this condition, the matrix R is arbitrary. The columns of R are the new vectors v_i and u_i are the new basis.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *form* and *content*, and methods of *form* and *content*, revised by inspectors, in the following with regard to:

not. "The appearance of a national identity among Jews, Armenians, or people of any other 'tribe' signifies that a nation has not necessarily been 'born' but is being 'born'." As such, whether Jewish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly consider the boundaries of their nationality to be defined by nationality. In this context, the following distinction should be especially observed:

11222

The topics covered include: the Civil population; Negroes

345-1-15-01-15

"West Indians" meant "the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes."

$$N_1 = N_2 = 71 \quad \text{and} \quad N_{11} = N_{21} = 35.$$

Aspirin (Acetylsalicylic acid) is the principal analgesic and South American (Santalol)
essential oil.

$$M_{\text{eff}} = 0.5N = 0.5 \times 10^6 \text{ kg}$$

African—black—refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

$$J : \mathbb{N} \rightarrow \mathbb{N} \quad J = 1, 2, \dots$$

The people who are native to this area, at the River Pinar, northern Italy, are of a part of the Piedmontese, Lombard, Venetian and Friulan and the majority of them reside in Italy, Southern, Australia, New Zealand, the United Kingdom, Canada, the United States, etc. Most of them possess a very strong sense of the Italian language.

$$\frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{\lambda} + \frac{1}{\mu} \right) \leq \frac{1}{\lambda \mu} \leq \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{\lambda} + \frac{1}{\mu} \right)$$

The people who are native to that part of Poland are the Poles, but there are also a few other ethnic groups in that area. There is the Mazurians, Kashubians, and the Mennonites. Also, there are some other groups like the Gypsies, and the Jews. The Poles are the most numerous group in that area.

permanent residents. The first country in which permanent residents outnumbered non-permanent residents was the last permanent member, Argentina, in 1995, and the second was the first permanent member, Lebanon, in 1996. Lebanon also shows that the first permanent residents in a country are not statistically different from non-permanent residents. It is surprising that statistical patterns that have emerged in the data are actually the opposite of what permanent residents in Lebanon and Argentina are statistically different from, and that of Lebanon's first permanent residents.

And, who are permanent residents of the United States (including naturalized citizens) who are abroad, should be recorded or reported as United States residents if they do not have a permanent residence.

$name = \text{get_name}(\text{name}, \text{addr})$ $addr = \text{get_addr}(\text{addr}, \text{rel})$
 $rel = \text{get_rel}(\text{rel}, \text{rel})$ The entry in Table 11.10.1 gives name and address of symbol, rel is the relative value, rel is name and address of symbol.

destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The entry is assumed to show how distinctly the place of residence is to be determined, coming into existence at the time the United States citizen took up the foreign state.

10. *Where do you live?* (If you live in the United States, please check the box below.)
 _____ *Outside the United States* _____ *Inside the United States*
 (If you live in the United States, please check the box below.)
 _____ *Yes* _____ *No*

C1 m 1. By whom except self paid—The entry is a claim for a child's wardship, by whom passage was paid, as said, husband, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Fig. 1. The title page of the 1891 edition of the *United States Census*. The figures in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before and also, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891, 9, Philadelphia.

Column 18 Give type of the respondent and if so, list out the respondent. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to university, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Answers 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur, Surgeon of the United States Army, do hereby certify that I am a duly qualified Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of

the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of NOVEMBER, 1918, at NO

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien is sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only as a test in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (Cauc).	Korean.
American	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
British.	Mexican.
British.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Polish-Lithuanian.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dutchman.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
English.	Samoan (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
English.	Scotch.
English.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika**

sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence, Country, City or Town	The name and complete address of next of kin, in country whence alien came	Remarks
1	Wladimir	Kien. under	18	m	farmer	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	father, Wladimir Kien. under	
2	Wladimir	Frank	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Wladimir Kien. under	
3	Wladimir	Helena	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Wladimir Kien. under	
4	Wladimir	Marion	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Wladimir Kien. under	
5	Wladimir	Jan	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Wladimir Kien. under	
6	Wladimir	Wladimir	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Wladimir Kien. under	
7	Wladimir	Wladimir	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Wladimir Kien. under	
8	Wladimir	Wladimir	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Wladimir Kien. under	
9	Wladimir	Wladimir	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Wladimir Kien. under	
10	Wladimir	Wladimir	18	m	farmer	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	father, Wladimir Kien. under	
11	Wladimir	Wladimir	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Wladimir Kien. under	
12	Wladimir	Wladimir	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Wladimir Kien. under	
13	Wladimir	Wladimir	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Wladimir Kien. under	
14	Wladimir	Wladimir	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Wladimir Kien. under	
15	Wladimir	Wladimir	18	m	farmer	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	father, Wladimir Kien. under	
16	Wladimir	Wladimir	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Wladimir Kien. under	
17	Wladimir	Wladimir	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Wladimir Kien. under	
18	Wladimir	Wladimir	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Wladimir Kien. under	
19	Wladimir	Wladimir	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Wladimir Kien. under	
20	Wladimir	Wladimir	18	m	farmer	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	father, Wladimir Kien. under	
21	Wladimir	Wladimir	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Wladimir Kien. under	
22	Wladimir	Wladimir	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Wladimir Kien. under	
23	Wladimir	Wladimir	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Wladimir Kien. under	
24	Wladimir	Wladimir	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Wladimir Kien. under	
25	Wladimir	Wladimir	18	m	farmer	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	father, Wladimir Kien. under	
26	Wladimir	Wladimir	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Wladimir Kien. under	
27	Wladimir	Wladimir	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Wladimir Kien. under	
28	Wladimir	Wladimir	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Wladimir Kien. under	
29	Wladimir	Wladimir	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Wladimir Kien. under	
30	Wladimir	Wladimir	18	m	farmer	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	father, Wladimir Kien. under	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906									
No.	By whom received?	Age	Sex	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Passenger?	Whether an Alien?	Whether a Native?	Whether a Naturalized Citizen?	Good for of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length, time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion		Color of		Marks or Disfigurement.	Country	City or Town	
												Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	self	25	no		brother, John, New York							5	4	bl							
2	self	25			brother, John, New York							5	8	bl							
3	self	30			brother, John, New York							5	8	bl							
4	self	25			brother, John, New York							5	8	bl							
5	self	25			brother, John, New York							5	8	bl							
6	self	25	yes 5-11		brother, John, New York							5	8	bl							
7	self	18	no		brother, John, New York							5	8	bl							
8	self	12	yes 12-12		brother, John, New York							5	8	bl							
9	self	20	no		brother, John, New York							5	8	bl							
10	self	21	no		brother, John, New York							5	8	bl							
11	self	10	no		brother, John, New York							5	8	bl							
12	self	24	no		brother, John, New York							5	8	bl							
13	self	20	no		brother, John, New York							5	8	bl							
14	self	20	no		brother, John, New York							5	8	bl							
15	self	120	no		brother, John, New York							5	8	bl							
16	self	10	no		brother, John, New York							5	8	bl							
17	self	4	no		brother, John, New York							5	8	bl							
18	self	10	no		brother, John, New York							5	8	bl							
19	self	20	no		brother, John, New York							5	8	bl							
20	self	8	no		brother, John, New York							5	8	bl							
21	self	28	yes 10-11	Buffalo	brother, John, New York							5	8	bl							
22	self	16	no 17-11		brother, John, New York							5	8	bl							
23	self	no			brother, John, New York							5	8	bl							
24	self	22	no		brother, John, New York							5	8	bl							
25	self	20	no		brother, John, New York							5	8	bl							
26	self	16	no		brother, John, New York							5	8	bl							
27	self	17	no		brother, John, New York							5	8	bl							
28	self	15	no		brother, John, New York							5	8	bl							
29	self	23	no		brother, John, New York							5	8	bl							
30	self	20	no		brother, John, New York							5	8	bl							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Meyer, of the _____, from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, _____, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said _____ and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____, _____.

Immigration Officer.

11 23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

$\alpha(\lambda) = \eta(\lambda) + \lambda \alpha$. The polynomial $\alpha(\lambda) = \eta(\lambda) + \lambda \alpha$ can be expressed in $\mathcal{O}(n)$ time, thus the input polynomial $\alpha(\lambda)$ to the algorithm costs $\tilde{O}(n)$.

$\mathcal{C} = \{C_1, \dots, C_n\}$ is a *strongly* \mathcal{C} -decomposable set if and only if there exists a \mathcal{C} -decomposition $\mathcal{C} = \mathcal{C}_1 \cup \mathcal{C}_2$ such that \mathcal{C}_1 is a *strongly* \mathcal{C}_1 -decomposable set and \mathcal{C}_2 is a *strongly* \mathcal{C}_2 -decomposable set.

the country's economic growth. The country's relatively small size and generally open border to export trade probably mean that each country has an export-led growth strategy in place. The export-led growth model, however, is not without problems. It is not clear how it can be sustained in the long run, and it is not clear how it can be made to work in the short run. The country's small size and generally open border to export trade probably mean that each country has an export-led growth strategy in place. The export-led growth model, however, is not without problems. It is not clear how it can be sustained in the long run, and it is not clear how it can be made to work in the short run.

A distribution π should be called *flat* if $\nabla \pi = 0$ or, in other words, if π is a probability measure on \mathcal{W}_0 satisfying

1. $\alpha \in \mathbb{R}$ is a scalar and $\mathbf{v} \in \mathbb{R}^n$ is a vector, then $\alpha \mathbf{v}$ is a vector.

Stemming processes should be done in a treatment of the correct kind and not as should be made, therefore, by using the following rule: Let the person examine and evaluate the stems.

[illegible]

Columns 3 and 4 should be constrained to mean the identity of which is not statistically significant.

[illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *resemblance* and *identity*, and naming should be given to *resemblance*, *identity*, and *reality* (classroom discussion).

[illegible]

The term "colours" refers to the CO₂ composition of the Nugrozes.

"West Indians" lived side by side at the West Indian Hotel, then, Coleridge and Newman.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish American novels for the people of Central and South America or Spanish

Atlantic. "Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any claim with

an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

[illegible][illegible]

protection of residence. The act of "entering" has been restricted to the identification of a residence and does not extend to the temporary residence, regardless of length of stay, in a foreign country. Therefore, residence is defined as the "country of domicile" that persons in residence are using, primarily, for statutory purposes. That status has consequences for the eligibility of persons for benefits and period of length of temporary residence, respectively, of 365 days.

Visas, including passport remarks, of the United States and one stamp within a visit abroad, should be recorded or certified as United States in country of last permanent residence.

Let $\mathcal{A} = \{A_1, \dots, A_m\}$ be a family of n sets, $A_i \subseteq [n]$, $i = 1, \dots, m$. The *entropy* of \mathcal{A} is denoted by $h(\mathcal{A})$ and is defined as $h(\mathcal{A}) = \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^n \log_2 |\{A_i : i \in A\}|$. The *entropy* of a distribution \mathcal{P} is denoted by $h(\mathcal{P})$ and is defined as $h(\mathcal{P}) = -\sum_{i=1}^n \mathcal{P}(i) \log_2 \mathcal{P}(i)$.

destination. At the end of the first year, the child cannot be placed in a permanent residence. The entry is then classified as how long the placement was in that country and if there is a permanent residence. For the United States, country classification is the United States.

$0 \leq t \leq T$. We let $I = (t_0, t_1)$, $t_0 = 0$, $t_1 = t_0 + \Delta t$, $\Delta t = T/n$, $n \in \mathbb{N}$, should be either N or $2N$, at N or $2N$ steps.

Chlorotrichia *hirsutissima* *part. part.* The entire compound shows a very definitely by whom passage was paid, as set fused into brother, or other relative, toward steam, the chimney, etc.

Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Columbia 1870. Will they ever return to the United States, and if not, when? The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and also, the year, a period of years, and place as, 844-9, Philadelphia.

Column 18, *Relationship to the deceased*, contains the relationship of the informant to the deceased. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to use either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Camera # 1 Reel 1741	
Volume # 4 1 7 0	
166-172	Blurred Part. Photo
Volume # 4 1 7 1	
148-150	Blurred & Part. Photo
Rechecked PR.	

Immigration & Naturalization Service. 6/21/44
6/21/44

I hereby certify that the releases listed for the records specified
under "Release of records" above are true and complete microphoto
reproductions of the original records and that the releases were
made under the provisions of the Immigration and Naturalization Act.

JUL 25 1944

Manila T. Talbot

I hereby certify that the releases listed for the records specified
under "Release of records" above are true and complete microphoto
reproductions of the original records and that the releases were
made under the provisions of the Immigration and Naturalization Act.

JUL 25 1944

James E. Sullivan

all, files, records and information
pertaining to the Port of New York

1181

United States.

151

APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.

29

Place of Birth.

Country.

City or Town.

1944. Мраморная

Hunter-Kymer

4. True: ka

" And us 20.

Austria Guyana

Hmmyy Tele a
 2

Austria 22.1.1910

9. Задача

Primary Election

Austria 4.50 above

" Prod. rate

1. *Надпись*

Russia ~~Finland~~

Jan 4

James L. ...

Violence against

4. Principles of Management

Григорьев

1957-1958

De rivier

früher mal

for me

4. *Shore*

1914. 14. 14. 14. 14.

h. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meyer, of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1912
at New York
Esch. Moore
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Burg, Surgeon of the America, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1912 at New York

Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

152

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika

sailing from Hamburg

May 29st 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Hansieko	26	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	father: Nikolaj Hansieko	New York
2	Giborenica	28	f	m	no	no	"	"	wife: Katarina Giborenica	"
3	Jivorenko	23	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	father: Vito Jivorenko	"
4	Carfra	24	f	m	no	no	"	"	wife: Cila Carfra	"
5	Giminee	24	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	father: Gregor Giminee	"
6	Madonjak	19	m	"	"	"	Slovak	"	father: Pavel Madonjak	"
7	Jelvis	18	m	"	"	"	Austrian	Austria	father: Vito Jelvis	"
8	Kamercki	19	m	"	"	"	Polish	"	father: Jan Kamercki	"
9	Konno	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	father: Vincenty Konno	"
10	Umlak	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Umlak	"
11	Smolka	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Smolka	"
12	Grodicka	24	f	wife	no	no	Austrian	Austria	father: Jan Vito	"
13	Maria	22	f	child	"	"	"	"	mother: Jozefa Maria	"
14	Lipka	22	f	"	"	"	Polish	"	wife: Anna Lipka	"
15	Stanislaw	20	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	father: Stanislaw	"
16	Babala	19	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	wife: Anna Babala	"
17	Wolke	26	m	"	no	no	"	"	father: Anna Wolke	"
18	Nykalyer	33	m	"	"	"	Slovak	"	father: Anna Nykalyer	"
19	Warga	25	m	"	"	"	Austrian	Austria	father: Anna Warga	"
20	Jarack	18	f	h. maid	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Jarack	"
21	Tappan	30	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Tappan	"
22	Bobala	18	f	h. maid	yes	yes	"	"	mother: Anna Bobala	"
23	Papko	18	m	"	no	no	"	"	father: Anna Papko	"
24	Likova	32	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	wife: Anna Likova	"
25	Himml	18	m	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	father: Josef Himml	"
26	Kirglenishy	27	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Kirglenishy	"
27	Himml	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Himml	"
28	Machowska	17	f	"	"	"	Polish	"	father: Josef Machowska	"
29	Bajis	18	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	wife: Anna Bajis	"
30	Madas	25	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	wife: Anna Madas	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

Arriving at Port of New YorkJune 1st, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes self	28	no	male: Wazyl Lukanewicz 141 Madison St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brunette	Russia - Minsk					
2	no	40		friend: Adam Kulanewicz 265 Ave. Laabue, PA					5	5			Polish					
3		12		friend: Adam					5	6			Polish					
4	yes	20		male: Michal Kaluska none Mr. Uniontown, PA					5	6	blond	blue	Hungary - Telek					
5		25		bro. 1/2: Klody					5	7								
6		40	yes 1904	brother: Paul Woloski 748 Washington St. Wilkesbarre					5	6			Ukraine					
7		20		male: Joseph Gubis none Mr. Uniontown, PA					5	5		blue	Austria - Krakow					
8		20		male: Adalbert Kamencki 118 Ave. Iowa City, PA					5	5								
9		20		male: John Kowalski 34 Market St. Chicago Falls					5	6		brown	Austria - Krakow					
10		30		male: Joseph Kowalski 1393, 52nd St. Cleveland, O.					5	7		blond	gray	Hungary - Fintor				
11		20	yes 1904	bro. 1/2: Joseph Kowalski 110 Uniontown					5	6			Polish					
12	brother	4		male: Michal Godecka 156 Maryland St. Scranton, PA					5	4		brunette	Austria - Krakow					
13				bro. 1/2: Boleslaw Godecki none Mr. New Boston, Conn.							blond	blue						
14	bro. 1/2	28		male: Michal Godecki 1150 Chicago, Ill.					5	2		brunette	Polish					
15	self	4		male: Michal Godecki 1150 Chicago, Ill.					5	8		gray	Polish					
16		18		male: Michal Godecki 14 Ave. Uniontown, PA					5	10		brunette	Hungary - Krakow					
17		16	yes 1904	brother: Paul Woloski 14 Ave. Uniontown, PA					5	10								
18		20	yes 1904	bro. 1/2: Michal Godecki 302 Reservoir. Akron, O.					5	6		blond	Russia					
19	no	25		male: Michal Godecki none Mr. Scranton, PA					5	6		gray	Austria - Krakow					
20	yes	20		male: Michal Godecki none Mr. Scranton, PA					5	4		brunette	Polish					
21		24	yes 1904	brother: Paul Woloski 64 Ave. Uniontown, PA					5	5		brunette						
22	no	26		male: Michal Godecki 140 Blackmore St. New Bedford					5	6		blond	Hungary					
23	yes	25		male: Michal Godecki Adams St. No 16. Newark, N.J.					5	5		blue	Hungary					
24	brother	30		brother: Adam Kulanewicz 36 Park St. Chicago Falls					5	6		brunette	Hungary					
25	bro. 1/2	15		bro. 1/2: Joseph Kowalski 218 1/2 St. Scranton, N.Y.					5	3		blond	Hungary					
26		25		bro. 1/2: Michal Godecki none Mr. Scranton, PA					5	4			Polish					
27		15		bro. 1/2: Michal Godecki 218 1/2 St. Scranton, N.Y.					5	3		brunette	Hungary					
28	self	20		male: Michal Godecki 702 Bowker St. Chicago, Ill.					5	5		blond	Hungary					
29		20		brother: Paul Woloski 211 Allegheny St. Scranton, PA					5	6		brunette	Hungary - Fintor					
30		20		bro. 1/2: Michal Godecki none Mr. Wilkesbarre, PA					5	5		blond	Polish					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meyer T. Off., of the America, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

New York

day of

June

1912

at

Geo. W. Munn

Immigration Officer.

Second

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Burg, Surgeon of the America, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWear** that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 19 12
at New York

Gull Horn
Immigration Officer.

154

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
May 29st 1912S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Tarmin	Anna	31	m	f. lab.	no no	Hungary	Polish	Hungary Szekesfeh	wf. Anna Tarmin	Pa. Frankburg
2	Gryn	Anna	32	m	"	"	"	"	" Szekesfeh	wf. Anna Gryn	"
3	Kossek	Fedor	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna Pili	"
4	Pili	Michael	40	m	"	"	"	Slovak	" Buzs	fath. Anna Pili	Pa. Frankburg
5	Urkeij	Frank	15	m	"	yes yes	"	Polish	" Buzs	wf. Anna Urkeij	Pa. Frankburg
6	Kakos	Lajos	27	m	"	"	"	Slovak	" Buzs	wf. Anna Kakos	"
7	Widlo	Carl	15	m	"	"	"	"	" Buzs	wf. Anna Widlo	"
8	Muskenius	Michael	27	m	"	no no	"	Polish	" Buzs	fath. Anna Muskenius	Pa. Frankburg
9	Wau	Fedor	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Anna Wau	"
10	Robowski	Szymon	49	m	widowright	yes yes	Germany	Polish	Germany Buzs	wf. Anna Robowski	Pa. Frankburg
11	"	Anna	20	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	wf. Anna Robowski	"
12	Eicovs	Johann	39	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	wf. Anna Eicovs	Pa. Frankburg
13	"	Wilhelmine	42	f	wife	"	"	"	"	wf. Anna Eicovs	"
14	"	Paul	8	m	son	"	"	"	"	wf. Anna Eicovs	"
15	Belmarian	Barrel	94	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	wf. Anna Belmarian	Pa. Frankburg
16	Magis	Annika	26	f	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Anna Magis	"
17	Lipin	Juliana	32	f	wf.	no no	"	"	"	wf. Anna Lipin	"
18	Woka	Anna	16	f	h. maid	yes yes	"	"	"	wf. Anna Woka	"
19	Lasser	Flore	24	m	f. lab.	yes yes	"	"	"	wf. Anna Lasser	"
20	Silagin	Savila	45	m	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Anna Silagin	"
21	Mates	Georg	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Anna Mates	"
22	Kura	Karoline	21	f	h. maid	"	"	"	"	wf. Anna Kura	"
23	Baranowski	Lurko	18	m	f. lab.	no no	"	"	"	wf. Anna Baranowski	"
24	"	Fritz	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Anna Baranowski	"
25	Rypin	Lewin	36	m	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Anna Rypin	"
26	Lipin	Janica	19	f	maid	"	"	"	"	wf. Anna Lipin	"
27	Gracie	Karlo	38	m	farm lab.	yes yes	"	"	"	wf. Anna Gracie	"
28	Skunkelis	Tom	28	m	"	no no	"	"	"	wf. Anna Skunkelis	"
29	Lakers	Franz	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Anna Lakers	"
30	Pelminian	Anna	95	f	m	wf.	"	"	"	wf. Anna Pelminian	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

155

Arriving at Port of

New York

June 18, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	self	1907	brother	no	no	5-7	fair l. brown	grey	none	Hungary Budapest		
2	"	1907	brother	no	no	6-2	"	"	"	"		
3	"	1907	brother	no	no	6-1	"	"	"	"		
4	"	1907	brother	no	no	5-5	"	"	"	"		
5	"	1907	brother	no	no	5-6	"	"	"	"		
6	"	1907	brother	no	no	5-6	"	"	"	"		
7	"	1907	brother	no	no	5-5	"	"	"	"		
8	"	1907	brother	no	no	5-6	"	"	"	"		
9	"	1907	brother	no	no	5-6	"	"	"	"		
10	self	1907	brother	no	no	5-3	"	"	"	"		
11	"	1907	brother	no	no	5-3	"	"	"	"		
12	"	1907	brother	no	no	6-1	"	"	"	"		
13	"	1907	brother	no	no	5-4	"	"	"	"		
14	"	1907	brother	no	no	5-4	"	"	"	"		
15	self	1907	brother	no	no	5-7	"	"	"	"		
16	"	1907	brother	no	no	5-6	"	"	"	"		
17	"	1907	brother	no	no	5-5	"	"	"	"		
18	"	1907	brother	no	no	5-5	"	"	"	"		
19	"	1907	brother	no	no	5-6	"	"	"	"		
20	"	1907	brother	no	no	5-5	"	"	"	"		
21	"	1907	brother	no	no	5-7	"	"	"	"		
22	"	1907	brother	no	no	5-4	"	"	"	"		
23	"	1907	brother	no	no	5-6	"	"	"	"		
24	"	1907	brother	no	no	5-6	"	"	"	"		
25	"	1907	brother	no	no	5-8	"	"	"	"		
26	"	1907	brother	no	no	5-8	"	"	"	"		
27	self	1907	brother	no	no	5-8	"	"	"	"		
28	"	1907	brother	no	no	5-6	"	"	"	"		
29	"	1907	brother	no	no	5-6	"	"	"	"		
30	"	1907	brother	no	no	5-2	"	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meyer T. Off., of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 207 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 12
at New York
Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Burg**, Surgeon of the **Amerika**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **four** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **19** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **12** day of **June**, 19 **12**
at **New York**
W. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

156

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg May 29st 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Kostyszyn	Roman	43	✓ m	farmer	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Ennsbruck	N.Y. New York
2	Kindrat	Marya	28	✓ f	housewife	no	Russian			husband: Daniel Kindrat	Conn. Bridgeport
3	Gress	Jane	17	✓ m			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father: Andras Gress	Pa. Windler
4	Zajac	Barth	11	✓ m						mother: Zuzanna Zajac	Pa. Harlebin
5	Oleky	Mary	18	✓ f						father: August Oleky	Pa. Kwidzyn
6	Lapostolny	Jane	30	✓ m						mother: Marya Lapostolny	Pa. Andover
7	Piet		35	✓ m		no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	husband: Anna Piet	Ill. Chicago
8	Kora	John	19	✓ m						mother: Marya Kora	Pa. "
9	Urban	Michael	45	✓ m			Hungary	Slovak	U.S.A.	husband: Michael Urban	N.Y. Ennsbruck
10	Kirina	Michael	48	✓ m		yes			Hungary	husband: Anna Kirina	Pa. Connelville
11	Korystko	Mary	27	✓ m		no				mother: Marya Korystko	Pa. Youngstown
12	Endler	Jane	19	✓ f		yes				father: Jozef Endler	Pa. Cleveland
13	Michalicki	Adam	18	✓ m						mother: Anna Michalicki	Pa. Wilkes-Barre
14	Mok	Rosalia	21	✓ f	housewife	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	husband: Jozef Mok	N.Y. Buffalo
15	Wiskup	Marya	19	✓ f		yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	mother: Marya Wiskup	Pa. Mc Donald
16	Kupa		20	✓ f						father: Jozef Kupa	Pa. "
17	Paja	Frank	25	✓ m	farmer	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	mother: Marya Paja	Pa. Plymouth
18	Olekar	Anna	38	✓ f	housewife					father: Jozef Olekar	Pa. Leavenworth
19	Wojniowski	Paul	36	✓ m	farmer					mother: Anna Wojniowski	Pa. Leavenworth
20	Kupiec	Jane	40	✓ m						father: Jozef Kupiec	N.Y. Buffalo
21	Bridian	William	37	✓ m			Hungary	Serbian	Hungary	mother: Marya Bridian	N.Y. Newark
22	Luzik	Rade	30	✓ m		no				father: Jozef Luzik	Pa. Lebanon
23	Daidric	Jane	27	✓ f		yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	mother: Marya Daidric	Pa. Cleveland
24	Fischer	Michael	17	✓ m	driver		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father: Jozef Fischer	N.Y. Brooklyn
25	Kulik	Jane	17	✓ f			Austrian	Polish	Austria	mother: Marya Kulik	Ill. Chicago
26	Bialas	Leopold	17	✓ m	farmer	no				father: Jozef Bialas	N.Y. New York
27	Hinschke	Joseph	17	✓ m	farmer		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	mother: Marya Hinschke	Min. Minneapolis
28	Prisk	Anton	40	✓ m			Russian	Polish	Russia	father: Jozef Prisk	Ind. Hammond
29	Rosenbaum	Julie	21	✓ f	dressmaker	yes				mother: Anna Rosenbaum	N.Y. New York
30	Thase	Jane	23	✓ f	housewife					father: Jozef Thase	Pa. "

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

June 8th, 1912

157

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	yes	25	no	no	good	no	57	fair d'k brown	none	Austria	Stefanowa
2	yes	yes	158	no	no	good	no	52	" " grey	"	"	"
3	yes	yes	72	no	no	good	no	56	" " brown	"	Hungary	Kolosow
4	no	yes	37	no	no	good	no	56	" " brown	"	"	Petrov
5	yes	yes	44	no	no	good	no	56	" " grey	"	"	Lelesta
6	yes	yes	36	no	no	good	no	56	" " "	"	"	Thibon
7	yes	yes	22	yes 1909	Chicago, Ill.	good	no	58	" " "	"	"	Serzysko
8	yes	yes	107	no	no	good	no	55	" " "	"	"	Prerona
9	yes	yes	147	yes 1897	NY	good	no	55	" " "	"	"	Polanka
10	yes	yes	48	no	no	good	no	56	" " brown	"	"	Leskow
11	yes	yes	78	no	no	good	no	54	" " grey	"	"	Wardes
12	yes	yes	79	no	no	good	no	55	" " "	"	"	Bozdanow
13	yes	yes	26	no	no	good	no	56	" " "	"	"	Kopali
14	yes	yes	32	no	no	good	no	55	" " "	"	Austria	Siepierska
15	no	yes	40	no	no	good	no	55	" " "	"	Hungary	Kolosow
16	yes	yes	73	no	no	good	no	52	" " "	"	"	Kopali
17	yes	yes	72	no	no	good	no	56	" " blue	"	Austria	Ladista
18	yes	yes	25	no	no	good	no	55	" " brown	"	"	Polkow
19	yes	yes	47	no	no	good	no	56	" " "	"	"	Malawa
20	yes	yes	75	no	no	good	no	57	" " "	"	"	Stefanowa
21	yes	yes	75	no	no	good	no	56	" " brown	"	Hungary	Nagy St. Stefan
22	yes	yes	18	no	no	good	no	57	" " brown	"	"	Tronac
23	yes	yes	76	no	no	good	no	56	" " "	"	Austria	Wielonka
24	yes	yes	45	no	no	good	no	58	" " "	"	Hungary	Serzysko
25	yes	yes	30	no	no	good	no	56	" " blue	"	Austria	Kalawa
26	no	yes	70	no	no	good	no	57	" " brown	"	"	Dobra
27	yes	yes	5	no	no	good	no	57	" " "	"	Hungary	Kopali
28	yes	yes	65	no	no	good	no	58	" " grey	"	Austria	Kopali
29	yes	yes	190	no	no	good	no	57	" " brown	"	"	Kopali
30	yes	yes	190	no	no	good	no	57	" " "	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meyer II Offs., of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1912,
at New York
Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

W. Meyer
Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Burg**, Surgeon of the **Amerika**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
New York
at _____

J. B. day of **June**, 19 **12**

G. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Americasailing from Hamburg May 23rd 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single. Married or							State. City or Town.
1	Huszyk	Jelko	28	m	farmer	Polish	Austria	Rakowa	father: Andrej Huszyk	Pa. Lancaster
2	Milko	Marya	18	f	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	mother: Maria Milko	" Allegheny
3	Lgala	Janus	35	m	"	"	"	Pradomno	wife: " Lgala	" Quaddok
4	Piskuna	Jelvan	18	m	"	"	"	Kazy Janos	mother: Kazy Janos	" Johnstown
5	Levin	Juan	16	m	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Weglowka	" Hinglow
6	Guch	Samuel	28	m	"	"	"	Holmow	wife: Rosa Guch	N.Y. New York
7	Emma	Michael	26	m	"	"	"	Pereanica	mother: Kasia Emma	Pa. Lakota
8	Leipus	Andreas	34	m	"	Hungary	Hungary	Polonia	father: Josef Leipus	Pa. Lorain
9	"	Genzerva	25	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Hana	31	f	child	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Marya	18	f	house	"	"	"	mother: Maria Leipus	"
12	Prigchara	Michael	24	m	farmer	"	"	"	father: Michael Prigchara	Pa. Lancaster
13	Brilich	Anna	18	f	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	father: Josef Brilich	Pa. Lancaster
14	Chmiele	Henryk	18	m	"	"	"	Hoporko	mother: Franciszka Chmiele	N.Y. Brooklyn
15	Thopero	Michael	25	m	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	wife: Anna Thopero	" New York
16	Martou	Jelvan	17	m	"	"	"	Hana	father: Janus Martou	"
17	Wasyli	Janus	18	m	"	"	"	Lema	mother: Michael Wasyli	"
18	Lallys	Anna	19	f	"	"	"	Hennarlow	father: Janus Lallys	Pa. Lancaster
19	Walogimda	Mychajlo	26	m	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	wife: Kasia Walogimda	"
20	Ondryz	Katarzyna	18	f	"	Polish	"	Nylagowa	father: Michael Ondryz	" Allegheny
21	Murasz	Helena	17	f	"	"	"	"	mother: Antoni Murasz	"
22	Imajek	Franciszek	30	m	"	"	"	Porytkowice	wife: Franciszka Imajek	"
23	Horemowski	"	22	m	"	"	"	Marypnaba	mother: Anna Horemowski	"
24	Medon	"	32	m	"	"	"	"	wife: Maryanna Medon	"
25	Hikula	Viktor	23	m	"	"	"	Porytkowice	father: Franciszek Hikula	Pa. Chicago
26	Marymean	Joan	27	m	"	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	mother: Katarzyna	Pa. Blackburg
27	Gmrynski	Stanislaw	16	m	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	father: Jan Gmrynski	Pa. Allegheny
28	Janusko	Anna	18	f	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	mother: Maria Janusko	"
29	Okele	Andreas	17	m	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Okele	"
30	Janusnska	Janus	25	m	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Janusnska	Pa. Philadelphia

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

159

Arriving at Port of New York, June 8th, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	18	yes 07/10	broth. Mike. Kuszynski Lanuegie Pa no no no no good no					5 6	fair bl br			none	Austria	Krakowa
2	yes	self	24	no	broth. Maurel. Distro Paras St 10 Allegheny Pa					5 5	" " gr				Hungary	Kerkwejes
3	yes	self	24	yes 05/10	broth. E. Gaudi. Samuwa Wageningen Pa no no no no					5 5	" " "				"	Bogdanowice
4	yes	self	20	no	broth. Johann. Piskura no no no no no no no no					5 5	" " "				"	Nagy Sáros
5	yes	self	24	no	broth. Gensler. Lennin no no no no no no no no					5 4	" " br				Austria	Weglenka
6	yes	self	20	no	broth. Josef. Thinner Glicker St 10416 New York N.Y.					5 5	" " bl				"	Hollenszand
7	yes	self	20	no	broth. Hajos. Jancsik no no no no no no no no					5 5	" " br				"	Szecznica
8	yes	self	20	yes 08/10	broth. János. Gindza Ellipent St. Loran Pa					5 6	" " gr				Hungary	Olsecka
9	yes	broth.	no	no						5 6	" " "				"	"
10	yes	broth.	no	no						" "	" " "				"	"
11	yes	self	16	no	broth. i. l.					5 6	" " br br				"	"
12	no	no	28	yes 04/10	broth. Melro. Paphara no no no no no no no no					5 6	" " "				"	Szarozsica
13	yes	self	28	no	broth. Michal. Telner Wabont St 22 New York N.Y.					5 5	" " bl bl				Austria	Kichiszomny
14	yes	self	18	no	broth. Andre. Schmal 121 Hunt Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					5 5	" " gr			none	"	Klaporka
15	yes	self	26	yes 07/10	broth. i. l. Mari. Karmay Adelington Ave 230 Jersey City N.J.					5 5	" " br "				Hungary	bicoka
16	yes	self	20	no	broth. i. l. Mari. Karmay no no no no no no no no					5 6	" " bl gr				"	Kassa
17	yes	self	24	no	broth. i. l. Mari. Karmay no no no no no no no no					5 5	" " br "				"	Kassa
18	yes	self	22	no	broth. i. l. Mari. Karmay no no no no no no no no					5 5	" " gr				"	Shermanston
19	yes	self	19	no	broth. i. l. Mari. Karmay no no no no no no no no					5 6	" " br				Austria	Kerkwejes
20	yes	self	16	no	broth. i. l. Mari. Karmay no no no no no no no no					5 2	" " gr				"	Dylagow
21	yes	self	13	no	broth. i. l. Mari. Karmay no no no no no no no no					4 11	" " "				"	"
22	yes	self	25	yes 07/11	broth. i. l. Mari. Karmay Wallerburg Pa no no no no					5 5	" " bl br				"	Przytkowice
23	yes	self	25	no	broth. i. l. Mari. Karmay Wallerburg Pa no no no no					5 6	" " bl gr				"	Maripowal
24	yes	self	25	no	broth. i. l. Mari. Karmay Wallerburg Pa no no no no					5 6	" " br				"	"
25	yes	self	26	no	broth. i. l. Mari. Karmay Wallerburg Pa no no no no					5 5	" " gr				"	Przytkowice
26	yes	self	25	no	broth. i. l. Mari. Karmay Wallerburg Pa no no no no					5 6	" " br br				Hungary	Olsecka
27	yes	self	20	no	broth. i. l. Mari. Karmay Wallerburg Pa no no no no					5 5	" " bl gr				Austria	Liodiszka
28	yes	self	20	no	broth. i. l. Mari. Karmay Wallerburg Pa no no no no					5 6	" " br "				Hungary	Trujan
29	yes	self	20	no	broth. i. l. Mari. Karmay Wallerburg Pa no no no no					5 6	" " bl bl				"	Szarozsica
30	yes	self	24	no	broth. i. l. Mari. Karmay Wallerburg Pa no no no no					5 6	" " gr				"	Kerkwejes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Meyer T. Off., of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

New York

day of

June

19 12

G. H. Moore

Immigration Officer.

Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Burg**, Surgeon of the **Amerika**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **four** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **June**, 19 **12**
at **New York**

Seck
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerikasailing from HamburgMay 2nd 1912

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Gloria	Marya	20	✓	3-189738-4-5/40	Hungary	Lowen	Hungary	Kornarow	Pa. Port Deposit ✓
2	Maregenda	"	20	✓	3-136486-12/8/37	"	"	"	Polity	Pa. Carbon ✓
3	Belman	Pal	18	✓	"	"	"	"	Polity	Pa. Sheffield ✓
4	Klima	Anna	20	✓	"	"	"	"	Polity	Pa. Pottsville ✓
5	Kowacs	Janos	17	✓	"	"	"	"	Polity	Pa. Pottsville ✓
6	Urban	Julia	17	✓	"	"	"	"	Polity	Pa. Pottsville ✓
7	Dubowski	Janos	18	✓	"	"	"	"	Polity	Pa. Pottsville ✓
8	Rajniak	Mikolaj	26	✓	"	"	"	"	Polity	Pa. Pottsville ✓
9	Kekalo	Janos	18	✓	7-97482-10-25-39	Ruthenian	"	"	Polity	Pa. Pottsville ✓
10	Kabajia	Pal	7	✓	6-117154-(5-5)-11/3/41	Ruthenian	"	"	Polity	Pa. Pottsville ✓
11	Dyke	Leoni	25	✓	"	"	"	"	Polity	Pa. Pottsville ✓
12	Lacowicz	Mikolaj	26	✓	"	"	"	"	Polity	Pa. Pottsville ✓
13	Gira	Mikolaj	18	✓	"	"	"	"	Polity	Pa. Pottsville ✓
14	Rudel	Maryana	20	✓	11-281727-12/15/40	"	"	"	Polity	Pa. Pottsville ✓
15	Cher	Johann	28	✓	"	"	"	"	Polity	Pa. Pottsville ✓
16	Jaremski	Leoni	24	✓	"	"	"	"	Polity	Pa. Pottsville ✓
17	Kurios	Fred	38	✓	"	"	"	"	Polity	Pa. Pottsville ✓
18	Karur	Fred	34	✓	"	"	"	"	Polity	Pa. Pottsville ✓
19	Karur	Janusz	29	✓	"	"	"	"	Polity	Pa. Pottsville ✓
20	Chorupa	Leoni	17	✓	"	"	"	"	Polity	Pa. Pottsville ✓
21	Morda	Valenty	18	✓	"	"	"	"	Polity	Pa. Pottsville ✓
22	Pyralak	Leoni	20	✓	"	"	"	"	Polity	Pa. Pottsville ✓
23	Kyrcz	Anna	22	✓	"	"	"	"	Polity	Pa. Pottsville ✓
24	Kyrcz	Jan	34	✓	"	"	"	"	Polity	Pa. Pottsville ✓
25	Kyrcz	Mikolaj	17	✓	"	"	"	"	Polity	Pa. Pottsville ✓
26	Korid	Maryana	19	✓	"	"	"	"	Polity	Pa. Pottsville ✓
27	Graban	Leoni	17	✓	"	"	"	"	Polity	Pa. Pottsville ✓
28	Endelotki	"	16	✓	"	"	"	"	Polity	Pa. Pottsville ✓
29	Miksa	Jan	30	✓	"	"	"	"	Polity	Pa. Pottsville ✓
30	Paler	Marya	34	✓	"	"	"	"	Polity	Pa. Pottsville ✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

161

Arriving at Port of New YorkJune 18, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	30 no	brother i. c. Paul Seltzer	no	no	5 5	fair blue grey	none	Hungary Komarow			
2	no	31	brother i. c. Paul Seltzer	no	no	5 5	blue	"	Filaty			
3	no	24	brother i. c. Paul Seltzer	no	no	5 5	grey	"	Topolgan			
4	no	30	brother i. c. Paul Seltzer	no	no	5 5	"	"	Lofalu			
5	no	20	brother i. c. Paul Seltzer	no	no	5 5	brown	"	Pebora			
6	yes	40	brother i. c. Paul Seltzer	no	no	5 7	brown grey	"	Prumier			
7	S	12	brother i. c. Paul Seltzer	no	no	5 5	black blue	"	Juda			
8	no	30	brother i. c. Paul Seltzer	no	no	5 5	grey	"	Pebora			
9	no	21	brother i. c. Paul Seltzer	no	no	5 6	brown	"	Perzgnik			
10	no	30	brother i. c. Paul Seltzer	no	no	5 5	blue	"	Pebora			
11	no	12	brother i. c. Paul Seltzer	no	no	5 5	grey	"	Austria Sycrowa			
12	no	21	brother i. c. Paul Seltzer	no	no	5 6	brown	"	Perzgnik			
13	no	21	brother i. c. Paul Seltzer	no	no	5 5	black blue	"	Switzerland			
14	no	21	brother i. c. Paul Seltzer	no	no	5 4	"	"	Lava			
15	no	25	brother i. c. Paul Seltzer	no	no	5 5	black brown	"	Polandynae			
16	no	21	brother i. c. Paul Seltzer	no	no	5 5	"	"	Tablanski			
17	no	21	brother i. c. Paul Seltzer	no	no	5 6	blue	"	Prumier			
18	no	30	brother i. c. Paul Seltzer	no	no	5 6	brown brown	"	Prumier			
19	no	25	brother i. c. Paul Seltzer	no	no	5 5	blue	"	Lawson			
20	no	25	brother i. c. Paul Seltzer	no	no	5 5	"	"	Prumier			
21	no	30	brother i. c. Paul Seltzer	no	no	5 4	brown	"	Kata			
22	no	14	brother i. c. Paul Seltzer	no	no	5 6	black blue	"	Prumier			
23	no	30	brother i. c. Paul Seltzer	no	no	5 5	grey	"	Prumier			
24	no	30	brother i. c. Paul Seltzer	no	no	5 6	"	"	Prumier			
25	no	12	brother i. c. Paul Seltzer	no	no	5 5	"	"	Prumier			
26	no	15	brother i. c. Paul Seltzer	no	no	5 4	"	"	Prumier			
27	no	21	brother i. c. Paul Seltzer	no	no	5 6	"	"	Prumier			
28	no	25	brother i. c. Paul Seltzer	no	no	5 5	"	"	Prumier			
29	no	25	brother i. c. Paul Seltzer	no	no	5 6	brown	"	Prumier			
30	no	25	brother i. c. Paul Seltzer	no	no	5 5	brown	"	Prumier			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Meyer J. op., of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1912,
at New York

G. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

W. Meyer
Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Burg**, Surgeon of the **Amerika** sailing **mail**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **four** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **18** day of **June**, 19 **12**
at **New York**
Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerikasailing from HamburgMay 1st 1912

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Sandbank	Ernie	16	f	h. maid	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Gyany	Father: Max Sandbank Gyany	N. Y. New York
2	Cisk	Lemen	16	m	m. f. lab	2-362-398-2/15/12				mother: Polka Ciskian Ladziecho	N. Y. Newark
3	"	Maria	25	f	wife	2-420,179 9/27/35				"	"
4	Uhal	Waryl	45	m	f. lab					wife: Jhana Uhal Davidovargos	La. Camelsville
5	"	Mihaly	18	m	"			Hungary	Slovak Hungary Davidovargos	"	"
6	Centala	Jorg	18	m	f. lab	no no			Kisborna	father: Gyura Centala Kisborna	J. Youngstown
7	Paulik	"	18	m	"					mother: Gerza Paulik	"
8	Mirocznik	Jochved	33	f	m. wife	yes yes				father: Gabriel Mirocznik Lohack	N. Y. Brooklyn
9	"	Cedele	7	f	child			Russia	Hebrew Russia Lohack	"	"
10	Ereredo	Marcin	17	m	f. lab	no no	Austria	Polish	Austria Jerierna	mother: Marya Ereredo Jerierna	" New York
11	Skrabinska	Anna	17	f	h. maid	yes yes				father: Tuskay Skrabinski	"
12	Chil	Tekla	10	f	wife	11-124-15-1-15-5		Ruthenian		father: il. Makym Chil Ladynska	R. T. Sawville
13	Kylbark	Luan	27	m	f. lab	7-151546-505-8/23/40				wife: Parasha Kylbark Krupkaro	C. Cleveland
14	Lepiarr	Aniela	10	f	wife					father: Wojciech Klimanow Jaskowice	N. Y. Depew
15	"	Wojciech	3	m	son	no no			Jaskowice	"	"
16	"	Tomaz	-	"	"					"	"
17	Lawczak	Anastazia	16	f	f. lab	6-597159-12/8/37				mother: Justyna Lawczak Chancere	La. Pittsburg
18	Bemhowich	Anna	18	f	"	11305278-505-4/8/41				father: Mikolaj Bemhowich Chancere	N. Y. Brooklyn
19	Tokarov	Francisch	18	m	f. lab			Polish		mother: Agnieszka Tokarow Biedaczow	Ill. Chicago
20	"	Jakob	18	m	"					father: Jozef Tokarow Biedaczow	"
21	Baudur	Gyorgy	39	m	f. lab	no no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Tally senja	wife: Teresella Baudur Tally senja	N. Y. Trenton
22	Hilburger	Theresia	19	f	wife	yes yes		German		father: Jakob Hilburger Laskathara	Mo. St. Louis
23	Juljer	Margit	17	f	"					father: Jakob Juljer	"
24	Thares	Janos	17	m	f. lab			Slovak		father: Jozef Thares Mecsko	La. Wilkesbarre
25	huc	Mihaly	18	m	"					mother: Andras huc Kisvar	O. Kruthers
26	Magay	Andra	37	m	"					father: Janos Magay Larpatak	La. Carlisle
27	Hebavick	Erni	17	f	h. maid	no no				mother: Marya Hebavick Metwiles	" Sopkon
28	Skura	Andrej	20	m	f. lab			Austria	Polish Austria Plugi	wife: Antonia Skura Plugi	N. Y. Manchester
29	Jurczyk	Janos	20	m	"	5-86169 7/1/12		Hungary	Slovak Hungary Diosko	mother: Marya Jurczyk Diosko	" Warren
30	Bialkowski	Jan	20	m	"			Austria	Polish Austria Lublin	father: Jozef Bialkowski Lublin	N. Y. Buffalo

80

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

163

Arriving at Port of

New York

June 12, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	stepbrother. 0			stepbrother. Jean Goldfarb Delaware St. New York			no	no	5' 1	fair black brown	none	Austria Pysany
2	No	self 38			brother. Stefan Dykhe 536 Market St. Newark, N. J.					5' 5	brown gray		" Kadzielow
3	No									5' 4			" "
4	No	146		1007, Carmelville Pa.	brother. Johann Thal Carmelville, Pa.					5' 7			Hungary Davidvagas
5	No									5' 6			" "
6	No	20			friend. Georg Sawjak son 529 - Springtown, O.					5' 6			" Kisbaszma
7	No	30			" Audi Pawlik son 76 - " "					5' 5			" "
8	No	9			husband. Chaim Herscovitch 9 Rock St. Brooklyn, N. Y.					5' 1	brown		Russia Koporek
9	No	mother											" "
10	No	self 20			brother. Adolph Langensteyn 257 - 2nd St. New York					4' 10	blond gray		Austria Lenierua
11	No	146								5' 4	brown		" "
12	No				husband. Hugo Phil Rosetta. Hazville N. Y.					5' 4	brown		" Satzawka
13	No	0			son. Jwan Kyschak 191 Market St. Cleveland, O.					5' 6	blond gray		" Kruphor
14	No									4' 10			" Jachowice
15	No	mother 18			husband. Jan Lepians 44 Sawyer St. Newark, N. J.						brown		" "
16	No												" Wilki drogi
17	No	self 20			brother. Lechal Hajmawicz 1009 6th St. Philadelphia, Pa.					4' 11	blond blue		" Holuchnow
18	No	10			brother. Jwan Kyschak Warren St. 178 - Newark, N. J.					5' 2	brown		" Kofers
19	No	12			brother. Aurey Kamezjak Hickman St. 332 - Chicago, Ill.					5' 5	brown		" Kiedaczow
20	No	16			brother. Jan Kyschak Carmelville, Pa. 1457 - " "					5' 5	blond blue		" Georgtown
21	No	146		1007, Springtown, N. Y.	brother. Alex. Gyorgy son 76 - " "					5' 6	gray		Hungary Loepetzi
22	No	12			husband. Friedrich Kellberg 224 Canal St. St. Louis, Mo.					5' 4	brown brown		" Lokal Kaza
23	No	12		1007, St. Louis, Mo.	brother. Franz Pulger 1753 South 9th St. - " "					5' 4	blond blue		" "
24	No	12			brother. Tazyl Jurko Box 6. - Wilkesbarre, Pa.					5' 5	brown		" Bacsko
25	No	30			" - " -								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meyer II. app., of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signed in presence of my clerk
New York

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 19 12

W. Meyer
Second Officer.

Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Burg**, Surgeon of the **Amerika**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **four** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **June**, 19 **12**
at **New York**

Geck
Immigration Officer.

13-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika**

sailing from **Hamburg**

May 23rd 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read and Write.	Nationality.	Place of Birth.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mns.	Married or Single.	Head.	Wife.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Bain	János	18	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	Hungary	mother: Anna Bain	O. Cleveland
2	Gies	Anna	18	f	h. maid	yes	"	"	father: János Gies	"
3	Polko	János	18	m	f. lab.	yes	"	"	father: Mihály Polko	"
4	Wienberger	Simon	30	m	"	yes	Hebrew	Leips-Klemens	wife: Kati Wienberger	Pa. Butler
5	Valenta	Charlotte	44	m	"	yes	"	"	brother: Simon Valenta	N.Y. Albany
6	"	Carolina	31	f	h. maid	yes	"	"	"	"
7	"	Tanni	6	f	child	yes	"	"	"	"
8	Borzech	Toma	23	m	unemployed	yes	Germany	Germany	mother: Antonina Borzech	N.Y. Brooklyn
9	Pantik	Silvester	19	f	f. lab.	yes	Austria	Austria	father: Martin Pantik	Conn. Middletown
10	Leilak	Anna	18	f	h. maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father: Stefan Leilak	Pa. Broadview
11	Swat	Jozsef	24	m	"	yes	"	"	father: János Swat	"
12	Pytlik	Andriuska	17	f	"	yes	"	"	father: József Pytlik	Conn. Bristol
13	Bajac	Mihail	19	m	f. lab.	yes	Austria	Austria	father: Jan Bajac	Pa. Wagoner
14	Pytlik	Wladyslaw	18	m	"	yes	"	"	father: Miklos Pytlik	N.Y. Brooklyn
15	Tamiznerek	Bronislawa	18	f	"	yes	"	"	father: Michal Tamiznerek	"
16	Hakar	Kawyle	18	m	"	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father: József Hawyle	O. Cleveland
17	Likiha	János	25	m	"	yes	"	"	wife: Margit Likiha	Pa. Wilkesburg
18	Ekois	Stefan	30	m	"	yes	Austria	Austria	wife: Margit Ekois	Pa. Calumet
19	Wajda	Jan	31	m	"	yes	Polish	Polish	wife: Anna Wajda	N.Y. Brooklyn
20	Apriak	Karoly	37	m	h. wife	yes	"	"	husband: Michal Apriak	Conn. New Bedford
21	Peli	János	25	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	Hungary	mother: Margit Peli	N.Y. Jersey City
22	Lehaler	Lehaler	32	m	"	yes	"	"	brother: Václav Lehaler	Ind. Milwaukee
23	"	Simon	26	f	h. wife	yes	"	"	"	"
24	Baldassar	Fabian	40	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	Hungary	wife: Viktoria Baldassar	Pa. Bond
25	Anagin	Simon	45	m	"	yes	"	"	wife: Tinka Anagin	"
26	Kovacs	János	25	m	"	yes	"	"	father: János Kovacs	N.Y. Long Island
27	"	Anna	21	f	h. wife	yes	"	"	"	"
28	Marshall	Maryanna	19	f	h. maid	yes	Austria	Austria	father: Josef Marshall	N.Y. Long Island
29	Laroko	Anna	57	f	h. maid	yes	"	"	brother: József Laroko	Pa. Longview
30	Francis	Marya	18	f	h. maid	yes	"	"	father: Francis Francis	"

81

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkJune 8th, 1912

165

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	self	no	brother: Adam Levin 12 x 17 Oliver St. Cleveland, O. Mr. & Mrs. Gaudin			5 6	fair blond	brn	none		Hungary	Wroclaw
2	"	no	brother: Joseph Wargayewski 2500, 15th St. Cleveland, O.			5 5	"	gray	"		"	Gilaik
3	"	no	brother: James Levin none St. Butler, Pa.			5 6	"	brn	"		"	Kobulec
4	self	32	brother: Isaac Wessenberg Hornell St. Albany, N. Y.			5 3	"	black	"		"	Kiga
5	no	no	1904, Det. friend: Jacob Walker			5 8	"	brn	"		"	Nilidies
6	"	no	Det. friend: 4th St. 128, Parnass, N. Y.			5 6	"	"	"		"	Kammer
7	"	no	Det. friend: 4th St. 128, Parnass, N. Y.			5 6	"	"	"		"	Kammer
8	self	no	brother: Jan Warkowski 118 Ave. Medina, N. Y.			5 5	"	blu	"		"	Poland
9	self	no	brother: Sidor Charekin 75 William St. Middlebury, Conn.			5 4	"	brn	"		"	Germany
10	self	no	brother: Andro Janke 1247 Washington St. Braddock			5 5	"	black	gray		"	Russia
11	"	no	brother: Andri Miljer none St. Braddock, Pa.			5 5	"	black	"		"	Hungary
12	no	no	brother: Anna Spick 10 Maple St. Braddock, Conn.			5 4	"	"	blu		"	"
13	"	no	brother: Mike Lipid 75 Ave. Wargayewski, Pa.			5 4	"	"	"		"	Austria
14	"	no	brother: Marya Pottlak 119 Kent St. Brooklyn, N. Y.			5 5	"	"	gray		"	Germany
15	"	no	brother: Karayna Bider none St. Braddock, Pa.			5 6	"	"	"		"	"
16	self	no	brother: James Fekaly 1120 Ave. Cleveland, O.			5 5	"	brn	"		"	Hungary
17	"	no	brother: Jozsef Wark 46 Ave. Wargayewski, Pa.			5 7	"	blond	"		"	Poland
18	"	no	brother: Michael Kohn 112 Palmer St. Palmer St. Pa.			5 6	"	"	blu		"	Austria
19	"	no	brother: Vincenty Poryusniak 110 Ave. Wargayewski, Pa.			5 6	"	brn	gray		"	Poland
20	no	no	brother: Jozsef Adamowicz 110 Ave. Wargayewski, Pa.			5 6	"	blond	"		"	Poland
21	"	no	brother: Johann Peter 157 Ave. Wargayewski, Pa.			5 6	"	brn	"		"	Hungary
22	self	no	brother: Sanyew Jura 110 Ave. Wargayewski, Pa.			5 6	"	brn	"		"	Poland
23	"	no	brother: Sanyew Jura 510 Ave. Wargayewski, Pa.			5 5	"	"	"		"	Poland
24	self	no	brother: Peter Bolduan 1518 Kent St. So. Bend, Ind.			5 7	"	"	gray		"	Ada
25	no	no	brother: Sanyew Jura 510 Ave. Wargayewski, Pa.			5 6	"	gray	brn		"	Peterrene
26	self	no	brother: Sanyew Jura 510 Ave. Wargayewski, Pa.			5 6	"	brn	blu		"	Poland
27	self	no	brother: Sanyew Jura 510 Ave. Wargayewski, Pa.			5 6	"	"	gray		"	Poland
28	"	no	brother: Sanyew Jura 510 Ave. Wargayewski, Pa.			5 5	"	blond	"		"	Poland
29	"	no	brother: Sanyew Jura 510 Ave. Wargayewski, Pa.			5 5	"	brn	"		"	Poland
30	no	no	brother: Sanyew Jura 510 Ave. Wargayewski, Pa.			5 5	"	blond	"		"	Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meyer, of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1914, at New York

J. H.

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

W. Meyer
Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with no admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Burg, Surgeon of the Amerika, Sailing, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 19 12
at New York

Charles T. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika

sailing from Hamburg

May 29st 1912

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Medwedz	Andras	28	m	farm lab.	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Isabeco	wife: Sen Medwedz	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	hacska		16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mislye	father: Mihaly hacska	Me. Elisabeth
3	Baljak	Mishal	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hertweles	wife: Marya Baljak	Me. Woodland
4	Tamio	Marya	17	f	housew.	no	"	"	"	Lavodka	mother: Marya Tamio	N.Y. Bayonne
5	Lonj	Andras	26	m	farm lab.	yes	"	"	"	Mislye	wife: Marya Lonj	N.Y. Depew
6	Volodko	Anna	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	werdes	father: Kalypa Volodko	O. Youngstown
7	wiskup	Anna	19	f	housew.	"	"	"	"	Skolow	father: Janos wiskup	Pa. Mc. Donalt
8	Naga	Maria	21	"	"	no	"	"	"	Kopali	mother: Marya Naga	" Martin
9	Polidniak	Stanislaw	40	m	farm lab.	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	wola rapal	wife: Agata Polidniak	" Cincinnati
10	Karsyk	Marya	19	f	housew.	yes	"	"	"	Preperinik	father: Jozef Karsyk	N.Y. Yonkers
11	Tarica	wojciech	19	m	farm lab.	no	"	"	"	Prayson	father: Jan Tarica	Pa. Mt. Pleasant
12	Latacsak	Anna	17	f	housew.	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hertweles	father: Andras Klima	O. Buffalo
13	Klima	Imf	18	m	farm lab.	yes	"	"	"	Kolye	father: Andras Klima	Pa. Chapton
14	Goldberg	Joim	21	m	tailor	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt	father: Sammel Goldberg	N.Y. New York
15	Becker	Erzsibet	23	f	not housew.	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kubekhara	father: Jozef Olah	Me. St. Harris
16	Olah	Maria	19	"	housew.	yes	"	"	"	Prin	father: Jozef Olah	Conn. Bridgeport
17	Bodo	Isvan	40	m	farm lab.	no	"	"	"	Okorito	father: Jozef Bodo	N.Y. Everson
18	"	Liliana	21	f	wife	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Liliana	"
19	Buczek	Kuzarna	56	"	"	no	"	"	"	Goswafi	father: Maria Buczek	Mich. Detroit
20	"	Andras	17	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Andras	"
21	Marzak	Mishal	28	m	"	yes	"	Slovak	"	Hertweles	wife: Marya Marzak	Pa. Butler
22	Snilyas	Erse	17	f	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Marya Snilyas	"
23	Adamowicz	Maria	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Adamowicz	" Pittsburgh
24	Podbrych	Antoni	23	m	farm lab.	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polisow	father: Jozef Podbrych	Pa. Chicago
25	Krystopik	Silip	18	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dubue	father: Jozef Krystopik	N.Y. Passaic
26	Isowacki	Marin	19	m	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lake	father: Wojciech Isowacki	Pa. Jenner
27	Weseri	Janos	32	m	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Jackson	wife: Teresa Weseri	N.Y. Newark
28	Nemeth	Gaspar	50	"	fact. lab.	"	"	"	Hungary	Lajor	father: Theresa Nemeth	Mich. West Detroit
29	Marimowitz	Sofia	30	f	housew.	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Malasowka	father: Vincent Marimowitz	Conn. New Britain
30	Kosiel	Wladimir	24	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Keswick	father: Anton Kosiel	N.Y. Riverville

21

167

June 1st, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.																	
1	no	self	38 yrs	07/10	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Andree, Karskytska Manhattan Ave. 115 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair blond grey	none	Hungary	Galscecs																	
2	no	self	30 yrs	07/10	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Andree, Karskytska Manhattan Ave. 115 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair blond grey	none	Hungary	Kislye																	
3	no	self	30 yrs	07/10	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Andree, Karskytska Manhattan Ave. 115 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair blond grey	none	Hungary	Kertveles																	
4	no	self	30 yrs	07/10	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Andree, Karskytska Manhattan Ave. 115 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair blond grey	none	Hungary	Kawadka																	
5	no	self	30 yrs	07/10	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Andree, Karskytska Manhattan Ave. 115 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair blond grey	none	Hungary	Kislye																	
6	yes	self	37 yrs	07/10	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Andree, Karskytska Manhattan Ave. 115 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair blond grey	none	Hungary	Kislye																	
7	no	self	35 yrs	07/10	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Andree, Karskytska Manhattan Ave. 115 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair blond grey	none	Hungary	Kislye																	
8	no	self	38 yrs	07/10	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Andree, Karskytska Manhattan Ave. 115 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair blond grey	none	Hungary	Kislye																	
9	yes	self	10 yrs	07/10	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Andree, Karskytska Manhattan Ave. 115 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair blond grey	none	Hungary	Kislye																	
10	no	self	35 yrs	07/10	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Andree, Karskytska Manhattan Ave. 115 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	fair blond grey	none	Hungary	Kislye																	
11	yes	self	25 yrs	07/10	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Andree, Karskytska Manhattan Ave. 115 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair blond grey	none	Hungary	Kislye																	
12	no	self	35 yrs	07/10	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Andree, Karskytska Manhattan Ave. 115 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	fair blond grey	none	Hungary	Kislye																	
13	no	self	30 yrs	07/10	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Andree, Karskytska Manhattan Ave. 115 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair blond grey	none	Hungary	Kislye																	
14	yes	self	30 yrs	07/10	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Andree, Karskytska Manhattan Ave. 115 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair blond grey	none	Hungary	Kislye																	
15	no	self	30 yrs	07/10	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Andree, Karskytska Manhattan Ave. 115 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair blond grey	none	Hungary	Kislye																	
16	no	self	30 yrs	07/10	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Andree, Karskytska Manhattan Ave. 115 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair blond grey	none	Hungary	Kislye																	
17	yes	self	30 yrs	07/10	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Andree, Karskytska Manhattan Ave. 115 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair blond grey	none	Hungary	Kislye																	
18	no	self	30 yrs	07/10	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Andree, Karskytska Manhattan Ave. 115 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair blond grey	none	Hungary	Kislye																	
19	no	self	30 yrs	07/10	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Andree, Karskytska Manhattan Ave. 115 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair blond grey	none	Hungary	Kislye																	
20	no	self	30 yrs	07/10	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Andree, Karskytska Manhattan Ave. 115 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair blond grey	none	Hungary	Kislye																	
21	no	self	20 yrs	07/10	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Andree, Karskytska Manhattan Ave. 115 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair blond grey	none	Hungary	Kislye																	
22	no	self	24 yrs	07/10	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Andree, Karskytska Manhattan Ave. 115 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair blond grey	none	Hungary	Kislye																	
23	no	self	15 yrs	07/10	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Andree, Karskytska Manhattan Ave. 115 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	fair blond grey	none	Hungary	Kislye																	
24	no	self	10 yrs	07/10	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Andree, Karskytska Manhattan Ave. 115 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair blond grey	none	Hungary	Kislye																	
25	no	self	25 yrs	07/10	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Andree, Karskytska Manhattan Ave. 115 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair blond grey	none	Hungary	Kislye																	
26	no	self	10 yrs	07/10	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Andree, Karskytska Manhattan Ave. 115 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair blond grey	none	Hungary	Kislye																	
27	no	self	25 yrs	07/10	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Andree, Karskytska Manhattan Ave. 115 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair blond grey	none	Hungary	Kislye																	
28	no	self	10 yrs	07/10	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Andree, Karskytska Manhattan Ave. 115 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair blond grey	none	Hungary	Kislye																	
29	yes	self	20 yrs	07/10	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Andree, Karskytska Manhattan Ave. 115 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	53	fair blond grey	none	Hungary	Kislye																	
30	no	self	20 yrs	07/10	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Andree, Karskytska Manhattan Ave. 115 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	fair blond grey	none	Hungary	Kislye																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meyer II. Off., of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

New York

day of

June

1918

Second Officer.

W. Meyer

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Burg**, Surgeon of the **Amerika**, sailing **do**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **four** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of...

the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **June**, 19 **12**
at **New York**
George H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

168

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika

sailing from Hamburg

May 23rd 1912

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Thmae	George	18	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary Slavak. Hungary Budapest	wife: Marya Konec	Ca. Quadraeh
2	Oleksanyer	János	25	m				Ruthenian Verches	father: Mihaly Aleksanyer	Ch. Thumore
3	Mee	Jelvan	34	m				Slavak W. Slonnik	wife: Marya Mee	Ca. Gethlehem
4	Puchopik	Leimann	18	m				Austria Ruthenian Austria Wagnska	mother: Pelagya Puchopik	N. H. Manchester
5	Takobers	Konert	25	m				Hungary Slavak Hungary Slonnik	father: Kateryna Takobers	Ca. Gethlehem
6	Raniak	Levan	18	m				" Petrov.	mother: Anna Raniak	Ch. Hazleton
7	Freyhayer	Mendel	24	m				Austria Slavak Austria Medersdij	father: Abraham Freyhayer	N. Y. New York
8	Gynsa	Stanislaw	18	m				Hungary Slavak Hungary Slonnik	wife: Anna Gynsa	Ch. Cleveland
9	Onlek	János	18	m				" Thumawton	father: János Onlek	Ca. Leiswing
10	Leikalo	Danylo	24	m				Verches	wife: Hapa Leikalo	Ch. Jomington
11	Malicki	Franciszek	25	m				Austria Polish Austria Vinnarz	father: Ludan Malicki	Ch. Billuam
12	Imara	Stanislaw	20	m				" Silkanice	father: Ludan Imara	Ch. Detroit
13	Mazey	Mihaly	17	m				Hungary Slavak Hungary Alomishye	friend: János Mazey	Ca. Greenburg
14	Binkod	Jane	28	m				Georgy	wife: Maria Binkod	" Puma
15	Klima	Marya	18	m				Verches	father: Gyorgy Klima	" Pittsburg
16	Obriu	Anna	18	m				Hilbama	mother: Obriu	Ch. Lickon Falls
17	Halala	Maria	17	m				Calanka	brother: Mihaly Halala	Ch. Bridgeport
18	"	János	25	m				"	wife: Maria Halala	N. Y. New York
19	Uker	Josfa	18	m				Austria Ruthenian Austria Ukraine	father: Filip Uker	Ch. Bridgeport
20	Leuz	Lidor	18	m				"	mother: Leuz	"
21	Thurapska	Marya	18	m				Polish Ukraine	father: János Thurapska	N. Y. Hudson
22	Yanowsky	Osir	28	m				Ukraine	wife: Anna Yanowsky	N. Y. Hinsdale
23	Winniczny	Adolf	18	m				Polish Ukraine	father: János Winniczny	Ch. Gifford
24	Fido	Franciszek	18	m				"	father: János Fido	N. Y. Buffalo
25	Kawalanicz	Thomasz	23	m				Ukraine	father: János Kawalanicz	Ch. Cleveland
26	Gangrel	Karol	26	m				"	mother: Gangrel	"
27	Lysak	Jakov	25	m				"	father: Lysak	Ca. Washon
28	Gugureyski	Mihaly	31	m				"	wife: Marya Gugureyski	"
29	Horak	Janko	18	m				"	father: Horak	"
30	Kalinska	Marya	19	m				"	father: Kalinska	"

83

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkJune 1st, 1912

169

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	self	30m						5 5	fair	bl	gr	name	Hungary, Gydanovice
2	self	280						5 7	"	"	br	"	Verebes
3	self	24	yes	1901-1902	Polish			5 6	black	gr	"	"	Shinnik w.
4	self	22	m					5 5	bl	br	"	Austria	Weglowka
5	self	240						5 5	"	gr	"	Hungary	Shinnik
6	self	22						5 6	"	bl	"	"	Pelvic
7	self	10						5 5	black	gr	"	Austria	Nikomedj
8	self	28						5 7	bl	"	"	Hungary	Shinnik
9	self	24						5 5	"	"	"	"	Herwald
10	self	26	yes	19-10	Polish			5 6	"	"	"	"	Verebes
11	self	25	yes	19-10	Polish			5 7	"	"	"	Austria	Winnar
12	self	20	m					5 7	"	"	"	Hungary	Shinnik
13	self	10						5 6	"	bl	"	"	Mysele
14	self	30						5 6	"	"	"	"	Gungely
15	self	28						5 5	"	gr	"	"	Kalozon
16	self	20						5 6	"	br	"	"	Hiborna
17	self	28						5 4	"	br	"	"	Polanka
18	self	25	yes	17-10	Polish			5 8	bl	gr	"	"	"
19	self	8						5 3	dbl	br	"	Austria	Shinnik
20	self	8						5 6	"	"	"	"	"
21	self	15						5 4	"	gr	"	"	Winnar
22	self	25						5 6	"	bl	"	"	Winnar
23	self	30						5 6	"	"	"	"	Winnar
24	self	25						5 6	"	"	"	"	Winnar
25	self	35						5 4	"	br	"	"	Winnar
26	self	32						5 6	"	gr	"	"	Winnar
27	self	30						5 7	"	br	"	"	Winnar
28	self	30	yes	19-11	Polish			5 6	"	gr	"	"	Winnar
29	self	23	m					5 4	"	"	"	"	Winnar
30	self	20						5 3	"	"	"	"	Winnar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meyer, of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st day of June, 1912,
at New York
W. Meyer
Second Officer.
W. W. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Berg**, Surgeon of the **America** sailing **from**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **four** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **June**, 19 **12**
at **New York**

Charles Moore
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika

sailing from

Hamburg

May 29st 1912

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Wuckowicz	Maryanna	40	f	wife	no	Austria Polish	Polish	U.S. of Auburn N.Y.		
2	"	Anicka	16	f	h. maid	"	"	"	Austria Krakow		
3	"	Zulia	7	f	child	"	"	"	Claims U. S.		
4	"	Wladyslaw	4	m	"	DISCHARGED	U. S. born	Polish	U.S. of Auburn N.Y.	mother: Katarzyna Jermos	N.Y. Auburn
5	"	Antoni	3	m	"	"	"	"	Claims U. S.	Krakow	
6	"	Franciszek	2	m	"	"	"	"	Claims U. S.		
7	"	Narola	2	f	"	"	Austria	"	Austria Krakow		
8	Kolas	Jakob	18	m	f. lab	yes	"	"	Przemysl	father: Jan Kolas	Pa. Winchester
9	Jwaniski	Stanislaw	22	m	"	7-18195	NOCA	"	"	Jan Jwaniski	"
10	Slobodzinski	Jan	17	m	"	8-9658	"	"	Budzanow	mother: Katarzyna Slobodzinska	Ill. Duluth
11	"	Marya	15	f	wife	16-9053-508	Ruthenian	"	"	Budzanow	"
12	Bochenek	Maryanna	17	f	h. maid	11-4107	Polish	"	"	father: Jan Bochenek	"
13	Medwid	Michalina	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	Jakob Medwid	N.Y. New York
14	Bojczyk	Olena	20	f	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Przemysl	Stefan Bojczyk	"
15	Kapenich	Kash	20	m	f. lab	"	"	"	Zalipie	wife: Anna Kapenich	N.J. Newark
16	Chaban	Anna	18	f	h. maid	no	Polish	"	Liebsgerau	father: Piotr Kapenich	Mass. Bedford
17	Tarczon	Kopia	33	f	wife	yes	"	"	"		
18	"	Maria	11	f	child	11-29101	"	"	"	father: Jan Augustin	Ill. West Chicago
19	"	Adela	9	f	"	11-303357	"	"	"	Helzig	
20	"	Josef	7	m	"	"	"	"	"		
21	Hubiel	Maryanna	19	f	h. maid	"	"	"	Laka	father: Marcin Hubiel	Ill. Chicago
22	Lierkega	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	Martha Lierkega	"
23	Kazala	Franciszek	17	m	f. lab	"	"	"	Leki gorne	Josef Kazala	"
24	Kolea	Simian	20	m	"	no	Hungary Roumanian	Hungary	Borovoe	Michael Kolea	Pa. Erie
25	Trucra	Niculae	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	Fodor Trucra	"
26	Kolea	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	Anna Kolea	"
27	Kef	Vasile	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	Jan Kef	"
28	KROEYR	Emilian	24	m	"	8-105175	Russia Russian	Russian	Przemysl	father: Marcin Kroyel	Ill. Wilkesbarre
29	Trudorf	Trudorf	20	m	"	"	"	"	Przemysl	father: Henry Trudorf	"
30	Wlizin	Wlizin	24	m	"	"	"	"	Przemysl	wife: Anna Wlizin	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 171

Arriving at Port of New York June 8th, 1912

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	husband: Marcia Kukowicz Bay St. 43.	no	no	good	no	5'4"	fair brown blue	none	Austria	Lokozawa
2	yes	self	yes	yes		"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	born	husband: Marcia Kukowicz Bay St. 43.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Auburn N.Y.
5	"	"	"	"	Auburn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	brother: Wojciech Kotas no No. - Winder St.	"	"	"	"	5'1"	black gray	"	Austria	Kakigawa
9	"	"	"	"	friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	Przemica
10	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Slodkowski no No. - Duluth Minn.	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	Madranow
11	"	"	"	"	uncle: 2218 W. Michigan St.	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	Jacq. Agnieszka Jurkiewicz 155 Remington St. - New York	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	uncle: Jekko Kozzo 89 Hudson St. - "	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	uncle: Julia Kopicinski 329 15th Ave. - Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	5'4"	brown	"	"	Pommituba
15	"	"	"	"	friend: Maria Kozak Hempstead St. 140. - New Bedford Mass.	"	"	"	"	5'4"	blue	"	"	Lalipic
16	"	"	"	"	husband: Stanislaw Tarzowski 20th St. 2687	"	"	"	"	5'6"	gray	"	"	Polish American
17	"	"	"	"	West Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rehigornia
18	"	"	"	"	brother: Stanislaw Tarzowski 2630 W. 24th St. - Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	brother: Stanislaw Tarzowski Hempstead St. 140. - "	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	brother: Jozef Kozak 2025 W. 54th St.	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	friend: Samson Trutyski Columbus St. 1124 - Crib. 2	"	"	"	"	5'6"	brown	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	brother: Karol Kozak	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	brother: Karol Kozak	"	"	"	"	5'5"	black brown	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	friend: Samson Trutyski	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	brother: Karol Kozak	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	friend: Samson Trutyski	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	brother: Karol Kozak	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	friend: Samson Trutyski	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	brother: Karol Kozak	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	friend: Samson Trutyski	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Meyer, of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

New York

day of

June

1912

Second

Officer.

Geo. B. Brown

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Burg, Surgeon of the American sailing ship the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

Feb. day of June, 19 12

G. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika

sailing from

Hamburg

May 23rd 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abile to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Tsch	26	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	father	Hungary
2	Tsch	24	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	father	"
3	Tsch	20	m	merchant	"	"	"	Zalator	father	Zalator
4	Tsch	11	f	lab	"	"	"	Levet	father	Levet
5	Tsch	24	f	"	"	German	"	Altorf	daughter	Altorf
6	Tsch	20	m	"	"	"	"	Peters	brother	Peters
7	Tsch	23	m	"	"	Romanian	"	Selostefava	mother	Selostefava
8	Tsch	22	f	wf	"	"	"	"	father	"
9	Tsch	17	m	h. maid	"	Romanian	"	Mastak	father	Mastak
10	Tsch	24	m	f. lab	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	father	Russia
11	Tsch	24	m	"	yes	"	"	Wicki	brother	Wicki
12	Tsch	23	m	"	no	"	"	Wojniak	brother	Wojniak
13	Tsch	21	m	"	yes	"	"	"	brother	"
14	Tsch	20	f	wf	"	"	"	"	brother	"
15	Tsch	26	m	f. lab	"	"	"	Buffalo	brother	Buffalo
16	Tsch	25	f	wf	"	"	"	Wojniak	brother	Wojniak
17	Tsch	6	m	son	"	"	"	"	brother	"
18	Tsch	11	m	infant	"	"	"	"	brother	"
19	Tsch	14	f	wf. maid	yes	"	"	"	brother	"
20	Tsch	9	m	son	"	"	"	"	brother	"
21	Tsch	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"
22	Tsch	20	m	f. lab	no	"	"	Wempol	brother	Wempol
23	Tsch	19	m	"	yes	"	"	"	brother	"
24	Tsch	20	m	"	no	"	"	Tsch	brother	Tsch
25	Tsch	26	f	wf	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	brother	Hungary
26	Tsch	25	m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	brother	"
27	Tsch	17	m	"	yes	"	"	Penna	brother	Penna
28	Tsch	27	m	"	"	"	"	Wojniak	brother	Wojniak
29	Tsch	23	m	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	brother	Russia
30	Tsch	21	f	f. maid	"	"	"	"	brother	"

85

P. Towel Ash.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

173

Arriving at Port of

New York

June 18, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	25	no	sons: Michael, Mary, John, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black brown	none	Hungary	Neerhak
2	yes	self	25	no	sons: same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	"	"
3	yes	self	25	no	friend: Joseph Thomas, 1016 1/2 34th St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond grey	"	"	Zalator
4	yes	self	25	no	friend: Michael, 446 Harrison St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown brown	"	"	breed
5	yes	self	25	no	sons: Michael, 1016 1/2 34th St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	greyish grey	"	"	Worf
6	yes	self	25	no	sons: Michael, 1016 1/2 34th St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	"	"	Petros
7	yes	self	25	no	sons: Michael, 1016 1/2 34th St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	"	"	Peterfalva
8	yes	husband	3	no	brother: Joseph, 1016 1/2 34th St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown brown	"	"	"
9	yes	self	25	no	brother: Joseph, 1016 1/2 34th St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	"	"	Neerhak
10	yes	self	25	no	friend: Joseph, 1016 1/2 34th St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	grey	"	Russia	Bloniska
11	yes	self	25	no	friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	black brown	"	"	Wicki
12	yes	self	25	no	friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	blond grey	"	"	Wojniakow
13	yes	self	25	no	friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	husband	3	no	friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black brown	"	"	"
15	yes	self	25	no	friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	blond grey	"	"	"
16	yes	husband	3	no	friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	father	3	no	friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	self	25	no	friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	self	25	no	friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dark brown	"	"	"
20	yes	mother	3	no	friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	blond	"	"	"
21	yes	self	25	no	friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	grey	"	"	"
22	yes	self	25	no	friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Krupol
23	yes	self	25	no	friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	self	25	no	nephew: same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	l. brown brown	"	"	Easton
25	yes	husband	3	no	friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond grey	"	Hungary	Gatta
26	yes	father	3	no	friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	l. brown	"	"	"
27	yes	self	25	no	friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown	"	"	Serna
28	yes	self	25	no	friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	grey	"	"	Prinane
29	yes	self	25	no	friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown	"	Russia	Lanken
30	no	self	25	no	friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blue	"	"	Intenau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Meyer T. Off., of the Amerika, from Ham, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1912,
at New York
Geo. H. Moon
Immigration Officer.

W. H. Meyer
Second Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 4171
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JAN 8 1944
Date

Joseph Schuman
Camera Operator

JAN 8 1944
Date

Eric Baer Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 4171
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JAN 8 1944
Date

Joyce Schuman
Camera Operator

JAN 8 1944
Date

Eric S. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. BURG, Surgeon of the American sailing ship Therese, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 19 12

at San Francisco
George H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

174

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amerika*

sailing from

Hamburg

May 29st 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Mleerak</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>alehah</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wien: Imster Hunselsh</i>	<i>W Va Blackburg</i>
2	<i>Wagayn</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>famul</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wola</i>	<i>fath. Franciszek Wagayn</i>	<i>W Va Blackburg</i>
3	<i>Pajak</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>5/23/38</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Podhorze</i>	<i>fath. Jakub Pajak</i>	<i>Conn Bridgeport</i>
4	<i>Funman</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>8/18/39</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Podhorze</i>	<i>husb. Wladyslaw Funman</i>	<i>Mass Winthrop Falls</i>
5	<i>Brickau</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>2-16/39</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>fath. Wladyslaw Brickau</i>	<i>Mass Winthrop Falls</i>
6	<i>Liiga</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wladonice</i>	<i>fath. Liiga</i>	<i>Mass Winthrop Falls</i>
7	<i>Maika</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wladonice</i>	<i>fath. Maika</i>	<i>Mass Winthrop Falls</i>
8	<i>Hyhel</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wladonice</i>	<i>wife. Kalavryna Hyhel</i>	<i>Mass Winthrop Falls</i>
9	<i>Pyplajha</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Supramoska</i>	<i>husb. Mayda Pyplajha</i>	<i>Mass Winthrop Falls</i>
10	<i>Ozyerka</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>fath. Ivan Ozyerka</i>	<i>Mass Winthrop Falls</i>
11	<i>Mychalik</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>8 33/45</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Uniosch</i>	<i>husb. Maryanna Mychalik</i>	<i>N.Y. Hampton</i>
12	<i>Glucka</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>fath. Jan Glucka</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
13	<i>Pabluchi</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kennielka</i>	<i>wife. Maryna Pabluchi</i>	<i>Mass Winthrop Falls</i>
14	<i>Mizzan</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>8 10/45</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>husb. Agneska Mizzan</i>	<i>N.Y. Keisening</i>
15	<i>Gaugoneryk</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>famul</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Alotches</i>	<i>wife. Anna Gaugoneryk</i>	<i>Mass Winthrop Falls</i>
16	<i>Janosik</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>6 7/46</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Alotches</i>	<i>fath. Janos Janosik</i>	<i>Mass Winthrop Falls</i>
17	<i>Fabul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>famul</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Alotches</i>	<i>husb. Fabul</i>	<i>Mass Winthrop Falls</i>
18	<i>Gradala</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Alotches</i>	<i>wife. Maryna Gradala</i>	<i>Mass Winthrop Falls</i>
19	<i>Prererbak</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>6-100011-5/9/40</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Alotches</i>	<i>husb. Anna Prererbak</i>	<i>Mass Winthrop Falls</i>
20	<i>Paszern</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Alotches</i>	<i>wife. Maryna Paszern</i>	<i>Mass Winthrop Falls</i>
21	<i>Umar</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Alotches</i>	<i>fath. Janos Georg Umar</i>	<i>Mass Winthrop Falls</i>
22	<i>Tot</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Verches</i>	<i>husb. Janos Tot</i>	<i>Mass Winthrop Falls</i>
23	<i>Prererbak</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Alotches</i>	<i>wife. Maryna Prererbak</i>	<i>Mass Winthrop Falls</i>
24	<i>Galee</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>hm</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>fath. Jan Galee</i>	<i>Mass Winthrop Falls</i>
25	<i>Himmiega</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>famul</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife. Maryna Himmiega</i>	<i>Mass Winthrop Falls</i>
26	<i>Gumalyar</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>husb. Maryna Gumalyar</i>	<i>Mass Winthrop Falls</i>
27	<i>Okonienka</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>hm</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>wife. Maryna Okonienka</i>	<i>Mass Winthrop Falls</i>
28	<i>Forgas</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>famul</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>fath. Mihaly Forgas</i>	<i>Mass Winthrop Falls</i>
29	<i>Mihalesin</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>hm</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hippatoka</i>	<i>husb. Mihaly Mihalesin</i>	<i>Mass Winthrop Falls</i>
30	<i>Mauanow</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>nauter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>wife. Maryna Mauanow</i>	<i>Mass Winthrop Falls</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

175

Arriving at Port of

New York

June 1912

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	230		mother: Marya Mleczak Blackburning St. no no no no good				5	6	fair bl gr	none	Austria	Tarnopol
2	no		25		brother: Malenka Wagoner 247 Hillman St. Bridgeport, Conn.				5	5				Wola
3			20		brother: J. L. Brown Middle St. Mass. Wisconsin Falls				5	5				Poland
4	yes		30		friend: Leherstein Perouba 116 Superior St. Detroit Mich.				5	5				
5	no		25		mother: Jalest Pachyn Monaghan St. Ashwaht N.Y.				5	5				
6	no		25		sister: Marya Liqa Market St. N.Y. Chirona Falls				5	3				Wadnise
7	yes		20		friend: Vincenty Parnowski no addr. 111 Clearmont St.				5	4				Canada
8			20	yes 01-10 Cleveland	brother: J. L. Brown				5	7				Ukraine
9			25	yes 01-10 Cleveland	friend: Johann Knapinski 211 1st St. N.Y. Box 558				5	5				Ukraine
10			25		brother: Wajk Cynkha				5	4				
11	no		25		friend: Vincenty Gombak Box 543 Hampton N.Y.				5	5				Ukraine
12	yes		19		brother: Marya Mleczak 200 W. 130 St. New York N.Y.				5	5		bl		
13	no		16		brother: J. L. Mikula Hanning St. 106 Falls River Mass.				5	5		gr		Ukraine
14			20		father: Jost Mearan 4-3 Leisung St.				5	5				Ukraine
15	yes		27	yes 00-01 Toledo no addr	brother: J. L. Mearan Hauls St. Toledo Pa.				5	5	black			Ukraine
16			26		brother: J. L. Mearan Green St. 12 Bridgeport Conn.				5	5	bl			Ukraine
17			31		brother: J. L. Mearan 411 St. 18 Hingham Mass.				5	5	br	br		Ukraine
18			28	yes 01-10 Sheffield no addr	brother: J. L. Mearan Sheffield Pa.				5	4	bl	bl		Ukraine
19	yes		26		mother: Anna Perouba Bridge St. 50 N.Y. N.Y.				5	6	dbl	br		Ukraine
20	no		25	01-10 yes Leipzig	brother: J. L. Mearan Hanning St. 106 Falls River Mass.				5	5		bl		Ukraine
21			20		brother: J. L. Mearan Hanning St. 106 Falls River Mass.				5	6		br		Ukraine
22			16		friend: J. L. Mearan Box 208 Hanning St.				5	5				Ukraine
23			12	yes 01-11 Hanning no addr	friend: J. L. Mearan Hanning St.				5	6	br			Ukraine
24	yes		20		brother: J. L. Mearan 311 St. 108 East St. Louis Ill.				5	6	dbl	gr		Austria
25			26		brother: J. L. Mearan 311 St. 108 East St. Louis Ill.				5	6	bl	bl		
26			20		brother: J. L. Mearan 311 St. 108 East St. Louis Ill.				5	7		gr		Ukraine
27			16		brother: J. L. Mearan 311 St. 108 East St. Louis Ill.				5	5				Ukraine
28	no		20		brother: J. L. Mearan 311 St. 108 East St. Louis Ill.				5	6		br		Ukraine
29	yes		18		brother: J. L. Mearan 311 St. 108 East St. Louis Ill.				5	6	br			Ukraine
30			35		brother: J. L. Mearan 311 St. 108 East St. Louis Ill.				5	6	bl			Ukraine

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meyer T. off., of the America, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

30 day of June, 1912,

W. Meyer
Second Officer.

Geo. W. Truon
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Int. permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *source, date, or time* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Burg**, Surgeon of the **Amor**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **four** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15** day of **June**, 19**12**
at **Nov.**

G. H. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America

sailing from

HamburgMay 23rd 191219

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Furko	Anna	17	f	housew.	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kertwelles	mother: Anna Furko Kertwelles	O. Youngstown
2	Prodan	Tibbalo	35	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Wendles	wife: Nastasia Prodan Wendles	"
3	Boblak	Wangf	36	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Marya Boblak	"
4	Vajesima	Yanf	17	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Barck	father: Stanislaw Vajesima Barck	N.H. Manchester
5	Farg	hidawika	17	f	housew.	"	"	"	"	Zedlicza	mother: Anna Farg Zedlicza	"
6	Floryan	Pal	18	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kertwelles	mother: Maria Floryan Kertwelles	Pa. Butler
7	Saczurka	hidawika	24	f	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Uniarok	mother: Maria Saczurka Uniarok	N.Y. New York
8	Eigiel	Barbara	16	f	housew.	"	"	"	"	Lanowice	father: Henryk Eigiel Lanowice	Pa. Wyano
9	wilk	Zen	23	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Kaska	mother: Maryna Wilk Kaska	N.Y. Newark
10	Vinesstan	Marya	19	f	housew.	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Palowce	father: Michal Vinesstan Palowce	N.Y. Gravelly
11	Seredyca	Zawos	31	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Drobo	wife: Rosa Seredyca Drobo	N.Y. Clifton
12	Orsak	Zaryf	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilbin	mother: Maria Orsak Kilbin	Pa. Anderson
13	Gilwki	Trisko	26	"	"	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Cientke	father: Henryk Gilwki Cientke	Mass. Hingham
14	Harvath	Anna	27	f	wife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	N.S.A. Hungary	St. Louis, Mo.	mother: Maria Harvath St. Louis, Mo.	Mo. St. Louis
15	Nawak	Leopold	16	m	locksmith	"	Austria	German	Austria	Lunau	father: Michal Nawak Lunau	N.Y. Holoken
16	Pitka	Anton	40	"	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krasnowo	wife: Anna Pitka Krasnowo	N.Y. Jersey City
17	Rybka	Yanf	30	"	"	no	"	"	"	Petravi	mother: Maria Rybka Petravi	Ind. Ellet
18	Rania	Piotr	34	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Tashkov	father: Henryk Rania Tashkov	Ind. Ellet
19	Lamlet	Aleksander	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kramoside	mother: Maria Lamlet Kramoside	N.Y. Sayre
20	Polka	Anna	20	f	"	no	"	"	"	Dalaworo	father: Leopold Polka Dalaworo	Ind. Ellet
21	Birak	Petro	28	m	"	yes	"	Russian	"	Alexandropka	mother: Maria Birak Alexandropka	Ind. Ellet
22	Stempaki	Baleslaw	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harvay	father: Henryk Stempaki Harvay	N.Y. Jersey City
23	Priliss	Wan	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cremat	mother: Ekaterina Priliss Cremat	Mass. Boston
24	Klorovski	Ostyp	30	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Pichaspyzsch	wife: Sofia Klorovski Pichaspyzsch	Mass. Brockton
25	Lripel	Wladyslaw	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krasinski	mother: Maria Lripel Krasinski	Boston
26	Kajota	Anton	40	"	"	no	"	"	"	Pichosik	wife: Maria Kajota Pichosik	Mass. Lawrence
27	Cerna	Alexander	20	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Lilowain	father: Franz Cerna Lilowain	Ind. Detroit
28	Kaczynska	Hana	18	f	"	no	"	"	"	Widowin	mother: Maria Kaczynska Widowin	N.Y. Jersey City
29	Lankwitz	Antanas	29	m	"	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Pirwinach	wife: Danielda Lankwitz Pirwinach	N.Y. Rochester
30	Pandikewicz	Petrus	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pernak	father: Wladislaw Pandikewicz Pernak	Pa. Ellet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

177

Arriving at Port of

New York

June 1st, 1912

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	brother: Hayk Bridge Anderson St. 478 Yonkers, N. Y.	no	no	good	no	55	fair blond blue	none	Hungary	Kertesz
2	yes	"	25	no	brother: Janos Bodan 132 221	"	"	"	"	54	" " "	"	"	Wendes
3	yes	"	25	yes	brother: Mikula Boblak 132 416	"	"	"	"	56	" " "	"	"	"
4	yes	"	17	no	brother: Katarata Tegomica Central St. 128 Manchester, N. H.	"	"	"	"	54	" " "	"	Austria	Bard
5	yes	"	20	no	brother: Maryanna Kothanek 100	"	"	"	"	55	" " "	"	"	Wedlira
6	yes	"	25	no	brother: Anna Faryan 100	"	"	"	"	55	" " grey	"	Hungary	Kertesz
7	yes	"	20	no	brother: Maryanna Faryan 225 144 St. New York, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	55	" black "	"	Austria	Murischek
8	no	"	30	no	brother: Michael Fagiel 102 75 New York, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	55	" blond "	"	"	Kanowice
9	yes	"	25	no	brother: Stanislaw Witek 40 Bay St. Newark, N. J.	"	"	"	"	57	" black brown	"	"	Laska
10	yes	"	20	no	brother: Janos Kresztor no st. Granell, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	55	" blond grey	"	Hungary	Calovec
11	yes	"	20	no	brother: Anna Deredye Arthur St. 30 Elizabeth, N. J.	"	"	"	"	55	" " blue	"	"	Atosko
12	yes	"	25	no	brother: Hayk Kilitik no st. Anderson, Pa.	"	"	"	"	56	" " "	"	"	Kilic
13	yes	"	25	no	brother: Dimitris Lirakos 102 62 Meharoy, Pa.	"	"	"	"	55	" " brown	"	Austria	Eslenke
14	yes	"	25	no	brother: Antal Karmath DeKalb St. 2452 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	56	" " grey	"	Hungary	Otelek
15	no	"	20	no	brother: Franz Franisze no st. Hoboken, N. J.	"	"	"	"	55	" " blue	"	Austria	Uglan
16	yes	"	25	no	brother: Alexander Kozmicki 570 Henderson St. New York, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	57	" " grey	"	Russia	Lesnovo
17	yes	"	25	no	brother: Andrey Kshyla Washington St. 43 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	56	" blond "	"	"	Easton
18	yes	"	25	no	brother: Andrey Kshyla 34 Michigan St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	57	" " blue	"	"	"
19	no	"	25	no	brother: Alexander Kasaycki Tenn St. 160 Bayside, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	59	" " brown	"	"	Krasnitsa
20	yes	"	20	no	brother: Josef Kshyla 677 Tenn St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	53	" d' grey	"	"	Oluski
21	yes	"	25	no	brother: Andrey Kshyla Tenn St. 84 Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	61	" d' "	"	"	Alexandria
22	no	"	20	no	brother: Alexander Kozmicki Henderson St. 7 New York, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	57	" " "	"	"	Shawing
23	yes	"	25	no	brother: Matyei Franklin 446 Harrison St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	58	" d' "	"	"	Cesernat
24	yes	"	20	no	brother: Karim Kowalowski Washington St. 18 Brooklyn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	56	" " brown	"	"	Wosakim
25	yes	"	20	no	brother: Jan Lipel Tenn St. 103 Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	56	" d' blue	"	"	Netrasinski
26	no	"	10	no	brother: Jan Lipel Tenn St. 9 Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	53	" " "	"	"	Potanski
27	yes	"	25	no	brother: Antoni Pereira Harvard St. 50 Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	57	" l' "	"	"	Lilensin
28	yes	"	18	no	brother: Jan Kozmicki 9th St. 745 New York, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	52	" " "	"	"	Krasnitsa
29	yes	"	20	no	brother: Martin Kozmicki Henderson St. 14 Rochester, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	56	" d' "	"	"	Brumack
30	yes	"	25	no	brother: Josas Paulikewicz 10 Empire St. Barre, Pa.	"	"	"	"	58	" d' "	"	"	Barre

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Meyer T. Off., of the America, from the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1912,
at New York

W. Meyer
Second Officer.

Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelae and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Int permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not place, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Burg**, Surgeon of the **Ameri** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **four** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **12** day of **June**, 19 **12**
at **San Francisco**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amerik*

sailing from *Hamburg*

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Place of Birth.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Grubisa</i>	<i>Simon</i>	20	m	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: John Grubisa</i>	<i>Pa. Mc Kees Forks</i>
2	<i>Stiles</i>	<i>Nikolai</i>	27	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	<i>father: Salomon Stiles</i>	"
3	<i>Polits</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	18	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	<i>father: Abraham Polits</i>	<i>Ch. Chicago</i>
4	<i>Grubisa</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	26	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	<i>father: Simon Grubisa</i>	<i>Ch. Chicago</i>
5	"	<i>Barbara</i>	27	f	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	<i>father: Simon Grubisa</i>	<i>Ch. Chicago</i>
6	<i>Farber</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	17	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	<i>father: Isaac Farber</i>	<i>Ch. Chicago</i>
7	<i>Murash</i>	"	24	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	<i>father: Isaac Murash</i>	<i>Ch. Chicago</i>
8	<i>Simonds</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	20	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	<i>father: Isaac Simonds</i>	<i>Ch. Chicago</i>
9	<i>Sheliker</i>	<i>Golda</i>	37	f	house wife	no	no	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>mother: Golda Sheliker</i>	<i>Ch. Chicago</i>
10	"	<i>Leib</i>	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>father: Leib Sheliker</i>	<i>Ch. Chicago</i>
11	"	<i>Leopold</i>	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>father: Leopold Sheliker</i>	<i>Ch. Chicago</i>
12	"	<i>Leopold</i>	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>father: Leopold Sheliker</i>	<i>Ch. Chicago</i>
13	"	<i>Henoch</i>	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>father: Henoch Sheliker</i>	<i>Ch. Chicago</i>
14	<i>Hafner</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	53	m	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	<i>father: Isaac Hafner</i>	<i>Ch. Chicago</i>
15	"	<i>Isaac</i>	40	f	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	<i>father: Isaac Hafner</i>	<i>Ch. Chicago</i>
16	"	<i>Benjamin</i>	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>father: Benjamin Hafner</i>	<i>Ch. Chicago</i>
17	"	<i>Isaac</i>	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>father: Isaac Hafner</i>	<i>Ch. Chicago</i>
18	<i>Myerind</i>	<i>Myron</i>	31	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	<i>father: Myron Myerind</i>	<i>Ch. Chicago</i>
19	<i>Myerind</i>	<i>Makym</i>	40	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	<i>father: Makym Myerind</i>	<i>Ch. Chicago</i>
20	<i>Lagajda</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	18	m	"	yes	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: Isaac Lagajda</i>	<i>Ch. Chicago</i>
21	<i>Polulnicor</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>father: Mihaly Polulnicor</i>	<i>Ch. Chicago</i>
22	<i>Hoscinor</i>	<i>Paul</i>	40	m	"	"	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father: Paul Hoscinor</i>	<i>Ch. Chicago</i>
23	<i>Schnefeld</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	18	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	<i>father: Isaac Schnefeld</i>	<i>Ch. Chicago</i>
24	<i>Kralin</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	17	m	farmer	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: Isaac Kralin</i>	<i>Ch. Chicago</i>
25	<i>Teres</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>father: Mihaly Teres</i>	<i>Ch. Chicago</i>
26	<i>Figura</i>	<i>Anna</i>	19	f	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	<i>father: Anna Figura</i>	<i>Ch. Chicago</i>
27	<i>Sirda</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	25	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	<i>father: Isaac Sirda</i>	<i>Ch. Chicago</i>
28	<i>Rowe</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>father: Isaac Rowe</i>	<i>Ch. Chicago</i>
29	<i>Lis</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>father: Isaac Lis</i>	<i>Ch. Chicago</i>
30	<i>Amorejko</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	18	m	"	no	no	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father: Isaac Amorejko</i>	<i>Ch. Chicago</i>

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

173

Arriving at Port of

New York

June 9th, 1912

List

27

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair, brown	none	Hungary, Buda		
2	"	25	no	no	no	no	5 5	"	"	"		
3	no	24	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"		
4	yes	22	yes	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"		
5	"	20	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"		
6	"	20	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	"		
7	"	40	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"		
8	"	14	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"		
9	self	70	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"		
10	self	70	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"		
11	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"		
14	yes self	30	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	"		
15	"	"	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	"		
16	"	"	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	"		
17	"	"	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	"		
18	no	26	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"		
19	yes	40	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"		
20	"	20	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"		
21	"	22	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	"	"		
22	"	20	no	no	no	no	5 5	"	"	"		
23	self	18	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	"	"		
24	no	18	no	no	no	no	5 5	"	"	"		
25	"	20	no	no	no	no	5 5	"	"	"		
26	no	20	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"		
27	no	35	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"		
28	yes	20	no	no	no	no	5 5	"	"	"		
29	no	34	no	no	no	no	5 5	"	"	"		
30	no	20	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Meyer T. off., of the Amos, from Port of Call, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

June

1912.

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

W. H. Meyer

Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Burg, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 19 12
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika**

sailing from **Hamburg**

May 28 1907

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Moskine	10	f	maid	yes yes	Polish	Austrian	Santha	father: Vincenta Moskine	
2	Futera	18	f	2-53440	10/15/37			Oblique	brother: John Futera	Ann. Brindenville
3	Kirby	18	m	f. lab.		Ruthenian		Chajsho	mother: Maryanna Kirby	N. F. New York
4	Rimberg	17	f	clerk		Hebrew	German	Kunzberg	father: M. S. Rimberg	New York
5	Fessler	21	f	maid		Hungary	German	Hungary	father: Johann Fessler	
6	Korins	25	m	fireman				Hungary	brother: Korins	
7	Kirnik	22	f	maid		Austrian	Polish	Austria	brother: Kirnik	
8	Talton	35	m	f. lab.		Hungary	German	Hungary	wife: Magdalena Talton	New York
9	Filipovic	33	m						brother: Filipovic	
10	Kickovic	25	m						brother: Kickovic	
11	Korinca	18	f						brother: Korinca	
12	Liska	18	f	maid		Austrian	Polish	Austria	brother: Liska	
13	Gosar	38	m	dealer		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	wife: Jane Gosar	
14	Kissel	30	m	seaman		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	brother: Kissel	
15	Kataryna	20	f						brother: Kataryna	
16	Kigel	18	m	f. lab.	yes yes	Hebrew	Russia	Linsk	mother: Leize Kigel	
17	Gudavankas	38	m			Lithuanian		Linsk	wife: Lijate Gudavankas	
18	Mark	18	f	dresser		Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	brother: Mark	
19	Shandellberg	20	f						brother: Shandellberg	
20	Zinkovska	17	f	f. lab.		Polish			brother: Zinkovska	
21	Weksensfeld	28	f	m wife		Hebrew			brother: Weksensfeld	
22	Udel	3	f	child					brother: Udel	
23	Lakol	19	f	f. lab.	yes yes	Polish			brother: Lakol	
24	Klarich	17	f	dr. maker		Hebrew			brother: Klarich	
25	Alisch	17	f			Polish			brother: Alisch	
26	Brown	17	f	f. lab.		Ruthenian			brother: Brown	
27	Prokopena	17	f			Hungary			brother: Prokopena	
28	Lilberberg	17	f						brother: Lilberberg	
29	Orin	13	f	child		Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	brother: Orin	
30	Schneider	37	m	tailor					wife: Emil Schneider	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

181

Arriving at Port of

New York

June 12, 1912

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
															Country.	City or Town.
1	self	25	25		uncle: Jan. Belski 308 Ave. Binnassille, New York					4 4	fair blond	blue		none	Russia	Lanoka
2		23	23		uncle: Jule. Kovak New York					5 1 5	"	grey			"	King's
3	no	30	30		uncle: Joseph. Kovak 545 Ave. Binnassille, New York					5 5	"	"			"	King's
4	yes	25	25		brother: Jacob. Kovak 690 Ave. Binnassille, New York					5 3	"	brown			Germany	Hannover
5		25	25		sister: Gertrude. Kovak 169 Ave. Binnassille, New York					5 5	"	grey			Hungary	Budapest
6		25	25		uncle: John. Kovak 169 Ave. Binnassille, New York					5 5	"	grey			"	King's
7		25	25		brother: Paul. Kovak 14 West St. New York					5 4	"	black brown			Russia	Hannover
8		25	25		brother: Paul. Kovak 14 West St. New York					5 6	"	black			Hungary	Budapest
9	brother	25	25		brother: Marko. Kovak 109 Ave. Binnassille, New York					5 8	"	grey			"	King's
10	self	25	25		brother: Peter. Kovak 109 Ave. Binnassille, New York					5 8	"	grey			"	King's
11		25	25		brother: Nikola. Kovak 109 Ave. Binnassille, New York					5 7	"	grey			"	King's
12	brother	25	25		brother: Marko. Kovak 109 Ave. Binnassille, New York					5	"	grey			"	King's
13	self	25	25		brother: Marko. Kovak 109 Ave. Binnassille, New York					5 7	"	grey			"	King's
14		25	25		brother: Marko. Kovak 109 Ave. Binnassille, New York					5 6	"	grey			"	King's
15		25	25		brother: Marko. Kovak 109 Ave. Binnassille, New York					5 4	"	grey			"	King's
16		25	25		brother: Marko. Kovak 109 Ave. Binnassille, New York					5 8	"	grey			"	King's
17		25	25		brother: Marko. Kovak 109 Ave. Binnassille, New York					5 9	"	grey			"	King's
18	yes brother	25	25		brother: Marko. Kovak 109 Ave. Binnassille, New York					5 4	"	grey			"	King's
19	uncle	25	25		uncle: Jan. Belski 308 Ave. Binnassille, New York					5 6	"	black brown			"	King's
20	sister	25	25		sister: Gertrude. Kovak 169 Ave. Binnassille, New York					5 2	"	black			"	King's
21	husband	25	25		husband: Jan. Belski 308 Ave. Binnassille, New York					5 6	"	black brown			"	King's
22		25	25		brother: Marko. Kovak 109 Ave. Binnassille, New York					5 4	"	grey			"	King's
23	uncle	25	25		uncle: Jan. Belski 308 Ave. Binnassille, New York					5 4	"	black brown			"	King's
24	self	25	25		brother: Marko. Kovak 109 Ave. Binnassille, New York					5 4	"	black brown			"	King's
25	uncle	25	25		uncle: Jan. Belski 308 Ave. Binnassille, New York					5 6	"	black			"	King's
26	self	25	25		brother: Marko. Kovak 109 Ave. Binnassille, New York					5 3	"	black			"	King's
27		25	25		brother: Marko. Kovak 109 Ave. Binnassille, New York					5 4	"	black			"	King's
28	uncle	25	25		uncle: Jan. Belski 308 Ave. Binnassille, New York					5 4	"	black brown			"	King's
29		25	25		brother: Marko. Kovak 109 Ave. Binnassille, New York					4 11	"	black			"	King's
30	brother	25	25		brother: Marko. Kovak 109 Ave. Binnassille, New York					5 5	"	grey			"	King's

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meyer, of the Amerika, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1914,
at New York
Edw. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

W. Meyer
Second Officer.

11-1176

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Burg**,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear Surgeon of the **American** **Sailing**, do
 that I have had **four** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **1st** day of **June**, 19 **12**
 at **New York**

Geo. W. Moore
 Immigration Officer.

182

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

29

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg

May 28th 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Tamalaunwiguly	Agota	20	f	f. hand	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Autokali	father: Danies Tamalaunwiguly	St. Kathia
2	Penzuvany	Margdalena	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	Kibarty	mother: Maryama Penzuvany	St. Springfield
3	Prakulic	Sofia	31	f	no wife	"	"	"	"	"	father: Maria Prakulic	St. Hamilton
4	"	Jovv.	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jozsef Jovv.	"
5	Saritzhi	Szymon	19	m	f. lab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Leszenowca	father: Tymna Saritzhi	St. Wilkesbarre.
6	Herschinski	Alexander	24	m	"	no	"	Polish	"	Kola Ruskolazy	brother: Julian Herschinski	St. Philadelphia
7	Anuszkiewicz	Johanna	50	f	wid. wife	yes	"	"	"	"	sister: Anna Anuszkiewicz	St. Philadelphia
8	"	Hefania	11	f	child	"	"	"	"	Kolima	brother: Hechek Hefania	St. Philadelphia
9	Banzyeh	Franciszka	30	f	f. hand	no	"	"	"	Luluzi	mother: Albano Banzyeh	St. Philadelphia
10	Auder	Gertrud	42	f	m. wife	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Adolph Auder	St. Philadelphia
11	"	Hechel	4	f	child	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Hanilton	brother: Hechel Auder	St. Philadelphia
12	"	Heie	8	f	2-2-50	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Heie Auder	St. Philadelphia
13	"	Jankel	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jankel Auder	St. Philadelphia
14	Saran	Anna	30	f	m. wife	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Anna Saran	St. Philadelphia
15	"	Marica	10	f	child	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Koraczuk	brother: Marica Saran	St. Philadelphia
16	"	Gertrud	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	Koraczuk	brother: Gertrud Saran	St. Philadelphia
17	Girif	Anna	17	f	tailor	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Hanilton	brother: Girif Girif	St. Philadelphia
18	Saryburg	Frederica	25	f	m. wife	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Hajworonki	brother: Saryburg Saryburg	St. Philadelphia
19	Mitinka	Karolina	24	f	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kirow	brother: Mitinka Mitinka	St. Philadelphia
20	Brezden	Andruch	35	m	f. lab.	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Podjaran	brother: Andruch Brezden	St. Philadelphia
21	Huckako	Laszlo	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	brother: Laszlo Huckako	St. Philadelphia
22	Blawicki	Jan	25	m	f. lab.	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Krusow	brother: Jan Blawicki	St. Philadelphia
23	Ramer	Heib	12	m	padler	"	"	Hebrew	"	Krepedy	brother: Heib Ramer	St. Philadelphia
24	Osloghowna	Luella	18	f	tailor	"	"	Polish	"	Kary Jack	brother: Luella Osloghowna	St. Philadelphia
25	Kostkowna	Antonina	19	f	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Antonina Kostkowna	St. Philadelphia
26	Javorzsky	Jan	32	m	f. lab.	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Kassa	brother: Jan Javorzsky	St. Philadelphia
27	Kawadiak	Waryl	34	m	"	no	"	"	"	Korczak	brother: Waryl Kawadiak	St. Philadelphia
28	Klukas	Adam	26	m	joiner	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Konowka	brother: Adam Klukas	St. Philadelphia
29	Rondisch	Wolf	38	m	f. lab.	"	"	Hebrew	"	Konowka	brother: Wolf Rondisch	St. Philadelphia
30	Grabowski	Kamislav	40	m	"	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Konowka	brother: Kamislav Grabowski	St. Philadelphia

90

LONG ST. 11th St.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

June 1912

183

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.								
1	self	25				brother, Ignatius Kibuldas 22 Washington St. Boston, Mass.		5' 1"	fair brown	gray		Russia	Antokholi					
2	"	25				husband, Ignatius Kibuldas Congress St. Springfield, Mass.		5' 3"	"	blue		"	Kibardy					
3	husband	25				husband, Ignatius Kibuldas Box 15, Hamilton, Ill.		5' 7"	"	brown		Hungary	Kissenovlan					
4	father	25				son, Ignatius Kibuldas 22 Washington St. Boston, Mass.		5' 5"	"	brown		"	Kissenovlan					
5	self	25				brother, Ignatius Kibuldas 22 Washington St. Boston, Mass.		5' 5"	"	brown		Russia	Kissenovlan					
6	self	25				brother, Ignatius Kibuldas 22 Washington St. Boston, Mass.		5' 5"	"	brown		"	Kissenovlan					
7	"	25				brother, Ignatius Kibuldas 22 Washington St. Boston, Mass.		5' 5"	"	brown		"	Kissenovlan					
8	"	25				brother, Ignatius Kibuldas 22 Washington St. Boston, Mass.		5' 5"	"	brown		"	Kissenovlan					
9	self	25				brother, Ignatius Kibuldas 22 Washington St. Boston, Mass.		5' 5"	"	brown		"	Kissenovlan					
10	husband	25				husband, Ignatius Kibuldas 22 Washington St. Boston, Mass.		5' 5"	"	brown		"	Kissenovlan					
11	father	25				husband, Ignatius Kibuldas 22 Washington St. Boston, Mass.		5' 5"	"	brown		"	Kissenovlan					
12	"	25				husband, Ignatius Kibuldas 22 Washington St. Boston, Mass.		5' 5"	"	brown		"	Kissenovlan					
13	"	25				husband, Ignatius Kibuldas 22 Washington St. Boston, Mass.		5' 5"	"	brown		"	Kissenovlan					
14	no husband	25				husband, Ignatius Kibuldas 22 Washington St. Boston, Mass.		5' 5"	"	brown		"	Kissenovlan					
15	father	25				husband, Ignatius Kibuldas 22 Washington St. Boston, Mass.		5' 5"	"	brown		"	Kissenovlan					
16	"	25				husband, Ignatius Kibuldas 22 Washington St. Boston, Mass.		5' 5"	"	brown		"	Kissenovlan					
17	self	25				husband, Ignatius Kibuldas 22 Washington St. Boston, Mass.		5' 5"	"	brown		"	Kissenovlan					
18	"	25				husband, Ignatius Kibuldas 22 Washington St. Boston, Mass.		5' 5"	"	brown		"	Kissenovlan					
19	"	25				husband, Ignatius Kibuldas 22 Washington St. Boston, Mass.		5' 5"	"	brown		"	Kissenovlan					
20	yes	25				husband, Ignatius Kibuldas 22 Washington St. Boston, Mass.		5' 5"	"	brown		"	Kissenovlan					
21	no	25				husband, Ignatius Kibuldas 22 Washington St. Boston, Mass.		5' 5"	"	brown		"	Kissenovlan					
22	yes	25				husband, Ignatius Kibuldas 22 Washington St. Boston, Mass.		5' 5"	"	brown		"	Kissenovlan					
23	self	25				husband, Ignatius Kibuldas 22 Washington St. Boston, Mass.		5' 5"	"	brown		"	Kissenovlan					
24	self	25				husband, Ignatius Kibuldas 22 Washington St. Boston, Mass.		5' 5"	"	brown		"	Kissenovlan					
25	self	25				husband, Ignatius Kibuldas 22 Washington St. Boston, Mass.		5' 5"	"	brown		"	Kissenovlan					
26	no	25				husband, Ignatius Kibuldas 22 Washington St. Boston, Mass.		5' 5"	"	brown		"	Kissenovlan					
27	"	25				husband, Ignatius Kibuldas 22 Washington St. Boston, Mass.		5' 5"	"	brown		"	Kissenovlan					
28	"	25				husband, Ignatius Kibuldas 22 Washington St. Boston, Mass.		5' 5"	"	brown		"	Kissenovlan					
29	"	25				husband, Ignatius Kibuldas 22 Washington St. Boston, Mass.		5' 5"	"	brown		"	Kissenovlan					
30	self	25				husband, Ignatius Kibuldas 22 Washington St. Boston, Mass.		5' 5"	"	brown		"	Kissenovlan					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meyer & Co., of the Amerika, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

June

19 12

at

New York

W. Meyer

Immigration Officer.

W. Meyer
Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Linaia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Burg

I, Dr. Burg, Surgeon of the American sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 12
at New York

G. H. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Amerika~~ Amerika

sailing from Hamburg

May 28th 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Halvorsenki Januszczek	25	m	farmer	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Gimmia	father: Wojciech Halvorsenki Gimmia	NY New York
2	Gimiah Andrzej	35	m	"	"	"	Polish	" Uhrenc	wife: Jemima Andrzej Uhrenc	NY New York
3	Wajs Jozef	44	"	"	"	"	Polish	" Padok	" Magdalena Wajs Padok	NY New York
4	Penada Zofia	18	f	"	"	"	"	" Radow	father: Tekla Jacek Penada Radow	"
5	Pancusz Stanislaw	29	m	"	"	"	"	" Porodunka	wife: Tekla Pancusz Porodunka	"
6	Thmura	38	"	"	"	"	"	" glor	" Zofia Thmura glor	"
7	Pomeranzenbaum Telik	25	"	printer	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Odessa	wife: Rezi Pomeranzenbaum Odessa	NY New York
8	Iniewicz Anna	20	f	farmer	no no	"	Russian	" Kofib	father: Stefan Iniewicz Kofib	"
9	Chajlinski Moshe	40	m	taylor	yes yes	"	Hebrew	" Filipowo	wife: Ida Chajlinski Filipowo	NY New York
10	Insjar Wlodek	44	"	farmer	no no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Liskow	" Wlodek Insjar Liskow	"
11	Lerner Rachel	18	f	dressmaker	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Lawrence	father: Salomon Lerner Lawrence	NY New York
12	Hahner Hine	17	m	machinist	"	"	"	" Stanislawski	father: Hahner Stanislawski	"
13	Kupelnicka Tekla	18	f	"	"	"	Polish	" Kuchnicki	wife: Wlodek Kupelnicka Kuchnicki	"
14	Hepler Charlotte	32	f	wife	"	"	Hebrew	" Lemberg	husband: Genjamo Hepler Lemberg	"
15	Perenianik Malanka	18	f	farmer	"	"	Polish	" Lemberg	father: Lemko Perenianik Lemberg	"
16	Husel Skucie	16	m	farmer	"	"	Hebrew	" Lemberg	brother: Husel Skucie Lemberg	"
17	Hamiszerak Maryanna	30	f	wife	no no	"	Polish	" Zagor	wife: Maryanna Hamiszerak Zagor	NY New York
18	" Peluscia	31	f	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hoch Shaj	17	m	farmer	yes yes	"	Hebrew	" Lemberg	wife: Shaj Hoch Lemberg	NY New York
20	Hoch Jume	23	f	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lehips Abraham	21	m	taylor	"	"	"	" Warranka	wife: Lehips Lehips Warranka	"
22	Oce Stanislaw	18	"	clerk	"	"	Polish	" Majdan	father: Stanislaw Oce Majdan	NY New York
23	Oksanier Lysmen	33	m	farmer	"	"	"	" Dymov	wife: Lysmen Oksanier Dymov	NY New York
24	Myunink Anton	35	m	"	"	"	"	" Myunink	wife: Anton Myunink Myunink	NY New York
25	Huszerak	11	f	child	no no	"	"	"	grandfather: Huszerak	"
26	Hadasz Haska	32	f	seamstress	"	"	Polish	" Padkamen	father: Haska Hadasz Padkamen	NY New York
27	Hudzik Hanna	35	m	wife	"	"	"	" Dyerki	husband: Hanna Hudzik Dyerki	NY New York
28	Ogrodnik Julia	18	f	farmer	"	"	"	" Janiszewski	wife: Julia Ogrodnik Janiszewski	NY New York
29	Banska Paulina	17	f	farmer	"	"	"	" Krakow	father: Paulina Baska Krakow	NY New York
30	Huening Hines	17	m	taylor	"	"	Hebrew	" Krakow	wife: Hines Huening Krakow	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkJune 8th, 1912

185

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes self	20	no	brother-in-law, Jan. 1898, 3rd 1008	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bls	gr	none	Austria	Ginnia
2	no	20	no	brother-in-law, Jan. 1898, 3rd 1008	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Whoreo
3	yes	20	no	brother-in-law, Jan. 1898, 3rd 1008	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Padok
4	no	20	no	brother-in-law, Jan. 1898, 3rd 1008	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Rodman
5	no	16	no	brother-in-law, Jan. 1898, 3rd 1008	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Boxedunk
6	no	16	no	brother-in-law, Jan. 1898, 3rd 1008	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Glor
7	cons.	3	no	brother-in-law, Jan. 1898, 3rd 1008	no	no	good	no	6	0	"	black	"	"	Russia	Odesa
8	brother	15	no	brother-in-law, Jan. 1898, 3rd 1008	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	bl	gr	"	"	Symon
9	self	20	no	brother-in-law, Jan. 1898, 3rd 1008	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dbl	bl	"	"	Slipway
10	self	20	no	brother-in-law, Jan. 1898, 3rd 1008	no	no	good	no	6	"	"	dbl	br	"	Hungary	Keskarac
11	uncle	10	no	brother-in-law, Jan. 1898, 3rd 1008	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dbl	gr	"	Russia	Lavovand
12	brother-in-law	10	no	brother-in-law, Jan. 1898, 3rd 1008	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Stansbury
13	uncle	10	no	brother-in-law, Jan. 1898, 3rd 1008	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Stansbury
14	self	20	no	brother-in-law, Jan. 1898, 3rd 1008	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	black	gr	"	"	Lemberg
15	no	20	no	brother-in-law, Jan. 1898, 3rd 1008	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dbl	"	"	"	Stansbury
16	no	20	no	brother-in-law, Jan. 1898, 3rd 1008	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Stansbury
17	no	20	no	brother-in-law, Jan. 1898, 3rd 1008	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dbl	bl	"	"	Stansbury
18	no	20	no	brother-in-law, Jan. 1898, 3rd 1008	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dbl	br	"	"	Stansbury
19	self	15	no	brother-in-law, Jan. 1898, 3rd 1008	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br	"	"	"	Stansbury
20	no	20	no	brother-in-law, Jan. 1898, 3rd 1008	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dbl	gr	"	"	Stansbury
21	no	20	no	brother-in-law, Jan. 1898, 3rd 1008	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dbl	"	"	"	Stansbury
22	no	20	no	brother-in-law, Jan. 1898, 3rd 1008	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	Stansbury
23	no	20	no	brother-in-law, Jan. 1898, 3rd 1008	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dbl	"	"	"	Stansbury
24	no	20	no	brother-in-law, Jan. 1898, 3rd 1008	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dbl	"	"	"	Stansbury
25	no	20	no	brother-in-law, Jan. 1898, 3rd 1008	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	Stansbury
26	no	20	no	brother-in-law, Jan. 1898, 3rd 1008	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Stansbury
27	no	20	no	brother-in-law, Jan. 1898, 3rd 1008	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br	bl	"	"	Stansbury
28	no	20	no	brother-in-law, Jan. 1898, 3rd 1008	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Stansbury
29	no	20	no	brother-in-law, Jan. 1898, 3rd 1008	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black	br	"	"	Stansbury
30	no	20	no	brother-in-law, Jan. 1898, 3rd 1008	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Stansbury

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meyer T. off., of the Amerika, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1912
at New York

Willie
Second Officer.

E. N. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Burg**, Surgeon of the **Amerika** sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **12** day of **June**, 19 **12**
at **New York**.

G. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

186

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Amerika

sailing from Hamburg

May 23rd 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Andrzejewska	Wladyslaw	20	✓	farmer	m	Russia	Polish	Russia Lilemin	father: Pawel Andrzejewski Lilemin	Conn Bridgeport
2	Rudzińska	Rozalja	20	✓					Simptin	mother: Marianna Rudzińska Lilemin	N.Y. Albany
3	Mihalaska	Wincenta	11	✓	child					amb: Odagja Mihalaska	Minneapolis
4	Markiewicz	Anna	20	✓						father: Jan Wreda	Newark
5		Marya	7	✓	child					grandf: Wreda	
6	Lieber	Ernest	20	✓	driver	m			Thaeliska	father: Carl Lieber Thaeliska	New York
7	Kasten	Chaja	35	✓					Brerany	mother: Elke Margit Brerany	
8		Salomon	9	✓	child					grandf: Brerany	
9		Schindler	8	✓	child						
10	Holaczka	Kaska	15	✓	servant	m			Polish	father: Onufy Holaczka Lankowice	N.Y. Buffalo
11	Kosniak	Bronislawa	18	✓					Polish	mother: Bronislawa Lankowice	Ill. Chicago
12	Bell	Maryanna	18	✓						father: Jan Bell Lankowice	
13	Baden	Jan	19	✓	farmer					father: Jan Baden Lankowice	
14	Lewicki	Anna	19	✓	servant	m				mother: Zofia Lewicki Lankowice	Pa. Carnegie
15	Radack	Anna	17	✓						father: Jozef Radacki Lankowice	
16	Desser	Bronislawa	18	✓						mother: Bronislawa Lankowice	N.Y. Buffalo
17	Makymowicz	Alapia	17	✓						mother: Anna Makymowicz Lankowice	N.Y. Bayonne
18	Moskyl	Jan	24	✓	farmer	m				father: Katarzyna Moskyl Lankowice	Pa. Olyphant
19	Brzezick	Marya	19	✓	servant	m				father: Wincenty Brzezick Lankowice	Ill. Harris Place
20	Olech	Jozef	17	✓	farmer	m				father: Jan Olech Lankowice	Ill. Chicago
21	Garda	Antoni	17	✓						father: Antoni Garda Lankowice	
22	Lynarczyk	Wojciech	18	✓						father: Marcin Lynarczyk Lankowice	
23	Majara	Karolina	18	✓	servant	m				mother: Zofia Majara Lankowice	
24	Fernal	Yadwiga	19	✓						father: Antoni Fernal Lankowice	
25	Miskala	Wladyslaw	35	✓	farmer	m				mother: Agata Miskala Lankowice	
26	Pratan	Jan	18	✓						father: Wojciech Pratan Lankowice	
27	Miskala	Antoni	18	✓	servant	m				father: Jan Miskala Lankowice	
28	Podginski	Jan	18	✓	farmer	m				father: Zdzislaw Podginski Lankowice	
29	Mrbelait	Wolomia	20	✓						father: Karol Mrbelait Lankowice	N.Y. Bayonne
30	Drynikowski	Wladyslaw	24	✓						mother: Dystyna Drynikowski Lankowice	

187

Arriving at Port of

New York

June 1st, 1912

11-1111			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																									
			13	14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.															
1	no	self	25	no	husband: Antoni Rudzinski Bridgeport, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	blond	gray	none	Russia	Lillemor											
2	yes	"	34	"	husband: Marianna Rudzinski 119 Elm St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Longlin											
3	yes	"	"	"	mother: Marianna Rudzinski Hillside, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	"	"	"	"	"											
4	yes	"	29	"	husband: Jan Markiewicz Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Wroclaw											
5	yes	mother	"	"	father: Morris Ari 210 Morris Ave 210	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
6	"	self	25	"	husband: Elias Schenall 6th St 570 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	d	"	"	"	Streliska											
7	"	"	26	"	husband: Noah Kasten New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	brown	"	"	Prerany											
8	"	mother	"	"	father: Greta of 143	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d	brown	"	"											
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
10	no	self	16	"	husband: Anibal Alarache Hay St 752 Park Heights, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	gray	"	"	Sancti Spiritus											
11	yes	"	24	"	husband: Anibal Alarache Hay St 752 Park Heights, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	d	blond	"	"	Pierwiesnica											
12	yes	"	26	"	husband: Josef Mader Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Karodra											
13	yes	"	24	"	husband: Josef Mader W. 25th St 5927	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	d	blond	"	"	Wola Grolowicka											
14	yes	"	28	"	husband: Mark Radzicki Carnegie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brown	"	"	Luzna											
15	yes	"	26	"	husband: Mark Radzicki Carnegie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	gray	"	"	"											
16	yes	"	26	"	husband: Vladislav Baranowski Hillside, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	d	"	"	"	Wroclaw											
17	no	"	24	"	husband: Maria Markow 33 E. 19th St. 40 Bayonne City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Keszczyn											
18	yes	"	26	"	husband: Jan Rieg Hillside, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	"	"	"	Copayce											
19	yes	"	26	"	husband: Josef Mader St. Bowman Ave 228 Harris Park, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	d	brown	"	"	Biala											
20	yes	"	24	"	husband: Josef Mader Fey St 666 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	d	"	"	"	Pyzha											
21	yes	"	24	"	husband: Josef Mader Nell St 925	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	gray	"	"	"											
22	yes	"	23	"	husband: Josef Mader Fey St 666	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"											
23	yes	"	24	"	husband: Antoni Rudzinski Dupplemores St. 1140	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Priska											
24	yes	"	22	"	husband: Wojciech Wadas 385 Grand St	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	d	"	"	"	"											
25	yes	"	30	yes	husband: John Wierzbicka N. Ave 364	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	d	"	"	"	Wroclaw											
26	yes	"	26	no	husband: Antonina Wierzbicka Huron St. 11-12	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	"	"	"	"											
27	yes	"	26	"	husband: Jan Wierzbicka N. Ave 364	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"											
28	yes	"	26	"	husband: Josef Mader W. 25th St 5927	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	d	"	"	"	"											
29	yes	"	28	"	husband: Antoni Rudzinski Fey St 1029	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	d	blond	"	"	Priska											
30	yes	"	26	"	husband: Antoni Rudzinski 10 W. 21st St. Bayonne, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	d	blond	brown	"	Priska											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meyer Toff, of the Amerika, from Ne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1912,
at New York
W. Meyer Toff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Burg**, Surgeon of the **Amerika**, sailing **thence**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **four** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **18** day of **June**, 19 **12**
at **New York**

Geo. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika

sailing from Hamburg

May 29st 1912

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Arvin	24	m	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Przemysl	father Jan Arvin	N. J. Newark
2	Saranka	24	f	wf.		Polish	Polish	Przemysl	mother Jan Arvin	N. J. Newark
3	ovria	8	f	child		Polish	Polish	Przemysl		
4	Antos	4	m			Polish	Polish	Przemysl		
5	Pistomius	22	m	farmer	yes	Polish	Polish	Przemysl	father Jan Arvin	N. J. Newark
6	Katz	20	f	wf.		Polish	Polish	Przemysl	mother Jan Arvin	N. J. Newark
7	Chane	11	f	child		Polish	Polish	Przemysl		
8	Brooke	9	f			Polish	Polish	Przemysl		
9	Remie	7	f			Polish	Polish	Przemysl		
10	Gisel	3	f			Polish	Polish	Przemysl		
11	Glück	29	m	barkeeper	yes	Polish	Polish	Przemysl	wf. Jan Glück	N. J. Newark
12	Trickhaub	16	m	sailor		Polish	Polish	Przemysl	mother Jan Glück	N. J. Newark
13	Sarapaga	30	f	wf.		Polish	Polish	Przemysl	step-mother Jan Glück	N. J. Newark
14	Mary	15	f	infant		Polish	Polish	Przemysl		
15	Plesniarska	25	m	wf.	yes	Polish	Polish	Przemysl	husband Jan Glück	N. J. Newark
16	Kalanyia	22	f			Polish	Polish	Przemysl		
17	Anna	2	f	child		Polish	Polish	Przemysl		
18	Kate	10	f			Polish	Polish	Przemysl		
19	Admitted	25	m	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Przemysl	father Jan Glück	N. J. Newark
20	Kuspeniak	24	m			Polish	Polish	Przemysl		
21	Trick	17	f	wf.		Polish	Polish	Przemysl		
22	Trick	20	f	wf.		Polish	Polish	Przemysl		
23	Kalalu	16	f	infant		Polish	Polish	Przemysl		
24	Larja	17	m	h. maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Przemysl		
25	Admitted	25	m	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Przemysl		
26	Admitted	25	m	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Przemysl		
27	Admitted	25	m	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Przemysl		
28	Admitted	25	m	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Przemysl		
29	Admitted	25	m	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Przemysl		
30	Admitted	25	m	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Przemysl		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

June 18

1912

189

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	self	40	no		no	no	5-4	fair	brown grey	none	Russia	Przemyslanka
2	husband			husband Jan Markiewicz 210 Morris Ave. Newark N.J.	"	"	5-6	black			"	"
3	father				"	"		"			"	"
4	"				"	"		"			"	"
5	self	30	no	husband Joseph Szulc 129 West St. New York.	"	"	5-6	brown	grey		"	Loskowitz
6	husband	40	no		"	"	5-6	"	grey		Romania	Horshoi
7	father			husband Martin Katz 14 1/2 W. Ave. Wheeling W. Va.	"	"		"			"	"
8	"				"	"		"			"	"
9	"				"	"		"			"	"
10	"				"	"		"			"	"
11	self	40	no	brother David Szulc 206 Broadway St. New York	"	"	5-6	"	blue		Russia	Przemyslanka
12	father	40	no	father Josef Szulc 206 Broadway St. New York	"	"	5-5	"	brown		"	Przemyslanka
13	husband	5	no	husband Joseph Szulc 206 Broadway St. New York	"	"	5-1	"	grey		"	Przemyslanka
14	father			brother David Szulc 206 Broadway St. New York	"	"	5-7	"	light grey		"	Przemyslanka
15	self	28	yes	husband Joseph Szulc 206 Broadway St. New York	"	"	5-5	"	black		Hungary	Szabolcs
16	"	40	yes	husband Joseph Szulc 206 Broadway St. New York	"	"	5-5	"	black		"	Przemyslanka
17	mother		born in	husband Joseph Szulc 206 Broadway St. New York	"	"		"			"	Przemyslanka
18	"				"	"		"			"	Przemyslanka
19	self	15	no	friend Ferenc Borsak 100 1/2 Broadway St. New York	"	"	5-7	"	brown		Hungary	Przemyslanka
20	"	14	no	brother David Szulc 206 Broadway St. New York	"	"	5-2	"	black		Hungary	Przemyslanka
21	"	5	no	brother David Szulc 206 Broadway St. New York	"	"	5-4	"	brown		Hungary	Przemyslanka
22	"	12	yes	husband Joseph Szulc 206 Broadway St. New York	"	"	5-6	"	"		Hungary	Przemyslanka
23	mother	no		brother David Szulc 206 Broadway St. New York	"	"		"			"	Przemyslanka
24	self	30	no	brother David Szulc 206 Broadway St. New York	"	"	5-5	"	"		"	Przemyslanka
25	"	25	yes	brother David Szulc 206 Broadway St. New York	"	"	5-2	"	black		Hungary	Przemyslanka
26	grandfather	30	no	husband Joseph Szulc 206 Broadway St. New York	"	"	5-3	"	black		Hungary	Przemyslanka
27	self	15	no	husband Joseph Szulc 206 Broadway St. New York	"	"	5-5	"	brown		Hungary	Przemyslanka
28	"	12	yes	brother David Szulc 206 Broadway St. New York	"	"	5-4	"	grey		"	Przemyslanka
29	"	3	no	brother David Szulc 206 Broadway St. New York	"	"	5-2	"	black		"	Przemyslanka
30	"	27	no	brother David Szulc 206 Broadway St. New York	"	"	5-4	"	grey		"	Przemyslanka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meyer T. off., of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1912
at New York
G. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lomelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to cross and destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what name and address of relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Burg**, Surgeon of the **Amerika** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **June**, 19**12**
at **New York**

George H. Thomas
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika

sailing from

Hamburg

May 21st 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Marinski Wajisch	17	f	lab.	yes	Polish		Wielka Wyznawka	mother: Wajisch Marinski	
2	Kozanowski Stanislaw	25	m	"	"	"		"	wife: Teresa Kozanowska	
3	Walczykowski Wajsz	47	"	"	"	"		"	mother: Wajsz Walczykowska	
4	Wajsz	18	m	"	"	"		"	mother: Wajsz Wajsz	
5	Birnik	18	f	h. maid	yes	Hungary		Hungary	father: János Birnik	
6	Marinowicz	19	"	"	"	"		"	mother: Wajsz Birnik	
7	Birnik	18	"	"	"	"		"	father: János Birnik	
8	Birnik	18	"	"	"	"		"	mother: Wajsz Birnik	
9	Birnik	18	"	"	"	"		"	father: János Birnik	
10	Birnik	18	"	"	"	"		"	mother: Wajsz Birnik	
11	Chaj	18	f	h. maid	"	"		"	mother: Wajsz Birnik	
12	Chaj	18	f	h. maid	"	"		"	mother: Wajsz Birnik	
13	Chaj	18	f	h. maid	"	"		"	mother: Wajsz Birnik	
14	Chaj	18	f	h. maid	"	"		"	mother: Wajsz Birnik	
15	Chaj	18	f	h. maid	"	"		"	mother: Wajsz Birnik	
16	Chaj	18	f	h. maid	"	"		"	mother: Wajsz Birnik	
17	Chaj	18	f	h. maid	"	"		"	mother: Wajsz Birnik	
18	Chaj	18	f	h. maid	"	"		"	mother: Wajsz Birnik	
19	Chaj	18	f	h. maid	"	"		"	mother: Wajsz Birnik	
20	Chaj	18	f	h. maid	"	"		"	mother: Wajsz Birnik	
21	Chaj	18	f	h. maid	"	"		"	mother: Wajsz Birnik	
22	Chaj	18	f	h. maid	"	"		"	mother: Wajsz Birnik	
23	Chaj	18	f	h. maid	"	"		"	mother: Wajsz Birnik	
24	Chaj	18	f	h. maid	"	"		"	mother: Wajsz Birnik	
25	Chaj	18	f	h. maid	"	"		"	mother: Wajsz Birnik	
26	Chaj	18	f	h. maid	"	"		"	mother: Wajsz Birnik	
27	Chaj	18	f	h. maid	"	"		"	mother: Wajsz Birnik	
28	Chaj	18	f	h. maid	"	"		"	mother: Wajsz Birnik	
29	Chaj	18	f	h. maid	"	"		"	mother: Wajsz Birnik	
30	Chaj	18	f	h. maid	"	"		"	mother: Wajsz Birnik	
31	Chaj	18	f	h. maid	"	"		"	mother: Wajsz Birnik	
32	Chaj	18	f	h. maid	"	"		"	mother: Wajsz Birnik	
33	Chaj	18	f	h. maid	"	"		"	mother: Wajsz Birnik	
34	Chaj	18	f	h. maid	"	"		"	mother: Wajsz Birnik	
35	Chaj	18	f	h. maid	"	"		"	mother: Wajsz Birnik	
36	Chaj	18	f	h. maid	"	"		"	mother: Wajsz Birnik	
37	Chaj	18	f	h. maid	"	"		"	mother: Wajsz Birnik	
38	Chaj	18	f	h. maid	"	"		"	mother: Wajsz Birnik	
39	Chaj	18	f	h. maid	"	"		"	mother: Wajsz Birnik	
40	Chaj	18	f	h. maid	"	"		"	mother: Wajsz Birnik	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names to be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 12, 1912

191

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	21	no	no					5 4	fair	blue	none	Austria Vienna
2	yes	21	no	no					5 2	4	4	4	" " "
3	yes	21	no	no					5 6	4	4	4	" " "
4	yes	21	no	no					5 5	4	4	4	" " "
5	yes	21	no	no					5 4	4	blue	blue	Hungary Budapest
6	yes	21	no	no					5 5	4	4	4	" " "
7	yes	21	no	no					5 5	4	4	4	" " "
8	yes	21	no	no					5 4	4	4	4	" " "
9	yes	21	no	no					5 5	4	4	4	" " "
10	yes	21	no	no					5 5	4	4	4	" " "
11	yes	21	no	no					5 4	4	black	brown	" " "
12	yes	21	no	no					5 4	4	4	4	" " "
13	yes	21	no	no					5 6	4	4	4	" " "
14	yes	21	no	no					5 5	4	4	4	" " "
15	yes	21	no	no					5 4	4	4	4	" " "
16	yes	21	no	no					5 6	4	4	4	" " "
17	yes	21	no	no					5 5	4	4	4	" " "
18	yes	21	no	no					5 6	4	4	4	" " "
19	yes	21	no	no					5 5	4	4	4	" " "
20	yes	21	no	no					5 5	4	4	4	" " "
21	yes	21	no	no					5 3	4	4	4	" " "
22	yes	21	no	no					5 4	4	4	4	" " "
23	yes	21	no	no					5 7	4	4	4	" " "
24	yes	21	no	no					5 7	4	4	4	" " "
25	yes	21	no	no					5 4	4	4	4	" " "
26	yes	21	no	no					5 5	4	4	4	" " "
27	yes	21	no	no					5 5	4	4	4	" " "
28	yes	21	no	no					5 6	4	4	4	" " "
29	yes	21	no	no					5 7	4	4	4	" " "
30	yes	21	no	no					5 4	4	4	4	" " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meyer T. off., of the America, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1912
at New York

W. Meyer
second Officer.

G. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Int permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Burg

I, _____, Surgeon of the Amerika sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1912, at New York

G. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

192

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika

sailing from Hamburg

May 29st 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Korosog	Zsuzs	39	m	single	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Margit Korosog	Min.	Minneapolis
2	Dregan	Andrei	44	m		no	Rumanian	Bukovina	Flora Dregan	Pa.	Erie
3	Olteanu	Stefan	38	m					Salome Olteanu		
4	Fodorits	Emil	33	m		yes			Anna Fodorits		
5	Trifon	Andronik	38	m					Maria Trifon		
6	Vakulesak	Kriszsa	18	f		7-118907 (5-12-39)					
7	Stencinlas	Maria	24	f	m	wife			Stencinlas	O.	Akron
8	Kucor	Zsuzs	34	m	single	yes			Maria Kucor		Cleveland
9	Arva	Zsuzs	24	f					Arva	Ill.	Chicago
10	Prista	Soma	38	m					Soma Prista	O.	Dayton
11	Onitsa		28	f		wife			Onitsa	N.Y.	Massena Springs
12	Gier	Zsuzs	44	m	single	yes			Gier	O.	Columbus
13	Orban	Antoni	21	m					Orban	Mass.	Warren
14	Palus	Zsuzs	18	f					Palus		Lawrence
15	Varadi	Zsuzs	25	m					Varadi	Pa.	Bradford
16	Makich	Zsuzs	17	f		1-171662 4/7/36			Makich	Pa.	Salerno
17	Radomski	Antoni	38	m					Radomski	Pa.	Wilmington
18	Foti	Zsuzs	17	f					Foti		St. Louis
19	Chalusi	Zsuzs	24	m					Chalusi		St. Louis
20	Guti	Zsuzs	30	m					Guti	N.Y.	Paterson
21	Turo	Anna	19	f					Turo	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	Sasala	Stefan	43	m	single				Sasala		Erie
23	Petrinacs	Fedor	31	m		yes			Petrinacs		New Salem
24	Torkowicz	Zsuzs	30	m		no			Torkowicz		
25	Oszech	Adam	19	m		yes			Oszech	Mass.	Southampton
26	Swider	Zsuzs	24	m		no			Swider	Ill.	Chicago
27	Bohin	Zsuzs	20	f		yes			Bohin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Mark	Isidore	18	m		no			Mark		
29	Liberi	Lea	18	f		yes			Liberi		New York
30	Gerstmann	Mandel	18	m					Gerstmann		New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

193

Arriving at Port of

Now

June 1912

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Country.	City or Town.
1	self	25	ago 09/10	imm. acqu: Janoske His Marshal st. 707 Minneapolis, Minn. no no no no			good	no	56	fair brown brown	none	Hungary	Balonya
2	"	25	ago 09/10	imm. acqu: Vasile Jacon Just 84 st 923 Erie, Pa. " " " "			"	"	56	" black "	"	"	Baroskrakko
3	"	25	ago 09/10	imm. acqu: Vasile Jacon " " " " " " " "			"	"	55	" brown blue	"	"	"
4	"	25	ago 09/10	imm. acqu: Vasile Jacon " " " " " " " "			"	"	55	" brown blue	"	"	Kralypatko
5	"	25	ago 09/10	imm. acqu: Vasile Jacon " " " " " " " "			"	"	58	" " "	"	"	"
6	"	25	ago 09/10	imm. acqu: Vasile Jacon " " " " " " " "			"	"	55	" blond "	"	"	Sinjarenick
7	"	25	ago 09/10	imm. acqu: Vasile Jacon " " " " " " " "			"	"	56	" black "	"	"	Sinkysilid
8	"	25	ago 09/10	imm. acqu: Vasile Jacon " " " " " " " "			"	"	56	" brown "	"	"	Nagyzenoss
9	"	25	ago 09/10	imm. acqu: Vasile Jacon " " " " " " " "			"	"	56	" " gray	"	"	Bagamer
10	"	25	ago 09/10	imm. acqu: Vasile Jacon " " " " " " " "			"	"	56	" black brown	"	"	Kanyahara
11	landed	25	ago 09/10	imm. acqu: Vasile Jacon " " " " " " " "			"	"	55	" " "	"	"	"
12	self	25	ago 09/10	imm. acqu: Vasile Jacon " " " " " " " "			"	"	55	" blond blue	"	"	Nagyplonda
13	"	25	ago 09/10	imm. acqu: Vasile Jacon " " " " " " " "			"	"	56	" brown gray	"	Austria	Koranka
14	"	25	ago 09/10	imm. acqu: Vasile Jacon " " " " " " " "			"	"	55	" blond "	"	"	Wysoka
15	"	25	ago 09/10	imm. acqu: Vasile Jacon " " " " " " " "			"	"	55	" " blue	"	Hungary	Ailina
16	"	25	ago 09/10	imm. acqu: Vasile Jacon " " " " " " " "			"	"	55	" " brown	"	Austria	Oprowka
17	"	25	ago 09/10	imm. acqu: Vasile Jacon " " " " " " " "			"	"	55	" " blue	"	"	Raglowice
18	"	25	ago 09/10	imm. acqu: Vasile Jacon " " " " " " " "			"	"	55	" " gray	"	Hungary	Koranka
19	"	25	ago 09/10	imm. acqu: Vasile Jacon " " " " " " " "			"	"	56	" " blue	"	"	Sinjfalvi
20	"	25	ago 09/10	imm. acqu: Vasile Jacon " " " " " " " "			"	"	56	" " "	"	"	Tenete
21	"	25	ago 09/10	imm. acqu: Vasile Jacon " " " " " " " "			"	"	55	" " "	"	"	Leharto
22	"	25	ago 09/10	imm. acqu: Vasile Jacon " " " " " " " "			"	"	57	" " brown	"	"	Takobfali
23	"	25	ago 09/10	imm. acqu: Vasile Jacon " " " " " " " "			"	"	56	" " brown	"	"	Berezne
24	"	25	ago 09/10	imm. acqu: Vasile Jacon " " " " " " " "			"	"	56	" blond blue	"	"	"
25	"	25	ago 09/10	imm. acqu: Vasile Jacon " " " " " " " "			"	"	57	" " brown gray	"	Austria	Koranka
26	"	25	ago 09/10	imm. acqu: Vasile Jacon " " " " " " " "			"	"	59	" " blue	"	"	Tarnost
27	"	25	ago 09/10	imm. acqu: Vasile Jacon " " " " " " " "			"	"	55	" " gray	"	"	Podjarkow
28	"	25	ago 09/10	imm. acqu: Vasile Jacon " " " " " " " "			"	"	54	" " brown	"	"	Delatyn
29	"	25	ago 09/10	imm. acqu: Vasile Jacon " " " " " " " "			"	"	55	" " gray	"	"	Sinelska
30	"	25	ago 09/10	imm. acqu: Vasile Jacon " " " " " " " "			"	"	56	" " brown	"	"	Berrow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meyer T. off., of the America, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of June, 1912

W. Meyer
Second Officer.

George A. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country, of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeha) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. D. H. G.**, Surgeon of the **Amerika** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **four** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **1st** day of **June**, 19 **12**
at **New York**

Gus W. Moser
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika

sailing from Hamburg

May 29st 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.							State. City or Town.
1	Chrabenacker	Agnieszka	18	f	h. maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	
2	Gusmorgh	Kozalia	19	y							
3	Loja	Francoise	18	y	f. lab.						
4	Raster	Jakob Leib	32	m	joiner			(505) —	Back 4/4/38		
5	"	Tauke	30	f	wife	no	no		Hebrew		
6	Olenick	Helena	27	y				1-25-25/	1-27-39		
7	"	Albin	3	m	tailor				Ruthenian		
8	"	Sylvester	2	m							
9	Lommesan	Lavel	37	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	
10	Exibok	Michai	15	m							
11	Gypri	Mathias	30	m					Magyar		
12	Widmann	Gottfried	44	m					German		
13	Holompa	Maria	26	f		no	no		Hovak		
14	Schmidt	Jakob	37	m		yes	yes		German		
15	Rechter	Gerwora	40	f	wife	no	no				
16	"	David	16	m	tailor	yes	yes				
17	"	Vitel	18	f	tailress			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	
18	"	Herr	14	y	child						
19	"	Josef	8	m				2-533817-	12/5/37		
20	"	Hersch	6	y				2-1017338-	4/2/42		
21	Rechter	Samuel	16	m	tailor	yes	yes				
22	Breinder	Chane	16	f	h. maid						
23	Lopik	Brane	58	y	wife	no	no				
24	Sprecher	Erine	42	y	wife						
25	"	Israel	11	y	child	yes	yes				
26	"	Jozer	9	m				2-118371			
27	"	Kivke	2	f				2-369548	4/2/13		
28	"	Mathe	6	y				2-613173	3/23/13		
29	Kagorshi	Franziseh	24	y	f. lab.			11-766200			
30	"	Josefa	19	f	phoned	yes	yes		Ruthenian		

96

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 12, 1912

195

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	25		male: Josef Turgal 12 Pine St. New York	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	Fair blond gray	none	Austria Mainow
2	✓		25		brother: Madelaw Gaudel 1204 St. Albertville Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 1"	Black	✓	" Rorshi
3	✓		25		brother: Jan Goga 1000 254 New York Mills	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 5"	brown	✓	" haka
4	✓		75		brother: Josef Schiffer 175 111 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 1"	brown	✓	" Lurialyn
5	✓		25		brother: Josef Schiffer 175 111 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 1"	black	✓	" Moscow
6	✓		no		husband: Jan Olenick 1204 St. Albertville Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 4"	black	✓	" Lurialyn
7	✓	mother	None		husband: Jan Olenick 1204 St. Albertville Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 4"	black	✓	" Lurialyn
8	✓		no		husband: Jan Olenick 1204 St. Albertville Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 4"	black	✓	" Lurialyn
9	✓	self	25		nephew: Jan Vicora 1204 St. Albertville Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 8"	gray	✓	" "
10	✓		25		brother: Josef Schiffer 175 111 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 1"	black	✓	" Moscow
11	✓		25		brother: Josef Schiffer 175 111 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 1"	black	✓	" Moscow
12	✓		25		brother: Josef Schiffer 175 111 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 1"	black	✓	" Moscow
13	✓		25		brother: Josef Schiffer 175 111 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 1"	black	✓	" Moscow
14	✓		25		brother: Josef Schiffer 175 111 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 1"	black	✓	" Moscow
15	✓		25		brother: Josef Schiffer 175 111 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 1"	black	✓	" Moscow
16	✓		25		brother: Josef Schiffer 175 111 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 1"	black	✓	" Moscow
17	✓		25		brother: Josef Schiffer 175 111 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 1"	black	✓	" Moscow
18	✓		25		brother: Josef Schiffer 175 111 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 1"	black	✓	" Moscow
19	✓		25		brother: Josef Schiffer 175 111 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 1"	black	✓	" Moscow
20	✓		25		brother: Josef Schiffer 175 111 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 1"	black	✓	" Moscow
21	✓		25		brother: Josef Schiffer 175 111 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 1"	black	✓	" Moscow
22	✓		25		brother: Josef Schiffer 175 111 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 1"	black	✓	" Moscow
23	✓		25		brother: Josef Schiffer 175 111 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 1"	black	✓	" Moscow
24	✓		25		brother: Josef Schiffer 175 111 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 1"	black	✓	" Moscow
25	✓		25		brother: Josef Schiffer 175 111 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 1"	black	✓	" Moscow
26	✓		25		brother: Josef Schiffer 175 111 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 1"	black	✓	" Moscow
27	✓		25		brother: Josef Schiffer 175 111 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 1"	black	✓	" Moscow
28	✓		25		brother: Josef Schiffer 175 111 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 1"	black	✓	" Moscow
29	✓		25		brother: Josef Schiffer 175 111 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 1"	black	✓	" Moscow
30	✓		25		brother: Josef Schiffer 175 111 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 1"	black	✓	" Moscow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meyer T. off., of the Alb., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make 30 physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of

June

1912

Willever
Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if not, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Borg**, Surgeon of the **America**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **four** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **June**, 19 **12**
at **New York**

G. W. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

196

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg

May 23rd 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Janina	Jan	18	✓ m	f. hand	yes yes	Polish	Polish	Leba proutnik	Wawrzyniec Luchla	p. 7. Utica
2	Janina	Anna	24	✓ f					Repinnik	Wawrzyniec Luchla	Hubert
3	Kielbasa	Marya	18	✓ f		8-222422 3-12-41			"	Wawrzyniec Luchla	"
4	Janina	Jan	20	✓ m					Repinnik	Wawrzyniec Luchla	"
5	Wrobel	"	25	✓ m		8-139594 9/30/32			Repinnik	Wawrzyniec Luchla	"
6	Paszyniak	Katarzyna	17	✓ f					Repinnik	Wawrzyniec Luchla	"
7	Kowalsky	"	17	✓ f					Repinnik	Wawrzyniec Luchla	"
8	Kowalsky	Julia	17	✓ f					Repinnik	Wawrzyniec Luchla	"
9	Polak	Lorena	14	✓ m					Repinnik	Wawrzyniec Luchla	"
10	Wrobel	Jan	28	✓ m	f. hand		Polish		Repinnik	Wawrzyniec Luchla	Fort City
11	Rubin	Jan	28	✓ m					Repinnik	Wawrzyniec Luchla	Hubert
12	"	Jan	15	✓ m		2-924486-505-10/10/41			Repinnik	Wawrzyniec Luchla	"
13	"	Jan	18	✓ m		2-71977-12/4/40			Repinnik	Wawrzyniec Luchla	"
14	"	Jan	18	✓ m		2-780610 12-14-40			Repinnik	Wawrzyniec Luchla	"
15	"	Jan	7	✓ m		2-799117 12/13/40			Repinnik	Wawrzyniec Luchla	"
16	"	Jan	6	✓ m					Repinnik	Wawrzyniec Luchla	"
17	Lingens	Jan	44	✓ m		2-439339 4/8/36			Repinnik	Wawrzyniec Luchla	"
18	"	Jan	15	✓ m		2-532046 7/24/37			Repinnik	Wawrzyniec Luchla	"
19	"	Jan	11	✓ m		2-819002 12/20/40			Repinnik	Wawrzyniec Luchla	"
20	Janina	Anna	28	✓ m	f. hand		Polish		Repinnik	Wawrzyniec Luchla	"
21	Janina	Anna	23	✓ m					Repinnik	Wawrzyniec Luchla	"
22	Janina	Anna	23	✓ m		12-9085			Repinnik	Wawrzyniec Luchla	"
23	Janina	Anna	32	✓ m					Repinnik	Wawrzyniec Luchla	"
24	Janina	Anna	34	✓ m					Repinnik	Wawrzyniec Luchla	"
25	Janina	Anna	19	✓ m					Repinnik	Wawrzyniec Luchla	"
26	Janina	Anna	20	✓ m					Repinnik	Wawrzyniec Luchla	"
27	Janina	Anna	18	✓ m					Repinnik	Wawrzyniec Luchla	"
28	Janina	Anna	21	✓ m					Repinnik	Wawrzyniec Luchla	"
29	Janina	Anna	20	✓ m					Repinnik	Wawrzyniec Luchla	"
30	Janina	Anna	17	✓ m					Repinnik	Wawrzyniec Luchla	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1st, 1912

197

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether unable to read or write English, or whether unable to read or write the language of the country to which he is coming, or whether unable to read or write the language of the country to which he is coming.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	self	22	no		husband <u>Michael Lysow</u> 100 St. <u>Brooklyn</u>						5-5	fair br. grey			Austria	Leba
2		24			sous. <u>Wiktorya Lysow</u> 100 St. <u>Brooklyn</u>						5-3	" br.			"	Przemysl
3		30			agn. <u>Wiktorya Lysow</u> 100 St. <u>Brooklyn</u>						4-11	"			"	"
4		4			son <u>Wiktorya Lysow</u> 100 St. <u>Brooklyn</u>						5-6	"			"	"
5		28			son <u>Wiktorya Lysow</u> 100 St. <u>Brooklyn</u>						5-5	"			"	Kaminka
6		21			son <u>Wiktorya Lysow</u> 100 St. <u>Brooklyn</u>						5-5	"			"	Lutiska
7		26			son <u>Wiktorya Lysow</u> 100 St. <u>Brooklyn</u>						5-5	"			"	Lutiska
8		24			son <u>Wiktorya Lysow</u> 100 St. <u>Brooklyn</u>						5-5	"			"	"
9		28			son <u>Wiktorya Lysow</u> 100 St. <u>Brooklyn</u>						5-5	"			"	"
10		24			son <u>Wiktorya Lysow</u> 100 St. <u>Brooklyn</u>						5-5	"			"	"
11	husband	40			son <u>Wiktorya Lysow</u> 100 St. <u>Brooklyn</u>						5-5	"			"	"
12	father				son <u>Wiktorya Lysow</u> 100 St. <u>Brooklyn</u>						5-5	"			"	"
13					son <u>Wiktorya Lysow</u> 100 St. <u>Brooklyn</u>						5-5	"			"	"
14					son <u>Wiktorya Lysow</u> 100 St. <u>Brooklyn</u>						5-5	"			"	"
15					son <u>Wiktorya Lysow</u> 100 St. <u>Brooklyn</u>						5-5	"			"	"
16					son <u>Wiktorya Lysow</u> 100 St. <u>Brooklyn</u>						5-5	"			"	"
17	husband				son <u>Wiktorya Lysow</u> 100 St. <u>Brooklyn</u>						5-5	"			"	"
18	father				son <u>Wiktorya Lysow</u> 100 St. <u>Brooklyn</u>						5-5	"			"	"
19					son <u>Wiktorya Lysow</u> 100 St. <u>Brooklyn</u>						5-5	"			"	"
20	self	25	no		son <u>Wiktorya Lysow</u> 100 St. <u>Brooklyn</u>						5-6	"			"	"
21		28			son <u>Wiktorya Lysow</u> 100 St. <u>Brooklyn</u>						5-6	"			"	"
22		25			son <u>Wiktorya Lysow</u> 100 St. <u>Brooklyn</u>						5-6	"			"	"
23		30			son <u>Wiktorya Lysow</u> 100 St. <u>Brooklyn</u>						5-6	"			"	"
24		25			son <u>Wiktorya Lysow</u> 100 St. <u>Brooklyn</u>						5-6	"			"	"
25		26			son <u>Wiktorya Lysow</u> 100 St. <u>Brooklyn</u>						5-6	"			"	"
26		26			son <u>Wiktorya Lysow</u> 100 St. <u>Brooklyn</u>						5-6	"			"	"
27		26			son <u>Wiktorya Lysow</u> 100 St. <u>Brooklyn</u>						5-6	"			"	"
28		30			son <u>Wiktorya Lysow</u> 100 St. <u>Brooklyn</u>						5-7	"			"	"
29		26			son <u>Wiktorya Lysow</u> 100 St. <u>Brooklyn</u>						5-5	"			"	"
30	son				son <u>Wiktorya Lysow</u> 100 St. <u>Brooklyn</u>						5-3	"			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meyer T. off., of the America, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

1st day of June, 1912

W. Meyer
Second Officer.

W. Meyer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Burg**, Surgeon of the **Amerika** **Sailing**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **four** years' experience as a Physician **the German Government** and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **June**, 19 **12**
at **New York**
George Moore
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Amerika

sailing from Hamburg

May 29st 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)
1	Gajdosz	25	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Habsburg	father: George Gajdosz	La New York
2	Lingard	18	f	"	"	"	"	Germany	mother: Anna Lingard	Pa Pittsburgh
3	Jedyskauer	24	m	"	no	Austria	Austrian	Germany	sister: Marya Jedyskauer	Pa Pittsburgh
4	"	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria	Pa Pittsburgh
5	Pilulej	20	m	wife	yes	"	"	"	husband: Petera Poleszko	Pa Pittsburgh
6	"	2	f	child	no	"	"	"	husband: Petera Poleszko	Pa Pittsburgh
7	Brenszek	30	m	farmer	yes	Polish	U.S.A.	Polish	wife: Rosalia Brenszek	Pa Pittsburgh
8	Remak	18	f	"	no	Hungary	Hungary	Germany	mother: Liza Remak	Pa Pittsburgh
9	Kwasnik	17	f	"	yes	Austria	Austrian	Germany	father: Wasyk Kwasnik	Pa Pittsburgh
10	Hiric	18	m	"	no	Hungary	"	Hungary	mother: Marya Hiric	Pa Pittsburgh
11	"	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria	Pa Pittsburgh
12	Linda	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Linda	Pa Pittsburgh
13	Lerak	19	f	"	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	father: Wasyk Lerak	Pa Pittsburgh
14	Walaman	16	m	dressmaker	"	Hebrew	"	Hungary	mother: Wasyk Walaman	Pa Pittsburgh
15	Weller	38	m	unemployed	no	"	"	Hungary	wife: Jella Weller	Pa Pittsburgh
16	Genczi	40	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	mother: Liza Genczi	Pa Pittsburgh
17	Bulczka	18	f	"	"	"	"	Hungary	father: Petera Bulczka	Pa Pittsburgh
18	Katalink	18	f	"	no	Austria	Russian	Austria	mother: Wasyk Katalink	Pa Pittsburgh
19	Frankowsky	41	m	"	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	wife: Wasyk Frankowsky	Pa Pittsburgh
20	Patilak	18	f	"	"	"	"	Hungary	father: Wasyk Patilak	Pa Pittsburgh
21	Stelmach	33	m	"	"	Polish	"	Hungary	wife: Wasyk Stelmach	Pa Pittsburgh
22	Trubane	23	f	"	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Hungary	father: Petera Trubane	Pa Pittsburgh
23	Cerisic	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Wasyk Cerisic	Pa Pittsburgh
24	Vinkradinovic	38	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	wife: Wasyk Vinkradinovic	Pa Pittsburgh
25	Iskowitz	18	f	clerk	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	father: Wasyk Iskowitz	Pa Pittsburgh
26	Collak	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Wasyk Collak	Pa Pittsburgh
27	Quain	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Wasyk Quain	Pa Pittsburgh
28	Gasparyan	32	m	farmer	"	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Hungary	wife: Wasyk Gasparyan	Pa Pittsburgh
29	Hryczyn	28	f	"	"	Austrian	Hungary	Hungary	mother: Wasyk Hryczyn	Pa Pittsburgh
30	"	36	m	"	"	Russia	Polish	U.S.A.	husband: Wasyk Hryczyn	Pa Pittsburgh

199

Arriving at Port of New York

June 9th, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meyer 1st off., of the America, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1912, at New York, Greenwood Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether on possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Burg**, Surgeon of the **Amerika** sailing there, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *June*, 19 *12*
at **New York**
Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

200

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika

sailing from Hamburg

May 29st 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Zapolski	24	m	f. lab.	George	Polish	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Jozef Zapolski	PA. Ashley
2	Wieland	25	m	f. lab.	George	Polish	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Jozef Wieland	PA. Ashley
3	Likmar	18	m	f. lab.	George	Polish	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Jozef Likmar	PA. Ashley
4	Wieland	24	m	f. lab.	George	Polish	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Jozef Wieland	PA. Ashley
5	Wieland	24	m	f. lab.	George	Polish	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Jozef Wieland	PA. Ashley
6	Wieland	24	m	f. lab.	George	Polish	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Jozef Wieland	PA. Ashley
7	Wieland	24	m	f. lab.	George	Polish	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Jozef Wieland	PA. Ashley
8	Wieland	24	m	f. lab.	George	Polish	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Jozef Wieland	PA. Ashley
9	Wieland	24	m	f. lab.	George	Polish	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Jozef Wieland	PA. Ashley
10	Wieland	24	m	f. lab.	George	Polish	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Jozef Wieland	PA. Ashley
11	Wieland	24	m	f. lab.	George	Polish	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Jozef Wieland	PA. Ashley
12	Wieland	24	m	f. lab.	George	Polish	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Jozef Wieland	PA. Ashley
13	Wieland	24	m	f. lab.	George	Polish	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Jozef Wieland	PA. Ashley
14	Wieland	24	m	f. lab.	George	Polish	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Jozef Wieland	PA. Ashley
15	Wieland	24	m	f. lab.	George	Polish	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Jozef Wieland	PA. Ashley
16	Wieland	24	m	f. lab.	George	Polish	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Jozef Wieland	PA. Ashley
17	Wieland	24	m	f. lab.	George	Polish	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Jozef Wieland	PA. Ashley
18	Wieland	24	m	f. lab.	George	Polish	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Jozef Wieland	PA. Ashley
19	Wieland	24	m	f. lab.	George	Polish	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Jozef Wieland	PA. Ashley
20	Wieland	24	m	f. lab.	George	Polish	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Jozef Wieland	PA. Ashley
21	Wieland	24	m	f. lab.	George	Polish	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Jozef Wieland	PA. Ashley
22	Wieland	24	m	f. lab.	George	Polish	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Jozef Wieland	PA. Ashley
23	Wieland	24	m	f. lab.	George	Polish	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Jozef Wieland	PA. Ashley
24	Wieland	24	m	f. lab.	George	Polish	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Jozef Wieland	PA. Ashley
25	Wieland	24	m	f. lab.	George	Polish	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Jozef Wieland	PA. Ashley
26	Wieland	24	m	f. lab.	George	Polish	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Jozef Wieland	PA. Ashley
27	Wieland	24	m	f. lab.	George	Polish	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Jozef Wieland	PA. Ashley
28	Wieland	24	m	f. lab.	George	Polish	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Jozef Wieland	PA. Ashley
29	Wieland	24	m	f. lab.	George	Polish	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Jozef Wieland	PA. Ashley
30	Wieland	24	m	f. lab.	George	Polish	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Jozef Wieland	PA. Ashley

201

Arriving at Port of New York

June 7th 1912

1918										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	self	25	18	Yes	arriving: John J. Papalish					5 5	fair brown grey	none		Hungary Kibine					
2	self	20	18	Yes	arriving: John Papalish					5 4	1 blond	"		Prichard, La. Greece					
3	self	18	18	Yes	brother: Paul Giammar					5 6	1 brown	"		Poland					
4	self	18	18	Yes	brother: Paul Giammar					5 4	"	"		Poland					
5	self	27	18	Yes	brother: Paul Giammar					5 6	1 blond blue	"		Poland					
6	self	27	18	Yes	brother: Paul Giammar					5 5	"	"		Poland					
7	self	27	18	Yes	brother: Paul Giammar					5 5	"	"		Poland					
8	self	27	18	Yes	brother: Paul Giammar					5 5	"	"		Poland					
9	self	27	18	Yes	brother: Paul Giammar					5 5	"	"		Poland					
10	self	27	18	Yes	brother: Paul Giammar					5 5	"	"		Poland					
11	self	27	18	Yes	brother: Paul Giammar					5 5	"	"		Poland					
12	self	27	18	Yes	brother: Paul Giammar					5 5	"	"		Poland					
13	self	27	18	Yes	brother: Paul Giammar					5 5	"	"		Poland					
14	self	27	18	Yes	brother: Paul Giammar					5 5	"	"		Poland					
15	self	27	18	Yes	brother: Paul Giammar					5 5	"	"		Poland					
16	self	27	18	Yes	brother: Paul Giammar					5 5	"	"		Poland					
17	self	27	18	Yes	brother: Paul Giammar					5 5	"	"		Poland					
18	self	27	18	Yes	brother: Paul Giammar					5 5	"	"		Poland					
19	self	27	18	Yes	brother: Paul Giammar					5 5	"	"		Poland					
20	self	27	18	Yes	brother: Paul Giammar					5 5	"	"		Poland					
21	self	27	18	Yes	brother: Paul Giammar					5 5	"	"		Poland					
22	self	27	18	Yes	brother: Paul Giammar					5 5	"	"		Poland					
23	self	27	18	Yes	brother: Paul Giammar					5 5	"	"		Poland					
24	self	27	18	Yes	brother: Paul Giammar					5 5	"	"		Poland					
25	self	27	18	Yes	brother: Paul Giammar					5 5	"	"		Poland					
26	self	27	18	Yes	brother: Paul Giammar					5 5	"	"		Poland					
27	self	27	18	Yes	brother: Paul Giammar					5 5	"	"		Poland					
28	self	27	18	Yes	brother: Paul Giammar					5 5	"	"		Poland					
29	self	27	18	Yes	brother: Paul Giammar					5 5	"	"		Poland					
30	self	27	18	Yes	brother: Paul Giammar					5 5	"	"		Poland					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meyer Falk, of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Swear number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

June

1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Burg**, Surgeon of the **Amerika**, sailing **do**
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **four** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**

The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **June**, 19 **12**
at **New York**

Geo. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Seivian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika

sailing from Hamburg

May 29st 1911

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Reinhold	28	m	teacher	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	brother i. l. Bertha Isidor	P. O. New York
2	Amir	16	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	broth. Leib Isidor	"
3	Reinhold	17	"	teacher	no	"	"	"	broth. Paul Isidor	"
4	Fier	18	"	tailor	yes	"	"	"	broth. Leib Isidor	"
5	Großberg	17	"	tailor	no	"	"	"	broth. Leib Isidor	"
6	Zeichner	18	"	tailor	no	"	"	"	broth. Leib Isidor	"
7	"	18	"	tailor	no	"	"	"	broth. Leib Isidor	"
8	"	17	"	tailor	no	"	"	"	broth. Leib Isidor	"
9	"	17	"	tailor	no	"	"	"	broth. Leib Isidor	"
10	"	17	"	tailor	no	"	"	"	broth. Leib Isidor	"
11	Stuch	24	"	tailor	no	"	"	"	broth. Leib Isidor	"
12	Lolyp	22	"	tailor	no	"	"	"	broth. Leib Isidor	"
13	Lubarska	21	"	tailor	no	"	"	"	broth. Leib Isidor	"
14	"	18	"	tailor	no	"	"	"	broth. Leib Isidor	"
15	Gerlach	45	"	tailor	no	"	"	"	broth. Leib Isidor	"
16	Turawski	18	"	tailor	no	"	"	"	broth. Leib Isidor	"
17	Melnyk	22	"	tailor	no	"	"	"	broth. Leib Isidor	"
18	Bernat	17	"	tailor	no	"	"	"	broth. Leib Isidor	"
19	Kedelysh	35	"	tailor	no	"	"	"	broth. Leib Isidor	"
20	Brin	48	"	tailor	no	"	"	"	broth. Leib Isidor	"
21	Tasi	36	"	tailor	no	"	"	"	broth. Leib Isidor	"
22	Lauka	42	"	tailor	no	"	"	"	broth. Leib Isidor	"
23	Popov	33	"	tailor	no	"	"	"	broth. Leib Isidor	"
24	Rimpu	48	"	tailor	no	"	"	"	broth. Leib Isidor	"
25	Hovis	24	"	tailor	no	"	"	"	broth. Leib Isidor	"
26	"	17	"	tailor	no	"	"	"	broth. Leib Isidor	"
27	Priza	38	"	tailor	no	"	"	"	broth. Leib Isidor	"
28	Metai	43	"	tailor	no	"	"	"	broth. Leib Isidor	"
29	Pravilavsky	20	"	tailor	no	"	"	"	broth. Leib Isidor	"
30	Tilfomsky	25	"	tailor	no	"	"	"	broth. Leib Isidor	"

100

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 203

Arriving at Port of New YorkJune 1st, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, made or arranged, for labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	self	8	no	uncle George H. Martfeld 120 George St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair brown brown	no	Austria	Vienna	
2	no	self	0	no	uncle John Maria 357 1/2 E. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	black	no	"	Tarnobrzeg	
3	no	brother	20	no	brother John Capstein 13 Lewis St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	light	no	"	Kortchinsky	
4	no	father	5	no	father Joseph Feiler 125 Lewis St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-9	brown blue	no	"	Thummar	
5	no	self	0	no	father John Grinberg 117 Houston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	light grey	no	"	Proshin	
6	no	husband	0	no	husband Max Zeitlauer 115 Livingston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	black	no	"	Lobocua	
7	no	father	0	no	husband Max Zeitlauer 115 Livingston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	brown	no	"	"	
8	no	self	0	no	husband Max Zeitlauer 115 Livingston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	light brown	no	"	"	
9	no	self	0	no	husband Max Zeitlauer 115 Livingston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	light brown	no	"	"	
10	no	self	0	no	husband Max Zeitlauer 115 Livingston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	light brown	no	"	"	
11	no	self	10	no	husband Max Zeitlauer 115 Livingston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-7	light	no	"	Wola	
12	no	self	20	no	husband Max Zeitlauer 115 Livingston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	light	no	"	Wola	
13	no	self	0	no	husband Max Zeitlauer 115 Livingston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	light grey	no	"	"	
14	no	mother	8	no	brother Joseph Gerlach 617 Ferry St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	light blue	no	"	Salawor	
15	no	self	0	no	brother Joseph Gerlach 617 Ferry St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	light blue	no	"	Salawor	
16	no	brother	10	no	brother Joseph Gerlach 617 Ferry St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	light blue	no	"	Salawor	
17	no	self	0	no	brother Joseph Gerlach 617 Ferry St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	light blue	no	"	Salawor	
18	no	self	0	no	brother Joseph Gerlach 617 Ferry St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	light blue	no	"	Salawor	
19	no	self	0	no	brother Joseph Gerlach 617 Ferry St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	light blue	no	"	Salawor	
20	no	self	0	no	brother Joseph Gerlach 617 Ferry St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	light blue	no	"	Salawor	
21	no	self	0	no	brother Joseph Gerlach 617 Ferry St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	light blue	no	"	Salawor	
22	no	self	0	no	brother Joseph Gerlach 617 Ferry St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	light blue	no	"	Salawor	
23	no	self	0	no	brother Joseph Gerlach 617 Ferry St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	light blue	no	"	Salawor	
24	no	self	0	no	brother Joseph Gerlach 617 Ferry St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	light blue	no	"	Salawor	
25	no	self	0	no	brother Joseph Gerlach 617 Ferry St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	light blue	no	"	Salawor	
26	no	self	0	no	brother Joseph Gerlach 617 Ferry St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	light blue	no	"	Salawor	
27	no	self	0	no	brother Joseph Gerlach 617 Ferry St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	light blue	no	"	Salawor	
28	no	self	0	no	brother Joseph Gerlach 617 Ferry St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	light blue	no	"	Salawor	
29	no	self	0	no	brother Joseph Gerlach 617 Ferry St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	light blue	no	"	Salawor	
30	no	self	0	no	brother Joseph Gerlach 617 Ferry St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	light blue	no	"	Salawor	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meyer T. Off., of the America, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1912,
at New York
W. Meyer T. Off.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Burg**, Surgeon of the **America**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **17** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **17** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

day of **June**, 19 **12**

Geo. W. Miller
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

40
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika

sailing from Hamburg

May 29st 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Gal. Mihaly	35	m	f. lab	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Szepesh	brother. Janos Gal Szepesh	N.Y. New York
2	Guglavia Gyorgy	37	m	"	"	"	"	" Matlapatak	wife: Zuzanna Guglavia Matlapatak	Pa. Palukitan
3	Urdia Anna	35	f	wife	"	"	"	"	father. Kenczko Janos	"
4	Edrik Maria	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	mother. Kanczko Louis	" Siegfried
5	" Janos	2	m	child	no	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kitten Ethel	12	f	tailor	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Katernyel	father. Boris Kitten Katernyel	N.Y. New York
7	Keykowiak Matilda	19	f	f. lab	"	"	Polish	"	brother. Stanislas Keykowiak	" Skrona
8	Bruck Ester	24	f	m. wife	no	"	Hebrew	"	husband. Eliezer Bruck	" Brooklyn
9	Keszotnik Martin	22	m	f. lab	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	mother. Anna Keszotnik	"
10	Michalicki Wiktor	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother. Paulina Michalicki	"
11	Szerepanski Julia	32	f	"	"	"	"	"	mother. Maria Szerepanski	"
12	Ruch Franciszek	25	m	"	"	"	Polish	"	father. Wojciech Ruch	"
13	Podkaiach Andrzej	33	m	"	no	"	"	"	wife. Antonina Podkaiach	Ill. Chicago
14	December Josef	18	m	"	yes	Ruthenian	"	Ukrainian	mother. Karolina December	"
15	Myanovic Blagoje	48	m	"	no	Serbian	Serbian	Serbia Kiskov	wife. Jane Myanovic	Conn. New Haven
16	Orlandik Ilya	20	m	"	yes	"	"	"	father. Wlodo Orlandik	Ill. Chicago
17	Fruehling Charne	18	f	seamstress	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Smigors	mother. Reiz Fruehling	N.Y. New York
18	Kadojevic Stefan	26	m	f. lab	no	Serbian	Serbian	Serbia Kiska	father. Milek Kadojevic	Ill. Chicago
19	Basovic Nikola	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	father. Jovan Basovic	Ill. Chicago
20	Werner Josef	39	m	f. lab	no	"	"	"	mother. Maria Werner	Ill. Chicago
21	" Barbara	21	f	wife	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father. Josef Spengel	Ill. Milwaukee
22	" Josef	14	m	child	"	"	"	"	father. Josef Spengel	"
23	" Katarina	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	father. Josef Spengel	"
24	Koska Josef	33	m	tailor	yes	"	"	"	wife. Emma Koska	"
25	Handl Gisella	26	f	wife	"	"	"	"	father. Johann Handl	"
26	Krubka Maria	16	f	f. lab	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	mother. Maryn Krubka	R.T. Woodstock
27	Kuczbarsky Wenzel	38	m	f. lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	wife. Anna Kuczbarsky	Ill. Chicago
28	Schindelisky Emma	40	f	wife	no	"	"	"	father. Wenzel Schindelisky	"
29	" Chaja	18	f	tailor	yes	"	Hebrew	"	mother. Wenzel Schindelisky	"
30	" David	14	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	father. Wenzel Schindelisky	"

101

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

205

Arriving at Port of New York

June 12, 1912

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	48	yes	brother L. Johann "Lorati" 212 4th St. New York	no	no	no	good	5' 7"	fair brown brown	none	Hungary	Treplak
2	"	"	203	yes	brother Samuel 106 Palmer St. New York	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	Manapash
3	"	"	25	yes	husband: Wida J. J. 100 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	blue blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	15	yes	brother: Lefrik J. J. 100 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	brown brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	no	no	brother: Lefrik J. J. 100 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	brother	4	yes	brother: Jacob Kitten 100 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	Austria	Kudonys
7	"	"	20	yes	brother: Joseph K. 100 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	Quaszonka
8	"	self	24	yes	brother: Lefrik J. J. 100 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	Tarnauk
9	"	brother	15	yes	brother: Lefrik J. J. 100 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	Johi
10	"	"	3	yes	brother: Lefrik J. J. 100 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	Polatze
11	"	wife	20	yes	brother: Lefrik J. J. 100 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	Behrow
12	"	uncle	16	yes	brother: Lefrik J. J. 100 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	Koda
13	"	self	20	yes	brother: Lefrik J. J. 100 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	Tarnow
14	"	"	20	yes	brother: Lefrik J. J. 100 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	Whrynkoose
15	"	"	20	yes	brother: Lefrik J. J. 100 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	Montenegro Kufroo
16	"	"	20	yes	brother: Lefrik J. J. 100 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	Cernica
17	"	"	2	yes	brother: Lefrik J. J. 100 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	Austria Luegna
18	"	"	16	yes	brother: Lefrik J. J. 100 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	Montenegro Lupia
19	"	"	24	yes	brother: Lefrik J. J. 100 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	Lozanska
20	"	"	30	yes	brother: Lefrik J. J. 100 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	Hungary Solci
21	"	"	30	yes	brother: Lefrik J. J. 100 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	yes	brother: Lefrik J. J. 100 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	yes	brother: Lefrik J. J. 100 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	26	yes	brother: Lefrik J. J. 100 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	Italy
25	"	"	32	yes	brother: Lefrik J. J. 100 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	Italy
26	"	"	28	yes	brother: Lefrik J. J. 100 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	Austria Kowitz
27	"	"	25	yes	brother: Lefrik J. J. 100 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	Russia Kowitz
28	"	"	"	yes	brother: Lefrik J. J. 100 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	Russia Kowitz
29	"	"	9	yes	brother: Lefrik J. J. 100 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	yes	brother: Lefrik J. J. 100 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Meyer P. Off., of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of

June

, 19 12

Second Officer.

Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Burg**, Surgeon of the **Amerika** sailing **do**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had **four** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The German Government**
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the ~~German~~ **The German Government** Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **for** day of **June**, 19 **12**
at **New York**

G. W. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika**

sailing from **Hamburg**

May 29st 1912

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Gajewski	16	m	farm lab	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Hajewronka	father: Jakob Gajewski	
2	Cotrak	17	f	Qst	no	"	Polish	wola lekowa	mother: Zuzka Cotrak	Syracuse
3	Jakubowski	17	m	fla	yes	"	"	wola Brzostek	mother: Anna Jakubowska	Pa. Wilkesbarre
4	Lyska	33	f	wife	"	"	"	wola Brzostek	mother: Anna Jakubowska	Conn Thompsonville
5		7	m	child	"	"	"		brother: Mikola Barvone	
6		4	"	"	no	"	"		brother: Mikola Barvone	
7		8	"	"	"	"	"		brother: Mikola Barvone	
8	Leikowitz	30	m	s. s. s. s. s.	yes	Russian	Hebrew	P. T. S. S. S. S. S.	father: Vafnili Leikowitz	
9	"	18	f	tailor	"	"	"		mother: Zuzka Leikowitz	
10	Gilels	21	f	drumaker	"	Russian	"		father: Leikowitz	
11	Witkewicz	36	m	banker	"	"	"		wife: Leikowitz	
12	Scher	37	m	s. s. s. s. s.	no	"	"		wife: Zuzka Scher	
13	Witkewicz	21	m	f. lab.	yes	Polish	"		father: Piotr Witkewicz	
14	Crako	19	"	"	"	Hungary	"		brother: Crako	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

207

Arriving at Port of New York

_____ having such passengers on board upon arrival
June 9th _____, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meyer T. opp. of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Int permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, contemplated future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Burg**, Surgeon of the **Amerika**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had ^(state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) **years' experience as a Physician** and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **9th** day of **June**, 19**12**
at **St. Louis, Mo.**
Gus. Moore
Immigration Officer.

208

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika

sailing from Hamburg

May 29st 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	Stein	Geile	30	f m	wife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Immigrant	father: i. b. Shuch Stejn	N.Y. Roundolph
2	"	Alvige	11	"	child.	no no	"	"	"	mother: Maria Italianinski	"
3	Maldunum	Marche	40	"	Wid. Shuch	yes yes	"	"	Hien	mother: Maria Italianinski	Ill. Chicago
4	"	Gene	11	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Mariche	9	m	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"
6	Shaxen	Kalmen	12	f m	Hebrew	yes yes	"	"	Golt	wife: Anke Shaxen	Ill. Chicago
7	"	Leie	14	f	1. draumaker	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Ill. Chicago
8	Shaxos	Adam	24	m m	family lab	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary Magyar	wife: Maria Shaxos.	Ill. Chicago
9	Lorner	Mores	17	f	"	"	"	"	Hungary Magyar	mother: Maria Shaxos.	Ill. Chicago
10	Granahis	Joset	28	f m	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Shaxos.	Ill. Chicago
11	Tunka	Peter	26	f	15-8026	yes yes	"	"	"	wife: Anna Granahis	Ill. Chicago
12	Gravacia	Nichifor	24	f	"	"	Rumanian	"	Bukharynaly	mother: Maria Gravacia	Ill. Chicago
13	Kuehna	Julia	23	f	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria Polish	father: Sylvester Kuehna	Ill. Chicago
14	Grynaes	Joset	18	m	11-53967	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Grynaes	Ill. Chicago
15	Grilagyi	Joset	21	f	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary Magyar	mother: Maria Grilagyi	Ill. Chicago
16	Daszner	Joset	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	father: father Joset Daszner	Ill. Chicago
17	Shumilz	Zeli	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Shumilz	Ill. Chicago
18	Lugua	Zacharias	23	m m	family lab	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary Magyar	wife: Maria Lugua	Ill. Chicago

103

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

209

Arriving at Port of

New York

June

1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	\$12.00		Frank Bask. Irving Stoin no address Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair black bl	None	Russia Imvogen
2	"	mother	10									bl.	"	"
3	yes	self	yes		stepson: Benjamin Pearson 14th St Chicago Ill						5 6	br gr	"	Golbinski
4	"	mother	13.75									bl	"	"
5	"	"										br	"	"
6	yes	son	3.12		son: Mejer Beharen 134 Amoria Con.						5 7	dbl	"	Balt
7	yes	brother	"								5 5	bl	Left eye	"
8	no	self	24		brother: Yannis Mhacros 10-5 Ave. Newburgh N.Y.						5 5	br	"	Thungary Magyarok
9	"	"	26		friend						5 5	br	"	"
10	"	"	24								5 6	bl bl	"	"
11	no	"	32		friend: Emil Rad West Wapping Bosnyai anropolis Ind						5 7	" br	"	likely Italy
12	no	"	34								5 6	"	"	"
13	"	"	40		brother: Wacely Mark 24 Ave 2404 Chicago Ill.						5 4	chr gr	"	Austria Palne
14	"	"	20		friend: Franciszek Macomski 14th Ave New York N.Y.						5 5	bl bl	"	Bisborow
15	yes	"	25.25		friend: Thomas Jozef 1438th Avenue Dayton Oh.						5 7	br br	"	Thungary Bogumier
16	"	"	25								5 7	bl gr	"	"
17	no	"	26		friend: German Emanuel 154th Avenue New York N.Y.						5 6	dbl br	"	Germany Humburg
18	"	"	25		brother: Yannis Mhacros 1438th Avenue Dayton Oh.						5 6	bl bl	"	Thungary Petrofali

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meyer E. off, of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 12.
at New York
Geo. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lunella, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. [Signature], Surgeon of the Amerika sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1912
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

210

52

actual
1369
20 6
1389 Tot.
82 51
6 12
17 62

Revised

1352
20 62
1372
Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

43.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika**

sailing from **Hamburg**

May 29st 1912

19

, 19											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Mamiak	Norbert	24	✓	6-47082 9/16/38	6(505) 17/31	Polish	Austria	Wagonsburg	Poland	Wagonsburg
2	Krac	Joao	25	✓	6-74610 2/20/40	10-18938-8/26/41	Servian	Germany	Wagonsburg	Poland	Wagonsburg
3	Kupiec	Sam	40	✓			Polish	Austria	Wagonsburg	Poland	Wagonsburg
4	"	Anna	41	✓			Polish	Austria	Wagonsburg	Poland	Wagonsburg
5	Karortko	Anna	30	✓			Russian	Austria	Wagonsburg	Poland	Wagonsburg
6	"	Anna	20	✓			Russian	Austria	Wagonsburg	Poland	Wagonsburg
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

104

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

211

Arriving at Port of New York

Arriving at Port of

June 8th, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																
1	no	self	no	no				no	no	no	no	good	120	5 6	fair d'blond grey	none	Austria Nagorikany																
2		"	no	no				no	no	no	"	"	5 10	black brown	"	Hungary Bapill																	
3	yes	"	yes	no				no	no	no	"	"	5 7	d'blond	"	Austria Lichitzky																	
4	yes	father	no	no				no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
5	yes	father	no	no				no	no	no	"	"	5 5	grey	"	" Sapowa																	
6	yes	father	no	no				no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meyer T. Off., of the American, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of June, 1912

Willow
Second Officer.

Sw. H. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. P. King, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 12

at New York
Wm. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Am erika* sailing from *Ham burg* *Mar 30th*, 19 *12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>J. Wehler</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Ham burg</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
2	<i>Miller</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Ham burg</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
3	<i>Flynn</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Ham burg</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
4	<i>McCarthy</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Ham burg</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
5	<i>Kennedy</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Ham burg</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
6	<i>Smith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Ham burg</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
7	<i>Therry</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Ham burg</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
8	<i>Frances</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Ham burg</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
9	<i>Harry</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Ham burg</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
10	<i>Gibbs</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Ham burg</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
11	<i>Martin</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Ham burg</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
12	<i>William</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Ham burg</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Am Wmson

5/10

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Young John, 19 12

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meyer, 1. off., of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Meyer
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1914,
at New York
Em H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend on country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. AMERIKA

(Hamburg Am*)

arrived June 9, 1912

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

210

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		Group.	No. Persons.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
1	Seipe, O'Sias	8	7 1	LPC	10:15	Murphy																		
2	Skiryn, Kaska	28	10 1	Under 16	11:00	Moler																		
3	Wolinski, Moische	32	29 1	LPC	11:15	Dyckes																		
4	Slobodzinski, Jan and sis Marya	23	10-11 2	LPC	11:15	Flannery																		
5	Michalechaj, Wikton	40	10 1	LPC	11:20	Macatee																		
6	Gutarewicz, Pawel	14	2 1	LPC	11:25	"																		
7	Hufnik, Stefan	11	4 1	LPC	11:25	Dyckes																		
8	Goldberg, Froim	21	14 1	LPC	11:20	Smith																		
9	Zwirn, Pinkas	39	2 1	LPC	11:25	O'Neill																		
10	Wastanica, Janos	14	15 1	LPC	11:25	Macatee																		
11	Mitroski, Kasimir	6	23 1	LPC	11:20	Bauer																		
12	Somesan, Pavel	35	9-10 2	LPC Under 16	11:25	Ritz																		
13	Czibok, Michai																							
14	Kemeth, Caspar	21	28 1	LPC	11:25	Smith																		
15	Zybak, Iwan	19	16 1	LPC	11:30	O'Neill																		
16	Iwanyczak, Peter	38	22 1	LPC	11:30	Moler																		
17	Kasprak, Stanislaw	8	15 1	LPC	12:00	Moler																		
18	Zauch, Jendrzaj	12	29 1	LPC Med Cer	12:30	Macintosh																		
19	Rupic, Stevan	15	25-6 2	LPC Under 16	12:40	Ritz																		
20	Ijubicic, Stanica																							
21	Masyk, Janos	17	17 1	LPC Med Cer	1:00	Doel																		
22	Ryniak, Kataryna	50	20 1	LPC	12:30	Molko																		
23	Stolarczuk, Kaska	31	10 1	LPC Under 16	1:00	Schwartz																		
24	Kutko, Dmytro	11	13 1	LPC	1:00	"																		
25	Maroky, Oscher	41	11 1	CL	12:46	"																		
26	Manysko, Marya	35	102 1	LPC Med Cer	1:10	Flanner																		
27	Schneider, Salomon	28	30 1	LPC	12:00	Moler																		
28	Rajota, Antoni	26	26 1	LPC	1:00	Bauer																		
29	Tansnebaum, Solomon	33	10 1	LPC Med Cer	1:05	Flanner																		

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. ALERIKA (2)

arrived

, 191

M.,

215

, from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
9m 28	Chasonowicz, Salomon and bro	32	27-8 2	IPC																				
1m	Jakob.					2:00	Fitz																	
9f 29	Katschewil, Josefa.	4	7 1	IPC		2:10	Moler																	
5m 30	Kremer, Gerschik.	53	28 1	IPC		2:05	Flannery																	
31	Kremer, Gerschik.	53	28	1	IPC	2:05	Flannery																	
31	Zygmund, Franciszk.	11	18 1	IPC Med Cer		1:20	Schwartz																	
27m 32	Kotowska, Alexander	7	8 1	IPC		1:25	Connor																	
18m 33	Lis, Franz	27	29. 1	IPC		1:30	Bock																	
34	Haffner, Misig, wf 2 chn	27	14-7 3	IPC		1:20	"																	
40f	Lea.																							
10m	Benjamin.																							
8m	Israel.																							
35f 35	Retrik, Jewka.	11	15 1	IPC Med Cer		1:20	Schwartz																	
36	Baczinsky, Jurko, and bro	15	23-4 2	IPC		1:20	Fitz																	
24m	Jurko.																							
25m 37	Kolanec, Laglo.	32	19 1	IPC		2:20	Macatee																	
19m 38	Sisbogian, Wikifor.	38	20 1	IPC		1:10	Moler																	
45f 39	Wilar, Paulina and dau	1	15-7 2	IPC			Smith																	
5m 40	Tergic, Jovan.	75	1 1	IPC		2:20	Connor																	
41	Lssig, Josef, and sis	38	12-3 1	IPC		2:20	Moler																	
42	Silberberg, David, and bro	28	28-92 1	IPC Under 16		2:20	"																	
13m	Ossias																							
55f 43	Popik, brane.	35	23 1	IPC Med Cer		2:05	Fitz																	
50f 44	Amacheytzka, Johanna.	29	7 1	IPC		3:15	Hellner																	
49m 45	Rabowski, Ignatz, and son	15	10-11 2	IPC Med Cer		3:15	Fitz																	
23m	Franz																							
46	Koziol, riotr.	1	19. 1	IPC Med Cer		3:00	Smith																	
26m 47	Gajewski, Josef.	2	14 1	IPC		3:25	Flannery																	
48	Bond, Mendel.	38	11 1	IPC		3:25	Moler.																	

660

111

1010

222

454

454

454

454

454

454

454

454

454

454

454

454

454

454

454

454

454

454

454

454

454

454

454

454

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

216

S. S. Amerika Ham Am arrived June 9, 1912, M., from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	NO. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
49	Sklaroska Maryanna	24	19	LPC Under 6	240	Cover																			
	" Wladaw																								129 12
	" Josef																								
30	Rosenbaum Chay	C	4/6	LPC Under 6	1015	Murphy	6/10	117	9/4/17																
	" Ruchmiel																								
	" Jette																								
51	Fischer Mihaly	16	24	LPC SI 6/12	1135	Johnson																			
237	Stefler Charlotte	30	14	"	2:47	Macaulay	6/10	14	mon																898
233	Dragin Simon	20	35	" From Hoop 6/1/16	11:45	Walds	6/4	20	14	mon															444
45	Danzak Jan	5	13	" " " 1/1/16		Walds	6/3	11	2	24															898
55	Anuszevska Stefania	29	5	LPC SI 7/12/16	103	Hellner																			232
56	Danzak Jan	22	37	Table Minded SI 12/1/16	140	Brady																			1
238	Arman Michael	23	4	L.P.C. From Hoop 6/23/12	150	Hannery	6/24	36	10	14	10	10													323

21	Karpelnicka, Tekla	30	13	1	aunt
22	Barska, Justyna	30	29	1	cousin
23	Burak, Maria	38	9	1	tel
24	Buast, Agnieszka	36	25	1	sister
25	Buast, Agnieszka	36	25	1	sister
26	Buast, Agnieszka	36	25	1	sister
27	Buast, Agnieszka	36	25	1	sister
28	Buast, Agnieszka	36	25	1	sister
29	Buast, Agnieszka	36	25	1	sister
30	Buast, Agnieszka	36	25	1	sister

Aunt Kath Meloyk NYC 10 3 10 3 10 3
 Cous. Rosa Kellowaska Rochester NY 10 10 10 10 10 10
 Bro. Jan 9-Denver St A 11 11 11 11 11 11
 Sister Mary 10 10 10 10 10 10
 Bro. Uncle father 10 10 10 10 10 10
 Cous. Rosa Kellowaska 10 10 10 10 10 10
 Cous. Bessy Kellowaska 10 10 10 10 10 10
 Uncle Belko 10 10 10 10 10 10
 Bro. Belko 10 10 10 10 10 10
 Bro. Bado 10 10 10 10 10 10

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Line

arrived June 9, 1912.

19

M.

from

217

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Atz, Ester & Koch	U	9/11	3	10	husband	10:15 new Brunswick						
2	Curz, Caroline	15	22	1		friend	Push. Adolf 230 Nelson St A		9	11 ³⁰			
3	Wexenfeld, Chaje & au	28	21/2	2		husband	Exp. Caroline matts 505 Warren St A		10	9 ⁴⁰	1	1	1
4	Breinder, Chane	35	21	1		brother	Push. Chaim 6 Lewis St A		9	11 ³⁰			
5	Kuzuk, Maria	28	7	1		s-1-1	Bro. Salomon 461-Endover Ave A		9	11 ³⁰			
6	Figura, Anna	27	26	1		friend	Cous. Pajia 17-Vest St A		11	12 ²⁰	5	6	5
7	Litter, Abel	40	6	1		brother	Exp. Anna 206 Atlantic Ave A		10	9 ³⁰	1	1	1
8	Zagorski, Franz, & sister	31	10	✓			Bro. Isaac 87 Columbia St A		10	10	1	1	1
9	Berner, Rachel	30	11	1		uncle	Bro. Suter 1515 August St A		11	11 ⁵⁵	1	1	1
10	Kwasnitsa, Anna	37	9	1		friend	Aunt Beki 48-Camden Ave A		9	11 ³⁰			
11	Leonowicz, Petronella	3	10	1		s-1-1	Exp. Bessy 325 Atlantic Ave A		10	9 ³⁰	1	1	1
12	Maczinska, Rene	26	28	1		brother	Rob. B. L. 68 Ward St A		10	3	1	2	1
13	Miviar, Julianna	14	14	1		ind add.	Bro. Jan 145-9th St A		9	11 ³⁰			
14	Bienstock, Fannia	12	21	1		uncle	Bro. Sister 145-9th St A		9	11 ³⁰			
15	Strzelisker, Golde & ch	27	9/13	6		husband	Aunt Rose 145-9th St A		9	11 ³⁰			
16	Abish, Bertha	28	25	1		brother	Push. Samuel 8 Lewis St A		9	11 ³⁰			
17	Lopf, Bruche	13	11	1		uncle	Bro. Alie 318-28th Ave A		9	11 ³⁰			
18	Retkewitz, Anela	3	9	1		brother	Clara De 145-9th St A		9	8 ³⁰			
19	Chmiel, Henryka	17	14	1		brother	Bro. Leonas 303 Green St A		10	11	1	1	1
20	Maltzka, Valeria	6	1	1		tel	Bro. Andrey 121 Kent Ave A		10	9 ⁴⁰	1	1	1
21	Krupelnicka, Tekla	30	13	1		aunt	Polish Alliance 854 Kelly St A		15	1 ⁴⁰	6	7	6
22	Barska, Justyna	30	29	1		cousin	Aunt Kath 216 Stanton St A		10	3 ³⁰	1	2	1
23	Curak, Maria	38	9	1		tel	Cous. Rosa 145-9th St A		10	10	1	2	1
24	Seast, Agnieszka	36	25	1		sister	Rob. Bro. Jan 9-Denver St A		11	11 ⁵⁵	2	2	2
25	Wzlesan, Wacław	25	5	1		tel	Sister Mary 1043 So. 14th St A		10	10	1	1	1
26	Onaj, Keta	30	11	1		friend	Rob. Uncle 306 Atlantic Ave A		11	11 ⁵⁵	2	2	2
27	Wicula, Waska	35	25	1		cousin	Cous. Rosa 306 Atlantic Ave A		10	10	1	1	1
28	Bojczyk, Alena	23	14	1		uncle	Cous. Bessy 306 Atlantic Ave A		10	9 ⁴⁰	1	1	1
29	Musak, Anna	30	7	1		s-1-1	Uncle Belko 169 Aldridge St A		11	12 ³⁰	3	3	2
30	Chandic, Mira	40	16	1		friend	Bro. Belko 265 1st St A		10	10			

218

arrived

, 19

M.

from

60 - ...decka, ...
...rhling, ...ane

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived

19

M.

from

219

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
30. Socz, Sidor	22	20	1	10	tel	210 Hubbard St Bridgeport Ct Rel. Cons. Jan Smigielski	A	11	11	2	2	2
31. Rezura, Alessandro	26	27	1		tel	Canad St Rel. Cons. Anton	A	12	4	3	4	3
32. Brakulic, Soria	29	3	1		ch i n hosptl	Harv Deegm, 1448, Hamilton St 175 Warren St	Q	26	4	17	18	17
33. Demkowich, Anna	19	18	1		uncle	Cons. Marya Pawlowski	Q	10	10	1	1	1
34. Lesko, Elsbetta	18	15	1		husband	Bro. Leon Kasparok	Q	13	11	4	4	4
35. Krewicz, Anna	30	8	1		brother	Bro. Ivan 61 Hudson St 546 E Houston	Q	9	8	1	1	1
36. Liber, Lea	34	29	1		aunt	Aunt Rachel Nobel	Q	9	12	1	1	1
37. Karsager, Marya	38	14	1		brother	Bro. Louis 141 Allen St Sleepm	Q	10	11	1	1	1
38. Keltich, Anna	36	30	1		brother	Sister Rose 306 Atlantic Ave nyc	Q	10	9	1	1	1
39. Seier, Schmucl	39	4	1		rather	Father Moses 69 Mangin St 1048 E Broadway	Q	10	9	1	1	1
40. Tomois, Marya	21	4	1		sister	Sister Mary Pelter Bayonne J. C.	Q	10	5	1	2	1
41. Gussewitz, Franka	5	21	1		husband	Sister William 100 Essex St Stamperant Falls ny	Q	10	6	1	2	1
42. Futera, Ancla	28	2	1		sister	Rel. Cons. Adela Nowak 55 Middle St Stamperant Falls ny	Q	10	11	1	1	1
43. Jak, Jos	25	3	1		tel	Rel. Sister Mrs Simon Ros. Stamperant Falls ny	Q	11	11	2	2	2
44. Jarczyk, Maria	21	6	1		sister	Sister Rozalia 5 Mulberry St 709 E. 5 St Stamperant Falls ny	Q	10	9	1	1	1
45. Jartyk, Marya	12	20	1		aunt	Rel. Sister Mrs Simon Ros. Stamperant Falls ny	Q	12	10	3	3	3
46. Jidl, Wazella	40	25	1		tel	Rel. Sister Mrs Simon Ros. Stamperant Falls ny	Q	11	11	2	2	2
47. Jmer, Jos, wife 2 ch and	40	20/24	5		tel	Rel. Sister Mrs Simon Ros. Stamperant Falls ny	Q	11	11	2	2	2
48. Jaka, Jos	40	20/24	5		tel	Rel. Sister Mrs Simon Ros. Stamperant Falls ny	Q	11	11	2	2	2
49. Ksymowicz, Anafia	31	17	1		cousin	Slavonic Sect	Q	11	3	2	3	2
50. Kozdzillska, Helagia	7	17	1		brother	Sister Anna 514 E 40 St Stamperant Falls ny	Q	10	9	1	1	1
51. Bass, Albert	33	29	1		sister	Rel. Sister Mrs Simon Ros. Stamperant Falls ny	Q	12	3	3	4	3
52. Keszatnik, Lad	40	9	1		brother	Bro. Pity 340 Moore St 3366 - So. Broadway	Q	10	11	1	1	1
53. Karnat, Julia	39	13	1		tel	Rel. Sister Mrs Simon Ros. Stamperant Falls ny	Q	11	11	2	2	2
54. Scheinfeld, Nathan	27	13	1		brother	Sister Chae Kalinsky	Q	9	12	1	1	1
55. Masten, Chaje 2 ch	31	7/9	3		husband	Rel. Sister Mrs Simon Ros. Stamperant Falls ny	Q	9	15	1	1	1
56. Kozar, Analia	24	9	1		brother	Bro. John 388 E 136 St Stamperant Falls ny	Q	10	10	1	1	1
57. Kowinski, Agura	10	1	1		brother in hosp.	Rel. Sister Mrs Simon Ros. Stamperant Falls ny	Q	10	10	1	1	1
58. Kozacka, Kate & dau	14	12/3	1	1	tel	Rel. Sister Mrs Simon Ros. Stamperant Falls ny	Q	11	11	2	2	2
59. Kuchling, Chane	40	17	1		sister	Rel. Sister Mrs Simon Ros. Stamperant Falls ny	Q	11	11	2	2	2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived

19

M.

from

220

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

Group

Number

One year old or under

Older than one year

12:30

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

Messel, Menoie

30

16

1

10

cousin

Urban, Julia

18

6

1

aunt

Saminska, Eugenia

6

5

1

sister

Eger, Helena

6

6

1

uncle

Mezeliza, Iwan

11

1

1

friend

66/ Gibbs, Frieda

41

10

1

uncle

67/ Kielbasa, Jan & Ward,

68/ Sinkas, Jan

11

28/9

2

father

69/ Uzihoi, Veta & Sister Ch

4

17/8

2

tel

70/ Arentz, Guttheib, wife and

71/ Amentz, Heinrich

13

13/5

3

tel

72/ Szkrabinska, Anna

19

11

1

b-1-1

73/ Fischer, Mihaly

16

24

1

brother

74/ Mark, Selma

28

18

1

uncle

75/ Kukich, Wzregor

34

16

1

tel

76/ Wachimec, Iwan

11

12

1

brother

77/ Apriarz, Michal

13

18

1

father

78/ Polak, Anna

6

30

1

tel

79/ Twardowska, Stan

38

19

1

father

80/ Loksza, Elena

11

17

1

aunt

81/ Sessler, Teresa

28

5

1

sister

82/ Aumenik, Georgy

16

27

1

tel

83/ Ozuk, Victoria

32

21

1

tel

84/ Wotkiewicz, Kondraty

41

13

1

tel

85/ Rozik, Marianna

18

26

1

uncle

86/ Sakars, Franz

15

29

1

tel

87/ Amde, Hermine

1

3

1

uncle

88/ Brynosak, Marie

33

9

1

sister

89/ Richter, Hildegarde

5

14

1

aunt

90/ Weber, Ernest

31

6

1

uncle

Bro. Joe 117 Thomas St. Bklyn.

Uncle Michael Madar 76 24th St. Bklyn.

Sister Agatha 1116 Manhattan Ave. Bklyn.

Aunt Sophie 1116 Manhattan Ave. Bklyn.

Bro. Michael 184 - 1st Ave. Bklyn.

Uncle Eider Dolores 609 - 2138 Ave. A

Bro. Stan 23

Bro. Joseph 121 - 1st Ave. Bklyn.

Bro. Joseph 2409 - 3rd Ave. Bklyn.

Bro. Joseph 2409 - 3rd Ave. Bklyn.

Bro. Joseph 2409 - 3rd Ave. Bklyn.

Bro. Joseph 2409 - 3rd Ave. Bklyn.

Bro. Joseph 2409 - 3rd Ave. Bklyn.

Bro. Joseph 2409 - 3rd Ave. Bklyn.

Bro. Joseph 2409 - 3rd Ave. Bklyn.

Bro. Joseph 2409 - 3rd Ave. Bklyn.

Bro. Joseph 2409 - 3rd Ave. Bklyn.

Bro. Joseph 2409 - 3rd Ave. Bklyn.

Bro. Joseph 2409 - 3rd Ave. Bklyn.

Bro. Joseph 2409 - 3rd Ave. Bklyn.

Bro. Joseph 2409 - 3rd Ave. Bklyn.

Bro. Joseph 2409 - 3rd Ave. Bklyn.

Bro. Joseph 2409 - 3rd Ave. Bklyn.

Bro. Joseph 2409 - 3rd Ave. Bklyn.

Bro. Joseph 2409 - 3rd Ave. Bklyn.

Bro. Joseph 2409 - 3rd Ave. Bklyn.

Bro. Joseph 2409 - 3rd Ave. Bklyn.

Bro. Joseph 2409 - 3rd Ave. Bklyn.

Bro. Joseph 2409 - 3rd Ave. Bklyn.

Bro. Joseph 2409 - 3rd Ave. Bklyn.

Bro. Joseph 2409 - 3rd Ave. Bklyn.

Bro. Joseph 2409 - 3rd Ave. Bklyn.

Bro. Joseph 2409 - 3rd Ave. Bklyn.

Bro. Joseph 2409 - 3rd Ave. Bklyn.

Bro. Joseph 2409 - 3rd Ave. Bklyn.

Bro. Joseph 2409 - 3rd Ave. Bklyn.

Bro. Joseph 2409 - 3rd Ave. Bklyn.

Bro. Joseph 2409 - 3rd Ave. Bklyn.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

221

America

arrived

19

M.

from

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

Group

Number

One year or under

Older than one year

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

Reiser

Reiser, Rosa

33

8

1

10

cousin

1:45

Cous. Adolph Reiser

345-Bowery

9

8

1

1

Reiser, Lukas

1

13

1

uncle

Uncle Samuel Kaufman

9

8

1

1

Reiser, David & 3 ch

35

15/20

6

husband

Superintendent, 110-DeLancey St

9

8

6

1

Reiser, Sarah

4

4

1

tel

110-DeLancey St

12

4

3

3

Reiser, Chaja

37

14

1

uncle

Aunt Sammi Singer

10

9

1

1

Reiser, Viktoria

11

5

1

tel

Bro. Sister Marianne

11

4

2

3

Reiser, Viktoria & dau

32

13/4

1

husband

Bro. Sister Marianne

10

9

1

1

Reiser, Maria

4

26

1

sister

Sister Annie Kell

9

8

1

1

Reiser, Sara

4

30

1

brother

Bro. Max 14 Columbia St

10

10

1

1

Reiser, Cecylia

16

26

1

uncle

End. Maria Pawal

14

14

5

5

Reiser, Herman & brother

41

8/9

2

brother

Bro. Abram 91 Allen St

10

1

2

2

Reiser, Rosa

13

1/7

1

husband

Bro. Abram 91 Allen St

10

1

2

2

Reiser, Rosa & 6 ch

13

1/7

1

husband

Bro. Abram 91 Allen St

17

9

10

35

Reiser, Rosa & 6 ch

13

1/7

1

husband

Bro. Abram 91 Allen St

10

1

2

2

Reiser, Rosa & 6 ch

13

1/7

1

husband

Bro. Abram 91 Allen St

10

1

2

2

Reiser, Rosa

19

1

1

s-bro

Bro. Abram 91 Allen St

9

8

1

1

Reiser, Rosa

32

12

1

father

Bro. Abram 91 Allen St

9

8

1

1

Reiser, Rosa & 4 ch

32

6/10

5

tel

Bro. Abram 91 Allen St

10

9

30

5

Reiser, Rosa

7

1

1

uncle

Bro. Abram 91 Allen St

9

8

1

1

Reiser, Rosa

7

18

1

sister

Bro. Abram 91 Allen St

10

9

1

1

Reiser, Rosa & 3 ch

29

1

4

husband

Bro. Abram 91 Allen St

10

9

1

4

Reiser, Rosa

31

3

1

guardian in hospital

Bro. Abram 91 Allen St

13

11

4

3

Reiser, Rosa & 4 ch

39

6/1

5

husband

Bro. Abram 91 Allen St

10

9

30

5

Reiser, Rosa

20

15

1

aunt

Bro. Abram 91 Allen St

10

9

1

1

Reiser, Rosa

31

4/5

2

husband

Bro. Abram 91 Allen St

10

9

1

1

Reiser, Rosa

32

3

1

cousin

Bro. Abram 91 Allen St

12

10

3

4

Reiser, Rosa

7

3

1

tel

Bro. Abram 91 Allen St

10

11

1

1

Reiser, Rosa

6

5

1

ind. add.

Bro. Abram 91 Allen St

10

11

1

1

Reiser, Rosa & 3 ch

9

18/21

4

tel

Bro. Abram 91 Allen

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4171

June 9 1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... JAN 8 1944....., 194.....

Eric S. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... JAN 8 1944
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

